

R551

Su24f

vol. 5 sep. 1

FORM 125 M

NATURAL SCIENCES &
USEFUL ARTS DEPT.

~~The Chicago Public Library~~

1967

Received 1 - 23 - 25

R00200 67331

DISCARD

THE FACE OF THE EARTH

(DAS ANTLITZ DER ERDE)

BY

EDUARD SUESS

TRANSLATED BY

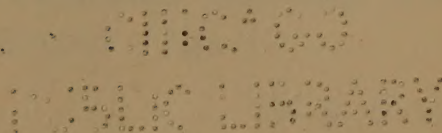
HERTHA B. C. SOLLAS

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

W. J. SOLLAS

VOL. V

INDEXES AND MAPS



OXFORD
AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

1924

574a
64

R551
Su 24f
V.5 sig. 1
NS

Oxford University Press

London Edinburgh Glasgow Copenhagen

New York Toronto Melbourne Cape Town

Bombay Calcutta Madras Shanghai

Humphrey Milford Publisher to the UNIVERSITY

414473

S 1 23 25

Printed in England

PREFACE

FIFTEEN years have elapsed since the appearance of the text of this translation. Many causes, all unavoidable, have contributed to this deplorable delay; chief among them the Great War. An index, prepared from a translation of the German, was on the eve of publication when the war broke out; on revision, however, the original was found to be so inadequate that a fresh index had to be compiled from the pages of the English text.

Difficulties arising over the publication of the maps which accompanied the last volume of the German work, while increasing the causes of delay, had at least one fortunate result for they led Prof. Suess to enrich the present volume with some diagrams from his own pen. These will be found of great assistance towards a clear understanding of much descriptive matter in the text: those on Plate 1 will enable the reader to comprehend at a glance some of the novel conceptions with which the author has illuminated the study of orography; that on Plate 3 is a sketch-map representing on a larger scale the eastern part of Map III.

W. J. SOLLAS.

REMARKS ON THE MAPS

MAP I: ANALYSIS OF THE EARTH'S SURFACE

(see vol. iv, p. 498)

ALTHOUGH our knowledge of the structure of the earth's surface is still extremely fragmentary, yet it is possible to recognize some of its most important features. In the Atlantic hemisphere two regions in particular may be distinguished, characterized by their greater age; *Laurentia* and *Gondwana land* (both coloured red). The first of these comprises a large part of North America, Greenland, and possibly the western Hebrides, along with some of the western promontories of Scotland. To the second belong the eastern part of South America from the Orinoco to Cape Corrientes, Africa almost in its entirety, Madagascar, and India. Both regions are forelands throughout their whole extent, and thus older than the folded ranges thrust against them; both are entirely devoid of recent folding with the exception of their western margins, where, in Canada and Argentina, the folding of the Rocky mountains and the Andes involves, for a certain distance, the stratified series of the foreland. This series is characterized by its lacunae, notably from the Carboniferous to the middle Cretaceous. Where Cambrian beds occur they lie horizontal. The Falkland islands have been assigned to *Gondwana land*; it would perhaps be more correct to include them in an *Antarctis*. For it is not improbable that another similar region may one day be shown to exist in the south.

All the regions mentioned above are broken up by Atlantic subsidences. Without any visible connexion the pre-Cambrian Bohemian mass makes its appearance in the middle of Europe. It is an independent horst. To the east of the last traces of *Laurentia* the *Caledonides* (brown) crop out. The first indications of these mountains are to be seen perhaps in north Spitzbergen. They form the western half of Scandinavia, the Orkney and Shetland islands, and the greater part of Great Britain. Their direction is submeridional. The Devonian lies flat and unconformable upon their folds. They separate the Hebridean gneiss from the Baltic shield. In Scandinavia they are overfolded towards the east, in Scotland towards the west.

The *Saharides* (*brown*) which strike through the midst of the Sahara to Dahomey correspond, so far as they are known, both in position and direction to the Caledonides, yet in these mountains the unconformable transgression begins as early as the upper Silurian graptolite shales. Since there is some doubt as to whether the upper Silurian of Scotland still shares in the folding beneath the Devonian covering, it is not impossible that the Saharides may one day prove to be the continuation of the Caledonides. Then it will be advisable to distinguish an eastern and a western half in Gondwána land.

The *Asiatic system* (*green*) includes in East Siberia, *Angara land*, which has many characters in common with the ancient forelands of Laurentia and Gondwána. The Cambrian beds, for instance, lie flat and there is no recent folding. Angara land, however, must on the whole be regarded not as a foreland but as a backland, although the surrounding chains not seldom exhibit backfolding. Nor is it broken up like the above-mentioned forelands. Its limits are sharply marked in the direction of the Primorskii range (west border of lake Baikal) and to the south of Irkutsk, but towards the north its plateaux in East Siberia dip beneath the Mesozoic transgressions, and to the west of the Yenisei the covering of recent detritus, which extends as far as the Urals, does not permit us to determine them with certainty.

The inner part of the Asiatic structure is surrounded by a wide girdle of arcuate folded ranges, convex towards the exterior. They make their appearance in Ellesmere Land, form the East Asiatic island festoons (Ochotides to the Philippines) and the southern marginal arcs (Burman arc to the Mediterranean), and are represented in a somewhat different manner in the Uralides. Outside the latter lie the Russian platform and the Baltic shield; here, too, as in the interior of the structure, the Cambrian beds lie flat.

The folded arcs proceed from vertices; a very ancient vertex surrounds Irkutsk (Baikal vertex), another forms the mountains of Minuzinsk and is of pre-Devonian age; a third forms the Altai mountains; it originated within the Carboniferous period. Many additional secondary vertices complete the great structure, and their folds are frequently resolved into virgations, opening chiefly to the west or south-west, as though they were influenced by rotation of the planet or bodily tides. But this does not hold good for the Burman arc.

The structure is not continuous. The first interruption is to be seen in Alaska, which is built entirely on the plan of the East Asiatic arcs, while its outer folded range, the Chugatsk mountains, enters into normal syntaxis with the St. Elias range, and its inner range, the backfolded (folded towards the north) Romanzov (Rumanzof) range enters with equal regularity into syntaxis with the Rocky mountains. The Rocky mountains—which in their northern

part are folded towards the east, are then stowed against the Colorado plateau and break up into coulisses—must be regarded as a free branch of the Asiatic system, which, relatively to Asia, like the Romanzov range, is backfolded.

The second interruption is caused by the far-reaching Burman branch. It proceeds from the vertex of the Altai and belongs to the range of the eastern Altaides.

The third interruption is due to the western Altaides. These mountains advance south of the horst of Azov, to Europe, form the middle and south of this continent, and reach the Atlantic coast, where they are very broad, between the south-west of Ireland and the Wady Draa. In this case, as in the Burman arc, the outer range exceeds all the others in length and then terminates in a free end. It dips beneath the sea in the rias coasts of Ireland and Brittany, reappears in the rias coasts of Newfoundland, forms the Appalachians, and reaches with its outermost spurs, on the other side of the Mississippi, even the outer border of the western Cordillera. In this way all the southern part of Laurentia is surrounded, as a foreland, by the outrunners of the Asiatic system.

From the horst of Azov onwards, the folding turns to the north; thus, just as in the case of the Rocky mountains, all this part of the western Altaides is backfolded in relation to Asia.

The folding of the Rocky mountains came to an end at the close of the Cretaceous epoch; from Alaska and all around as far as the Mediterranean the folding continued into the Tertiary era or even later. In Europe different conditions prevailed. The folding of the Appalachians was concluded before the Permian epoch. In the northern Urals also only older movements seem to have occurred, but the very recent Yergeni mountains in the south must be regarded as outrunners of the Uralides.

The long folded ranges of the Asiatic system include older masses which are probably comparable in many respects to Angara land; this is especially the case in China, Siam, Cambodia, and southern Borneo.

From Guam onwards the south-eastern part of the Asiatic arcs is separated from the arcs of the Oceanides by considerable foredeeps, but an ancient fragment appears to be visible on this boundary in the peninsula of *Beru* (New Guinea) and a branch of the Sunda islands (*yellow*).

The *Oceanides* (*violet*) include important islands, like New Guinea, which are unexplored, but we know that the main ranges are true folded mountains. A great virgation seems to proceed from northern New Zealand. The wide arcs include Australia, which probably adjoins Antaretis, and thus occupies a position, as a backland within the arcs, similar to that of Angara land within the Asiatic arcs. A study of Timor would be likely to throw fresh light on this point. *Viti Levu* (*yellow*), and possibly Yap also, are probably small parts of older masses situated between the folds.

The *Cape Mountains (yellow)* are the remains of a great mountain system, with a structure similar to that of the marginal arcs of Asia. They consist of three parts, the Cedar mountains in the west, the Zwarte mountains in the south, and the Pondo mountains, known only in a few fragments, in the east. They are arranged in precisely the same manner as the great mountain chains of India; the Karoo is the foreland against which they are stowed. The folding, however, is directed to the north and not as in Asia to the south. On the west the Zwarte mountains unite with the Cedar mountains, in regular syntaxis, while their eastern end, next the Pondo mountains, lies beneath the sea.

The structure of this mountain fragment turned towards the north, and forming a counter-part to the marginal arcs of Asia, may be cited, along with the prevailing direction of the virgations, to prove the influence of the rotation of the Earth or of tides on the development of the general plan.

The *Intermediate Range* and the *Andine system (blue)* form that part of the face of the Earth which, as compared with the rest of the plan, is most difficult to interpret. Even within the arc of the Aleutian islands, and extending right up into Cook Sound, an arcuate, trough-shaped subsidence occurs, which is characterized by Mesozoic sediments and active volcanos. The same features present themselves in the volcanic group of the Wrangell islands, on the other side of the syntaxis, and are continued in the direction of the Lynn Canal, and the great batholite of Columbia, of which the recent volcanos of the Cascade mountains are regarded as a further prolongation. In the Basin mountains the same structure is repeated. The ancient rocks of the Californian coast ranges may be regarded as the beginning of the Andine system. Their trend-lines strike through Lower California and the Mexican Sierra del Sur to Guatemala, then bend outwards towards Cuba and Jamaica, return through Trinidad and Venezuela, and finally reach in Ecuador the South American part of the Andine system. Here two elements may be distinguished, namely the Cordillera Real, a range folded towards the east, in which the folding, as mentioned above, involves part of the foreland; and the Cordillera de los Andes, in which over large areas the features of the Intermediate Range reappear, that is, long trough faults, marine Mesozoic deposits, and active volcanos. In Patagonia the trend-lines again turn outwards to the Atlantic Ocean, then bend back in an arc, accompanied by the volcanos of the South Sandwich islands which represent those of the Lesser Antilles, and finally reach Graham's Land, the northern part of which takes the place of Venezuela. Thus we may speak of a Northern Antilles and a Southern Antilles.

Both groups of Antilles indicate, like the Cordillera Real, a folding towards the east. The trough-like subsidences of the Cordillera de los Andes add no light on this point. It is, however, very significant that in

Asia and the Northern Antilles the foredeep always lies in front of the folded chains and that on the west side of South America there is a long foredeep, although no range folded towards the west has so far been discovered. Possibly a closer investigation of the most westerly parts of the Andes may throw some light on this point.

The *active volcanos* are not marked on the map; to indicate their relation to the structure it would be necessary to represent at least the most recent extinct volcanos, as well as the recent batholites. However, the following general laws may be recognized: Where recent folding occurs, the active volcanos follow the trend-lines, notably in the peripheral arcs of Asia. In the forelands, however, they are almost entirely absent, with the exception of those parts which are sunk beneath the sea. Africa forms an exception, but there the volcanos follow straight lines, which are independent of all folding. The active volcanos of the Atlantic subsidences are generally arranged in groups, and the same rule holds for that part of the Pacific Ocean (*hatched*), which lies west of South America. The volcanos of the Lesser Antilles, and probably those of the South Shetland Islands, resemble those of the Asiatic arcs. The trough-shaped subsidence of the Eastern Aleutian and Wrangell islands differs from the African troughs in so far as the two sides do not belong to the same, but to different mountain ranges; on the other hand, in the Basin ranges and probably also in the Cordillera de los Andes typical trough subsidences occur. Whether the Antarctic Erebus chains may be classed with the African volcanos is a matter for conjecture.

MAP II: ANALYSIS OF EUROPE

All those regions which are older than the Devonian have been left blank. These include: those parts of north-west Scotland which possibly belong to Laurentia, then the Caledonides, the Bohemian mass, and that part of the Asiatic structure which was not subjected to later foldings, in particular the Baltic shield and the Russian platform. In the south of the map the Sahara is left blank for the same reason, and also the African coast to the east of the Syrtes, Egypt, and Syria.

The folded ranges which belong to the periphery of Asia are coloured *green*. Of these, one part appears in the north, and another in the south of the map. In the north are the *Uralides*. It is true that they do not lie on the periphery, but the way in which the folds extend beneath the sediments in the east, and the disposition of those branches which extend as far as into the north of Scandinavia, show—in spite of stowing back in the middle of the principal branch (on the Ufa)—the intimate connexion of the Uralides with Asia, and their similarity in structure with the peripheral

arcs. The position of the Russian platform and the Baltic shield thus acquires a certain resemblance to that of the ancient fold-surrounded masses of south-east Asia.

In the south of the map, the normal *marginal arcs* of Asia are seen, namely, a part of the Iranian arc, entering into syntaxis, almost in the meridian of Diabekr, with the Tauric arc, which in western Asia Minor unites in its turn in close syntaxis with the Dinarides. These last insert themselves between the Alps and the Apennines and so surround the lakes of northern Italy.

The Yergeni Mountains of late Tertiary age are regarded in this work as recent spurs of the Uralides, while the main ranges are represented by the Mugodjars as far as the tableland of Ust-Urt, between the Caspian and the Aral. In the marginal arcs also, the folding was continued into the later stages of the Tertiary era.

Blue marks the *Western Altaides* which here break through the periphery of Asia. This interruption may be recognized by its Caucasian strike opposed both to that of the Uralides (*green*) and of the syntactic marginal arcs (*green*). The Western Altaides are the continuation of the virgation of the Thianshan; a small part of them arrive north of the horst of Azov, a far greater part south of it; both with a west-north-west direction.

A northern line runs from the peninsula of Mangishlak (north-east of the Caspian), and strikes across the upper course of the Manytsh into the coalfield on the Donetz (*blue*). It maintains the west-north-westerly direction, and a series of rectilinear disturbances, striking between north-west and west-north-west in Germany and as far as Scania, may possibly be regarded as a further radiation from it (Karpinsky's lines, Fichtelgelirge, Teutoburger Wald, and others; these are not marked on the map owing to its insufficient scale). These lines are of various ages; the south side is often faulted down and overthrust from the north.

The Caucasus, which runs parallel to these lines, sends its outrunners to the south of the horst of Azov. In the Caucasus, as in the southern marginal arcs and, it would seem, in the whole periphery of Asia (with the exception of Manchuria?) the recent folds accommodate themselves to the trend-lines of the ancient folds, so that uniform chains arise, even though, in the interior of these chains, and especially at the base of the Upper Carboniferous or Permian, violent unconformity may exist. This is also the case in the Dinarides; but the ranges of the Altaides, which reach the south of the horst, behave otherwise. The folding which in Asia is directed to the south, and in the Caucasus partly to the north and partly to the south, turns to the north, and at the same time the most recent folds are separated in space from those in which the folding was completed before the upper Carboniferous or Permian.

The *pre-Permian Altaides (blue)* are divided up into horsts by subsidences. They comprise: the Variscan arc (from the Sudetes to Valenciennes, and from the east side of the Central Plateau to the upper course of the Allier), the Armorican arc (west of the Central Plateau, Brittany, Devonshire, Cornwall, the southern border of Wales and Ireland), the Montagne Noire (connected on the south-west with the Central Plateau, together with the Cevennes, and on the other side with the mountains of Barcelona), the Corsardinian arcs, the Spanish Meseta, the Great Atlas, and on the other side of an unknown region between Long. 4° and 5° E., the mountains of the Jebel Bechar near Figig. They also extend southwards into the Sahara,¹ and Gautier suspects the presence of another pre-Permian syntaxis in Gurara.²

These horsts surround the fields of subsidence within which the *Posthumous Altaides* have arisen. First of all a wedged-in fragment, the *Cimmerian range* is intercalated (*violet*; Crimea, Dobrudcha, small areas on the outer border of the Carpathians) the folding of which was completed before the Cretaceous epoch came to a close. Towards Theodosia some upper Tertiary folds, continuing the north-eastern border of the Caucasus, divide into two branches which embrace forkwise its eastern end.

Then follow (*red*) all those ranges, of which the folding, within the frame, persisted into the middle or close of the Tertiary era. These are: the Alpides (Balkans, Carpathians, Alps, Apennines, Mediterranean Atlas, Gibraltar, and the Betic Cordillera as far as Majorca), the Maures, the Provençal folds, and the Pyrenees, together with the Cantabrian mountains, and a number of fragments, the connexion of which has not yet been discovered (N.-W. and S.-W. Sardinia, Minorca, mountains on the lower Ebro; also the Montes Universales), further the recent folding within the London and Paris basin (e.g. the Pays de Bray and the Weald), and that within the basin of western Portugal (Sierra de Arrabida).

These posthumous folds often include parts of the older structure; pre-Permian fragments make their appearance in the Balkans, and above all in the zone of Mont Blanc; they play a large part in the structure of the Pyrenees; they are seen also in the Mediterranean Atlas and elsewhere. On the map only the mass of Monthoumet has been marked; this mass, surrounded by the Provençal folds, lies in front of the Pyrenees. On the north Cimmerian, i. e. pre-Cretaceous elements are also present, especially in the eastern Carpathians.

Some of the Tertiary and still later subsidences of the Mediterranean probably illustrate the processes which brought about the breaking up of

¹ H. Poirmeur, Bull. Soc. Geol. de France, ser. 4, vol. vi, 1906, pp. 724-8, pl. xxvi, Geol. map.

² E. F. Gautier, *ibid.*, p. 729, map, pl. xxvii; most clearly seen near Lat. 29° N., Long. 0° 10' W.

the Altaides into horsts. These subsidences extend in the Aegean Sea over the marginal arcs, and in the eastern Mediterranean over the African platform. Nowhere, outside the Altaides, have posthumous structures arisen in them, but the African tableland appears to have been faulted down on the margin of the Mediterranean Atlas, and this is also the case with the Russian platform where it faces the Carpathians, and possibly also in the direction of the coalfield of the Donetz.¹

The subsidences are marked by horizontal hatchings.

In the south-east the fault-trough of the Dead Sea is shown on the map; the fault-trough of the Rhine which cuts through the Altaides belongs to the same group of fractures.

MAP III: RECUMBENT SHEETS OF THE ALPS

In this diagrammatic representation many details are omitted (e.g. the intrusive zone on the border of the Dinarides), and it is only intended to serve as an introduction to the investigation which is attempted in vol. iv, chaps. iv, v, vi.

Thus simplified the chief range of the Alps appears to be formed of three sheets overthrust from the south: to these an alien element—the Dinarides—is added, which inserts itself between the Alps and Apennines, dips beneath the latter, and probably plays some part in determining the great bend of the Western Alps.

We begin with the *Helvetian sheet* (*blue*), from which, between the Isere and the Rhone, the *Jura mountains* branch off. This range is completely autochthonous; the folding decreases towards the exterior, except in those places where the mountains are stowed against the foreland, as at the eastern end of the Rhine Valley.

The piling up of Alpine sheets becomes somewhat more comprehensible on the hypothesis that an important foredeep, beginning between the Helvetian sheet and the Jura, lay in front of the existing Alps, and occupied also part of the site of the Helvetian sheet up to the east side of the Bohemian mass. Such foredeeps lie in front of the folded arcs of Asia and the Northern Antilles, and may attain a depth of 7, 8, or even 9 kilometers and more. Nevertheless, the Helvetian Alps must be described as autochthonous, for the distance over which they have been driven falls far short of that attained by the succeeding sheets. On the west the zone of Mont Blanc forms their inner concave side; from the Mercantour up to the mass of the Aar they include mountain cores of a similar structure to the Variscan

¹ V. Laskarev, Bull. Com. Géol. St. Petersburg, 1903, xxiv, p. 235, map.

foreland. The fossiliferous succession begins with freshwater, middle or upper Carboniferous deposits.

The zone of Mont Blanc ends west of the Rhine, and only the outer zones of the Helvetian Alps cross the river; further on only Cretaceous and Tertiary deposits, chiefly in the form of Flysch, represent the Helvetian Alps and continue beyond Vienna into the Carpathians.

The *Lepontine Sheet (red)* is bordered on the west by a band of Oligocene flysch. It advances from the sea into the interior of the Alps, and its upfolded or pinched-in remains may be traced from the east side of the Helvetian Alps up to Mont Blanc, as though at so late a period two independent mountain chains had approached each other. The whole of the Piedmontese Alps must be assigned to the Lepontine sheet; beginning in the south and striking across the Grand Paradiso, it occupies the whole space from the Helvetian Alps (Mont Blanc zone) to the plain of the Po, and from Ivrea and Biella to the boundary of the Dinarides and the upper Valtellina.

Separated from this main range translated fragments of Lepontine sheets lie on the Helvetian Alps. They begin between Mont Mercantour and Pelvoux, where the inner Flysch zone is deeply involved in the movement. They reappear south-east of Annecy, attain a much greater extension in the Chablais and the Freiburg Alps, and then proceed as a long chain of smaller fragments as far as the neighbourhood of Buchs in the valley of the Rhine. They consist as a rule of several series of Trias and Jurassic rocks piled up one over the other and drawn out; they do not present precisely the same facies, and some parts may even be derived from different zones of the Alps. But they all come from the south, and that a great part at least are derived from the remote Lepontine is shown not only by their divergent nature but also by the fact that in the east, just on the other side of the Rhine, the Lepontine sheets may be seen dipping beneath the Eastern Alps over such large areas that the covering up of the Helvetian Alps across their whole breadth is plainly indicated.

Lepontine beds may also be seen on the other side of the Rhine. Some traces occur near Hindelang in Bavaria on the boundary between the Helvetian and East Alpine sheets, but they are exposed in windows over much greater areas beneath the East Alpine sheet. One of these Lepontine windows opens along the Inn over a distance of 54 kilometers, between the Selvetta and the Oetz; another much larger still, 165 kilometers long, forms the Tauern; a smaller one occurs on the Semmering. In the Tauern and on the Semmering the stratified series visible through these windows begins, as in the Helvetian Alps, with freshwater, plant-bearing beds of middle or upper Carboniferous age. From the Semmering a band of these Carboniferous beds strikes to the south-west through the Mürzthal and then to the north-west towards Liezen (*red crosses*); its tectonic significance

is uncertain. In like manner, a band of marble of unknown but possibly Mesozoic age runs from the western end of the Tauern window towards the west, while a second runs towards the south-west and crosses the Etsch (*red rings*).

In the north-east may be seen extending from Gmunden to Vienna, close to the southern margin of the Flysch zone (the equivalent of the Helvetian Alps), the repeated local occurrence of a Mesozoic series, which has several characteristics in common with the fragments of the Lepontine sheet, but presents perhaps an even closer resemblance to the Pienines (*red rings*).

The western part of the boundary of the Dinarides is distinguished by a band of green intrusive rocks, the zone of Ivrea. Similar green rocks attain a very wide distribution and not only in the Piedmontese Alps from the south to beyond Monte della Disgrazia, but also in the fragments of the overthrust sheet and in the window of the Inn; they are also represented in the Tauern. Though opinions may differ as to their nature these rocks remain none the less a proof of the common origin of all these fragments of the Lepontine sheet.

The *Dent Blanche* (*hatched*) is a sheet by itself which appears to be derived directly from the immediate neighbourhood of the Dinaric boundary. Here Lepontine rocks overlie Lepontine rocks.

The *East Alpine sheet* (*brown*) extends from the Rhaeticon to the Hungarian plain. In the north it consists of a broad zone of Mesozoic limestone, which lies in long folds, passes towards the east into sheets and flakes thrust towards the north. In contrast to other parts of the Alps there lies beneath it, from Tyrol to the East, and especially in Styria, a series of marine Silurian, Devonian, and lower Carboniferous beds. Fresh-water Carboniferous is unknown. Below the Palaeozoic series lie the pre-Cambrian rocks, distributed over a wide area. Directly upon these rests the western part of the Limestone Alps, then the Ortler group and the Mesozoic series of the Drave valley, and the Gurka valley in Carinthia, which all repeat the facies of the Limestone Alps. In the valley of the Drave, long longitudinal faults make their appearance; in the east some members of the Silurian and a well-developed Devonian extend as far as Gratz. The boundary of the Hungarian plain is formed by some caldron subsidences and is accompanied by a zone of Tertiary trachytes and basalts.

The East Alpine sheet is thus thrust towards the north over Helvetian rocks and perforated in the middle by Lepontine windows; in the south the Dinarides crowd upon it, and we must assume that it dips beneath these mountains. Whereas in the west green intrusive rocks mark this boundary; further away tonalitic and granitic batholites are exposed over a distance of about 400 kilometers. They lie partly in the Alps, partly in the

Dinarides, or on the boundary of the two. In the extreme east Oligocene andesites also occur; that these belong genetically to the tonalites may be conjectured from analogies observed elsewhere.

The *Dinarides (green)* are foreign to the Alps. With great regularity their folds strike through Bosnia and the Dalmatian archipelago, bend round in Carinthia, out of the north-westerly direction to the west, present overthrusts towards the interior in the region of the bend, extend as far as Meran, and sink along the southern border beneath the plain of the Po. The bay between Padua, Schio, Görz, and Pola is an independent field of subsidence.

The Dinarides are thus a part of the normal marginal arcs which form the southern periphery of the Asiatic system, whereas the Alps belong as posthumous structures to the Altaides which break through this periphery. Apart from their position the Dinarides display two characteristics which are typical of Asia; they are not folded to the north like the Alps, but to the south, and although they present a marked unconformity at the base of the upper Carboniferous, the more recent folds are not separated spatially as in the posthumous Altaides.

The underlying beds are visible in the *Carnic Alps (violet)* as a long band following the boundary. It consists of Silurian, Devonian, and marine lower Carboniferous beds and appears in contrast to the chief mass of the Dinarides to be folded towards the north. But too much importance should not be attached to this circumstance, since on the boundary stowing to the north prevails over a great distance. Here also the unconformable superposed series begins with upper Carboniferous plant-bearing beds with which, however, marine sediments are intercalated, a feature which occurs nowhere else in the Alps. In the Permian also marine sediments which are not known further north make their appearance, and the facies of the Mesozoic sediment likewise differs from that of the East Alpine beds which often are only separated from them by a valley. To the Permian belongs the porphyry mass of Botzen.

Where the Alps bend round to the Apennines a dip to the west occurs on the inner side, probably in consequence of local backfolding within the curve. Further south several small gneiss ridges detach themselves and advance as arcuate free ends along the rivers Maira, Veraita, and Po towards the plain; at Saluzzo the strike of one of these outrunners is actually north-north-east. This may be due to the dying out of the backfolding. The western part of the Alps continues the direction of Mont Mercantour, and to it belong the Ligurian Alps. Here the strike approaches more and more closely to the meridian. The Ligurian Alps may be regarded as a horst-like segment, bounded on the south by the Tyrrhenian subsidence, and on the north by the transversely striking Tertiary deposits of Turin, which represent a free end, turned backwards, of the outer border of the Apennines.

The further continuation of the Alps lies in north-eastern Corsica, the island of Elba, and, with a progressively divergent strike, in the Appenines.

The preceding data all refer to post-Cambrian movements only, but in the north of the United States, in Finland, Bohemia, and other regions independent pre-Cambrian movements have been recognized ; no conclusion, however, can be reached at present as to their mutual relations and general disposition.

GENERAL INDEX

- 'A' Stage of Barrande, iii. 387.
 Aa, riv., ii. 423.
 Aar mass, iv. 108, 109, 110, 119, 120, 121, 200, 201, 383.
 — riv., i. 113, 114.
 — recumbent sheets, iii. 279.
 Aarhorn, mt., iv. 176.
 Aaron's grave, i. 370.
 Aaru (Aru), archipelago, recent limestone, ii. 314.
 — is., ii. 166, 516; iii. 242.
 Abajo, Sierra, i. 149, 574.
 Abakan, mts., iii. 153, 154.
 — riv., iii. 78-80.
 — Little, iii. 80, 85.
 Abbaya, lake, iv. 276.
 Abbé bank, ii. 507.
 Abberley hills, iv. 50.
 Abbotabad, i. 443.
 — Rhaetic, ii. 269.
 Abd, volc., iv. 279.
 Abdalagis, Sierra de, i. 230.
 Abde, volc., iv. 279.
 Abdid, iii. 288.
 Abd-ul-Kuri is., i. 366, 367.
 Abdyra, riv., iii. 83.
 Abertham, silver, iv. 554.
 Abesko, mt., ii. 59.
 Abiodh, Jebel el, iv. 96.
 Abiqui, iv. 430, 433.
 Abo, ii. 395, 409.
 — displacement of the strand, ii. 10, 12.
 Ab-i-Pandsh, riv., iii. 290.
 — gypsum, iii. 298.
 Abomey, i. 61, 94.
 Abrasion, ancient, iv. 606.
 Abrojos, Punto, or Abrejos, Punta, iv. 428.
 Abrolhos, i. 508; ii. 500; iv. 665.
 — Cretaceous, i. 510; ii. 324.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 501, 502.
 — volcanic rock, iv. 601.
 Absaroka range, iv. 387, 557.
 Abtsdorf, 2nd Med. stage, i. 321.
 Abukuma, iii. 144.
 — mts., ii. 179, 181, 185.
 Abushahr, i. 425.
 Abu-Zabel, F., i. 372.
 Abyssal faunas, iv. 641, 644.
 — region, ii. 209-16.
 — rocks, iv. 555.
 Abyssinia, i. 363, 376.
 — faults, iv. 268.
 — Jurassic, ii. 274, 276, 539.
 — transgression, ii. 539, 545.
 — volcanic region, i. 361, 367.
 Abyssinian highland, iv. 275, 276, 277.
 — trough, iv. 276.
 Acadia, iv. 57, 58.
 Acadian fauna, ii. 478.
 — series, iv. 57.
 Acanthoceras, lii. 244.
 Acanthoceras *Lyelli*, i. 531.
 — *mamillare*, i. 218.
 — *Milletianum*, Amu-darya mts., iii. 303.
 Acapulco, iv. 439.
 — fore-deep, iv. 497.
 Acarnia (Akakus), i. 362, 497; ii. 446.
 Acatenango, volc., iv. 543.
 Aceglio, iv. 136.
 Accipenser *ruthenus*, iii. 55.
 Accumulation of pebbles in Calabria and Sicily, iv. 218, 228.
 Accra, i. 61.
 Aceratherium in the Gobi, iii. 59, 105.
 Achale, or de Cordoba, Sierra, i. 515.
 Achalzik, Oligocene transgression, i. 322.
 Achelous, riv., ii. 446, 447.
 Achen-see, iv. 180.
 Acheron, lake, ii. 375.
 Achilles, course of, ii. 434, 463, 554.
 Achomitzer Berg, Gröden sandstone, iii. 351.
 Ach-tepe mud volc., i. 490.
 Acidaspis *mira*, ii. 213, 214.
 Acker, fissure of, i. 122, 123, 124, 126.
 Aconcagua, iv. 518.
 — mt., i. 519, 520, 522; iv. 475, 476.
 — province, i. 520.
 Aconquija, Sierra de, ii. 161.
 Acqui, Schlier, i. 314.
 Acroceraunian mts., i. 497.
 — promontory, iii. 328, 332.
 Aerodus, teeth, ii. 265.
 Actaeonella, i. 548; iv. 186.
 Actaeonella *laevis*, i. 281, 548.
 Actinia harbour, iv. 330.
 Actinocamax *verus* in the Carpathians, iv. 192.
 Ada, riv., Devonian, iii. 80.
 Adacna *plicata*, iv. 655.
 Adai-choch mt., i. 472.
 Adak range, iii. 370, 371; iv. 3.
 Adalia, gulf of, iii. 321.
 Adamaua, iv. 282.
 Adamello mt., i. 159, 161, 237, 274, 435, 485, 569; iv. 129.
 — eruptive rocks, iii. 350.
 — Gröden sandstone, iii. 351.
 — tonalite zone, iii. 336, 339, 344, 353; iv. 560.
 — Trias, iii. 336, 337.
 Adam's bridge, ii. 512.
 Adana, Mediterranean beds, i. 306.
 Adang bay, iii. 255.
 Adaptation, iv. 645.
 Adaptive radiation, iv. 639.
 Adare, cape, iv. 292, 588.
 Adda, riv., i. 169; iv. 108, 114, 129, 157, 166, 170, 198.
 — batholiths, iv. 151, 167.
 — Trias and Lias, iv. 162.
 Adelaide Range, ii. 153, 159, 161, 204.
 Aden, i. 366, 367.
 — gulf of, i. 54.
 — strandlines, ii. 507.
 — lavas, iv. 588.
 Adige: see Etsch.
 Adigrat, sandstone of, i. 368; ii. 274.
 Adirondacks, iv. 69, 70, 237, 507.
 Adis-Ababa, iv. 275, 276.
 Adjanchorum mts., iii. 88.
 Adji-bojdo, granite ridge, iii. 100, 102, 171, 173, 207, 264.
 Adljé, i. 486.
 Admiralty is., ii. 206; iv. 299, 311.
 — sound, i. 526; iv. 493, 494.
 Adnet, beds (Adneth), i. 340; iii. 182; iv. 182.

- Adolfs-hafen, iv. 304.
 Adon-Tehilon, iii. 50.
 Adour, ii. 548.
 Adramyti, gulf, i. 329; iii. 323.
 Adrar (Adr'ar), rocks, iv. 90, 93.
 Adrianople, i. 329.
 — Pontic stage, i. 331.
 — Tertiary, iii. 320.
 Adriatic, basin of the, i. 236, 274, 275.
 — coast, iii. 328.
 — continent, i. 268, 275.
 — displacement of the strand in northern part, ii. 443.
 — enlargement, i. 268-71.
 — Liburnian stage, ii. 298, 299, 322, 542.
 — Pliocene boundary, iii. 334, 335.
 — sea, i. 247, 266, 267, 268, 269, 273, 274, 497, 598.
 — sea-level in northern part, ii. 436.
 — subsidence of the northern part, i. 279, 337, 348, 354; ii. 302.
 — transverse strike, iii. 332.
 Adriatis, i. 270.
 Adshiro, lava-flows, i. 360.
 Adula, mt., iv. 114, 125, 154.
 Adulis, bay: *see* Zulu bay.
 Adytsha, riv., iv. 336.
 Aegaeon arcs, iii. 320.
 — continent, i. 353, 355; ii. 434.
 — inbreak, i. 344, 345; iii. 321, 325.
 — islands, iv. 225.
 — region, iii. 327.
 — Sea, i. 305, 323, 331, 336, 337, 338, 499, 598; ii. 325; iv. 6.
 — late freshwater Tertiary beds, ii. 537.
 — lava, iv. 589.
 — salinity, ii. 394.
 — subsidence, i. 344, 373, 507, 598; ii. 27, 303, 434; iv. 653.
 Aegialeos, i. 498.
 Aegina, volc., i. 344; iii. 322, 332.
 — zone of erosion, ii. 452.
 Aegion (Aigion) earthquake, ii. 448, 464.
 Aeglina, ii. 213, 214.
Aeglina armata, ii. 213, 214.
 — *mirabilis*, ii. 213, 214.
 — *prisca*, ii. 214.
 Aemilia, Via, ii. 365.
Aetheria semilunata, i. 380.
 Aetna, i. 83, 84, 136, 171, 220, 221, 576, 602; iv. 571, 581.
 — earthquake and eruptions, i. 175-9.
 — eruption, i. 84.
 — pendulum measurements, iv. 609.
 — Trias, iv. 217, 226.
 Aetolian Alps, i. 497; iii. 330.
 Afar, iv. 276, 277, 290, 597.
 Afdera, volc., iv. 276.
 Afghan-Turkestan, Trias, ii. 257.
 Afghanistan, i. 490, 549; iii. 285.
 — Cretaceous eruptive rocks, iii. 299; iv. 562.
 — mountains, iii. 303.
 — Permo-Carboniferous, ii. 252; iii. 276.
 — stratified series, iii. 293.
 — transgression, iii. 364.
 Afium-Karahissar, iv. 522.
 Afognak (Apognak) is., iv. 376.
 Afridi mts., i. 431.
 Africa, i. 6, 595, 596; iv. 630, 632.
 — ancient mass of, iv. 286.
 — Carboniferous glacial period, ii. 252, 253, 254.
 — Cenomanian, iv. 216, 217.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 292, 324, 325.
 — displacement of strand on the Atlantic coast, ii. 503.
 — on the east coast, ii. 505, 510.
 — facies, iv. 224, 225.
 — Gondwana-land, iv. 500.
 — green rocks, iv. 248, 588.
 — horst, iv. 506.
 — inland sea of, iv. 81-93.
 — 3rd. Med. stage, i. 337.
 — Uitenhage series, ii. 545.
 — west coast, i. 339, 341; ii. 435.
 — *See also* North, East, South, and West Africa.
 Africa and India, tablelands of, Jurassic, ii. 273.
 African faults, iv. 30, 268.
 — plan of, iv. 284.
 — fauna in Europe, iv. 648.
 Agade, i. 26.
 Agadem, sandstone plateaux, i. 360, 361.
 Agadés, iv. 90, 96.
 Agadir n Irir, iv. 103.
 Agatch Bel, iii. 163.
 Aggatene, volc., iv. 97.
 Aggs-tau mts., Cretaceous, iii. 304.
 Aghdagh, mt., i. 494.
 Agiæa, ii. 533.
 Agly, mass of, iv. 238.
 Agmangan plateau, i. 494.
 Agnano, caldron of, ii. 371, 372.
 — crater of, iv. 594.
 — lake of, ii. 371.
 Agnostus, ii. 215; iii. 34.
 Agordo, i. 250, 253.
 Agra, i. 403.
 Agram, earthquake of, i. 31, 144, 272.
 — meteorite of, iv. 543.
 — Rhodope mass, iii. 340, 341.
 — Upper Carboniferous, iii. 353.
 Agrilia bay, ii. 452.
 Agua, volcano, i. 92.
 Aguilar, Sierra del, i. 514.
 Agul, riv., iii. 72.
 Agul, Little, riv., iii. 67.
 Agulhas bank, i. 387.
 — cape, i. 387, 388.
 — upper Tertiary and Quaternary deposits, i. 340, 399.
 Agut: *see* Agul.
 Ahaggar, i. 357, 359, 361, 362; iv. 89, 97, 284, 645, 651.
 — Palaeozoic traces, i. 362.
 Ahé, atoll, iv. 320.
 Ahenet, mt., iv. 93, 96, 97, 99.
 Ahklun, mts., iv. 366.
 Ahr valley (Ahrenthal), i. 246.
 Ai Pulli, iv. 159.
 Aia (or Haja) Jebel, granite, i. 375; iv. 239, 244.
 Aian, Devonian, iii. 123.
 Aidos, i. 488.
 Aidost chain, iii. 317, 318.
 Aigir-tau, mt., massive rocks, i. 466.
 Aigues-Mortes, ii. 439-42.
 — littoral bars, ii. 463, 473, 555.
 Aiguilles d'Arves, iv. 108, 113, 114, 116, 141.
 Aiguilles Rouges, iv. 109, 118, 200.
 Aigun, iii. 118.
 Aigyr-Baital, iii. 360.
 Ail, iii. 155.
 Aillick, terraces, ii. 477.
 Aillik bay, iv. 254.
 Aim, Great, riv., ii. 122.
 — Little, riv., iii. 41, 122.

- Ain, riv. ii. 119.
 Ain Kahla, mts. (Jebel Asas),
 iv. 97, 99.
 Ain-Temouchent, i. 222.
 Air, i. 359, 360, 375; iv. 284.
 — Archæan beds, i. 361;
 iv. 89.
 — Palæozoic i. 362; iv. 94.
 — volcanos, iv. 89, 90, 96.
 Airik-khetren-ula mts., iii.
 188, 189.
 Airolo, iv. 108, 120, 124, 125,
 154, 197.
 — earthquake, i. 75.
 Aisen: *see* Aysen.
 Ait Khzama, iv. 101.
 Ait Midual, iv. 102.
 Aix-la-Chapelle, i. 141; iv.
 36.
 — Armorican mts., ii. 92.
 — Variscan folding, ii. 98, 99,
 101, 104, 129.
 Ajagin, iii. 359.
 Ajag-Kum-Kul, lake, iii. 191.
 Ajakit, iv. 333.
 Ajalik-tag mts., iii. 191.
 Ajat, riv., Cretaceous, iii. 13.
 — Uralian folding, iii. 359,
 400.
 Ajol, Val d'; quartz vein, i.
 204.
 Akabah, gulf of, i. 368, 369,
 370, 376, 381; iv. 277, 278,
 286.
 — strand lines of, ii. 508.
 — Wady, fault of, i. 369.
 — trough subsidence, i.
 374.
 Akaishi sphenoid, ii. 180, 181,
 182, 185; iii. 136.
 — mts., iv. 516.
 Akakus: *see* Acarnia.
 Ak-dagh: *see* Massikytos.
 Akcha, iii. 50.
 Akkad, i. 21.
 Ak-karasuk, iii. 87.
 Akka-aryk, iii. 272.
 Akka-tag: *see* Arka-tag or
 Prjewalski range.
 Akkar-tshelik-tag: *see* Rus-
 sian chain.
 Ak-Manai, ii. 432.
 Akmolinsk, iii. 11, 161, 162.
 Akpatok is., iv. 252, 255.
 Akra, Jebel: *see* Mons
 Casius.
 Ak-Robat, pass of, iii. 292.
 Aksai Chin, i. 442.
 Aksheher, plain of, iii. 322.
 Ak-Shjrak, mt., i. 465.
 Ak-ssu, riv., i. 442.
 Ak-tag, iii. 273.
 Aktagh, i. 440, 441.
 Ak-tash, i. 440, 442, 443,
 446.
 — Trias limestone of, iii. 273.
 Ak-tau mts., i. 463.
 Ak-tshekku, Salt mountain of,
 iii. 307.
 Akutan, island of, iv. 349.
 Ala, Tyrol, iv. 132.
 — range, Asia, iii. 125.
 Alabama, i. 281, 283, 553,
 555, 556, 590; ii. 34; iv.
 73, 74, 76, 77, 508.
 — Carboniferous, iv. 63, 64,
 70.
 — Laramie stage, ii. 296.
 — Palæozoic folding, i. 553;
 iv. 71, 73.
 — Tertiary, ii. 304.
 Alach, riv., iii. 84, 85.
 Alacran reef, ii. 311, 313.
 Ala-Dagh mts., iii. 318.
 Aladagh, mts., iv. 524.
 Alaeska or Aljaska: *see*
 Alaska.
 Alagéz, volc., i. 493, 494.
 Alagna, iv. 132.
 Alagoas, Cretaceous, i. 510.
 — displacement of strand, ii.
 501.
 Alai, riv., iii. 314.
 Alai, iii. 299, 305, 306, 307,
 309; iv. 9.
 — chain, i. 445, 448, 465, 466,
 467, 468, 469, 500, 507.
 — massive rocks of, i. 467.
 — chains of (according to
 Muschketow), iii. 309.
 — folds of the, iii. 306.
 — Great, iii. 304, 307.
 — line of the, iv. 9, 25, 40,
 41, 512.
 — valley, ancient lake-basin,
 iii. 301, 304, 307.
 Alaid, volc., ii. 183.
 Alais, iv. 233.
 Ala-kul, lake, iii. 164.
 Alamitos stage, iv. 431, 434,
 664.
 Åland iss., ii. 395, 402, 403;
 iii. 389.
 — folding of, iii. 389.
 Åland, sea of, ii. 50, 395, 396,
 409.
 Alangordlek, glacier of, ii.
 360.
 Alangordlia fiord, ii. 341.
 Alanja-dagh, i. 153.
 Alansi, i. 550.
 Atlantica (Atlantica) mts., iv.
 283.
 Alaotra, lake, i. 415.
 Ala-Shan (Alashan) range, iii.
 173, 175, 178, 189, 202,
 204, 205, 206, 207, 210, 216,
 267, 270; iv. 623.
 — desert of, iii. 203, 208, 264.
 — sands of, iii. 204, 205.
 Alaska, i. 5, 462, 589; ii. 196,
 197, 490, 491, 535; iii. 11,
 400; iv. 329, 348, 349, 356,
 359, 362, 366, 369, 375, 378,
 380, 401, 402, 409, 494, 592,
 635.
 — Carboniferous of, iv. 62.
 — Jurassic, iv. 444, 445.
 — lavas, iv. 589.
 — Neocomian transgression,
 iv. 466.
 — Trias, ii. 257.
 Alaska range, ii. 196; iv. 347,
 348, 350, 353, 365-9, 377-8,
 379, 516.
 Alaskides, iv. 329, 346, 347,
 364, 366, 371, 382, 499,
 501, 503, 507, 508, 515, 516.
 — Arctic branch of, iv. 348,
 350.
 — survey of, iv. 377.
 Alatau, Dzungarian, i. 464;
 iii. 97, 163, 311; iv. 583.
 — Kungei, i. 464, 465.
 — Kusnetzki, iii. 77-80, 84,
 85, 96, 108, 150-6, 159,
 195, 196; iv. 512.
 — Talaskei, iii. 464, 465, 467.
 — Terskei, iii. 464, 465.
 — Trans-Ilian, i. 464, 468.
 Alatoona, i. 556.
 Alava, iv. 245.
 Alb, i. 86.
 Albai: *see* Albay.
 Albak, i. 58.
 Alban mts., i. 179; ii. 370,
 371; iv. 550, 594.
 — tuff of, iv. 568.
 Albania, arc of, iv. 523.
 — Dinarides of, iv. 148.
 — Tertiary gulf of, iii. 325,
 328, 329, 332, 334.
 Albano, crater lake of, ii. 370,
 371; iv. 594.
 Albany bay, displacement of
 strand, ii. 519.
 — is., ii. 159.
 — riv., ii. 477.
 Albarese, i. 220.
 Albasin, iii. 110.
 Albategnius, lunar volcano,
 iv. 595, 597.
 Albatross, ship, iv. 297.
 Albay, volcano, ii. 174; vol.
 canic zone of, iii. 247.
 Albenga, iv. 138.

- Albert Edward lake, iv. 271, 272, 281.
 Albert lake, iv. 272.
 Alboran, is., i. 222.
 Albourz (or Alburs) range, i. 307, 459, 490, 491, 492, 493, 506, 602; ii. 230; iii. 289, 290, 295; iv. 522.
 — Sarmatian stage, i. 330, 331.
 — arc, syntaxis, iv. 522, 524.
 Albuquerque, iv. 430, 431.
 Alcala: *see* Atalayas.
 Alcantara, ii. 126.
 Alcaráz, i. 229.
 — Tertiary of, i. 294.
 Alcoy, iv. 229, 230.
 Aldama, riv., iii. 123.
 Aldan mts., iii. 42, 43, 112, 122, 125, 146, 147, 148, 209; iv. 328, 331, 338, 339, 340, 342.
 — riv., iii. 17, 35, 38, 41, 42, 109, 122; iv. 331, 332, 335, 336, 340, 508.
 Aldans-kaia, iii. 124.
 Aldanskij Perewoss, iv. 340.
 Aldinga bay, Tertiary, ii. 153.
 Aldjan, iii. 160.
 Alé, iii. 129.
Alectryonia amor in Borneo, iii. 249.
 — *carinata*, iv. 78.
 Alegre, Monte, i. 511.
 Alel Bad, lake, iv. 277.
 Alemguer, i. 511.
 Alemtajo, ii. 124, 126, 127.
 Alençon, Armorican mts., ii. 89, 90; iv. 48, 49, 55.
 Aleppo, i. 59, 60.
 — seismic lines, i. 355.
 Alessandria, iv. 146.
 Alessio, cape: *see* St. Alessio.
Alethopteris lonchitica in Newfoundland, iv. 66.
 Aletsch glacier, ii. 340, 480.
 Aleur, riv., iii. 114.
 Aleutian iss., i. 5, 462, 589; iv. 348, 349, 374, 378, 504, 505, 507, 584, 585.
 — arc of the, ii. 195, 196, 203, 535; iv. 328, 329, 366, 368.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 289.
 — linking, iv. 505.
 — shell beds, ii. 488, 490.
 — Trias, ii. 537.
 — Trias, Jurassic, and Cretaceous, ii. 256.
 — volcanos, iii. 2, 232; iv. 322, 325, 400, 401, 404, 517, 583, 584, 585, 586.
 — Volga-stage, ii. 287.
 Alexander, archipelago, iv. 407, 410, 442.
 — cape, ii. 75.
 — range, i. 465, 468; iii. 165.
 — III range, iii. 182, 185, 186, 216.
 — valley, iii. 142.
 Alexandrapol, i. 494.
 Alexandretta, gulf of, iii. 318.
 Alexandria, ii. 306, 461, 460, 461.
 — displacements of strand, ii. 463, 464.
 Alexandrovsk, iii. 368, 385.
 Alexinatz, i. 484, 487.
 Alfeld, iv. 34.
 Algae, work of, iv. 547.
 Algairens, gulf of, iv. 229.
 Algarve, i. 294; ii. 123, 124.
 Algeria, iv. 221.
 Algerian coast, strand lines, ii. 439.
 Algesiras, i. 230.
 Algiers, i. 222-4; iv. 95, 223.
 — bay of, ii. 89, 181.
 — Med. stage, i. 305.
 — recent inbreaks, i. 349.
 Alginsk range, iii. 359.
 Algoa bay, i. 387, 388, 390.
 — Upper Tertiary and Quaternary deposits, i. 399.
 — Uitenhage series, i. 400; iv. 287.
 Algodon bay, i. 102.
 Algoi riv., iii. 165, 167.
 Algonkian division, iii. 377.
 — older, iii. 386.
 Alhamilla, sierra, i. 228.
 Ali, i. 84, 86.
 — beds of the, iv. 216, 217, 221.
 — Capo di, iv. 216.
 — earthquake of, i. 179.
 Ali-beg, line of, i. 482.
 Ali Bunder, i. 45.
 Alibert's graphite mine, iii. 70.
 Alicante, i. 231; ii. 123.
 — sea level, ii. 435, 436.
 Alicuri, i. 85.
 Alid, volc., iv. 277.
 Ali-Khel, i. 434.
 Alitschur, riv., i. 445.
 — chain, i. 445.
 — Ghund, iii. 300.
 Aljumska is., iv. 345.
 Aljustrel, ii. 127.
 Allach-juna, iii. 124; iv. 336, 340.
 Allach-junsk, iv. 340.
 Allah Bund, i. 45, 46, 47, 173.
 Allauch, Massif d', iv. 233.
 Alleghany mountains (Alleghanies), i. 555, 557; ii. 34, 202.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 241; iv. 64.
 — Palaeozoic beds, ii. 221.
 — riv. coal series, i. 4; iv. 64.
 Allier, riv., ii. 112, 113, 129.
 Alligny, i. 204.
 Allorchestes, Lake Titicaca, i. 540.
 Almanzora, i. 228.
 Almás, riv., i. 483, 484, 486; iv. 17, 18.
 Almeirim, i. 512.
 Almera, iv. 231.
 Almeria, province, i. 228, 229.
 Almerode; *see* Gross Almerode.
 Almijara, sierra de, iv. 227.
 Almoloya, sierra, iv. 437.
 Alopekeia is., ii. 432.
 Alor, volc., iii. 236, 242.
 Alora, i. 230.
 Alpersbach, iv. 30.
 Alpidés, iv. 3, 95, 104, 105, 194, 230, 499, 507.
 — inner border beset with volcanos, iv. 581.
 — posthumous folding within the frame, iv. 601.
 — volcanos of, iv. 580.
 Alpine 'coal', iv. 189.
 — facies, iv. 217.
 — limestone, ii. 260.
 — system, central Mediterranean, ii. 299.
 — Northern foreland of, i. 180-215, 233, 272, 288, 289, 290, 301, 424, 429, 431.
 — trend-lines of, i. 216, 231, 236, 271, 274; ii. 120, 122; iv. 2, 3.
 Alpines, chain of, ii. 120, 121.
 Alps, i. 4, 7, 124, 157, 168, 175, 180, 193, 211, 236, 241, 261, 274, 288, 290, 296, 300, 303, 328, 349, 429-31, 464, 476, 487, 495, 538, 582; ii. 23, 64, 93, 110, 116, 120-3, 138, 190, 202, 260, 300, 317, 320, 322, 331, 536; iii. 3, 41, 182, 195, 203, 347, 349, 356; iv. 2, 6, 24, 26, 29, 40, 53, 55, 62, 104-230, 232, 237, 311, 315, 377, 383, 447, 507, 513, 523, 526, 527, 529, 531, 536-40, 563, 565, 581, 584, 589.

Alps (*cont.*)

- 590, 598, 608, 609, 611, 614, 623-7, 629, 631, 632, 645, 646.
- a compressed sea, ii. 552.
- Australian Alps, ii. 156, 159.
- border, i. 197, 214, 215, 272, 422, 541.
- boundary between the Carnic mts. and the Dinarides, iv. 587.
- Carboniferous, ii. 242, 252; iv. 213.
- 'Central German Alps', ii. 129.
- Central Mediterranean, ii. 293, 299.
- continuation to the north-east and east, iv. 202.
- continuation to the south and south-west, iv. 209.
- Cretaceous, ii. 278, 283, 284, 288, 289, 539.
- earthquakes, i. 75, 270.
- eastern part, iv. 148.
- Eocene, ii. 299.
- flaw shocks, ii. 100.
- Flysch zone, iii. 179.
- folding, i. 121, 299, 354, 507, 597; ii. 127, 130, 192.
- foreland, i. 562, 601; iii. 195, 375; iv. 295.
- formation, iii. 5.
- fractured border, i. 319, 324, 599; iv. 566.
- French Alps, iv. 106, 139.
- glaciers, ii. 340, 341, 353, 362.
- gneiss cores, ii. 89, 100, 106; iv. 201.
- granites, i. 172.
- green-rocks, iv. 146, 147.
- imbricate structure, i. 112.
- inbreaks, i. 133, 134, 136, 272, 275.
- Jurassic, ii. 279, 281, 539, 541.
- limestone zone in position of recumbent flake in a basin, iv. 540.
- limestone zone, southern, iii. 338, 342.
- Mediterranean province, i. 277, 298.
- 1st Med. stage, i. 301-9, 320.
- 2nd Med. stage, i. 352.
- 3rd Med. Stage, i. 336.
- moraine lands, ii. 26.
- New Zealand Alps, ii. 145, 148, 257.

Alps (*cont.*)

- North-eastern Alps, i. 76-82.
- outer border of, ii. 34, 91, 99, 102, 119, 120.
- Permian, ii. 250.
- recent limestone, ii. 542.
- recumbent sheets, iv. 114, 230, 540.
- relation to the Apennines, iv. 138, 140, 144.
- relation to the Carnic mts., iii. 345, 346.
- relation to the Dinaric mountains, i. 497, 498, 499; iii. 335, 340, 341, 342, 343; iv. 202.
- relation to the mountains of Asia, i. 463, 467, 468.
- Rhaetic, ii. 265, 266, 267, 275, 541.
- Schlier, i. 310-5, 351, 352.
- seismic areas, north western, i. 76, 107, 110.
- sheets, iv. 199, 200, 201, 238.
- Southern: *see* Southern Alps.
- spiral arrangement, i. 499, 500, 594.
- structure of, iv. 194, 195.
- subdivision of, iv. 108.
- Swiss Alps, ii. 114.
- symmetrical structure, iv. 169.
- syntaxis with the chain of Hyères, ii. 121.
- terminal branch of the Altaides, iii. 400.
- Tertiary, ii. 323.
- thrust planes, iii. 280.
- transgressions, ii. 545; iii. 352.
- Trias, ii. 257, 258.
- Upper Carboniferous, ii. 253, 255; iii. 350; iv. 5.
- Variscan Alps, ii. 122, 128.
- virgation, i. 275; iii. 340.
- western part, iv. 104.
- Alps of the moon, iii. 2.
- Alpujarras, i. 295.
- Alsatia, ii. 270.
- Eocene, ii. 300.
- petroleum borings, iv. 30.
- Alt riv., i. 477-81, 483; iv. 17, 18.
- Alta Brianza, iii. 338.
- Alta Vela, *is.*, iv. 461.
- Altai and Altaides, iii. 150-97.
- Altai mts., ii. 192; iii. 8, 9, 78, 96, 150, 159, 160, 163,

Altai (*cont.*)

- 274, 308; *see also* Gobi-Altai.
- bend of, iii. 156.
- flora, iii. 18, 20, 36.
- of Russia, iii. 96, 97, 98, 104, 159, 160.
- vertex: *see* Vertex of the Altai.
- Altaides, iii. 150, 193, 203, 207-10, 231, 232, 263-70, 274, 291, 308, 309, 310, 313, 314, 315, 399, 400; iv. 1-103, 105, 149, 194-248, 285, 521, 524, 528, 561, 581, 590, 607, 625, 627.
- African, iv. 89, 221, 223.
- American, iv. 42, 66.
- analysis, iv. 520.
- Corsardinian, iv. 143.
- eastern, iii. 171, 199-269; iv. 329.
- survey of, iii. 263.
- eastern and western, iv. 509, 630-3.
- European, iv. 1, 25, 40, 95.
- extension to the south, iv. 103.
- folding, iv. 600, 623.
- foreland of, iii. 229.
- horsts, iv. 4, 26.
- of Provence, iv. 230, 231, 232.
- of the Pyrenees, iv. 236, 237.
- posthumous, iv. 3, 104, 194-248.
- of the Sahara, iv. 97.
- Spanish, iv. 226.
- Transatlantic, iv. 55.
- western, iv. 290, 432, 499, 507, 512, 520.
- western extremity, iv. 103.
- Altain-nuru mts., iii. 98, 100-2, 104, 171.
- horst of, iv. 583.
- Altaplanicie, iv. 469, 473, 475, 496.
- Altai, volc., i. 534, 538.
- Altata, riv., iii. 92.
- Alt-Bunzlau, i. 80.
- Alte Vand, ii. 66, 327, 328, 336.
- Alten, ii. 62.
- Altenelv, riv., ii. 63.
- Altenfjord, displacement of strand, ii. 15, 17, 326, 347, 348, 350.
- Gaisa system, iii. 394.
- Alten-Palkstein, iv. 34.
- Altin-mazar, pass: *see* Tersagar.

- Alt-Moldova, i. 481, 482.
 Altorre, Monte, i. 147.
 Alt-Rhein, riv., ii. 418.
 —scape colk, ii. 343.
 Altwater, mt., ii. 129.
 Altüm-tu, iii. 157.
 Altyn-Kjöprü, i. 38.
 Altyn-Tagh mts., i. 460; iii. 180, 181, 187, 190, 191, 193, 208, 212, 230, 263, 264, 270.
 Alum in the moon, iv. 595.
 Alum-bearing stage in Sewestan, iii. 285.
 Aluminé, plateau, iv. 477, 479.
 Alus, i. 306.
 Aluta, riv., i. 314.
 Alutu, volc., iv. 276.
 Alv, Piz, iv. 165, 166.
 Alveolina, iii. 287.
Alveopora daedalaea, ii. 136.
 Alwernia, i. 189.
 Alyn-tau, iii. 306.
 Alzey, fault of, ii. 103.
 Amadiss, lake, iii. 44.
 Amador, iv. 422.
 Amagolon-Khan, iii. 118.
 Amagi-san volc., ii. 180.
 Amakusa iss., iv. 514.
 Amalat, riv., iii. 47, 48.
 Amalfi, iv. 211.
 Amalik harbour, iv. 372.
Amaltheus Lamberti, i. 414.
 —*margaritatus*, in Siberia, iii. 20; iv. 335.
 —*Nathorsti*, ii. 287.
 Amami-o-shima, ii. 176, 177.
 Amantea, i. 84; iv. 215.
 Amanus, chain of, iii. 316, 318; iv. 279, 522.
 —Palaeozoic of, iii. 318.
 Amargosa chain, iv. 425.
 Amargura, iv. 300.
 Amasar, town, iii. 109.
 —riv., iii. 113, 114.
 Amasra, coal-measures of, iii. 319.
 Amasurgu or Chagi-shan, iii. 183, 266.
 Amasus or Mussa Dag, i. 496.
 Amatignak, is., iv. 348.
 Amatique, bay, i. 91, 542, 550; iv. 460.
 Amazon, riv., i. 508, 510, 511, 512, 527, 533, 595; ii. 137; iv. 471.
 —Cenomanian transgression, ii. 540.
 —Cretaceous, ii. 291, 292, 296.
 Amazon (*cont.*)
 —displacement of strand, ii. 503.
 —mouths of, ii. 499.
 Amb, gneiss and granite mass of, i. 447.
 Ambayacú, i. 512.
 Amber, volc., i. 416.
 Amberg, i. 207, 208; iv. 34.
 Ambin, mt., iv. 135, 137.
 Amblau is., iii. 243.
 Amboina (Ambon), is., ii. 167; iii. 237, 243, 267.
 Amboinite, iii. 243.
 Amboy clays, iv. 75.
 Ambrakia lake, iii. 330.
 Ambrym, iv. 313.
 Amdo, iii. 213.
 Amélie-les-Bains, iv. 240, 241.
 Ameragda, terraces, ii. 356.
 Amerane, ii. 429.
 America, i. 5, 13, 18, 63, 109, 148, 154, 164, 169, 280, 593; ii. 30, 74, 135, 140-2, 195, 196, 198, 201, 205, 207, 211, 217, 218, 221-4, 226, 246, 254, 296, 298, 337, 445, 489, 496, 503, 511, 529, 536; iii. 5, 59; iv. 57-61, 66, 80, 87, 96, 148, 251, 285, 315, 325, 328, 346, 357, 360, 362, 365-498, 501, 505, 580, 583, 589, 608, 633, 641, 660.
 —Arctic, marine beds, ii. 486.
 —Carboniferous, ii. 234, 235, 236, 241, 242.
 —Central, Seismic areas, i. 86-106.
 —Cretaceous, ii. 289, 290.
 —east coast, volcanos, iv. 517.
 —entry of the Asiatic island festoons, iv. 328.
 —grano-diorites, iv. 148, 416-18, 442, 443, 587, 634.
 —laccolites, iv. 561.
 —Neocomian transgression, iv. 466.
 —oscillations, ii. 218.
 —Palaeozoic sediments, ii. 221, 254.
 —'Primordial' deposits, ii. 222.
 —relation with Asia, iv. 362.
 —upper Silurian, ii. 226.
 —west coast, ii. 198, 207.
 —lavas, iv. 589.
 American lakes, i. 601.
 —Mediterranean, i. 599.
 —valley, ii. 199.
 Amgun, riv., iii. 125, 126, 129.
 Amia, fish, North America, iv. 661, 662, 671.
 —near Rheims, iv. 659.
 Amk, el-, depression of, iv. 279.
 Ammergau, Cenomanian, iv. 186.
 Ammon, highland of, i. 372.
 Ammonites, i. 11, 547; iii. 20, 126, 244; iv. 92, 200.
Ammonites cordatus, i. 414.
 —*Guadeloupae*, i. 580.
 —*oxymotus*, iv. 183.
 —*pedernalis*, i. 580, 581.
 Amnicola, ii. 494.
 Amnig-matchin, iii. 215.
 Amorgos, is., iii. 331.
 Amotape, Cordillera de, iv. 467.
 Amour, Jebel, i. 357.
 —range, i. 226; iv. 224.
 Ampelos, mt. range, iii. 322.
 Ampezzo, i. 260.
 Amphibolite, bands of, along the Caledonian overthrust, iv. 586.
 Amphicyon, iv. 646.
 Amphitheatre of Irkutsk: *see* Irkutsk.
 Ampola, val; fault line, iii. 337.
 Amras, iv. 175.
 Amryk, riv., iii. 86.
 Amzak, Palaeozoic rocks of, i. 362.
 Amsterdam, storm of 1872, ii. 425.
 —sea-level, ii. 422; iv. 602.
 Amu Darja, i. 445, 468; iii. 299, 308, 309; iv. 507, 656.
 —mountains of, iii. 299, 308, 310.
 Amur, riv., ii. 193, 194; ii. 8, 113, 114, 116, 117, 118, 126, 127, 128, 131, 133, 147, 148, 312.
 —Angara beds, iii. 209, 315.
 —basin of, iii. 7, 109, 110, 111.
 —fish fauna, iii. 56, 60.
 —plain of the upper, iii. 120, 121, 146, 194.
 —Tertiary, iii. 143.
 —Volga stage, ii. 287.
 Amurgos, i. 498.
 Amúri bluff, displacement of strand, ii. 520.
 Amyl, riv., iii. 81, 82.
 Anabar, riv., iii. 17, 20, 32; iv. 329, 330, 334, 499.
 Anacapa, is., iv. 424.

- Anacapri, negative movement of strand, ii, 372.
 Anadyr, riv., iii, 111; iv, 329, 331, 332, 344, 345, 357, 358.
 — strike, iv, 359.
 Anadyrides, iv, 329, 346, 348, 363, 379, 609.
 Anadyrsk, iv, 345.
 Anakit, riv., iii, 28.
 Anaktuvuk, plateau of, iv, 352, 353, 354.
 Ananchytes, ii, 488.
Ananchytes ovata, on the Magdalen, iv, 466.
 Anaon, table mt., iii, 31.
 Anapa, i, 474; iv, 12.
 Anataha, mts. of, iii, 372.
 Anaskole, mt., ii, 331.
 Anatolia, i, 305.
 — bordering mountains of, i, 499.
 — — syntaxis, iii, 320.
 Anavandene, ii, 327, 328, 345.
 Ancachs, i, 530, 532, 533.
 Ancenis, coal basin of, iv, 47, 49.
 Anchitherium, ii, 307; iv, 646.
 Anchor pt., iv, 370.
 Ancona, i, 268, 275.
 — M. Conero, iii, 335.
 — Pontic stage, i, 333, 334.
 — Schlier, i, 314.
 Ancyloceras, i, 584.
Ancyloceras simplex, i, 526.
 Ancud, harbour, i, 103; ii, 196.
 — Straits of, i, 524.
 Andalusian straits, i, 298, 308.
 Andaman iss., i, 52, 423, 454, 455, 538, 549, 602; ii, 165, 204, 206; iii, 232.
 — boundary of Eurasia, i, 596; ii, 535.
 — cyclone, i, 53, 55, 56, 60.
 — displacement of strand, ii, 515.
 — Flysch mts., iii, 236.
 Andermatt, iv, 109, 120, 125.
 — earthquake of, i, 75.
 Andersky is., ii, 430.
 Anderson riv., ii, 38.
 Andes, i, 513, 516, 537, 602; ii, 139, 190, 202.
 — appearance of, iv, 419.
 — Argentine, iv, 634.
 — Bolivian and Chilean, i, 516, 517, 518, 528.
 — Chilean, ii, 530, 531.
 — Cordillera of the, i, 517, 518, 519; iv, 468, 469, 473, 475, 476, 501, 518.
 Andes (*cont.*)
 — Cretaceous, ii, 291, 292.
 — diorites, iv, 463, 468.
 — Ecuador, i, 533, 535.
 — granites, iv, 462, 468, 474.
 — Jurassic zone, i, 520, 522; iv, 445.
 — marine Trias, ii, 161, 243.
 — origin of, i, 103.
 — river terraces, ii, 523.
 — South American, iv, 315.
 — Tertiary, ii, 305.
 — type, lavas of, iv, 588.
 — volcanos, iv, 584, 585.
 — watershed, iv, 479.
 Andesite as volcanic facies of quartz-diorite, iv, 557.
 Andesitic (Pacific) lavas, iv, 587, 588.
 Andidjan, iii, 307.
 Andine system, iv, 501.
 — — analysis of, iv, 517.
 — — twofold advance of, iv, 448.
 Andö, is., i, 289; ii, 56, 76.
 Andorra, iv, 240.
 Andreas, cape, i, 496.
 — Serra, iv, 331.
 Andreasberg: *see* St. Andreasberg.
 Andrews, volc., iv, 274.
 Andros is., iii, 331.
 Ands-Vand, lake, ii, 327.
 Anegada is., i, 544, 548, 550; ii, 499; iv, 462.
Aneimites acadica in north America, iv, 64.
 Aneityum is., iv, 313.
 Anembar-ula mts., iii, 173, 174, 180, 181, 184, 186, 187, 189, 190, 192, 193, 208, 212, 216, 230, 263, 264, 270.
 — relations with the Nanshan, iii, 290.
 Anenchelum, iii, 354.
 Angara, period of the land floras of, iii, 269.
 — beds, folding of, iv, 509.
 — flora, iii, 19, 26, 36, 269.
 Angara-land, iii, 19-21, 36, 57, 148, 149, 295, 311, 312; iv, 499, 500, 501, 502, 508.
 — absence of volcanos, iv, 587.
 — asylum, iv, 660, 663.
 — riv., iii, 10-12, 19-28, 34-6, 54, 55, 60, 61, 63, 75, 76, 90, 312; iv, 260, 663.
 — Palaeozoic tableland, iii, 41.
 Angara (*cont.*)
 — series, iii, 19, 20, 23, 25, 28, 33-6, 41, 51, 54, 55, 60, 79, 84, 86-8, 92, 100, 106, 108, 121, 122, 126, 128, 133, 134, 137, 160, 166, 167, 168, 183, 194, 196, 315.
 — basin of the Amur, iii, 209, 315.
 — distribution of, iii, 199, 275, 313, 315.
 — in Turania, iii, 296, 313.
 — on the Tobol, iii, 359.
 — Yarkend arc, iii, 272, 275, 313.
 Angaur, is., iv, 298.
 Angel, Puerto, iv, 439.
 Angeles, Los, i, 583, 585.
 Angeluk, i, 505.
 Angermanland, ii, 339.
 — marine terraces, ii, 487.
 Angers, ii, 89.
 — Armorican mts. of, iv, 47.
 Anglin, displacement of strand, ii, 517.
 Anglesey, gneiss ridges of, ii, 84, 85.
 Anglona, volcanic region, iv, 141.
 Angokhim, mt., iii, 221.
 Angola, i, 398.
 Angora, iii, 319.
 Angostura, Sierra de la, iv, 478, 480.
 Angoulême, upper Jurassic, ii, 280.
 — Cretaceous, iv, 43.
 Angra Pequena, ii, 134.
 Anguilla, is., i, 285, 459, 544, 549; ii, 313; iv, 462.
 — volcanos, iv, 585.
Anguis fragilis, iv, 642.
 Anie, Pio d', iv, 240, 243.
 Aniva, Cape, iii, 139.
 Ankaratra volcs., i, 416.
 Ankoher, iv, 275, 277, 587, 597.
 Ankole, iv, 272.
 Annam, ii, 169, 170, 172; iv, 511, 520.
 — cordillera of, iii, 223, 230, 231, 265, 266.
 Annecy, earthquake of, i, 75.
 — lake of, iv, 118.
 — recumbent sheets, iv, 117.
 Annes, les, iv, 117, 118, 119, 152, 170.
 — recumbent sheet, iv, 117.
 Anno Bom (volc.), iv, 282, 284.
Annularia sphenophylloides, ii, 242.

- Anodontia, ii. 294.
Anodontia Hellespontica, i. 329.
Anomia costata, ii. 306.
Anomocare excavata, in Bennett island, iv. 365.
Anomodontia, parietal foramen, iv. 643.
Anoplothea flabellites, in the United States, iv. 61.
Anoplotherium, ii. 306.
Anoplenus, ii. 215.
Anorthosites of Canada, iv. 559.
 An'rmer, Jebel, iv. 102.
 Ansarieh, Jebel, iv. 279, 281.
 Ansätten flake, iii. 391, 393.
 Ansi, iii. 170, 174, 181, 189, 212, 263.
 Antalo, limestone, i. 368, 376; ii. 274, 275.
 — middle Jurassic, i. 368; ii. 274.
 Antanánarivo, i. 415, 416.
 Antar, Jebel, iv. 98.
 Antarctic Andes, iv. 496.
 — Cenomanian transgression, iv. 88.
 — circle, ii. 209.
 — marine beds, iv. 493.
 — region, ii. 204, 677.
 Antartcis, iv. 286, 294, 502.
 — asylum, iv. 661, 667.
 — lavas of, iv. 588.
 Antarony is., iii. 233.
 Antelao, Monte, i. 260.
 Antholzer mts., i. 246.
 Anthracite, Pennsylvania, i. 555.
Anthracosaurus raniceps, iv. 642.
 Anthracosia, ii. 240, 241.
 Anthracotherium, iii. 221.
Anthracotherium magnum, iii. 334.
 Anthropoid apes, iv. 646.
 Anti-Atlas, i. 357; iv. 100, 101, 103.
 Antibes, ii. 121; iv. 115.
 Anticline of the Molasse, i. 302.
 Anticlines, free, iii. 308.
 Anticosti is., i. 554; ii. 32, 33, 35, 43, 202; iv. 66.
 Antigorio, gneiss, iv. 123, 126, 201.
 Antigua, is., i. 544, 549; ii. 135, 136, 303, 499; iv. 461.
 — recent limestone, ii. 309.
 — siliceous limestone, i. 282, 285.
 Anti-Libanon, i. 59, 496; ii. 454.
 — dome of, ii. 552.
 — fractures of, iv. 279.
 Antilles, i. 283, 342, 542-5; ii. 173, 176, 184, 202, 446; iii. 146; iv. 379, 517, 584.
 — advance of, iv. 607.
 — arc of, iii. 4; iv. 461.
 — Central Mediterranean, ii. 538.
 — connexion with Bahamas, ii. 498.
 — 'Coquina' of St. Augustine, ii. 311.
 — Cordilleras of, i. 550, 551, 586, 591, 599, 600, 602; ii. 135, 137, 141, 200, 202, 203, 204, 206, 324, 535.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 537; iv. 88.
 — cyclones in, i. 62.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 503.
 — foreland of, ii. 205.
 — Greater, i. 543, 544, 551.
 — lavas, iv. 589.
 — Lesser, i. 86, 544, 602; ii. 167.
 — Mediterranean faunas, i. 280.
 — mountain chain, iv. 448.
 — northern, iv. 513, 515.
 — outer, ii. 135.
 — region of, i. 5.
 — Tertiary, ii. 304, 305.
 — Trias, ii. 257.
 — volcanic arc of, iv. 461, 579.
 — volcanos of, iii. 2, 232.
 Antillite, ii. 498.
 Antilope is., i. 578.
 Antilopes, i. 335; iv. 650.
 Antioch, i. 59, 69, 496; ii. 446; iv. 279.
 — earthquakes of, i. 59.
 — green rocks, iv. 562.
 — seismic lines, i. 355.
 Antiparos, is. of, iii. 331.
 Antiphellus, i. 306.
 Antipodes iss., ii. 149; iv. 292.
 Antisana volc., i. 534.
 Anti-Taurus, i. 495; iv. 522.
 — Devonian, iii. 318.
 Antivari, i. 266, 270.
 Antofagasta, iv. 518.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 528.
 — foredeep, iv. 475, 497, 519.
 Antógodrahoja, i. 415.
 Antrim, county of, basalt, ii. 261, 263.
 Antrim (*cont.*)
 — coal field of, ii. 240.
 — fault trough, iv. 261.
 — Tertiary, i. 287, 292.
 Antruilles: *see* Croda di Antruilles.
 Antsha, iv. 340.
 Antuco, volc., i. 522.
 Antwerp, Tertiary, i. 291, 292.
 Anuapata, ii. 517.
 Anuj, Great and Little, iv. 341, 361.
 Anvil creek, iv. 357, 360.
 Anzasca, val, iv. 132.
 Anzin, cran de retour, i. 142.
 Aoba, island, iv. 313.
 Aoga-shima, volc. is., iii. 146.
 Aoki, iv. 516.
 Aonderas (Aouderas), iv. 90.
 Aosta, iv. 134, 197.
 — valley, iv. 545.
 Aourès, Jebel, iv. 224.
 Apache, Fort, iv. 430.
 Apennine range, i. 86, 269, 270, 454, 499, 500, 538, 598; ii. 176, 364, 365; iii. 333, 335; iv. 209-12, 218, 219, 223, 248, 312.
 — caldron inbreaks, i. 136, 137; ii. 181.
 — connexion with the Alps, iv. 133, 140, 141, 144, 148, 198.
 — Eocene, ii. 299.
 — foreland, i. 274, 275.
 — Flysch zone, iii. 179.
 — grey limestones, iv. 225.
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 279, 305, 351.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 319, 352.
 — 3rd Med. stage, i. 336, 337.
 — 4th Med. stage, i. 338.
 — Pontic stage, i. 333, 334, 335.
 — recentinbreaks, i. 348, 550.
 — relations with the Atlas, iv. 224.
 — Rhaetic, ii. 266.
 — Schlier, i. 310, 314, 315, 351.
 — serpentinous sand, i. 309.
 — trend lines, i. 219, 227, 231, 232, 234; iv. 106.
 Apennines of the Moon, iii. 2; iv. 591, 593, 598.
 Api, cape (Celebes), iii. 258.
 Api, is. (New Hebrides), iv. 314.
 — volc. (Banda sea), eruption of 1820, ii. 516; iii. 238.
 Apia, i. 603.
 Aplin, rapids of, iii. 24.

- Apo, volc., ii. 174.; iii. 265.
 Apognak: *see* Afognak.
 Apollobamba, Cordillera of, i. 518.
 — Nudo d', iv. 469.
 Apophyses, i. 167.
 Appalachians, i. 5, 107, 109, 111, 214, 283, 567, 600, 601, 603; ii. 43, 139; iii. 193; iv. 5, 59, 66, 85, 86, 87, 237, 251, 257, 498, 499, 507, 512, 608.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 238; iv. 61, 62, 63, 64, 87.
 — green rocks, iv. 563.
 — Newark system, iv. 74, 88.
 — on the other side of the Mississippi, iv. 82.
 — Palaeozoic sediments, ii. 220.
 — Potomac zone, iv. 76, 88.
 — Structure of, iv. 70, 149.
 — Trias, ii. 256.
 — valley of, iv. 71.
 — virgation, iv. 508.
 Appenzell, Molasse of, ii. 99.
 Apple mts., or Jablonowyi, ii. 193, 194.
 'Apposed' deposits, i. 378; iii. 240.
 Apsheron, promontory, i. 495, 507.
 Aptian stage, ii. 289.
 — in Australia, ii. 155, 287, 288, 545.
 — in Cutch, ii. 288.
 Aptychus, iii. 243, 343; iv. 112, 153, 186, 215.
Aptychus Didayi, iv. 190.
 Aptygmatic valleys, iv. 16.
 Apuan Alps, i. 109; iv. 145, 146, 209.
 Apulia, i. 269, 275.
 — Plateau of, i. 342.
 Apulian tableland, i. 599.
 Apulo-garganian group, i. 269.
 Apuré, riv., i. 508.
 Aqua morte, ii. 369.
 Aquacate mts. gold and silver lodes, i. 88.
 Aquae mortuae, ii. 439.
 Aquarius plateau, i. 132.
 Aquilegia, lagoons, ii. 420.
 Aquiri, riv., i. 512.
 Aquitania, iv. 44.
 Aquitanian lignite beds, ii. 301.
 — folds, iv. 43.
 Arabah, Wady, i. 369; ii. 455.
 — Cretaceous, i. 373.
 — linear fracture, i. 369.
 Arabah (*cont.*)
 — trough-subsidence, i. 374; iv. 278.
 Arabat, ii. 432, 434, 463.
 Arabia, ii. 264.
 — Archaean beds, i. 361.
 — Cretaceous, i. 413, 419, 420; ii. 291, 292, 540; iv. 88.
 — Eocene, ii. 299, 300.
 — foreland of the Iranian arc, i. 426, 428, 506.
 — Gondwana land, iv. 500.
 — part of Indo-Africa, i. 596.
 — Petraea, succession of the strata, i. 424.
 — South, i. 363.
 — strand-lines, iv. 508, 510.
 — Tertiary of, i. 419, 420, 247.
 — trough fractures, i. 375; iv. 278.
 Arabian coast, i. 6.
 — displacement of the strand, ii. 505.
 — Sea, i. 53; ii. 294; iv. 276, 582.
 Araca: *see* Nevados de Araca.
 Arad, iv. 614.
 Aradan, valley of, iii. 82.
 Arafura Sea, ii. 167; iii. 237.
 Aragh-Aragh (Pentecost) iss., iv. 313.
 Aragon, prov., Urganian, ii. 285.
 — zone of, iv. 246.
 Arakam, is., iv. 358, 359, 363.
 Arakan, i. 410, 423, 459; ii. 197.
 — boundary of Eurasia, i. 596; ii. 535.
 — chains of, iv. 505.
 — coast, i. 432, 599; ii. 206; iii. 232.
 — Flysch zone, i. 456; iii. 179, 236.
 — range of, i. 451, 452, 453, 455, 602; iii. 220, 231, 265.
 — serpentine bands of, iv. 562.
 — Trias, ii. 257, 537.
 Aral, lake or sea of, i. 346, 352, 466, 468, 501; iii. 11, 298, 360; iv. 9, 654, 655, 656.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 290, 540.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 279, 280, 322.
 — Sarmatian beds, i. 324, 326, 331, 344.
 — Senonian, iv. 88, 446.
 Aralia leaves, in Greenland, iii. 59.
 Aral-Irgis, watershed, iii. 359, 361, 365, 366, 399.
 Aralo-Caspian, depression, i. 325, 346; iii. 298.
 — double lake, i. 346.
 — 1st Med. stage, ii. 301.
 — Sarmatian beds, ii. 302.
 — sea, iii. 311.
 — stage, i. 331; iii. 361, 362.
 — Tertiary, ii. 322; iii. 307.
 — Tethys, iii. 295.
 Arandu, ii. 362.
 Ararat, i. 493, 494, 495; iv. 524.
 — Great, i. 494.
 — Little, i. 494.
 — the Flood, i. 20.
 — mountains of, i. 20.
 — seismic lines, i. 355, 494.
Araucarites alpinus, ii. 264.
 Arauco, Bahia de, i. 98, 102, 518, 524.
 Aravali mts., i. 401, 601; iv. 612.
 — Archaean rocks, i. 402, 403.
 — Jurassic, i. 414.
 Aravis, mt. and is., iv. 117, 118.
 Araxes, riv., i. 153, 307, 355, 492-5.
 — Carboniferous and Permian, ii. 252, 255.
 — volcanos, iii. 317.
 Araya, promontory of, i. 536.
 Arayat, volc., ii. 172, 174.
 Arbacha, earthquake of, i. 58.
 Arbat, Devonian of, iii. 80.
 Arbedo, iv. 130.
 Arbela (Erbil), i. 37.
 Arbis-ula mts., iii. 204, 207.
 Arboreal animals, iv. 659.
 Arbuckle range, iv. 82, 84.
 Arc, riv., iv. 113.
 Arca, iv. 641.
Arca granosa, ii. 514, 517.
 — *subtransversa*, ii. 479.
 Arcadia, iii. 332.
 Arcestes, i. 476.
Arcestes Ausseanus, i. 579.
 Archaean folding, iii. 3.
 Arch-Amazonia, iv. 600.
 Arch-Helenis, iv. 660, 665, 666.
Archaeocalamites radiatus, i. 187.
 Archaeopteris, ii. 155; iv. 252.
Archaeopteris archetypus, iv. 53.
 — *hibernica*, iv. 259.

- Archangel, gulf of, ii. 44, 66.
 Archer fjord, ii. 32; iv. 250.
 Arcona, ii. 397.
 Arcs, analysis of, iv. 513-17, 607.
 — marginal, iii. 399; iv. 520-2, 584, 626, 631.
 — peripheral, iii. 399.
 Arctic archipelago, i. 557, 600; ii. 43, 44, 232.
 — terraces, ii. 476.
 — chains of Alaska, iv. 329.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 293.
 — Devonian, ii. 232, 254, 539.
 — fauna, ii. 496, 497.
 Arctic Ocean, ii. 467; iii. 9, 11.
 — connexion with the Urals, iii. 363.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 291.
 — Eurasia, iii. 311.
 — folded ranges between Ufa and the Arctic Ocean, iii. 366.
 — Jurassic, ii. 539; iii. 313.
 — Kelloway, ii. 273, 276.
 — Mesozoic series, ii. 257.
 — Northern, i. 505; ii. 466; iii. 9, 11, 30, 31, 35; iv. 257, 258, 346, 347, 348, 349, 352, 353, 360, 361.
 — Oligocene, iii. 15, 36, 297.
 — pre-Cambrian folds, iii. 386.
 — terraces, ii. 474.
 — watershed of, iii. 109.
 Arctic regions, i. 593; ii. 293.
 — basic eruptive rocks, iii. 21.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 234, 251.
 — elevation, ii. 490.
 — last transgression, iii. 16, 30.
 — Middle Jurassic transgression, iii. 12.
 — Oligocene transgression, i. 322.
 — seas, i. 288, 326; ii. 30, 293.
 'Arctis', ii. 67.
 Ardanutsch, iii. 317.
 Ardebil, i. 355.
 Ardèche, Rhaetic in, ii. 267.
 Arden, mount, ii. 153.
 Ardennes, range of, i. 143, 289.
 — anticline, iv. 533.
 — Armorican range, ii. 92.
 — Lower Devonian, ii. 100, 101, 130, 230.
 — Silurian, ii. 100.
 — Variscan folding, ii. 97, 98, 129.
 Ardetz, iv. 155.
 Ardglass, sea-level, ii. 467.
 Ardnamurchan, penins., i. 155.
 Åre group, iii. 390.
 — schists overthrust on to Silurian, iii. 391.
 Arenas (Arena), Punta, iv. 422.
 — lignites of, ii. 306.
 Arendal, harbour of, ii. 399.
 — fjord, ii. 399.
 Arenig group, iii. 398; iv. 57.
 Arenisca de Azogues, i. 534.
 Arensburg castle, ii. 412.
 Åreskutan mt., ii. 339; iii. 391.
 Arfak range, iii. 244; iv. 308.
 Argæus, mt., iii. 317.
 Argalintai range, iii. 203, 207.
 Argalintu, iii. 96, 107.
 Argasala riv., iv. 329.
 Argôles, iv. 241.
 Argens, riv., iv. 232.
 Argentan, iv. 55.
 Argentario Mont, i. 234, 275; ii. 364, 365, 366, 367; iv. 145, 209, 219.
 — Lithodomus borings, ii. 368.
 Argentat, Faille d', iv. 42.
 Argentière, iv. 136.
 Argentina, iv. 500, 501, 502.
 — folding, iv. 517.
 — Glossopteris flora, iv. 490.
 — Laguna, i. 526.
 — tract of rhyolite, iv. 585.
 Argentine Andes, i. 8; iv. 496.
 — chains, i. 512, 513, 519, 528; iv. 468.
 — folding, iv. 518, 519.
 — Palæozoic, iv. 496.
 — Praecordilleras, iv. 470.
 Argentine Republic, i. 512, 518, 520, 527.
 — flora of Bajo de Velis, iii. 36.
 — petroleum, i. 510.
 — Rhaetic, ii. 269.
 — Trias, ii. 256.
 Argentino, lago, iv. 484.
 Argiles rutilantes, red clays, ii. 297.
 Argille scagliose, i. 220.
 Argoda mts., iii. 46.
 Argolis, iii. 332.
 Argun range, iii. 50.
 — riv., iii. 39, 44, 50, 51, 77, 110, 116, 117, 120, 209.
 Argut, riv., iii. 157.
 Arhhyte, chaîne des Monts, iii. 157.
 Aria palus, iii. 295.
 Ariyalur group, iv. 410.
 Arica, bay of, i. 512, 517; ii. 203; iv. 469, 470, 519.
 — coast-cordilleras, i. 528.
 — earthquakes, i. 18, 103.
 — syntaxis, i. 518, 538.
 Ariccia, crater lake of, ii. 371.
 Aricha: *see* Hammada el Aricha.
 Aridity, iv. 649.
 —, the Loess, iv. 657.
 Ariège, riv., iv. 238.
 — Garumnian stage, ii. 297.
 Arietites, i. 521; iii. 277.
Arietites nevadanus, i. 579.
 Aristarchus, lunar volc. iv. 591.
 Aristotle, lunar volc. iii. 1.
 Arivechi, i. 580.
 Arize, iv. 238.
 Arizona, iv. 430, 432, 436, 443, 444, 447, 501, 518, 519.
 — Carboniferous transgression, ii. 223.
 — laccolites, iv. 561.
 — mt. chains, ii. 494.
 Arka, riv., iii. 125; iv. 331, 340.
 Arkadelphia beds, iv. 78.
 Arkalyk, Devonian range, iii. 162.
 Arkansas, i. 281; iv. 82.
 — Carboniferous, iv. 62, 63.
 — Pacific sea in Carboniferous and Permian times, iv. 80.
 — Permian, ii. 250.
 — riv., i. 565; iv. 82, 83.
 — upper Senonian, iv. 77.
 Arka-pai, mt., iii. 372.
 Arkat range, iii. 160.
 Arka-tag, *see* Prjewalski chain.
 Arkona, Prussian ship, hurricane, i. 34.
 Arlberg, iv. 155, 156, 157.
 Arles, ii. 120; iv. 233.
 Arma, Vallone de, iv. 139.
 Armali, tableland of, i. 306.
 Armenia, i. 21, 307, 308, 317, 493, 499; iii. 288, 297; iv. 649.
 — Gosau beds, iv. 191.
 — 1st Med. stage, ii. 301.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 352.
 — Oligocene, ii. 300.
 — salt deposits, i. 317.
 — seismic lines, i. 355.
 — transgressions, iii. 35, 37, 312.
 — Trias, ii. 258.
 Armenian tableland, i. 152, 602; iii. 316.

- Armenian (*cont.*)
 — syntaxis, iii. 288, 289.
 Armentera, Monte, i. 250.
 Armi, cape d', iv. 216.
 Armorica, iv. 47, 239.
 Armoric arc, ii. 83, 104,
 128, 140, 141, 536; iii. 5;
 iv. 4, 49, 50, 52-5.
 — Bathonian, ii. 275.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 239,
 255.
 — Devonian, ii. 230.
 — mountains, ii. 86, 119, 126,
 129, 130, 194, 202, 205.
 — outer border of, iii. 398;
 iv. 51.
 — peninsula, ii. 89.
 — system, folded, iv. 87, 231.
 — terminal branch of the
 Altaides, iii. 400.
 — trendlines of the central
 plateau, ii. 114, 118.
 — unconformity, iii. 348.
 — upper Jurassic, ii. 280.
 Armutli, Mediterranean beds,
 i. 306.
 Arnaboll, Ben, ii. 79.
 Arnaldo mine, batholite, i.
 168.
 Arnheim, ii. 417.
 Arno, riv., formation of
 alluvial land, ii. 366, 367.
 — Lago d', i. 237, 241.
 — mouth of, ii. 375.
 Arnö, is., ii. 57, 61.
 Arö sund, ii. 426.
 —, storm of 1872, ii. 426.
 Aroostook riv., iv. 58.
 Arosa, iv. 154.
 Arpatchai riv., i. 494.
 Arrabida, (Aralida,) mts.,
 iv. 6.
 Arragon, Wealden, ii. 285.
 Arras, line of disturbance, ii.
 93.
 Arrée, Montagne d', Armori-
 can mts., ii. 90.
 Arrhapachitis, i. 58.
 Arrow: see Lower Arrow.
 Arsa, Mediterranean beds, i.
 306.
 Åsarnes (Åsarnes) Kapell, ii.
 52.
 Arshan-ula mts., iii. 204.
 Arsinoë, Suez, i. 382; ii.
 457, 458.
 Arsinothierium, iv. 651.
 Arta stage, in the Darwaz
 mts., iii. 301.
Arthropycus Harlani in the
 Argentine, iv. 482.
 Arthur strait, ii. 42.
 Artinsk, stage of, iii. 26.
 — in Möllers's bay, iii. 373.
 — on the plateau of Ufa, iii.
 364.
 — Permo-Carboniferous, ii.
 252, 255, 541.
 Artois, ii. 93.
 — axis of, ii. 93, 94, 95.
 Ar-Torchalyk: see Torchalyk.
 Artush series, i. 507.
 Artyk, riv., iv. 338.
 Aru iss., iii. 242.
 Aruba is., iv. 464.
 — recent limestone, ii. 309.
 Arussi, highland of, iv. 275.
 Arve riv., recumbent sheets,
 iii. 279; iv. 118.
 Aryan fauna, iv. 650.
 Ary-Kem, ii. 80.
 Aryss, riv., iii. 305, 306, 311,
 366.
 Arzachel, lunar volc., iv.
 597.
 Arzi-Bogdo, iii. 103.
 Asabkew-dagh, i. 153.
 Asama-yama, volc., ii. 180,
 181.
 Asas, Jebel, iv. 97, 99.
 Ascending sole-plane of
 sheets, iv. 529.
 Ascension is., lavas, iv. 588.
 Asch, quartz vein, i. 207, 208.
 Aschaffenburg, ii. 103, 104.
 Aschersleben, iv. 36.
 Ascona, lake of, iv. 130.
Asellus communis, ii. 210.
 Asfat, iv. 91.
 Ashidaka yama, volc., ii. 180.
 Ashref, i. 491, 492.
 Asia, boundary of, i. 458; iv.
 294.
 — Carboniferous, iv. 62.
 — transgression, ii. 251.
 — central Mediterranean, ii.
 293, 299; iii. 19.
 — connexion with Australia,
 iii. 247.
 — connexion with Northern
 Europe, iii. 358.
 — east coast, ii. 535; iii. 5.
 — existing, iii. 311.
 — folding, iii. 23.
 — fresh-water lakes, iii. 59.
 — great ranges, i. 421; ii.
 194, 204, 251; iii. 7.
 — important features of
 structure, iii. 40, 399, 400.
 — inner, iii. 136.
 — marine terraces, ii. 496.
 — north-east, ii. 192; iv. 328,
 336.
 — origin of, iii. 20.
 Asia (*cont.*)
 — Permo-Carboniferous, ii.
 252.
 — post-glacial transgression,
 iii. 20.
 — Trias, ii. 257, 275.
 — relations with America, iv.
 59, 60, 362.
 — relations with Europe, iv.
 7, 9, 11, 105.
 — southern and western part,
 iv. 519.
 — structures of, eastern end,
 iv. 379.
 — Tertiary, ii. 303.
 — Tethys, iii. 234, 236, 267.
 — Trias, ii. 257, 258.
 — upper Carboniferous, ii.
 255.
 — Volga stage, ii. 286.
 — western, iv. 1, 2.
 Asia Minor, i. 499, 505, 599.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 252.
 — displacement of strand, ii.
 447, 448, 451, 464.
 — formation of alluvial land,
 ii. 447.
 — Levantine stage, i. 337,
 344.
 — Mediterranean beds, i. 307,
 308.
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 351; ii.
 301.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 352.
 — 3rd Med. stage, i. 353.
 — salt deposits, i. 316, 323.
 — Schlier, i. 351.
 — sea caves, ii. 452.
 — seismic lines, i. 355.
 — subsidence and earth-
 quakes, ii. 448, 453.
 — syntaxis along the West
 coast, iii. 316.
 — Tertiary, ii. 323.
 — Tethys, iii. 19.
 — Trias, ii. 258.
 — Western, iii. 321.
 Asiatic arcs, iv. 325.
 — basins, i. 331, 345.
 — directions of strike in
 Taliabu and Misol, iv. 308.
 — folding, iii. 311.
 — in Europe, iv. 1, 3, 9,
 12, 25.
 — in North America, iv.
 251.
 — fractures, iv. 33, 40.
 — island festoons; entry into
 America, iv. 328.
 — mountains and their rela-
 tions to the Alps, i. 597;
 iv. 25.

- Asiatic (*cont.*)
 — structure in Africa, iv. 290.
 — system, analysis, iv. 519–22.
 Asif Imar' ren, iv. 102.
 Asinara, gulf, iv. 141.
 Askia, volc., iv. 596.
 Askola, overthrusting, i. 439.
 Aso-yama, ii. 176.
 Aspanski Khrebet mt., iii. 83.
 Asphalt, fissures in, iv. 503.
 — in region of Euphrates and Tigris, i. 26.
 — use of, i. 25.
Asplenium Dicksonia, iii. 126.
 — *Whitbyense*, in basin of Amur, iii. 121.
 — in Kirghiz steppe, iii. 162.
 — in Manchuria, iii. 312, 315.
 — in Siberia, iii. 18.
 Aspromonte, i. 83–6, 219, 220; ii. 448; iv. 212, 216.
 — 3rd Med. stage, i. 336.
 Assa Altü, i. 316.
 Assal, lake, iv. 276.
 Assam, i. 49, 52, 401, 599; iii. 222, 265; iv. 503, 523.
 — boundary of Eurasia, i. 596.
 — Cretaceous, i. 413.
 — gneiss mass of, i. 402.
 — lower Gondwana, i. 406, 410, 413.
 — mts. of, i. 431.
 — plateau of, i. 422.
 Assas, riv., iii. 72, 87.
 Asshur, ii. 462.
 Assini, lagoon of, ii. 505.
 Assling, upper Carboniferous, iii. 350.
 Assmannshausen, ii. 102.
 Ass's back or Pusht-i-Khar, i. 446.
 Assuan, i. 361, 366, 383.
 — Cretaceous, iv. 89.
 — Nubian sandstone, i. 371.
 Assynt, loch, ii. 77; iv. 530.
 Assyria, earthquakes, i. 58, 60.
 Asta, Cima d', i. 247, 248, 252, 254, 258, 261, 273, 572, 573; iii. 341, 345; iv. 202.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 319.
 — fractures of, i. 247, 255, 258, 260; iii. 355.
 Astara, i. 355.
Astarte borealis, ii. 475, 476.
 — *castanea*, ii. 479.
 Asten, i. 247.
 Asterabad, i. 491, 492.
 Asti, 3rd Med. stage, i. 336.
 — 3rd and 4th Med. stage, i. 280.
 Astrachan, steppe of, i. 468; iii. 362; iv. 9.
 — Trias, iii. 295.
Astraeomorpha Bastiani, ii. 322.
 Astrolabe, coral is., ii. 315, 316.
 — bay, iv. 304, 305.
 — plateau of, iv. 303.
 Astroni, volc., ii. 371; iv. 594.
 Astropalaea, i. 498.
 Asturias, basin of, ii. 124–8, 130, 141, 202, 205, 536; iii. 4, 5; iv. 4.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 234, 242; iii. 348; iv. 62.
 Astyn-tag mts., iii. 270, 273.
 Asylums, iv. 660, 670.
 — are peripheral regions, iv. 672.
 — loss of, iv. 672.
 — rivers of, iv. 671.
 Atacama, desert of, i. 103, 517, 520, 523, 524, 586; iv. 473.
 — Salinas de, i. 520.
 Atacopa, range, iv. 94.
 Atagtaghir, Jebel, i. 370.
 Atäka, Jebel, i. 324, 371, 378; iv. 278.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 379.
 — Middle Cretaceous, i. 379.
 Atalayas de Alcala, mt. range, ii. 284.
 Atane beds, ii. 74.
 Athasar, iii. 162.
 At-bash, mt., i. 465.
 Atchafalaja, ii. 472.
 — bay, ii. 474.
 Até (Alé), hill, iii. 129.
 Athabasca riv., i. 558, 587, 590; ii. 37; iv. 392.
 — Cenomanian transgression, ii. 540.
 — Devonian, ii. 233, 254.
 — lake, ii. 37, 39, 43, 65, 140.
 — terraces, ii. 492.
 Athens, promontory of, ii. 375.
 Athens, i. 67; iv. 647.
 — hill of, i. 498.
 — red clays, i. 300.
 Atholl, cape, ii. 75.
 Athos mt., crystalline limestone, iii. 329.
Athyris ambigua, iv. 259.
 Atitlan, volc. i. 92, 93, 94, 543.
 Atka is., ii. 491.
 Atlanta, i. 556.
 Atlantic, characters, iv. 73, 325.
 — elements in the structure of Europe, iv. 1.
 Atlantic (*cont.*)
 — islands, ii. 130, 320.
 — — northern, iv. 258.
 — lavas, iv. 587.
 — subsidence, iv. 664.
 — type of coast, i. 6; ii. 201, 446; iii. 4; iv. 291, 293, 294.
 Atlantic coast, i. 290, 308, 319, 347, 375, 376, 511, 600; ii. 61, 63, 96, 123, 140, 201, 202, 220.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 234.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 289, 293, 324, 537.
 — Jurassic and Cretaceous, ii. 284.
 — Mesozoic series, ii. 257.
 — origin, ii. 553.
 — strand lines, ii. 550.
 — Tertiary belt, ii. 303, 304, 305, 308, 323; iv. 458.
 — Wealden, ii. 284, 285, 286.
 Atlantic islands, i. 287, 288; iv. 664.
 Atlantic Ocean, i. 278, 280, 281, 286, 290, 291, 293, 295, 297, 338, 340, 347, 351, 356, 376, 508, 538, 543, 553, 554, 571, 590, 595, 600; ii. 201–3, 209, 212, 221, 466.
 — basalts, iv. 563.
 — displacement of the strand, ii. 520.
 — fauna, ii. 526, 534.
 — height of sea-level, ii. 435.
 — lavas, iv. 588.
 — origin, ii. 293, 538.
 — outline, ii. 27, 29, 30, 48, 65, 76, 201, 535, 537.
 — salinity, ii. 394.
 — see also North Atlantic and South Atlantic Ocean.
 Atlantic region, iv. 285.
 — Tertiary connexion with the Pacific, iv. 455.
 — up to the Permian time, iv. 502.
 — volcanos, iv. 578.
 Atlantica: see Alantica.
 Atlantis, Palaeozoic, ii. 220, 254, 294.
 Atlantosaurus beds, iv. 81, 658.
 Atlas, the Great, mt. range, i. 225, 227, 356, 362; iv. 5, 93, 96, 99–103, 221, 237, 286, 499, 500.
 — Mediterranean Atlas, iv. 98, 99, 194, 219, 226, 248.
 — of Oran, iv. 101.

- Atlas (*cont.*)
 — relations to the Apennines, iv. 224.
 — Western extremity, ii. 202.
 Atmosphere, continual enrichment of, iv. 549.
 Atoka, iv. 83.
 Atolls, ii. 308–22; iv. 325, 327.
 Atrato, riv., iv. 465.
 Atrek riv., i. 490, 492; iii. 289.
 Atrial ring, i. 145.
 Atrium of Vesuvius, i. 145; ii. 370.
Atrypa reticularis on the Mackenzie, iv. 393.
 Atchik Khuduk, iii. 173.
 Atchinsk, iii. 43, 67, 78.
 Atchit-nor, iii. 79, 93, 94, 154, 212.
 At-sa-kou, iii. 179.
 Atshallyg-art, iii. 87.
 Atshin, iii. 18.
 Attica, i. 498; iii. 331.
 Attock fossils, iv. 649.
 Attu, is., ii. 197; iv. 374.
 Atuel, riv., iv. 476.
Aturia aturi, i. 309, 310, 313–16.
 Atytchan, mt. group, iii. 109, 115.
 Aube, department of, Wealden, ii. 278.
 Aubin, coalfield, ii. 114.
 Aubrey (or Aubray) cliffs, i. 570; iv. 430.
 Auca Mahuida, sierra of, i. 516.
 Aucella, iv. 330, 366, 397.
 Aucella beds, ii. 287; iv. 401, 445.
Aucella crassicolis, on the Anaktuvuk plateau, iv. 352.
 — in Alaska, iv. 369, 371.
 — in North America, iv. 401, 445.
 — *Erringtoni*, in the Klamath mts., iv. 420, 421.
 — *Mosquensis*, i. 584, 589.
 — *Pallasi*, in Alaska, iv. 370.
 — in Mexico, iv. 434.
 — *Piochi*, i. 584, 589.
 Auchy-au-Bois, Carboniferous, ii. 240.
 Auckland (New Zealand), i. 170; ii. 147.
 — iss., ii. 149, 207; iv. 292, 497, 667, 669.
 — displacement of the strand, ii. 520.
 Aude, riv., Garumnian stage, ii. 297; iv. 234, 235.
 Audron, iv. 536.
 Auernig mt., Carboniferous, ii. 242.
 Auernigg beds, iii. 348, 349, 351, 352.
 Augusta, mt., iv. 505.
 Aulie-Ata, i. 465; iii. 360.
Aura marina, ii. 451.
 Aurelia, via, ii. 366.
 Aurelia nova, via, ii. 365.
 Auronzo, i. 260.
 — Trias, ii. 260.
 Aurora iss., iv. 313, 319.
 — reef, iv. 489.
 Austell: *see* St. Austell.
 Austin, iv. 78, 498.
 Australia, i. 593, 601, 603; ii. 149, 535; iii. 238, 247, 267; iv. 301, 302, 303, 502.
 — absence of volcanos, iv. 587.
 — and the Oceanides, iv. 501.
 — Asiatic boundary of, i. 458.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 143, 251.
 — glacial period, ii. 253, 254.
 — Cretaceous transgression, ii. 287, 290, 291, 292, 545.
 — east coast of, earthquake, i. 18, 19.
 — Jurassic, ii. 275, 539.
 — marginal fractures, iv. 291, 293.
 — Middle Miocene, ii. 518.
 — Newcastle coal measures, ii. 168.
 — oscillation, ii. 554.
 — recent limestone, ii. 315.
 — Rhaetic, ii. 269.
 — tableland, i. 461.
 — Tertiary, ii. 165, 298.
 — Tethys, iii. 234.
 — Trias, ii. 256.
 — volcanic arc, iii. 246.
 — west coast of, ii. 203.
 Australian Alps, ii. 156, 159.
 — arc, first, iv. 301.
 — second, iv. 315.
 — third, iv. 318.
 — archipelago, iv. 301.
 — chain of islands, iv. 299, 314.
 — chains, ii. 204, 206.
 — coast, i. 6; iii. 5.
 — displacement of the strand, ii. 517, 549.
 — Cordillera, ii. 149, 154, 155, 162; iii. 267; iv. 291, 292, 319.
 — marking eastern border, iii. 232.
 — faunas, iv. 668.
 Australian (*cont.*)
 — Ocean, (Southern) ii. 209.
 — region of islands, iv. 299, 301.
 Australite, iv. 543, 606.
 Austria, pendulum measurements, iv. 608.
 — Vicentine Tertiary, iv. 192.
 Austria sound, ii. 486.
 Autochthonous coal measures, ii. 247.
 — klippen, iv. 525.
 — molluscs, i. 339.
 Autun, ii. 116.
 Auvergne, lavas, iv. 588.
 — pyps, i. 171.
 — volcanos, iv. 580.
 Auwebed, Jebel, i. 378, 379.
 Auxerre, iv. 30.
 Ava, i. 452, 455.
 Avallon, ii. 112.
 Avalon, penins., ii. 36.
 Avernus, crater of, ii. 375.
 — lake of, ii. 370, 371, 379, 387.
 Avers, iv. 125, 164.
 Aversa-Thal, iv. 125.
 Aves, Bird island, iv. 461.
 Aveyron, central plateau of France, ii. 112.
 Avezzano, iv. 140.
 Avicennia, ii. 511.
 Avicula, i. 521; iii. 223; iv. 60.
Avicula contorta, ii. 265.
 — in the Briançonnais, iv. 112.
 — on the Osterhorn, iv. 183.
 — *speciosa*, ii. 265.
 Aviculopecten, iii. 188.
 Avignon, i. 301.
 Avisio, riv., i. 157.
 — valley, i. 158.
 Avit: *see* St. Avit.
 Avold: *see* St. Avold.
 Avranches, iv. 48.
 Awa-Nkondland, iv. 269.
 Awarui, iv. 545.
 Awaruite, iv. 421, 545.
 — in the green rocks, iv. 562.
 Awatere riv., ii. 144, 146.
 Awebet: *see* Awuebed.
 Axar fiord, iv. 265.
 Axe de Cornouailles: *see* Cornwall, axis of.
 Axe de Léon: *see* Léon.
 Axenberg, i. 109.
 Axial group, Naga mts., iii. 220, 221.
Axinus angulatus, i. 309.
 Axusco, i. 88.
 Ayacucho, i. 528.
 Ayaginsk range: *see* Alginsk.

- Ayamonte, i. 294.
 Aylesbury, Weald, ii. 278.
 Ayrshire, iv. 262.
 Aysen, i. 525; ii. 533.
 Aysen, Rio, i. 525.
 Azerbaijan, i. 307, 492.
 — salt beds of, i. 316, 317.
 Azogues, Arenisca de, i. 534.
 Azoua: *see* Azua.
 Azores, 1st Med. stage, i. 288, 308; ii. 133, 301, 321.
 — volcanic islands, ii. 205; iv. 579, 600, 664, 666.
 Azov, horst of, iii. 386; iv. 2, 4, 7, 23, 25, 41, 86, 509–12, 520.
 Azov, Sea of, i. 346, 474; iv. 7.
 — ancient rocks, iii. 383, 385, 386.
 — historical period, ii. 431, 432, 463, 554.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 324, 325, 352.
 — 4th Med. stage, i. 345.
 — Pleistocene, iv. 656.
 — salinity, ii. 393, 394.
 — Sarmatian deposits, i. 324, 325; iv. 654.
 — Schlier, iii. 297.
 Azua, i. 547.
 Azuay, i. 534.
 Azuero, pens., iv. 457, 459.
 Azufre, volc., i. 519.
 Azurpiranu, i. 26.
 Azzarola, beds of, ii. 266.
 'B', Barrande's stage iii. 387.
 Baalbek or Baalbec, i. 59; iv. 279.
 Baba, pass, iii. 294.
 Baba-dagh mts. (Anatolia), iii. 322.
 — (Caucasus), i. 354.
 — (Dobrudjka), i. 476.
 Babar group, ii. 166; iii. 241.
 Babar island, iii. 241.
 Babel, i. 27.
 Bab-el-Mandeb, Strait, i. 365, 367, 376.
 — strand line, ii. 509.
 Babelthaub, coral reefs, ii. 318.
 Babelthuap, is., iv. 298.
 Babité, i. 37.
 Babuyan iss., volcanic iss., ii. 175; iii. 246.
 Babylon, i. 21, 27.
 Babylonia, i. 39, 64.
 Bacchus-marsh beds, ii. 253.
 Bache, is., ii. 42.
 — peninsula, iv. 253.
 Bacher mts., i. 135, 214, 265, 272, 313; iii. 340, 342, 343, 344, 345; iv. 108, 161, 166.
 — granites, iv. 201.
 — marginal fracture, i. 318.
 — Sarmatian beds, i. 328.
 — tonalite zone, iii. 335, 339.
 — Upper Carboniferous, iii. 353.
 Bachtyári: *see* Bákhtiyári.
 Backergunge, i. 50.
 — cyclone, i. 53, 54, 55.
 Backfolding, i. 138–40; iv. 39, 623.
 — in the Asiatic structure, iv. 508.
 — in Europe, iv. 512.
 — on Lake Baikal, iv. 509.
 Backland not the starting-point of an active fold-forming force, iv. 513.
 Back-stowing, iv. 149.
 Bacteria, work of, iv. 547.
 Baculites, i. 98; ii. 290; iv. 484.
 Badakshan, iii. 300.
 Badam, iii. 306.
 Baden, brick clay, i. 309.
 — deposits, i. 278, 279.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 320.
 — thermal springs, i. 134; iv. 202.
 Badenweiler, i. 205.
 Badghis, 1st Med. stage, ii. 301; iii. 295.
 Baer, island, iv. 330.
 Baffin bay, ii. 32, 33, 36, 40, 41, 140, 201; iv. 254.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 251.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 293.
 — glacier, ii. 355, 356.
 — oscillations, ii. 430.
 Baffin land, iv. 252.
 Baga Bogdo, iii. 98, 171, 207.
 Bagan-nor, iii. 101.
 Baga-Tsaidamin, lake, iii. 188.
 Bagdad, i. 30.
 — earthquakes, i. 34.
 — Nummulitic limestone, i. 423.
 Bâgh beds, i. 412.
 — Cenomanian transgression, i. 412, 413, 418.
 Baghazam (Baghsem), mts., iv. 96, 97.
 Bagheria, i. 220.
 Baghir, Jebel, i. 369.
 Baglivia, distribution of, iii. 57.
 Bagno della Duchessa, ii. 367.
 Bagolino, iii. 337.
 Bagrash Kul, lake, iii. 169.
 — riv., iii. 165.
 Bagu-bogdo, mts., iii. 98, 171, 207.
 Bagur, cape, iv. 231.
 Bahama, is., i. 283, 544, 599; iii. 242.
 — coral reefs, ii. 313, 317.
 — connexion with the Lesser Antilles, ii. 498.
 — 1st Med. stage, ii. 137.
 Baharieh, oasis, i. 363.
 Bahia, i. 509; iv. 665.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 291, 324.
 — displacement of the strand, ii. 501.
 — petroleum, i. 510, 513.
 Bahia Blanca, i. 513; iv. 482.
 Bahna, 2nd Med. stage, i. 312, 319.
 — riv., i. 483.
 Bahra, el, lake, iv. 279.
 Bahrein is., cyclone, i. 54, 60.
 Bahr Yusuf, ii. 457–9, 463, 554.
 Baia de Arama, i. 483.
 Baiae, ii. 371, 374, 375, 381.
 — bay of, ii. 370.
 — promontory of, ii. 369.
 Baian-Aul, iii. 162.
 Baidarik riv., iii. 92, 96.
 Baie de Cancale, Armorican mts., ii. 90.
Baiera gracilis, Wainwright inlet, iv. 353.
 Baigur, iii. 187, 190.
 Baikal, lake, i. 47; ii. 192, 193; iii. 7, 9, 10, 11, 22, 23, 33, 35, 41, 44, 45, 47, 51, 52, 69, 76, 77, 89, 90, 96, 112, 196, 312, 358; iv. 508, 509, 583, 586, 615, 629, 671.
 — earthquakes, i. 32, 41.
 — fauna, iii. 55.
 — fracture west of, iii. 40.
 — horst, iii. 275.
 — mountains, iii. 399.
 — mountains to the south, iii. 63.
 — west border, iii. 60.
 Baikal, strike, direction of, iii. 39, 44, 47, 51, 61–6, 69, 74, 77, 105, 106, 114, 117, 194, 195, 198.
 Baikal vertex: *see* Vertex, ancient, on the Baikal.
 Baikalite, rock, iii. 67.
 Bain-gol, iii. 86.
 Baining mts. (New Britain), iv. 311.
 Bain-shagny, iii. 86.

- Bain-Zagan, mts., iii. 103.
 Baird mts., iv. 353, 355.
 Baisun, Cretaceous and Eocene, iii. 303.
 Baja del Galgo, iv. 103.
 Bajazid, plateau, i. 494.
 Bajuvarian sheet, iv. 184.
 Bakaly-kon, marsh, iii. 360.
 Bakáu, iv. 20.
 Baker city, iv. 417.
 — fjord, iv. 487.
 — mt., iv. 415.
 — volcano, iv. 415.
 Bakevillia, iv. 81.
 Bákhthiyári mts., Cretaceous, i. 424.
 — series, iv. 648.
 Bakkehaug, ii. 337.
 Bakla, i. 50.
 Baklanii, cape, iii. 61.
 Bakrála chain, i. 434.
 Bakta riv., iii. 29.
 Baku, seismic lines, i. 354.
 Bakundu, subsidence, iv. 282.
 Balaban, iii. 320.
 Balachonka, iii. 152, 155.
 Balagansk, Palaeozoic, iii. 24.
 Baláh, lake, i. 377, 383.
 — Mediterranean deposits, i. 378.
 Balanus, ii. 491.
 Balasore Roads, i. 48.
 Balaton, lake: *see* Platten-see.
 Balchan, Balkan or Balkash (Transcaspian) mts., i. 490; iii. 294, 295, 299, 310, 311; iv. 520.
 — bay, i. 470.
 — connexion with Hindu-Kush, iii. 294, 299.
 — Great, i. 470, 500.
 — Lesser, i. 470.
 Balchdura, mt., injections, iv. 565.
 — pass, eruptive rocks, iv. 565.
 — Serpentine, iv. 565.
 Balcheta, mt., iv. 480.
 Balcoones, escarpment, iv. 78, 88.
 Baldjuan, iii. 302.
 Baldo, Monte, i. 255.
 — lines of the Etsch, iii. 341.
 Baldtijk, Sarmatian stage, i. 329.
 Balearic iss., i. 231; iv. 142, 499.
 — end of the Alps, iv. 5, 105.
 — free ends, iv. 507.
 — green rocks, iv. 243.
 Balearic (*cont.*)
 — Jurassic and Cretaceous, ii. 284, 285, 539.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 319.
 — mountain systems of, iv. 229, 230.
 — recent inbreaks, i. 350.
 — salinity of the sea-water, ii. 435.
 — Trias, ii. 258; iv. 222.
 Bale-kun-gomi, iii. 207, 213.
 Balenas bay, i. 585.
 Balgun, gneiss, iii. 273.
 Bali, i. 458; ii. 166.
 Balia-maaden, iii. 324, 325.
 Bali-Gali, pass, iii. 292.
 Bali-kesri, iii. 320.
 Balin, Jurassic, i. 190; ii. 273.
 Balkan (Beckovitz), i. 500.
 — (Etropol), i. 500.
 — Great, i. 470, 500.
 — Little, i. 470.
 Balkan mts., i. 218, 232, 309, 320, 323, 329, 464, 475, 476, 480, 486, 489, 499, 500, 602; ii. 235, 253; iii. 288, 327; iv. 2, 15-17, 23, 25, 105, 190, 208, 499, 512, 632, 654.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 235.
 — connexion with the Carpathians, i. 477, 487, 506; iv. 2, 15, 25, 208.
 — connexion with the Crimea, i. 475, 489, 500; iv. 23.
 — fractured zone, i. 488.
 — Gresten beds, iv. 208.
 — Sarmatian stage, i. 329.
 — Trias, ii. 258.
 — Western Balkans, i. 232, 486.
 Balkan peninsula, i. 309, 323, 499; iii. 327.
 — Jurassic flora, iii. 288.
 Balkash, lake, i. 464, 501; iii. 160, 161, 164.
 Balkh, 1st Med. stage, ii. 301.
 Ballah, lake, i. 486, 492.
 — Mediterranean beds, i. 488.
 Ballenas bay, iv. 428.
 Ballenstedt, ii. 98.
 Balleny iss., ii. 204; iv. 292, 293.
 Ballons des Vosges, ii. 110.
 Ballycastle, coal field, ii. 240.
 — sea-level, ii. 467.
 Balsfjord, ii. 56, 57, 59, 60, 63, 65, 76, 327, 328, 329, 331-3, 347, 353, 354, 533.
 — crowned terraces, ii. 352.
 Balsore Roads: *see* Balasore.
 Balsos: *see* Rio de los Balsos.
 Baltá, i. 332; iv. 647.
 Baltic coast, bars and peat bogs, ii. 424-8.
 Baltic iss., i. 289.
 Baltic pan, ii. 201.
 Baltic provinces, ii. 272.
 — Old Red sandstone, ii. 226, 227.
 — Palaeozoic sediments, ii. 220; iii. 389.
 — Upper Silurian, ii. 225, 226, 254; iii. 390.
 Baltic sea, ii. 24, 30, 44, 48, 65, 325, 395.
 — Cretaceous transgression, ii. 290.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 11, 27, 29, 406-16.
 — fauna, ii. 483, 484.
 — form of the sea surface, ii. 466.
 — in historic times, ii. 393.
 — marine terraces, ii. 484.
 — mean level, ii. 399, 400, 401.
 — Oligocene transgression, i. 322.
 — oscillations, ii. 429, 430.
 — of sea level, ii. 400-6, 410, 412, 413, 415, 428-30, 434, 554.
 — resemblance to Black Sea, ii. 433.
 — salinity, ii. 393-9.
 — storm of 1872, ii. 425, 426.
 — strand-lines, ii. 346, 391.
 — submerged forests, ii. 419.
 Baltic shield, ii. 44, 65, 72, 76, 140, 201, 205; iii. 4, 358; iv. 330, 499.
 — eastern part, iii. 376.
 — middle and western part, iii. 381.
 — North Atlantic continent, iv. 58.
 — pre-Cambrian rocks, iii. 397.
 Baltistán, Carboniferous and Mesozoic beds, i. 438, 439, 448; iii. 275, 278.
 — Gneiss chain, iii. 274, 275, 300.
 — Trias zone, i. 446.
 Baluchgoell, i. 494, 495.
 Balúchistán, i. 426, 428; iii. 284; iv. 521, 621, 641, 649, 652.
 — Archaean rocks, i. 425.
 — Cretaceous eruptive rocks, iii. 299.

- Balúchistán (*cont.*)
 — Middle Jurassic transgression, iii. 12.
 — Nummulitic limestone, i. 425; iii. 287, 288, 289.
 — volcanos, iii. 8.
 Balusan, volc., ii. 174.
 Bam, volcanic mts., i. 425; iii. 287.
 Bambadhura glacier, i. 436.
 Bambuca is., displacement of strand, ii. 515.
 Bamián, pass, iii. 292, 293; iv. 663.
 Bampur, i. 425; iv. 522.
 — volcanic rocks, i. 425; iii. 282.
 Banas, i. 43.
 Banat, i. 160-3, 171, 179, 484, 486.
 — Sarmatian beds, i. 329.
 — volcanic rocks, iv. 573.
 Banat range, i. 160, 481, 483, 484, 485, 500.
 Banatite, i. 161.
 Banda arc, iii. 241, 242, 267, 375.
 — Cordillera, iii. 242.
 — iss., ii. 176, 177, 195; iii. 231.
 — coral reefs, iii. 242.
 — — displacements of the strand, ii. 516.
 — — Tertiary, ii. 171.
 — — volcanos, iii. 237, 238.
 — sea, ii. 165; iii. 237, 238, 266, 315; iv. 519.
 — — displacements of the strand, ii. 517, 518, 550.
 Band-i-Baba (Paropámisus mts.), iii. 293, 294, 295.
 Band-i-Baian mts., iii. 293.
 Band-i-Turkestan, mt., iii. 299.
 Bandjermasin (Bondjermasin), iii. 253, 256.
 Bandon, riv., iii. 233.
 Bangai, peninsula, iii. 244.
 Bangkalaän mts., iii. 255.
 Bangkok, displacement of the strand, ii. 517; iii. 225.
 Banguay, is., iii. 248.
 Bangweolo, lake, iv. 270.
 Ban-i-Zardah, Nummulitic limestone, i. 423.
 Banka, tin producing is., iii. 233, 234; iv. 670.
 Banks iss., group, iv. 313.
 — land, ii. 39, 41; iv. 253.
 — Carboniferous, iv. 251.
 — peninsula, ii. 146.
 — — displacement of the strand, ii. 521.
 Bannberg, i. 263.
 Banon, iv. 230.
 Bantry bay, ii. 83, 88, 96, 122.
 Banun (Bannu), earthquake, i. 75.
 — high plain, i. 428, 431; iii. 283.
 Bao-bu-dan-shan range, iii. 178.
 Bára, granite, i. 415.
 Bara lache, i. 438.
 Baraba, steppe, iii. 150, 151.
 Baragan, iv. 22.
 Barail range, i. 410, 451, 453.
 Barakar beds, iii. 18.
 Baranga is., i. 454.
 Baranov, Great and Little, capes, iv. 341, 361.
 — beds, i. 313.
 — iss., iv. 361, 407, 408.
 — mts., iv. 341.
 Baranycha riv., iv. 341, 361, 363.
 Barba, volc., i. 87; iv. 459.
 Barbados iss., i. 544, 550, 551; iv. 461, 463.
 — petroleum, i. 549.
 — radiolarian rocks, iv. 563.
 Barbaro, Monte, ii. 370, 379.
 Barbuda, i. 544, 550; ii. 135.
 Barca, ii. 435.
 Barcelona (Sicily), i. 219; iv. 217.
 — (Spain), i. 295, 319; iv. 4.
 — bay (Venezuela), i. 536.
 Barchalam, cape, iv. 343.
 Barchans, iii. 178.
 Barcis, i. 251, 267.
 Barclay de Tolly (Raroia), atoll, iv. 320.
 Bardai, i. 361; iv. 89.
 Bardo, parish, ii. 57, 327, 328, 336, 353.
 Bardo elv, ii. 57, 58, 326, 327, 328, 336, 337, 353.
 Barents, iss., iii. 374.
 — land, ii. 70.
 — sea, ii. 67.
 Bareshnikov riv., iii. 159.
 Barghe, i. 225.
 Bargusin horst, iii. 54, 77.
 — range, iii. 45, 46, 53, 62, 96.
 — valley, iii. 46, 51, 53.
 Bargusina, riv., iii. 46.
 Bartholmen, is., ii. 482.
 Bari, i. 269.
 Baria, granulite, ii. 169.
 Barin-dao, mts., iii. 209.
 Baring is., terraces, ii. 476.
 Baringo, lake, iv. 275, 281.
 — stone implements, iv. 657.
 Barisan range, iii. 234, 266.
 Barito, riv., iii. 253.
 Barka, iii. 83.
 Bárkhat-dagh, mts., iii. 293.
 Barkul, i. 464, 466; iii. 164, 172.
 Barlengas iss.: *see* Berlengas iss.
 Barley iss., iv. 296.
 Barlyk (Barlik) range, i. 464; iv. 41.
 — riv., iii. 99.
 Barmen, mt., iii. 93, 94.
 Barmen Davan, iii. 79.
 Barmin, cape, i. 505.
 Barnaul, steppe of, iii. 151, 158.
 Baroda, Cenomanian transgression, i. 412.
 Baroghil pass, i. 445; iii. 290.
 — gypsum, iii. 298.
 — 2nd Med. stage, iii. 314.
 Baronius, lunar volcano, iv. 595.
 Brousse, iv. 238.
 Barr: *see* Barr-Andlau.
 Barracouta, H.M.S., ii. 506.
 Barranca stage, iv. 433, 435, 449.
 Barrande's stages, A and B, iii. 387.
 Barr-Andlau, granite masses of, i. 167; iv. 31.
 Barrême, i. 535.
 Barrémian stage, ii. 289.
 Barren is., i. 455, 458, 602; ii. 206; iii. 246.
 — displacement of the strand, ii. 515.
 — volc., iii. 8, 232, 246, 266.
 Barrettia, i. 548.
 Barrier Range, ii. 150, 154, 159, 161.
 Barrier Reef, Great Australian, iv. 291.
 Barrow, cape, ii. 39, 40; iv. 348, 349.
 — point, ancient ice, ii. 489.
 — strait, ii. 41.
 — — terraces, ii. 475.
 Bars, littoral, ii. 365, 424-6, 440.
 Barthelmy: *see* St. Barthelmy.
 Bartlett deep, iv. 460.
 Barun-Sala, glacier of, iii. 93.
 Baruwán Dagh, i. 38.
 Barysphere, iv. 544.
 — upper limit of, iv. 546.
 Barytherium, iv. 651.
 Basalt mts., Bohemian, iv. 572.
 — tablelands, iv. 619.

- Basaltic plateau, North Atlan-
tic, iv. 267.
- Bas-Dauphiné, Tertiary, i.
299.
- Basel, i. 112; iv. 55.
- Basement patches (Lepon-
tine), iv. 189, 190, 199,
202, 207.
- Basha, ii. 362.
- Bashka-ussa, riv., iii. 154.
- Basilan, ii. 174.
- Basilicata, i. 219; iv. 210.
- Basiluzzo, i. 85.
- Basin Ranges, i. 107, 150,
214, 561, 574, 577-82, 586,
589, 591, 602; ii. 198-200;
iv. 382, 416, 418, 419, 425,
430-2, 437, 440, 441, 447,
475, 496, 501, 517, 628, 634.
- fault troughs, iv. 518.
- folding, iv. 519.
- Primordial deposits, ii. 221.
- Trias, ii. 256.
- volcanos, iv. 580, 584.
- Basque provinces, ii. 202.
- Bassano, i. 253.
- Basseggi range, iii. 368; iv.
520.
- Bassein riv., i. 453, 455.
- Basse Terre, is. (Guadaloupe),
ii. 311; iv. 462.
- Basses Pyrénées, iv. 240, 243,
244, 245, 246, 247.
- Bassin de Mortain, Armorican
mts., ii. 90.
- Bass-kuntchak, lake, iii. 362.
- Bass strait, ii. 149, 154, 156,
162, 204.
- Tertiary, ii. 165, 519.
- Bastion series, ii. 143.
- Basuto land, Stormberg Beds,
i. 389.
- Batan is., ii. 174; iii. 246.
- Batanes iss., ii. 175.
- Batang, iii. 225, 227, 239,
268; iv. 510.
- Upper Carboniferous, iii.
217, 222.
- Batanta is., iii. 245, 262.
- Bate range, iv. 307.
- Bateman's bay, ii. 157.
- Baten, el, iv. 96, 99.
- Bath Oolite, ii. 272, 273, 275.
- Batholiths (bathyliths), i. 163;
iv. 551.
- Bathurst, cape Walter, ii. 32,
33, 39-42, 44, 140.
- is., ii. 41.
- — Mesozoic beds, ii. 545.
- Bathyuriscus Howelli*, on the
Olenek, iii. 32.
- Batjan, is., iii. 262, 267.
- Bats riv., ii. 457.
- Battaglia, i. 257.
- Battambang, sapphire and
ruby mines, iii. 224.
- Battle mts., i. 579.
- Batu, promontory, iii. 254.
- Batu-Angus, volcano, iii. 257.
- Batum, i. 495; iii. 316.
- Bauguey is., iii. 248.
- Baume les Dames, mass of,
iv. 233.
- Upper Jurassic, ii. 281.
- See also St. Baume.
- Bauntov, lake, iii. 46.
- Baural-bash, range, i. 465.
- Bautu, town, iii. 201.
- Bauxite, ii. 297.
- Bavaria, i. 77, 303.
- basalts, iv. 28, 580.
- Bohemian mass, iv. 500.
- Helvetic zone, iv. 200.
- marginal fractures, ii. 250.
- marine molasse, i. 279,
302.
- 2nd Med. stage, ii. 302.
- Middle Jurassic trans-
gression, iii. 12.
- Molasse, ii. 99.
- Moldanubian mass, iv. 26.
- patches of Archæan rocks,
iv. 189, 190, 200.
- Rhaetic, ii. 264.
- Schlier, i. 310, 315, 324,
351.
- Verte bay, iv. 68.
- Bavarian Flysch, iv. 186.
- Forest, i. 192, 196, 202,
206, 213, 271, 289, 303;
ii. 122; iv. 35.
- sheet, iv. 184.
- Baveno, granitite, iii. 338.
- Baweán is., iii. 261.
- lavas, iv. 589.
- Bay fjord, iv. 250, 253.
- Bay of Plenty, ii. 146, 147.
- Bayonne, Tertiary, i. 297.
- sea level, ii. 435.
- Bayous of the Mississippi, ii.
472.
- Bayreuth (Baireuth), Jurassic
plants, ii. 106; iii. 288.
- Bazaruto iss., ii. 506.
- Bazas, falun of, i. 296, 302.
- Beacon sandstone, iv. 293.
- Beagle channel, i. 526; iv.
487, 488.
- Beagle*, H.M.S., i. 99, 101.
- Bear is., ii. 67, 71, 131.
- Carboniferous, iv. 62.
- — North Atlantic con-
tinent, iv. 58, 258.
- iss., iv. 253, 259, 340, 341.
- Bear (*cont.*)
- lake, i. 553, 577, 587; ii.
140.
- — Great, ii. 37, 38, 39,
43, 65.
- peninsula, iv. 250.
- riv., the Great, ii. 38, 39;
iv. 393.
- Rock, iv. 393.
- Beartooth mts., iv. 387, 388.
- Beauce, Calcaire de, iv. 30.
- Beaufort, iv. 109.
- beds (South Africa), i.
389, 392, 404.
- cape (Alaska), ii. 150; iv.
354.
- mass of (Savoy), iv. 116,
118.
- Beauport, beds of, ii. 198, 490.
- Beauronne, iv. 44.
- Beausset, le, ii. 120.
- mass of, iv. 233.
- Beauvais, line of disturbance,
ii. 94.
- Wealden, ii. 278.
- Bechar, iv. 98.
- Jebel, iv. 98, 101, 102, 104.
- Bechparmak dagh: see Lat-
mos mts.
- Bech-tau mt., i. 471.
- Bedarieux, iv. 231.
- Bedpak-dala, steppe, iii. 161.
- Bedretto, val, iv. 108, 154,
197.
- Beechey iss., terraces, ii. 475.
- Behar, Vindhyan rocks, i. 411.
- Beharieh, oasis, Nummulitic
limestone, i. 363.
- Behm canal, iv. 403.
- Behramabad, iii. 287.
- Behrends iss.: see Barents iss.
- Beia (Siberia), iii. 78.
- Beiburt, i. 493.
- Bei-jan-koi, riv., iii. 183.
- Bie-Kem riv., iii. 72, 81, 82,
87.
- Beira Alta, ii. 126.
- Bei-shan mts., iii. 101, 102,
165, 168, 169, 170, 173, 174,
175, 176, 179, 179, 181, 189,
193, 207, 208, 216, 263, 264,
270.
- Beiskoe, iii. 79.
- Beja (Portugal), ii. 127.
- Bejsk, Devonian beds, iii. 80.
- Bekâa, trough of the, ii. 454;
iv. 279.
- Bekom-bere, riv., iii. 94.
- Bektchentai, anticline, iii.
163.
- Bél, i. 23, 39, 41, 65.
- Bel of the Gobi, iii. 8, 58, 315.

- Bel Sound, ii. 70.
 Bel-Agatch, hill, iii. 163.
Bela robusta, ii. 478.
 Bélair, basin of, iv. 47, 48.
 Belangkat, riv., iv. 307.
 Belbej riv., iii. 87.
Belemnitella lanceolata, on the Aiat, iii. 13.
 — *mucronata*, at Nikopoli, iv. 15.
 — in the Flysch, iv. 186, 187, 191, 192.
 Belemnites, iii. 20, 126, 243, 244; iv. 173, 330.
Belemnites australis, ii. 143.
 — *Gerardi*, of Taliabo and Mangoli, iii. 244.
 — *Hoeferi*, iv. 192.
 — *latus*, of Sewestán, iii. 284.
 — *Panderi*, Taimyr, iv. 330.
 — *semi-hastatus*, i. 190.
 Belfast (Australia), ii. 520.
 Belfort, ii. 117; iv. 30.
 Belfort-Serre-Blanzv-Digoin-Bert line, ii. 118.
 Belgian coalfields, i. 121, 141, 214, 507, 555, 603; ii. 87, 91, 98; iv. 106, 528, 531.
 — Wealden, ii. 283.
 — earthquakes, i. 174.
 Belgium, i. 604; iv. 58.
 — Armorican arc, ii. 83.
 — Baltic shield, iii. 358.
 — Caledonian intercalations, iv. 26.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 234, 235, 239, 240, 241, 278; iv. 61.
 — Crag, i. 292.
 — Eocene, i. 293; ii. 299.
 — forefolding, i. 141; ii. 91, 92.
 — marine terraces, ii. 485.
 — Oligocene, ii. 301.
 — oscillations in the clastic sediments, ii. 218.
 Belgrade, 2nd Med. stage, ii. 319.
 Belgrano beds, iv. 484.
 Belgrano monte: *see* Cerro Belgrano.
 Bell, riv., iv. 395.
 Bellano, iii. 337.
 Bellas, Wealden, ii. 285.
 Belle Donne chain, iv. 108, 109, 113, 116, 118, 119, 135, 200.
 Belle-Isle strait, i. 554; ii. 31, 33, 43, 140, 142, 201, 202, 203, 478; iv. 57.
 — Potsdam sandstone, ii. 222; iv. 253.
 — terraces, ii. 477.
 Bellenden Ker, mt., ii. 149.
 Bellerophon limestone in Carnic Alps, iii. 349, 351, 352, 353.
 Bellinzona, iv. 129, 130.
 Belluno, line of, i. 251, 252.
 — earthquake, i. 81, 82, 120, 174, 270.
 — greensand, i. 305.
 — line of dislocation, i. 119.
 Belmonte, displacement of the strand, ii. 502.
 Belodon, iv. 74.
 Belogradchik, i. 488; iv. 16.
 Belov, volc., iv. 310.
 Belt mts., iv. 387, 388, 389.
 — series, iv. 388, 389, 390.
 Belts, Great and Little, ii. 11, 396-8, 400, 408, 410, 412, 426, 427.
 — oscillations of sea-level, ii. 408, 410, 412.
 — salinity, ii. 396-8, 400.
 — storm of 1872, ii. 426, 427.
 Bel-ten, lake, iii. 132.
Beluga Vermontana, ii. 478.
 Belvedere schotter, i. 332; iv. 647.
 Ben Arnaboll, ii. 79.
 Bend, Peak of the (Pik Wortnii), iii. 186, 190, 193.
 Bendeleben mts., iv. 356, 357.
 Bender Abbas, syntaxis, iv. 645.
 — Gåsem, ii. 507.
 — Khôr, ii. 507.
 Benevento, battle of, ii. 5.
 Ben Ghasi (Benghasi), displacement of the strand, ii. 438.
 — More, iv. 530, 533.
 — Zireg, iv. 98.
 Bengal, basalt eruptions, age of, i. 410.
 — bay of, i. 47, 52, 53, 454; ii. 294.
 — cyclone, i. 55.
 — displacement of the strand, ii. 515.
 — gulf, age of, iv. 650.
 — plains of, i. 6.
 — Tertiary marine deposits, i. 432.
 Bengkajang, iii. 250.
 Benguela, Cretaceous of, ii. 134.
 Beni, riv., iv. 469.
 Beni Menir, iv. 220, 221.
 Bennett land, iv. 335, 364, 508, 635.
 Bennisch, middle Devonian, i. 186.
 Benshausen, fault, i. 193.
 Benton stage, iv. 78, 390.
 Benue riv., ii. 134; iv. 293.
 Berat, Pliocene, iii. 327.
 Berau (Borneo), iii. 250.
 Beraun, i. 127.
 Berbera, i. 366.
 — displacement of the strand, ii. 507.
 Berch (Berkh) is., iii. 374.
 Berchtesgaden, i. 117.
 — salt, iv. 179.
 — Trias, ii. 260; iv. 184.
 Berda riv., iii. 150, 151.
 Berdiansk, ii. 433; iii. 385; iv. 8.
 Beresovii Khrebet, iii. 27.
 Beresovka, riv., iv. 341.
 Berg, penins. (Norway), ii. 61.
 Bergamo, i. 236; iv. 55.
 Bergeggi, iv. 138.
 Bergen, ii. 64, 65; iii. 392.
 Berglitten-Stein, recumbent sheet, iv. 117, 122, 152, 198.
 Bergmann (Alaska), iv. 355.
 Bergö, ii. 409.
 Berg-Zabern, iv. 30.
 Berge, ii. 61.
 Bering is., iv. 375, 376.
 — lake (sea), iv. 404.
 — *Lubomirskia baikalensis*, iii. 55.
 — means of migration, iv. 662.
 — sea, ii. 196, 205; iv. 345, 348-50, 356, 366, 376-8, 635.
 — strait, ii. 207, 487; iv. 348, 355-8, 360, 362.
 Berkovitz Balkan, i. 486, 487, 500.
 Berlengas iss., granite, iv. 4, 664.
 Berlin, Oligocene, ii. 301.
 Bermejo, Rio, iv. 470.
 Bermudas, coral reefs, ii. 313, 314, 318.
 — iss., ii. 217.
 — positive movement, ii. 496.
 — recent limestone, ii. 310.
 — submerged forests, ii. 244.
 Bernadino pass, iv. 125.
 — *see also* St. Bernadino.
 Bernese Alps, iv. 125, 200, 540.
 — Jura, i. 301.
 Bernina, i. 168, 242, 442; iv. 164, 165.
 Bernina Hospice, batholite, i. 168.

- Bernissart, Wealden, ii. 283.
 Berre, Étang de, ii. 297.
 Berrias, iii. 277.
 Bert, Permian coal measures,
 ii. 117, 118.
 Bertrand is., iv. 309.
 Beru, penins. (New Guinea),
 iv. 306-9, 501.
 Besançon, i. 115.
 — Upper Jurassic, ii. 281.
 Besar is.: *see* Obi Besar.
 Beschel, Sarmatian stage, i.
 330.
 Besharof, lake, iv. 369, 372.
 Besimani Khrebet, iii. 186.
 Besimaudite, iv. 138.
 Beskidian zone, iv. 206, 207,
 525.
 Besmejillo, iv. 438.
 Besorbdal range, i. 494.
 Bessarabia, Sarmatian beds,
 i. 326, 327, 329, 330; iv. 654.
 Bessels bay, iv. 253.
 Bessi, island: *see* Sula Bessi.
 Betic Cordillera, i. 227-31,
 233, 290, 308, 354, 487, 500,
 598; ii. 123, 127, 128, 130,
 141, 202; iii. 207; iv. 99,
 101, 226, 228, 230, 248, 528.
 — Central Mediterranean, ii.
 299.
 — Eocene, ii. 299.
 — flaws, ii. 127.
 — Jurassic and Cretaceous,
 ii. 284.
 Betsiboka, riv., i. 416.
 Betsiléo, i. 415.
 Bettstatt fjord, iii. 392.
 Beveland, South, peat bed,
 ii. 421.
 Bevia, i. 243.
 Bexbach (Bexbad), fault, ii.
 103.
 Beyrut (Beyrout), Mediterra-
 nean deposits, i. 373, 385.
 Béziers, iv. 231.
 — Tertiary, i. 301.
 Bhábar, i. 48.
 Bhágirathi, i. 49.
 Bhágavata Purana, i. 69.
 Bhamo, i. 455, 456, 461.
 — basalt, iii. 220, 221.
 — gneiss range, iii. 218.
 'Bhángar', i. 48, 49.
 Bhooj, i. 46.
 — 'gold-stone', ii. 509.
 Bhútán, i. 431, 450, 461.
 Biafo glacier, i. 439.
 Biafra, bay of, iv. 666.
 Bjaia, Valle, i. 342.
 Bianchi, iv. 92.
 'Bianconi', i. 147.
 Biarritz, iv. 240, 245.
 Bibaoun, pass, iv. 101.
 Bibikovo, iii. 118.
 Bidart, iv. 239.
 Bidassoa, riv., iv. 239, 245,
 246.
 Biel, Upper Jurassic, ii. 281.
 Bielaja, riv., iv. 340.
 Biell, Port, Danian and Cam-
 panian, iv. 243.
 Biella, iii. 337, 338, 341; iv.
 130, 421.
 — Awaruite, iv. 545.
 Bielgorie, Kanskoie mts., iii.
 72.
 — Odinskoje, mts., iii. 72.
 Bielgorie, or White mts., iii.
 121; iv. 341.
 Bielucha (Bjelucha), mts., iii.
 9, 156, 196.
 Bielzova mt., iii. 135, 136.
 Bien-Hoá, basalt, ii. 169, 170.
 Biernö, ii. 410.
 Big Bay, iv. 545.
 — Game Ridge, iv. 386.
 — Salmon, riv., iv. 350.
 Bighorn basin, iv. 385, 386.
 — mountains, i. 560; iv. 385,
 386.
 Bikin, riv., iii. 135.
 Bilbao, Cretaceous mts., ii.
 124; iv. 245.
 Bilirán is., ii. 174; iii. 247.
 Billiton, tin is., iii. 233, 234,
 266.
 Billitonite, iv. 543.
 Bilma, oasis, Cretaceous, i.
 363; iv. 90, 645.
 Binalut chain, iii. 293, 295.
 Bingen, ii. 97, 98, 103.
 Bingöl, volc., iii. 317.
 Binnen thal, iv. 134.
 Binuë: *see* Benue.
 Bioa, ii. 122.
 Biosphere, iv. 637.
 Bira, mts., iii. 255.
 — Great, riv., iii. 127, 128,
 131.
 Bird is., iv. 481.
 — volc., iv. 293.
 Biri or Birid limestone, ii. 52.
 iii. 389.
 Birjussa (Biriussa) riv., iii.
 23, 71.
 Birket-el Querûn, ii. 457, 458.
 Birmingham, ii. 306.
 Birnbaumer Wald, mts., i.
 268.
 Birs, riv., i. 112.
 Bir-ten, lake: *see* Bel-ten.
 Bisamberg, i. 77.
 Biscay, bay of, ii. 285, iv. 56.
 Biscaya, iv. 245, 246.
 Bish-tshosho (Bisst-chocho),
 mts., iii. 362.
 Biserta, iv. 210.
 Bisignano, i. 84.
 Biskra, i. 226, 357; iv. 224.
 Bismarck archipelago, iv. 311.
 — mountains, iv. 305, 308.
 Bispo, Villa do, ii. 123.
 Bistrizta, iv. 20.
 Bithynia, iii. 58.
 Bitter lakes, i. 376, 377, 378,
 381, 382, 383.
 — Erythraean region, i. 379,
 380.
 — of Suez, iii. 298.
 Bitterfeld, iv. 36.
 Bitterroot mts., iv. 417, 418.
 Biya, riv., iii. 155.
 Bize, iv. 234, 235.
 Bjel der Gobi: *see* Bel of the
 Gobi.
 Björne Sund, terraces, ii. 356.
 Björneborg's Län, displace-
 ment of the strand, ii. 10.
 Björnefeld, ii. 58.
 Bjernoskärgeard, displace-
 ment of the strand, ii. 10.
 Blaavands Huk, ii. 429.
 Black Cape, iv. 250.
 — Dome, i. 556.
 Black Forest mts., i. 112, 126,
 180, 192, 195, 196, 201-5,
 213, 214, 216, 271, 289, 301;
 ii. 82; iii. 3; iv. 526.
 — earthquake, i. 75.
 — horst, i. 374, 572, 601; iv.
 30.
 — 1st Med. stage, ii. 302.
 — Trias, ii. 259.
 — Variscan folding, ii. 97,
 103-6, 110, 117, 122, 128,
 129.
 Black Hills (Dakota), i. 557,
 559, 561, 562, 574; iv. 81,
 82, 385.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 238.
 — Jurassic, ii. 256; iv.
 445.
 — is., (Nova Zembla), iii. 374.
 — mountain: *see* Tchernai-
 gora.
 — mountains (Africa), i. 357.
 Cretaceous, i. 362.
 — (Colorado), ii. 223.
 — Potsdam sandstone, ii.
 223.
 — prairie (Texas), iv. 78.
 — riv. (Tong-King), iii. 226,
 227, 231.
 Black Sea, i. 137, 305-7, 313,
 323, 345, 346, 474, 488, 495,

Black Sea (*cont.*)

- 598, 599; ii. 544; iv. 22, 23, 25, 104.
 — East Pontic arc, iii. 316.
 — in historic times, ii. 431.
 — inbreaks, i. 344, 355, 373; ii. 303.
 — Kimmeridge, ii. 276.
 — level, iv. 655.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 323.
 — Pontic stage, i. 331, 344.
 — salinity, ii. 394.
 — Sarmatian beds, i. 325, 326, 329-31, 352.
 Blackburn, volc., iv. 399.
 Blago-Nadejini, iii. 153.
 Blagovestchensk, iii. 118, 121.
 Blaini series, i. 449.
 Blanche bay, iv. 310.
 Blanco, cape (W. Africa), ii. 504; iv. 91, 103.
 — (Oregon), iv. 446.
 Blanz, Carboniferous zone, ii. 117.
 Blaseneck gneiss, iv. 160.
 'Blatt' (flaw), i. 82, 120.
 Bleiberg, i. 262.
 — beds, iii. 339.
 — Lower Carboniferous, iii. 346.
 Blekingen, ii. 46, 408.
 Blenheim, ii. 146.
 Blennio valley, iv. 125.
 Blidah, mt. range, iv. 221, 223.
 Blois, Tertiary, i. 298.
 Blossom, iv. 405.
 Blücher, mt., iv. 302.
 Blue mountains (Oregon), iv. 417, 418.
 — range (Carolina), i. 556.
 Blue Nile, Kelloway stage, ii. 274, 276.
 Blue quartz beds, ii. 51; iii. 390.
 Blue-beach, i. 545, 548, 549.
 Blumone, i. 237.
 Bobaris range, iii. 255, 256.
 Bochnia, salt deposits, i. 315; iv. 525.
 Bockhardt, i. 118.
 Bodaschka, iii. 69.
 Bodenmais, i. 209.
 Bodö, iii. 393, 394, 395.
 — pumice, ii. 355.
 — sea-level, ii. 466.
 — shelly sands, ii. 485.
 — strand-lines, ii. 346.
 Boduné, iii. 130.
 Boedoek, iii. 251.
 Boelit, riv., iii. 251.
 Boenoet, iii. 249.

Boganida, iii. 30.

- Bogarten Furkeli, i. 116.
 Bogdo, mt., i. 468, 469; iii. 295.
 — Great, iii. 295, 362.
 — Little, iii. 295, 362.
 — Trias, ii. 258; iii. 295, 362.
 Bogdo-ola, mt., iii. 166, 173, 207.
 Bogdy-ola mt. (Amagolon-Khan), iii. 118.
 Bognanco, iv. 132.
 Bogong range, ii. 156.
 Bogosslovsk, volc., iv. 374, 375, 585, 586.
 Bogota, i. 90, 536, 591.
 — Central Med., ii. 538.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 289, 293, 304, 526.
 — earthquake, iv. 466.
 — mts., or Sierra de Bogota, i. 535, 536, 549; iv. 465.
 Bogsán mts., iv. 17.
 Bohemia, i. 604; ii. 79; iv. 237.
 — Barrande's stages A and B, iii. 387.
 — basalts, iv. 580.
 — Bavarian Forest, ii. 122.
 — Belvedere schotter, i. 332.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 237, 239; iv. 87.
 — Cenomanian, i. 371; ii. 126.
 — Coal measures, ii. 189.
 — Devonian, ii. 226, 227, 230.
 — Erian fauna, iv. 61.
 — Erzgebirge, ii. 106.
 — fractures, iv. 37, 39.
 — gas-coal, iv. 66.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 320.
 — Moldanubian mass, iv. 26.
 — Permian, ii. 249.
 — Primordial deposits, ii. 222.
 — Silurian basin of, i. 183.
 — southern part of, iv. 500.
 — Trilobites, ii. 213, 214, 215.
 — Upper Silurian, ii. 224, 226.
 — Variscan mts., ii. 122.
 Bohemian basement, iv. 26, 33.
 — horst, iv. 646.
 Bohemian mass, i. 77, 81, 180, 191, 192, 213, 215, 227, 228, 274, 289, 290; ii. 98; iv. 202, 500, 525.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 290.
 — denudation, i. 203.
 — earthquakes, i. 174, 270.
 — east border of, i. 164, 209.
 — influence on the Alps, iv. 196.

Bohemian (*cont.*)

- Jurassic, ii. 276.
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 351; ii. 302.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 320-1, 321.
 — Permian, ii. 250.
 — Schlier, i. 351.
 — south border of, i. 302, 303, 304, 308, 310, 317.
 — south-west border of, i. 138, 143, 209, 232; ii. 272.
 — Tertiary, i. 293.
 — volcanos, i. 417.
 — wedge-shaped outline, ii. 294.
 Bohemian Mittelgebirge, lavas, iv. 588.
 Böhmerwald, i. 203, 207.
 Böhmisch-Trübau, 2nd Med. stage, i. 321.
 Bohodahue, Boca de, ii. 533.
 Bohus, ii. 46.
 Bohuslän, coast of, ii. 398, 399.
 — strike, iii.
 Boioro limestone, iv. 303.
 Boisé, iv. 417.
 Bojador, cape, iv. 91, 665.
 Bojan, riv., iii. 251.
 Bojisch mts.: *see* Bioa.
 Bo-jui-shan mts., iii. 200.
 Bokhara, i. 465, 466; iii. 366; iv. 621.
 — chains of, iii. 299, 306.
 — folds of, iii. 306.
 — plain of, i. 465, 466.
 Bokkeveld beds, iv. 287, 288.
 Bokshan, i. 161.
 Bolan pass, iii. 284, 285.
 — Cretaceous and Eocene, i. 427; iii. 285, 287.
 Bolbitic mouth of the Nile, ii. 461.
 Bolca, i. 256.
 Bolcherezk, ii. 185.
 Bolchoe Osero, iv. 343, 345.
 Bolcoé, iv. 428.
 Bolgen, mt., iv. 189.
 Bolivia, i. 512, 516, 518; iv. 475, 500, 501, 502.
 — coal and quicksilver-bearing horizon, i. 529.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 294.
 — folding of, iv. 517.
 — Jurassic-Cretaceous zone, i. 519, 522.
 — Palaeozoic chains, i. 519, 537.
 — tableland, i. 512, 513, 514, 520, 523, 532.
 — volcanos, i. 519, 522, 538.

- Bolivian Andes, i. 511, 516, 518, 528, 537; iv. 287, 496.
 — coast, i. 102.
 Bollène, fresh-water beds of, i. 300.
 — Pontic stage, i. 335.
 Bologna, i. 136; iv. 147.
 — Schlier, i. 310, 314.
 Bolsena, cone of, iv. 145.
 — lake or maar of, ii. 367; iv. 594.
 Bolshoi Dugandja, iii. 126.
 Bolson, iv. 382, 432.
 Bolson de Mapimi, iv. 436, 438, 443.
 Bolsones, iv. 518.
 Bolun, granite, iii. 273.
 Bombatoka (Bembetoka) bay, i. 415.
 Bombay, i. 411, 412.
 — displacement of the strand, ii. 511.
 — flood, ii. 510.
 — 'gold-stone', ii. 509.
 — *Spongilla Carteri*, iii. 55.
 Bombay Island, i. 418.
 Bomchara, mts., iii. 94, 95.
 Bommelö, iii. 392.
 Bommen, i. 116.
 Bomyn-ula, mts., iii. 188.
 Bon, cape, i. 221, 358, 537; iv. 210.
 Bona, i. 223; iv. 219.
 — Val, i. 159.
 Bonaca, is., iv. 452.
 Bonaire, is., iv. 464.
 Bonavista Bay, ii. 36.
 Bondol, Val, i. 159.
 Bone bed, Rhaetic, ii. 265, 267.
 Bone mts., iii. 258.
 Bongo Lava, i. 415.
 Boni, bay of, iii. 259, 260.
 Bonin islands, iii. 146, 269; iv. 296, 499, 513, 516, 615, 630.
 Bonneville, lake, i. 578, 592.
 — terraces, i. 550.
 Bontaing, Pic von, iv. 514.
 Bontekoe iss., ii. 73.
 Bonthain, volc., iii. 260.
 Booby is., ii. 500.
 Boothia, penins., ii. 41.
 — terraces, ii. 476.
 Bopfingen, i. 198, 200, 214.
 Bor-agyl pass; *see* Baroghil pass.
 Borates (California), iv. 425.
 Borchaya, bay of, iv. 333, 335.
 Borchtchevoshnii range, iii. 50, 114.
 Bordeaux, iv. 239.
 — Oligocene, ii. 300.
 — Tertiary, i. 296, 297, 302.
 Bordighera, iv. 114.
 — Lower Cretaceous transgression, ii. 286, 545.
 Borgo, iv. 624.
 Borgoiskii Khrebet, iii. 66.
 Borgosesia, granitite, iii. 338, 339.
 Borgsklätten, ii. 58.
 Borku (Borgu), i. 361, 362, 375.
 Borlase-Warren, cape, ii. 73.
 Bormida, riv., anthracite, iv. 139.
 Bormida di Millesimo riv., iv. 139.
 Bormio, iv. 129, 167, 168.
 Bornä, ii. 108.
 Borneo, i. 458; ii. 165, 174; iii. 239, 246, 265; iv. 298, 317, 499, 640, 650, 652.
 — Cenomanian transgression, ii. 540.
 — diamonds, iv. 578.
 — displacement of the strand, ii. 516.
 — north, iv. 514.
 — south, iv. 511.
 — Tertiary, ii. 171, 300.
 — recent eruptive rocks, ii. 169.
 Bornholm, ii. 48, 395, 397; iii. 358.
 — fractures, iv. 37.
 — granite, iii. 383.
 — storm of 1872, ii. 426.
 — submerged forest, ii. 428.
Bornia radiata, in Kharkira mts., iii. 94.
 — in Minuzinsk, iii. 78.
 Boro-choro range, i. 464, 468; iii. 164, 165, 169, 195.
 Boro-ula, mts., iii. 172, 173.
 Boroll Ulach riv., iv. 337, 338.
 Boryslav, ozokerite, i. 216, 217; iv. 207, 208.
 — deep borings, iv. 525.
 Boschetello, i. 220.
 Boselaphus, iv. 650.
 Bo-shan, mts., iii. 176.
 Bosnia, i. 268.
 — Dinaric mts., i. 497; iii. 328.
 — Levantine stage, i. 337.
 — Sarmatian beds, i. 329.
 — Serpentine in the Flysch, i. 550.
 — Trias, ii. 258.
 Bosphorus, coast of, iii. 319.
 — salinity of, ii. 394, 435.
 Bossekop, ii. 347.
 Bossi, is., iii. 238.
 Boston, Carboniferous, iv. 73.
 — mts. (Arkansas), iv. 83.
 — strand-lines, ii. 480.
 Botel-tobago, volcano; *see* Kōtō-shō.
 — Little, volcano; *see* Shō-kōtō.
 Bothnia, gulf of, ii. 55, 66, 76, 140, 205, 466; iii. 377, 380.
 — displacement of the strand, ii. 9.
 — glacial epoch, ii. 347.
 — salinity, ii. 393, 394, 395, 396, 412, 413.
 — sea level, ii. 401, 403, 412, 414.
Bothriodendron Kiltorkense, occurrence of, iv. 58.
 Bottaro, i. 85.
 Botubuya, riv., iii. 33.
 Botugol goletz, iii. 70.
 Bötzbeg section, i. 106, 213.
 — tunnel, i. 113.
 Botzen: *see* Bozen.
 Bou Saada, i. 226.
 Bouches-du-Rhône, Garumnian stage, ii. 297.
 Bouda, iv. 98.
 Bougainville strait, coral reefs, ii. 315; iv. 312.
 Bougie, gulf of, i. 223.
 Bouguer's formula, iv. 610, 611.
 Boulder, batholite of, iv. 556, 557.
 Boulder beds (block formation), Miocene, iv. 228.
 Boulder (Montana), iv. 556-9.
 Boulogne, i. 141.
 — Armorican mts., ii. 92, 93, 96, 130; iv. 49.
 — coal, ii. 91; iv. 51.
 — Jurassic, ii. 272, 275, 281, 285.
 — Wealden, ii. 277, 282.
 Boulonnais, ii. 93, 94, 95, 98.
 — Wealden, ii. 278.
 Bounasi, i. 37.
 Boundary Dam, ii. 152.
 Bounty is., ii. 149; iv. 292.
 Bourbonne-les-Bains, ii. 114.
 Bourget, Lac de, i. 300; ii. 119, 120.
 — fresh-water molasse, i. 302.
 Boussu, fault of, i. 142.
 Boutonnière, i. 359.
 Boutoutou: *see* Bututu.
 Bouzaréa, peninsula of, i. 223, 224; ii. 89.

- Bovey Tracey, Tertiary, i. 291.
 Bow River Series, iv. 391.
 Bowonlangi, volc. mt., iv. 514.
 Boyalar, Med. beds, i. 306.
 Bozen, porphyry buckler, i. 253, 259, 435; iii. 351; iv. 508.
 Brabant, zone of, ii. 100.
 Bracciano, maar, ii. 367; iv. 594.
 Bracheux, sands of, ii. 299; iv. 658.
 Brachy-anticline, iv. 10.
 Brachyodus, iv. 646, 649, 652.
Brachyops laticeps, i. 404.
 Brahestad, ii. 394.
 Brahmaputra, i. 47-51, 401, 422, 423, 431, 448, 450-3, 459, 599, 600, 602, 603; ii. 121, 138, 195; iii. 220, 222, 225; iv. 295, 503, 521.
 — boundary of Eurasia, i. 596.
 — Cretaceous, i. 419.
 — earthquakes of, i. 33, 51, 52, 57.
 — Eocene, ii. 300.
 — linking, iv. 503.
 — Shilling plateau, i. 410.
 Brahmatherium, i. 413.
 Brahminabad, i. 43.
 Braila, i. 475.
 Braintree, Primordial deposits, ii. 221.
 Braldu (Brulda), i. 438.
 — zone of, iii. 275, 278.
 Branco, riv.: *see* Rio Branco.
Brancocerus aegoceratoides, i. 531.
 Bransfield strait, iv. 492.
 — volcanos, iv. 495.
 Bratskii Ostrog, iii. 24, 25.
 Braulio range, iv. 162, 164, 196.
 Bravard, Sierra de, iv. 483.
 Brazil, i. 508; ii. 137, 138, 139, 203; iv. 286.
 — absence of volc., iv. 587.
 — Carboniferous transgression, ii. 251, 255.
 — coast of, i. 5.
 — coral reefs, ii. 500.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 324.
 — displacement of the strand, ii. 499.
 — mountains of, ii. 202.
 — North, iv. 472.
 — South, iv. 472.
 — Trias, ii. 256.
 Brazilia, iv. 467, 470.
 Brazilian mass, i. 508, 535, 537, 538.
 — platform, i. 537, 601.
 Brazos, iv. 78.
 Brazza is., iii. 334, 335.
 Brean Down, peninsula, ii. 86.
 Breccia sheet, iv. 152, 153, 538.
 Brèche du Telegraphe, iv. 112.
 Brechov iss., iii. 30.
 Brecknock, Old Red sandstone, ii. 84.
 Bredasdorp, Upper Tertiary or Quaternary deposits i. 400.
 Bregaglia, Val, iv. 165.
 Bregenz, iv. 55.
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 302.
 Breguzzo, Val di, i. 237, 243.
 Breidi Fjörðr (fjord), ii. 131; iv. 264, 265.
 Breithorn, mt., iv. 133.
 Brenner, i. 249, 262; iv. 105, 149, 161, 166, 169, 172, 174-7, 195, 196, 199.
 — gravity measurements, iv. 611.
 — tonalite zone, iii. 336, 339, 341, 344.
 — Upper Carboniferous, iii. 350.
 Brenner pass, i. 245, 246; iv. 202.
 Brenner-Bacher line, iii. 339; iv. 108.
 Brenta mts., i. 253.
 — riv., i. 249.
 — mouth of, ii. 442, 443.
 Brescia, i. 236.
 Breslau, ii. 79.
 Bresle, axis of, ii. 95.
 Brest, Armorican mts., ii. 90.
 — sea level, ii. 435, 436.
 Breton, Cape (island), i. 554; ii. 35, 205; iv. 67.
 Bretz wyl, i. 112.
 Briançon, iv. 110, 111, 136, 138.
 Briançonnais, facies of the, iv. 111, 112, 114, 143, 152, 200.
 — folds of the, iv. 138, 141.
 — zone of the, iii. 277, 400; iv. 106, 108, 110, 113, 124, 135, 136, 165, 170, 177, 198.
 Brianza: *see* Alta Brianza.
 Bridge, basaltic, between Iceland and Scotland, iv. 662.
 Bridger range, iv. 387, 388.
 Bridgman is., iv. 492.
 — volcano, iv. 495.
 Bridgwater bay, ii. 87.
 — Devonian, ii. 87.
 Bridlington Crag, ii. 485.
 Brieg, iv. 113, 120, 124.
 — earthquake of, i. 75.
 Brienc: *see* St. Brieuc.
Brissopsis Antillarum, i. 283.
 — *Olmangensis*, i. 314.
 Bristol bay (N. America), iv. 348, 349, 369.
 Bristol channel, boundary of the Caledonian and Armorican regions, ii. 85, 86, 88, 89.
 — Armorican mts., ii. 92, 95, 96, 104, 130.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 236, 239.
 — coalfield, iv. 50.
 British Columbia, i. 537-89, 591; ii. 222, 491; iv. 401.
 — Carboniferous, iv. 62.
 — platinum, iv. 544.
 British Garhwal, iii. 279.
 — Guiana, i. 512.
 — Honduras, iv. 450.
 British Isles, i. 289; ii. 485.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 239.
 British New Guinea, iv. 302.
 British seas, i. 343.
 Brito stage, iv. 455, 457, 664.
 Brittany, i. 6, 290; ii. 429; iv. 2, 45-9, 69, 629, 632, 633.
 — Armorican mts., ii. 89, 90, 92, 96, 97, 104, 113, 122, 128, 129, 142, 536.
 — granites, iv. 552.
 — rias coast, iii. 5.
 — Tertiary, i. 290, 291, 298.
 — unconformity of the Lower Carboniferous, iv. 2, 69.
 Brive, iv. 42, 43.
 Brixen, i. 169; iv. 108, 149, 174, 195, 202.
 Broad sound, ii. 358.
 Brocken, mt., i. 121, 122.
 — granite mass of, ii. 105.
 Brody, Sarmatian stage, i. 330.
 Broer Ruys, cape, ii. 73; iv. 257, 259.
 — terraces, ii. 475.
 Bronces, Los (Sonora), iv. 433.
 — stage, iv. 447.
 Bronte, i. 84.
Bronteus flabellifer, in Greenland, iv. 253.
 Broom, loch, ii. 77.
 Brora, i. 206.
 — Jurassic coalfield, ii. 81, 276.

- Brother iss., i. 367.
 Brown's Park, i. 566, 573.
 — Peak, i. 571.
 Brsa Palanka, i. 484.
 Bruchsal, iv. 31.
 Bruck on the Mur, i. 80.
 Bruguieria, ii. 511.
 Brunei, bay, iv. 514.
 Brünn, i. 77, 79, 187, 191, 192, 209, 213, 308; iv. 37.
 — cicatrice, i. 164, 171, 186.
 — fault, ii. 142.
 — Jurassic, i. 210, 211, 212; ii. 264.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 318, 321; iv. 410.
 — Rothliegende, ii. 98.
 Brunn (Lower Austria), i. 80.
 Brunneck, i. 245, 261, 264, 265; iii. 341, 342.
 — faults of, i. 599.
 — tonalite zone, iii. 336, 338.
 — Trias, iii. 345, 347.
 Brunswick, peninsula of, i. 526; iv. 485-7.
 Brusio, batholite, iv. 129.
 Brussa, Olympus of, iii. 320, 325.
 Brussels, ii. 100.
 Brux, quicksand, iv. 264.
 Bryant, mt. (Arkansas), iv. 84.
 — cape (Greenland), iv. 250, 253.
 Bua, iii. 335.
 Buam, defile of, i. 464.
 Bubalus, iv. 652.
 Bubastic branch of the Nile, i. 377.
 Bubbles, lateral movement of, iv. 572.
 Buccari, fault of, i. 268.
Buccinum costulatum, i. 322.
 — *duplicatum*, i. 325.
 — *groenlandicum*, i. 340; ii. 482, 483.
 — *miocenicum*, i. 322.
 — *undatum*, i. 340; ii. 479, 483.
 Buchain-gol, riv., iii. 181, 182, 185, 186.
 Bucharest, boring, iv. 22.
 Buchberg, near Mailberg, 2nd Med. stage, i. 320.
 — mt., near Bopfingen, overthrust, i. 200, 214.
 Buchili, is., iv. 539.
 Buchlauer Scharte, i. 118.
 Buchs, overthrust sheet, iv. 117, 122, 152.
 Buchtarma (Bukhtarma), riv., iii. 153, 157, 158, 160, 195.
 Buckland mts., iv. 350, 394.
 — riv., iv. 355.
 Bucsecs, mt., i. 478.
 Büdesheim, Goniatite schieper, Sandomir mts., i. 184; ii. 232.
 Budu, oasis, i. 361.
 Budua, iii. 332, 335.
 Budweis, i. 192.
 — Permian, ii. 250.
 Buena Vista, Sierra, iv. 458.
 Buenos Aires, i. 513, 515; iv. 483.
 — displacement of the strand, ii. 502.
 Bufa, iv. 441.
 — de Guanajuato, iv. 436.
 — de Mapimi, iv. 437.
 Buffalo plateau, iv. 386.
 Buffalos, ii. 489.
 Bug, riv., i. 183; iii. 383.
 — granite plateau, i. 181.
 Bugashak mt., iii. 151.
 Bugti mts., iv. 649, 652.
 Buguias, riv., ii. 174.
 Buguldejka, riv., iii. 54, 61, 196.
 Bugulna, iii. 366.
 Bugutui mt., iii. 204.
 Buhrstone, i. 283.
 Buiba, mt., iii. 82.
 Buir, lake, iii. 117.
 Buitenzorg, iii. 9.
 Bujuk Darbend, i. 488.
 Bük range, iv. 203.
 Bukom-Bere, riv., iii. 94, 154.
 Bukovina, i. 477; iv. 22, 23, 24, 25, 654.
 — Rhaetic, ii. 266.
 — Sarmatian stage, i. 329.
 — Schlier, i. 311.
 Bul Fontein, i. 391.
 Bulacán, province, ii. 173.
 Buldir, volc., iv. 374.
 Buldur-Gueul, iii. 322.
 Bulfontein, i. 391.
 Bulgar Dag, i. 306, 495.
 Bulgaria, i. 329, 486; iv. 15.
 Bulgarian plain, Kimmeridge, ii. 276.
 — platform, iv. 13, 16, 23.
 Bulghar-dagh, mt., iii. 317.
 Bulghar-maaden, iii. 317.
Bulla granosa, ii. 312.
 Bullygrenay, Zone of, iv. 65.
 Buludawa-chain: *see* Huntu-Buludu-wa chain.
 Bulundsir: *see* Su-lei-che.
 Bulun-tokhoi, iii. 97.
 Bulusan, volc., ii. 174.
 Bumansberg, ii. 61.
 Bunarbashi, iii. 324.
 Bunas: *see* Banas.
 Bunda cliffs, (klippen) ii. 152.
 Bunda plateau, ii. 152, 153.
 — recent limestone, ii. 315.
 — Tertiary, ii. 298.
 Bundelkhand, i. 402.
 Bünden, Tertiary, i. 291.
 Bündner schists, iv. 133, 154, 155, 176.
 Bunge land, iv. 364.
 Bunni, i. 45.
 Buona, val, i. 260.
 Burano, Lago di, ii. 367.
 Burdigalian, iii. 236.
 Burdwan cyclone, i. 54.
 Burdwood Bank, iv. 490, 491, 495.
 Bureja (Bureya) mts., ii. 193; iii. 122-9, 146; iv. 328, 625.
 — riv., Volga beds, ii. 287; iii. 125-7.
 Buren-Khairkhan range, iii. 89.
 Buren-khara, range, iii. 100.
 Bürg, i. 199.
 Burgas, i. 489.
 — eruptive mass, iv. 16.
 Bürgeralp, iv. 267.
 Bürgerwald, iv. 526.
 Burgos, Wealden, ii. 284; iv. 245.
 Burguste-ula range, iii. 203, 207.
 Burgustin-nuru range, iii. 102, 171.
 Buriats, steppe of, i. 32, 41, 47.
 Burica, promontory, iv. 459.
 Burisal, cyclone, i. 53.
 Burkhan-buddha range, iii. 215.
 Burkhan-ola, iii. 100.
 Burmah, i. 451, 456, 506; ii. 165; iii. 230, 231, 234, 265, 266.
 — Flysch mts., iii. 179.
 — Shan states of, iii. 231.
 — upper Burmah, iii. 221, 224.
 Burman arcs., ii. 535; iii. 217, 222, 232, 238, 239, 266, 315, 399; iv. 499, 507, 509, 511, 519, 520, 584.
 — green stones, iv. 562.
 — linking, iv. 503.
 — Trias, ii. 537.
 — chains, i. 410, 423, 432, 451, 461, 599, 602; ii. 121; iii. 223, 224.
 — — Eocene, ii. 300.
 — Tertiary, i. 413.
 — group of the Altaides, iii. 266.

- Burnet Country, iv. 78, 251, 498.
 — mass, iv. 70, 81, 85, 86.
 Burnt mt., volc., ii. 198; iv. 371.
 Buru, gulf of, iii. 267.
 — is., (Moluccas) ii. 167; iii. 237, 243, 244, 267; iv. 306-9.
 — limestone, iii. 243.
 — (Mongolia), iii. 100.
 Bus, sunken land of, ii. 470.
 Buschfeld, (Transvaal) Archean rocks, i. 395.
 — granite, iv. 558.
 Bushire, Makran group, ii. 509, 510.
 Bussora, i. 43.
 Bustneck, lake, ii. 412.
 Butantai, riv., iv. 335.
 Buton is., ii. 167.
 Butte, iv. 389.
 Button is., iv. 487.
 Butuan bay, ii. 172, 173.
 Butulan, volc., ii. 174; iii. 266.
 Bututu, iv. 89, 92.
 Buzen, (Busen), riv., iv. 20.
 — salt-bearing clay, i. 217.
 Bvool state, iii. 258.
 Byam Martin, cape, ii. 41.
 Bygosero lake, iii. 379.
 Byrranga range, iv. 330, 331.
 Byrrandja, riv., iii. 126.
 Bystritza riv. (Albania), iii. 329.
 Cà di Riva, ii. 442.
 Caballo, Puerto, iv. 464.
 Caballos mts. or Sierra, iv. 85, 382.
 Cabalonga, Sierra de, i. 514.
 Cabo Corrientes: *see* Corrientes.
 — de Cruz, i. 545.
 — de Espichel, Weald, ii. 285.
 — del Engaño, ii. 175.
 — Frances, i. 547.
 — Frio, ii. 500, 502; iv. 665.
 — di Gata: *see* Gata, cape.
 — Mondejo, ii. 285.
 — de la Nao, ii. 124; iv. 227, 228.
 — Negro, i. 224; ii. 123.
 — Non, ii. 503.
 — San Antonio, i. 549.
 — tres Forcas, i. 224.
 Cabrera is., iv. 229.
 Cabrières, marls of, i. 231, 279, 299.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 399.
 Cacachilas mts., i. 585; iv. 428.
 Cáceres, ii. 126.
 Cachapoal riv., terraces, ii. 531.
 Cachar, i. 49, 51, 451, 453.
 Cache valley, i. 569, 578.
 Cachiyaqu, i. 533.
 Cadena, Sierra, iv. 437.
 Cadibona, iv. 140.
 Cadiz, (Spain) Tertiary, i. 294.
 — (California), iv. 431.
 Cadoceras, iv. 370.
 Cadore, Pieve di, ii. 260; iii. 339.
 Caermarthen bay, boundary of the Caledonian and Armorican region, ii. 84, 85, 86; iv. 50.
 Caesarea, i. 385.
 Caesar's Head, mt., i. 556.
 Cagayan, Rio Grande de, ii. 173.
 Cagliari, bay of, iv. 141.
 Cagua, volc., ii. 175; iii. 246.
 Cahaba coal-field, iv. 71.
 Cahuil, Quaternary beds, ii. 530.
 Caicos iss., ii. 313.
 Caiman deep, iv. 527.
 Cairo, i. 383; iv. 651.
 — Cretaceous and Nummulitic limestone, i. 371.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 508.
 — Erythraean deposits, i. 380; ii. 456.
 — fractures, iv. 278.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 323.
 — Nummulitic limestone, i. 363.
 Cairo (Liguria), iv. 140.
 Caithness, ii. 75, 80.
 Cajabon: *see* Rio de.
 Cajatambo, i. 531.
 Cajon cañon, iv. 425.
 — pass, iv. 425.
 Calamujuel, i. 585.
 Calabria, i. 220, 221, 235, 270, 354; ii. 379; iv. 212, 219, 222, 223, 598.
 — Cretaceous, iv. 143.
 — earthquakes, i. 85, 94, 551; ii. 448.
 — gypsum, i. 334; iv. 218.
 — 4th Med. stage, i. 338, 341.
 — mountains of, i. 233; iv. 5.
 — peripheral seismic line, i. 136.
 — relations with Sicily, iv. 209, 210, 216-18.
 — seismic line, i. 270, 354.
 Calabrian earthquakes, i. 62, 175, 176.
 Calais, ii. 416, 485.
 — Armorican mts., ii. 92, 96, 130.
 — oscillations of the sea, ii. 423, 428, 546.
 — Pas de, i. 141.
 — sea level, ii. 435.
 Calamajuel, i. 585.
 Calamianes iss., ii. 172; iii. 265.
 Calamites, ii. 244.
Calamites radiatus, ii. 155.
 Calamodendron, ii. 244.
 Calavá, cape, i. 85, 219.
 Calbuco, volc., ii. 532; iv. 475.
 Calcaire grossier of Paris, i. 283, 290; ii. 299.
 — equivalent of Fergana stage, iii. 296.
 — in the Aralo-Caspian region, iii. 307.
Calceola sandalina, in the Sahara, iv. 96.
 Calciferous sandstone, ii. 233, 234, 237, 243, 250.
 Calcutta, i. 33, 51, 52, 406.
 — cyclone, i. 52, 53.
 — and earthquake, i. 56.
 Caldera, (Chile), terraces, ii. 529.
 Caldona, lake, i. 253, 255.
 Caldron inbreaks, i. 133-8.
 — of the moon, iv. 598.
 Caledonian Canal, i. 206, 207, ii. 80.
 — disturbance, iv. 3, 27, 58, 262.
 — folds, ii. 221, 536; iii. 5, 358, 388, 398; iv. 4, 26.
 — gneiss, iii. 387.
 — lines, iii. 386-8.
 — mts., ii. 75, 82, 121, 130, 140, 141, 201.
 — Devonian of, ii. 227, 228.
 — overthrusts, iii. 386.
 — Scandinavian dislocation, zone of, iii. 358.
 — zone in Wales, iv. 50.
 Caledonides, iv. 95, 104, 443, 499, 528.
 — of the Sahara: *see* Saharides.
 Calfeus valley, iv. 121.
 California, i. 589, 591, 600; ii. 530; iv. 443, 494.
 — Aucella beds, ii. 287.
 — awaruite, iv. 545.
 — Carboniferous transgression, ii. 251, 539.

- California (*cont.*)
 — coast ranges, ii. 204, 535; iv. 411, 420.
 — coast terraces, ii. 493.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 256, 291; iv. 445.
 — gold-bearing rock, i. 582.
 — Gulf of, i. 560, 561, 585, 586, 591; ii. 205, 494; iv. 429, 441.
 — Lower, i. 561, 584, 591, 600.
 — northern, i. 586, 587.
 — Primordial deposits, ii. 221.
 — recent lavas, i. 581.
 — serpentine of the Coast Ranges, ii. 164.
 — Sierra Nevada, i. 561; iv. 496.
 — submarine valleys, ii. 547.
 — Téjon group, ii. 298.
 — Trias, ii. 257.
 — volcanos, iv. 415.
 Californian coast ranges, iv. 496, 517.
 Caligula, bridge of, ii. 374, 385, 388.
 Calizzano, iv. 139.
 Callao, iv. 497.
 — earthquake, i. 19, 96, 105.
 Callejon de Huaylas, i. 530, 531.
 Calliano, i. 256.
Callipteris conferta, iv. 80, 643.
 Calogero: *see* San Calogero.
 Caloosahatchie, riv. Floridan stage, ii. 305.
 Caltagirone, i. 137.
 Caltanisetta, i. 220; iv. 218.
 Calvinia, i. 392.
 Calw, i. 195.
 Calycadnus, iii. 317.
Calymene senaria, in Venezuela, iv. 464.
 Camaldula, monastery, ii. 370.
 — spur of, ii. 370.
 Camamú, petroleum, i. 510.
 Cambay, Cretaceous, i. 413.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 511.
 — gulf of, i. 412.
 — Tertiary, i. 413.
 — tide, ii. 510.
 Cambio chain, iv. 437.
 Cambodia, ii. 169; iii. 230; iv. 499, 511, 520, 601.
 — inland seas of, ii. 170.
 — mass of, iii. 225, 253, 265.
 Cambrian platform of the ancient vertex, iii. 315.
 Cambrian system, ii. 220-4.
 Cambridge, ii. 306.
 — phosphate beds, iv. 96.
 Camelopardalis, iv. 647.
 Camels, valley of the wild, iii. 173.
 Camenz, ii. 108.
 Cameroon (Kamerun), iv. 282.
 — Cretaceous and Tertiary, iv. 92.
 — line, iv. 283, 284, 500, 582.
 — range, ii. 205; iv. 282.
 — volcanos, iv. 579.
 Cameroons, ii. 205; iv. 282.
 Camiguin volc., iii. 174.
 Cammin, boring, ii. 272.
 Camonica, Val, i. 159, 237.
 — Trias, iii. 337.
 Camotal, i. 96.
 Campania, displacement of strand, ii. 12.
 — of the limestone Alps, iv. 186, 191.
 Campbell, iss., ii. 149; iv. 292, 327.
 — range, i. 391.
 — Palaeozoic deposits, i. 394.
 Campêche, iv. 451.
 Camperdown, cape, iv. 253.
 Campidano, iv. 141, 142.
 Campiglia, Panchina, ii. 364, 365; iv. 209.
 Campiglione, ii. 370.
 Campil, i. 259.
 Campo: *see* Lago di Campo.
 Campo St. Paulo, ii. 444.
 Camprodon, iv. 240, 241.
 Canada, i. 286, 555; ii. 32, 198; iv. 82, 252, 253, 379, 403, 501, 606.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 232, 233, 234, 239, 251; iv. 62.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 543.
 — Devonian, ii. 232, 539.
 — Devonian flora, ii. 155.
 — Laramie stage, ii. 296.
 — Leda clay, ii. 477, 478, 483.
 — Nickel ore, iv. 547.
 — Northern, ii. 66; iv. 347.
 — Palaeozoic sediments, ii. 221.
 — Potomac flora, iv. 446.
 — Potsdam sandstone, ii. 222, 224.
 — Western, iv. 348, 501.
 Canadian riv. (Texas), iv. 78, 444.
 Canadian shield, ii. 30, 31, 65, 72, 140, 201, 205; iii. 4, 330, 498, 508, 628.
 — boundary of, iv. 57, 66, 81, 250, 251.
 Canadian (*cont.*)
 — Devonian, ii. 232, 254.
 — primordial deposits, ii. 202.
 Canale, fault-line of, i. 267.
 Canary islands, i. 152, 341; ii. 132, 205.
 — displacement of the strand ii. 504.
 — volcanos, iv. 579, 581, 600.
 Canastra: *see* Serra de.
 Cancale, bay of, Armorican mts., ii. 90.
 Canciano, Piz, iv. 165.
 Candella, sierra, iv. 456, 459.
 Candia, (Crete), ii. 205.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 323.
 Cango beds, iv. 287.
 Cangrejál: *see* Serro Cangrejál.
 Canidole is., i. 269.
 — piccola, i. 269.
 Canigou, iv. 241, 247.
 Canin, Monte, i. 252.
Canis aureus, i. 269.
Canisflue, Jurassic, i. 431.
 Canlaon volcano, ii. 174.
 Canna (Scotland), iv. 262.
 Canneton, iv. 64.
 Cannes, iv. 115, 232, 247.
 Canning, riv., iv. 351.
 Canoe riv., iv. 390.
 Cañon City, i. 565.
 Canopic mouth of the Nile, ii. 461.
 Canopus, ruins of, ii. 460.
 Canso, strait of, i. 554.
 Cantabrian mts., iv. 632.
 Cantal, volc., ii. 113; iv. 55.
 Cantarelle, hot spring, ii., 374, 376, 377, 381.
 Canterbury (England), coal beds, iv. 51.
 — (New Zealand), ii. 148.
 Cantire, is., sea level, ii. 467.
 Canzocoli, Ai, i. 157, 158.
 Capane, Monte, iv. 144.
 Cape Colony, i. 12, 387-91, 398, 399, 419; ii. 219, 478, 505; iv. 61, 95, 268, 287.
 — displacement of the strand ii. 505.
 — fault (grande faille de l'Est), iv. 268.
 — folded structure, iv. 95.
 — Hamilton, iv. 61.
 — Karoo beds, i. 389, 392.
 — Palaeozoic deposits, i. 389.
 — Uitenhage series, i. 399, 419; ii. 287.
 — *see also* Good Hope, Cape of.
 Cape de Palos, i. 228, 231.

- Cape Mountain (Behring Strait), Tin-bearing, iv. 357.
- Cape Mountains (Cape of Good Hope), iv. 104, 286-90, 294, 500-2, 506, 590, 598.
- Cape Town, i. 387, 390.
- displacement of strand, ii. 505.
- Capo de Monte, ii. 370.
- Caporetto, i. 251, 252, 266, 267.
- Capraja, is. of, iv. 144.
- Capre, Grotta delle, ii. 367.
- Capri, i. 136, 137, 223; iv. 211.
- Blue Grotto of, ii. 453.
- negative movement of strand, ii. 372, 431, 556.
- Caprile, ii. 260.
- Caprina crassifibra*, i. 581.
- Caprotina limestone, iv. 13.
- Capulets, castle of, i. 257.
- Capulin, mt., iv. 380.
- Carabaja, i. 528.
- Cordillera of, i. 518, 532.
- Carabinier, fault, iv. 535, 536, 542.
- Carácas, i. 536; iv. 464, 465.
- earthquake of, i. 105, 537, 551.
- Caracoles, iv. 474, 518, 519.
- Cretaceous deposits, i. 522.
- Jurassic zone, i. 520.
- Caramuan, ii. 174.
- Carapace, iv. 529.
- Carassius vulgaris*, iii. 56.
- Caraz, i. 531.
- Carboniferous fan, iv. 110, 122, 125, 135, 137, 152, 201.
- floras, resemblance between, iv. 87.
- formation, ii. 233.
- transgression, ii. 251.
- sea, Pacific, iv. 62.
- stratified series, iv. 61.
- Carcajou rock, iv. 393.
- Carcassone, Central Plateau, ii. 112; iv. 234.
- Cardenas, iv. 438.
- Cardiff, iv. 55.
- boundary of the Caledonian and Armorican regions, ii. 84, 86.
- Cardigan, bend of the Caledonian folds, ii. 85.
- Cardioceras, iv. 81.
- Cardioceras alternans*, in Alaska, iv. 370.
- *cordatum* in Alaska, iv. 370, 444.
- in Siberia, iii. 20.
- Cardiola fauna, iv. 60.
- Cardioperis frondosa*, in Kharkira mts., iii. 94.
- Cardita, iv. 90.
- Cardita Jouannetti*, i. 299, 333.
- *semen*, ii. 529.
- Cardium, ii. 491; iv. 641, 646, 647, 654, 656.
- Cardium edule*, ii. 355, 483.
- *islandicum*, iv. 406.
- *Kübecki*, i. 304.
- *novorossicum*, iv. 654.
- *ringens*, ii. 529.
- *semisulcatum*, iv. 654.
- *solitarium*, iii. 318.
- Cardorf: see Windisch-Cardorf.
- Čardžillar, iii. 329.
- Caré Alto mt., i. 237.
- Caria, iv. 522.
- coast, iii. 324, 325.
- Med. beds, i. 305.
- mts. iii. 321, 322.
- Cariaco, gulf of, i. 536; iv. 464.
- Caribbean Gulf, i. 281; ii. 445; iii. 3.
- Sea, i. 91, 235, 285, 512, 536, 537, 543, 550, 551, 599; ii. 30, 141, 142, 167, 205, 323; iv. 455, 456.
- abyss, iv. 460.
- Cariboo district, iv. 397.
- Caribou range, i. 569.
- Carinthia, i. 235, 265, 277.
- Carboniferous, ii. 242, 243, 252.
- caves, ii. 211.
- Cretaceous, iii. 340.
- Devonian, ii. 230.
- *Fusulina* limestone, iii. 349, 350.
- Liburnian stage, ii. 298.
- lignite beds, iii. 57.
- 1st Med. stage, i. 305.
- 2nd Med. stage, i. 319.
- porphyritic rocks of Prävale, iii. 354.
- Sarmatian beds, i. 328.
- tonalite range, iv. 566.
- Trias, iii. 260.
- Carlow, Armorican arc, ii. 83.
- Caledonian mts., ii. 83, 84.
- Carlsbad, chlorine content of hot spring, iv. 549.
- Carlskrona, ii. 410.
- Carlsruhe, coal field, ii. 240.
- Carmarthen bay, iv. 50.
- Carmel, spur of, Cretaceous and Nummulitic limestone, i. 372.
- Carmen, iv. 429, 437.
- Carnarvon bay, ii. 84.
- Carnic mts. (Alps), i. 251, 265; iii. 345, 350, 351, 353; iv. 161, 202.
- folding, iii. 355, 356.
- upper Carboniferous, iii. 353; iv. 62, 201.
- Carnsore Point, ii. 84.
- Carolina, North and South States, Blue Mountains, i. 556.
- displacement of the strand, ii. 498.
- Newark series, iv. 74.
- Tertiary beds, i. 285, 286; ii. 304.
- Upper Senonian transgression, iv. 77.
- North, Keuper flora, iv. 433.
- Serpulite bed, ii. 479.
- South, phosphate beds, ii. 498.
- Carolina coast, i. 281.
- Caroline iss., iv. 298, 301, 314, 315, 316, 319, 501, 517.
- range (Asia), iii. 215.
- Carolinian stage, i. 286.
- Caroni, riv., i. 512.
- Carp, iv. 656.
- Carpathian facies of the Rhaetic, ii. 265-7.
- sandstone zone, iv. 541.
- Carpathians, i. 16, 77-9, 106, 112, 163, 174, 180, 181-3, 212, 217, 218, 454, 475-7, 538, 597; ii. 121, 122, 127, 130, 536; iv. 5, 20, 24, 142, 178, 189, 226, 238, 507, 508, 528, 540, 609, 632, 645.
- arrangement, i. 499, 500; ii. 176; iii. 193; iv. 15.
- belt of south east, iv. 19.
- border of, i. 185, 188, 190, 191, 213; iv. 525.
- Carboniferous on the outer border, iv. 61.
- connexion with the Alps, iv. 148, 177, 196, 200.
- connexion with the Balkans, i. 476, 477, 487, 506; iv. 2, 15.
- contact with the Sudetes, i. 187; ii. 86, 97, 122, 129; iv. 7, 8, 105, 151.
- Cretaceous, ii. 278, 289.
- Eocene, ii. 299.
- eruptive rocks, i. 314; iii. 299; iv. 588, 589, 590.
- Flysch zone, iii. 179; iv. 191, 192.

- Carpathians (*cont.*)
 — fore-land, i. 358, 431, 601; iv. 295.
 — inner fractured border, i. 235, 275, 550.
 — of the moon, iv. 593.
 — Jurassic, ii. 279.
 — Lesser, iv. 203, 208.
 — linking, iv. 503.
 — Mediterranean province, i. 277.
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 304, 305.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 320, 352.
 — outer border, i. 492, 495; ii. 91; iii. 375, 376.
 — petroleum in the Flysch, i. 550.
 — relations with the Asiatic mountains, i. 463, 467.
 — Rhaetic, ii. 265, 266.
 — Rumanian, iv. 2, 17, 18, 25.
 — Russian platform, iii. 358, 400.
 — Schlier, i. 309, 314, 317, 351, 423; ii. 302.
 — sheets, iv. 177, 194, 202-8.
 — trend lines, i. 216, 217, 218, 231, 232, 236, 271, 272, 274; iv. 106, 208.
 — Trias, ii. 258.
 — Weinsdorfer bed, i. 535; ii. 289.
 Carpentaria, gulf of, ii. 158, 160; iv. 291.
 Carriso sierra, i. 149, 171, 574.
 Carron, Loch, ii. 77.
 Carson lake, i. 578.
 Cartagena, i. 228.
 Carter pass, iv. 351.
 Cartennian stage, iv. 651.
 Carteret harbour, ii. 164.
 Cartersville, i. 556.
 — fault, iv. 71.
 Carvoeiro, cape, iv. 4.
Caryocystis granatum, iv. 255.
 Casa bianca, iv. 100, 101, 103.
 Casa Micciola earthquake, i. 74, 179.
 Casale, iv. 146.
 Casali, i. 385.
 Casanna schists, iv. 122.
 Casatus, lunar volc., iv. 591.
 Cascade range, i. 587, 589, 591; ii. 198, 199; iv. 411, 412, 414.
 — andesites, iv. 148, 558.
 — volcanos, iv. 415, 416, 419, 443, 450.
 Caserta, ii. 381; iv. 568.
 Casius, Mons, ii. 2, 460, 461, 463, 554; iii. 318.
 Casma, harbour of, i. 530, 532, 537.
 Caspian, south: *see* South Caspian.
 Caspian region, i. 331, 459, 466, 470, 471, 473, 490, 491, 495, 501, 506, 507, 598; iii. 289, 290, 294, 295; iv. 646, 653.
 Caspian sea, i. 500, 501; iii. 57, 290, 295-7, 360; iv. 520, 522, 524, 580, 631, 640, 645-57, 661, 673.
 — ancient shore, iii. 362.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 291, 540.
 — extension, i. 345, 346.
 — history of, iv. 65.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 280.
 — Pontic stage, i. 335.
 — Sarmatian beds, i. 325, 330, 352; iii. 363.
 — Schlier, iii. 297.
 — seals, iii. 55.
 — seismic lines, i. 354, 355.
 — subsidence, i. 346, 353.
 — succession of strata, iii. 296.
 Caspian type, i. 318.
 — South Caspian arc, iii. 310, 311.
 Cassandra peninsula, i. 330, 506.
 Cassel, iv. 29, 31, 35.
 Cassia, i. 327.
 Cassian, Saint, beds, ii. 260.
Cassianella lingulata, i. 579.
 Cassiar range, iv. 396.
 Cassis, ii. 526.
 Cassius or Jebel Okrah, i. 496.
 Castel Gomberto beds, i. 235, 277, 280, 282, 283, 297, 307, 550; ii. 300, 301, 304, 321, 526; iii. 326, 354, 355; iv. 188, 638.
 — in Macedonia, iii. 326.
 — near Stockerau, iv. 191.
 Castel Naudary, iv. 230, 232.
 Castellane, ii. 121.
 Castellon, Kimeridge, ii. 284.
 Castillon, mass of, iv. 238.
 Castle is., ii. 31.
 — mts. (Canada), iv. 391, 392.
 — (Montana), iv. 388.
 Castries, de, bay, iii. 234.
 Castriples, plateau, i. 294.
 Castro, bay, terraces of, ii. 533.
 Castro Giovanni, i. 137.
 Castro Vireina, i. 528.
 Castoreale, iv. 217.
 Castrovillari, iv. 211, 213.
 Cat is., ii. 474.
 Cataclysms, theory of, i. 9.
 Catalan, bay of, strandlines, ii. 439.
 Catalina: *see* San Catalina.
 Catalonia, iv. 230-2.
 — Garumnian stage, ii. 297.
 — Wealden, ii. 285.
 Catalonian mts., iv. 230, 231, 232, 236.
 Catamarca, i. 516, 518.
 Catania, Piano di, i. 136, 220.
 Catanzaro, i. 84; iv. 215.
 Catena litorale, iv. 212, 213, 215, 219.
 Catena metallifera mts., (Italy), i. 273, 275; iv. 145, 146, 209, 218, 223.
 Catharine bay, ii. 517.
 Cathedral Peak, iv. 369.
 Catlin's riv. and Bastion series, ii. 143.
 Catopterus, iv. 74.
 Catorce, Sierra de, iv. 434.
 Catrone, plain of, iv. 215.
 Catskill mts., i. 555; ii. 34.
 — stage, iv. 60.
 Cattaro, iii. 332.
 Cattegat, salinity, ii. 394-8.
 — storm of 1872, ii. 426.
 — water level, ii. 402, 403, 404, 407, 410, 413.
 Cauca, riv., iv. 465.
 Caucasian isthmus, i. 307, 330.
 — lines, iii. 376, 386.
 Caucasus, lunar, iii. 2; iv. 598.
 Caucasus range, i. 137, 138, 323, 346, 353, 354, 454, 464, 469, 471-7, 489-95, 499-501, 506, 507, 597, 602; iii. 5, 193, 195, 311, 361-4, 376, 386; iv. 42, 507, 512, 520, 524, 630, 631, 645, 654.
 — connexion with the Pámir, iii. 290.
 — Cretaceous, iii. 296.
 — deflection to the Crimea, iv. 9.
 — fault line, i. 354, 355.
 — junction with the Hindu Kush, iii. 294.
 — junction with the Thian Shan, iii. 399.
 — Jurassic plants, iii. 287.
 — peak volcanos, iv. 580.
 — pendulum measurements, iv. 609.
 — prolongation of, iv. 11, 25.

- Caucasus (*cont.*)
 — relations with the Urals, iii. 12, 361, 366; iv. 2.
 — Sarmatian stage, i. 330, 331; ii. 433.
 — Trias, ii. 258.
 Caupolicán, iv. 469.
 Causse du Comtal, iv. 42.
 Causses, les, ii. 112, 114; iv. 142, 231, 233.
 Cauto: *see* Rio, i. 545.
 Cavallo, Monte, i. 251, 252.
 Caveira, ii. 127.
 Caviana, is., ii. 499.
 Cavities, subterranean, iv. 608.
 Cayamarca, i. 533.
 Cayenne, ii. 137.
 Cayman, Great and Little, iv. 460.
 Ceará, i. 510.
 — Cretaceous, i. 510; ii. 29.
 Cébenno-Vosgienne chain, ii. 117.
 Cebroruco, volc., iv. 436.
 Cebu: *see* Zebu.
Cecidotaea stygia, ii. 210, 211.
 Cedar mts. or Cedar Berge, i. 387; iv. 287, 288, 501, 573.
 Cedegolo, i. 237, 239.
 Cedros (or Cerros) is., iv. 428.
 Celebes, is., i. 506; ii. 168, 171, 174; iii. 238, 244, 245, 257-61, 266; iv. 295, 308, 508, 513, 520, 589, 670.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 516.
 — mountains, iii. 248.
 — sea, iii. 238, 247.
 — volcanos, iii. 247.
 Celendin, i. 533.
 Cello, granite, iii. 338.
 Celtic element of the 4th Med. stage, i. 342, 343, 353.
 — of the Med. fauna, i. 376.
 Ceneguita (Cieneguita) stage, iv. 434.
 Cenis, Petit Mont: *see* Ambin.
 Cenomanian, ii. 290, 291, 292, 293.
 — transgression, ii. 290, 539, 540, 545.
 — in Russia, ii. 301.
 — zone, Pyrenees, iv. 237-9.
 Cenotaph is., iv. 406.
 Cento Valli, iv. 131.
 Central Alps, Styrian, iv. 195.
 Central America, i. 542, 543; ii. 203; iv. 379.
 — East coast, ii. 135.
 — seismic areas, i. 77, 86-94, 285, 543, 544; ii. 21.
 Central America (*cont.*)
 — volcanos, iii. 2.
 — West coast, ii. 200, 204.
 Central Bohemia, coal-measures, ii. 236.
 Central chain of the Alps, iv. 156.
 Central Cordillera, or Sierra Central, iv. 465, 466.
 Central Europe, i. 75, 121, 128, 138, 414, 487, 507; ii. 110, 111, 119, 130, 250-2, 255, 275, 277, 288, 289, 302, 540, 547; iii. 3, 13, 77; iv. 9, 15, 62, 76, 295, 447, 646, 652.
 — Cretaceous transgression, ii. 545.
 — glacial period, ii. 545.
 — negative traces, ii. 533.
 — Rhaetic, ii. 541.
 — structure, iii. 5.
 Central European mountain cores, i. 180.
 — horsts, Cretaceous, ii. 296.
 — syntaxis, ii. 111.
 Central German Alps, ii. 129.
 Central gneiss, iv. 107, 157, 169, 176, 199.
 Central Hungarian ranges, i. 275.
 Central lowlands, ii. 80, 82.
 Central masses of the Alps, i. 133.
 Central Mediterranean, ii. 258, 269, 293, 296, 299-303, 526, 538, 540; iii. 19.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 291, 322.
 — at the Tertiary epoch, ii. 299, 301, 308, 324.
 — transgression, ii. 545, 551, 552.
 Central Plateau of France, i. 180, 202, 203, 227, 271, 274, 289, 290, 296, 298, 299, 301, 308, 594; ii. 111-14, 119; iv. 49, 106, 239.
 — Armorican trendlines, ii. 114, 129, 142.
 — Carboniferous, iv. 87.
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 351.
 — 3rd Med. stage, i. 336.
 — relations with the Montagne Noire, iv. 4, 5, 230, 231.
 — relations with the Vosges, ii. 114, 117, 129.
 — Rhaetic, ii. 267.
 — syntaxis, ii. 118, 121, 122, 130.
 — trough subsidence, i. 405.
 — Variscan lines, iv. 28, 29.
 Central (*cont.*)
 — volcanos, i. 417.
 — western border, iv. 42, 223.
 Central Plateau of North America, iv. 380, 443, 552.
 Central Plateau region (Alaska), iv. 348, 379.
 Central regions of Riehthofen, iii. 312.
 Central subsidence-earthquakes, i. 175.
 Centres of Creation, iv. 670.
 Cephalonia, sea caves, ii. 453.
 Ceppina, iv. 167.
 Ceram is., ii. 167; iii. 237, 241-4; iv. 307, 309.
 — sea, iii. 267.
Ceratites subrobustus, in the Himalaya, iii. 277.
 — in the delta of the Lena, iv. 333.
 Ceratodus, iv. 668, 671.
 — stage (Cretaceous) of the Sahara, iv. 96, 97.
 Cerboli is., Panchina, ii. 364; iv. 145.
 Ceret, iv. 240.
 Cerezuela, sierra, i. 515; ii. 161.
 Cerigo, is.; Dinaric arc, iii. 330, 331.
 Cerigotto, is., Dinaric arc, iii. 330.
 — oscillations of the sea, ii. 437.
Cerithium concinnum, in the Sahara, iv. 89.
 — *lignitarum*, i. 136, 319; iv. 646.
 — *margaritaceum*, i. 303; iii. 326, 356; iv. 646.
 — *picturnum*, near Valona, iii. 327.
 — *plicatum*, Belgium, ii. 218.
 — *scabrum*, on the Caspian Sea, iii. 297.
 Cerna, riv., i. 481, 483, 485; iv. 18.
 Cemay, iv. 659.
Ceromya concentrica, in Sardinia, iv. 143.
 Cerredo: *see* Peña de Cerredo.
 Cerro Belgrano, iv. 484, 495.
 — Cangrijal, iv. 452.
 — Colorado, iv. 495.
 — Culebra, i. 563, 564, 565; iv. 456.
 — Errapuca (volc.), iv. 453.
 — Gordo, ii. 528, 529, 534, 549.
 — de Hueytepec, iv. 450.
 — del Juncal, i. 520.

Cerro (*cont.*)

- Painé (Payne), i. 526; iv. 485.
- del Pasco, iv. 468.
- del Perro, iv. 480.
- Quemado, i. 93; iv. 454.
- de la Ramada, i. 520, 521.
- Redondo, i. 92.
- del Salto del Frayle, i. 528.
- Selaque (volc.), iv. 453.
- del Trapiche (volc.), iv. 453.
- della Ventanilla, coal-bearing beds, i. 529.
- de la Virgen (Orizaba), iv. 442.
- de las Virgenes, i. 585.
- Zeballos, iv. 486.
- Cerros: *see* Cedros.
- Cervus capreolus*, iv. 656.
- *humilis*, ii. 524.
- Cetraro, iv. 213.
- Cette, promontory of, i. 301.
- Ceuta, promontory of, i. 224, 225, 229; ii. 123, 127.
- Cevennes, mts., ii. 113; iv. 4, 230, 231, 232, 233.
- Ceylon, i. 52, 408; ii. 555; iv. 650.
- displacement of the strand, ii. 512, 513.
- gneiss mass, i. 402.
- Gondwána land, iv. 500.
- separation of, iv. 653.
- Chaberton, faisceau du, iv. 113.
- Chabin-dabata or Khabin-dabata: *see* West Sayan.
- Chablais, iv. 107.
- overthrust sheet, iv. 118, 119, 122, 148, 152, 156, 181, 198.
- Chacao channel, terraces, ii. 533.
- Chachapoyas, i. 533.
- Trias of, ii. 257.
- Chaco, del, volc., i. 519.
- sierra, iv. 483.
- Chad, lake, i. 363; iv. 93, 283, 284.
- sandstone plateau, i. 360, 361.
- tephritic rock, iv. 588.
- Chadí-leuvú (Rio Salado), i. 516.
- Chagai mts., iii. 286, 287.
- Chagos iss., ii. 205; iv. 285.
- Chagrin-gol, iii. 183.
- Chahardár pass, iii. 291.
- Chahil, Trias of, ii. 257.
- Chain-Jura, i. 112-14, 213, 214.

Chainga, riv., iii. 33.

- Chaipudyrskaia (Hayodepa-dara) bay, iii. 370.
- Chaix hills, iv. 406.
- Chaji-shan, iii. 183.
- Chalcidice, or Chalcidyce, i. 66, 506; iii. 257.
- Pontic stage, i. 332, 344.
- Chaldu plateau, iii. 277.
- Chaleurs bay, ii. 34; iv. 68.
- Challant, Val, iv. 132.
- Challenger expedition, ii. 209; iv. 326.
- range, iv. 249, 250.
- Chalonne, Devonian and Culm, ii. 113.
- Chalons-sur-Saône, ii. 117.
- Chalten, mt., iv. 485.
- Cham, the great Pfahl, i. 208.
- Chama, val., iv. 430.
- Chamba, i. 436.
- Chambal riv., fault, i. 403.
- Chamberg, Alps, ii. 119; iv. 108.
- 1st Med. stage, i. 302.
- Tertiary, i. 300, 301.
- Chameleon, i. 350.
- Chami, i. 460; iii. 99, 100.
- Chamisso is., ii. 489; iv. 355, 362, 363.
- Chamounix, iv. 110.
- Champawn, iii. 233.
- Champlain, lake, i. 555; ii. 34; 477, 478, 480; iv. 69.
- period, i. 286; ii. 503.
- series, ii. 477, 479, 480, 482, 486, 490, 495, 498.
- Cham-tag mts., iii. 303, 308.
- Chañaral, i. 520.
- Chañarcillo silver mines, i. 521.
- Chánd Khán (Ciandecan), i. 50.
- Chandeleur iss., ii. 474.
- Chandlar riv., iv. 351.
- Chandyga, riv., iv. 339, 340.
- Changchenmo valley, i. 439-41, 442, 443.
- Changinskaia, iii. 68.
- Chanka, lake, ii. 194; iii. 130, 131, 135, 147, 148, 313.
- Chantar, Little, riv., ii. 193.
- Chantonnay, ii. 114.
- Chapadas, i. 510.
- Chaparal, ii. 161.
- Chapeiros, ii. 501.
- Chapman sandstone, iv. 58.
- Chara-Kada: *see* Shara-kada.
- Charax, i. 24.
- Charente, iv. 43, 56, 76.
- Jurassic, ii. 279, 280, 281.
- riv., iv. 44, 56.

Charente (*cont.*)

- Wealden, ii. 278, 283, 285, 537, 539; iv. 76.
- Charente-Inferieure, iv. 43.
- Chargch (Khargueh) oasis, Cretaceous, i. 362.
- Chargi, riv., iii. 88.
- Chári group, iii. 284.
- Charikár, iii. 291.
- Charleroi, Carboniferous, ii. 240; iv. 535.
- Charles, cape (Labrador), iv. 253.
- is. (Hudson Strait), ii. 31.
- land: *see* King.
- Louis range (New Guinea), iii. 244; iv. 302, 307, 308, 309, 319.
- mt. (Mackenzie, Canada), iv. 393.
- Prince: *see* Prince Charles promontory.
- Charlotte iss.: *see* Queen Charlotte iss.
- Charnockite, iv. 612.
- masses, iv. 559.
- Charriage, lame de, iii. 391; iv. 106.
- Chasreti-Shan mt., iii. 300.
- Chasreti-Sultan range, iii. 299, 302, 302-4, 308.
- Chassigny, meteorite, iv. 543.
- Chassiron, Point de, Upper Jurassic, ii. 280.
- Chata; Kelloway, iii. 303.
- Chatalaizena, Monte, iv. 132.
- Chatanga, iii. 17, 32; iv. 329, 330, 499, 629.
- Châteaulin, coal-basin of, iv. 47, 48, 49.
- Châteauneuf (Charente), Upper Jurassic, ii. 280.
- Chatham islands, ii. 149; iv. 292.
- earthquake of, i. 19.
- strait, ii. 198; iv. 408.
- Chatillon (Piedmont), iv. 127.
- window of, iv. 132, 133.
- Chaudok, ii. 169, 170.
- Chaun bay, iv. 341, 361, 362, 377.
- Chaux de Fonds, 1st Med. stage, i. 301.
- Chechan, Jebel, iv. 224.
- Chechzir mts., iii. 133.
- Chedabucto bay, iv. 67.
- Cheduba is., i. 454.
- displacement of strand, ii. 515.
- Chehil-Gombaz, i. 440.
- Cheirolepis Münsteri*, in New Mexico, iv. 430.

- Chel, Trias, iii. 292.
 Chelan lake, iv. 418.
 Chelléen, iv. 655, 656.
 Chelmek, i. 189.
 Chemnitz, ii. 107.
Chemnitzia (Melania) potosensis, i. 513.
 Chemung stage, iv. 60, 61.
 Chena, riv., iv. 547.
 Chenáb riv., Archæan rocks, i. 403, 433, 447.
 — gravity, iv. 612.
 Chenopus, ii. 526.
 Cheops, Mount, iv. 249.
 Cher, riv., iv. 44.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 282, 285.
 Cherchel, i. 222; iv. 220.
 Cheribon, Tertiary, ii. 166.
 Cherso is. dislocations, i. 268.
 Cheshire, marine terraces, ii. 484.
 Chesterfield is., iv. 319.
 — inlet, ii. 131.
 Chettyrna riv., iv. 398, 399, 400, 403.
 Chevauchement, séismes de, iv. 535.
 Cheviot hills, iv. 550.
 Cheyenne riv., i. 559.
 Chiaja, ii. 369.
 Chialamberto, iv. 132.
 Chiapas, i. 90; iv. 439, 448, 450.
 — Depresión central, iv. 518.
 Chiaravagna, Torre, iv. 140, 147.
 Chibcharanjani, volc., iv. 274.
 Chicago, ii. 480.
 Chichester, syncline of, iv. 51.
 Chichiklik, i. 440, 442, 446.
 Chichi-shima: *see* Parry iss.
 Chichuahua (Mexico), i. 580.
 Chickasaw Indians, territories of, iv. 77.
 Chico Chubut, quartz porphyry, iv. 481.
 Chico stage, i. 584; iv. 427, 445, 446.
 Chidley (Chudley), cape, ii. 31, 33; iv. 253, 254.
 Chief mtn., iv. 390, 391.
 Chienciny, i. 184.
 · Chiens, ii. 127.
 Chiese, riv., i. 243.
 Chignecto bay, iv. 68.
 Chih Shan or Pineapple hill, ii. 176.
 Chihuahua, Cretaceous, ii. 291; iv. 435, 437.
 Chikkim, i. 443.
 Chiklik, i. 441, 442.
 Chilas, i. 437.
 Chile, i. 94, 106, 280, 516, 537, 538, 600; ii. 196; iv. 473, 474, 519.
 — Andes, i. 516, 518, 519, 529, 532, 541; iv. 290.
 — Central Mediterranean, ii. 538.
 — coast, i. 603.
 — depression, ii. 161.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 17, 522, 523, 530.
 — earthquake of, i. 94; ii. 528.
 — fauna, ii. 526.
 — Jurassic-Cretaceous zone, i. 519, 522; ii. 526.
 — kitchen middens, ii. 524.
 — longitudinal valley, i. 517; ii. 196, 530, 531.
 — Mediterranean faunas, i. 280.
 — plant-bearing beds, iv. 496.
 — succession of faunas, ii. 526.
 — Tertiary, ii. 298, 324, 525, 526, 527.
 — Tertiary and Quaternary, ii. 527, 528.
 — Trias, ii. 256.
 Chilka, lake, ii. 514.
 Chilkat inlet, iv. 402.
 — pass, iv. 399.
 Chillan, Cordillera of, i. 522.
 Chiloe is., i. 517, 518, 525; ii. 523, 524, 531; iv. 475.
 — mesozoic deposits, i. 522.
 — terraces, ii. 533.
 — Tertiary and Kitchen middens, ii. 532.
 Chimboraço, volc., i. 535, 538, 550, 602.
 China, i. 4, 70; ii. 192, 193; iii. 7, 112, 136, 230, 391, 399; iv. 499, 510, 511, 641.
 — absence of the Cenomanian, ii. 540, 545.
 — Angara flora, iii. 19.
 — Cambrium, iii. 198.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 243, 249, 251, 252, 254, 256, 539.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 292.
 — eastern, i. 461.
 — limestone mountains of the south-west, iii. 231.
 — north, flexures, iii. 119, 147.
 — Northern, i. 421; ii. 185-94; iv. 499, 555.
 — Silurian, ii. 555.
 — South China sea, iii. 265.
 — South-east China; ancient mass, iii. 229, 230.
 — Southern, ii. 191, 195.
 Chinameca, i. 91.
 Chindwin, riv., iii. 221.
 Chingan (Khingán), riv., iii. 301, 302.
 Chinitna bay, iv. 370.
 Chios, is. of, i. 329; iii. 323, 324, 325, 331.
 — Carboniferous of, ii. 252.
 Chipp riv., iv. 354.
 Chiquimula, volc., i. 87, 92, 94; iv. 585.
 — transverse fissure of, iv. 453, 454.
 Chir lake, iii. 79.
 Chiriquí, lagoon, iv. 456, 458.
 — volc., i. 86, 91, 92, 94; iv. 453, 454, 457, 459.
 Chisana, mt., iv. 367.
 Chishima: *see* Kuriles iss.
 Chitichun, i. 277.
 — overthrust sheet of, iii. 279.
 Chitrál, i. 445; iii. 290.
 Chittagong, i. 5, 6, 48, 50.
 Chivasso, iv. 146.
 Chmielnik, i. 184.
 Chocktaw Indians, territories of, iv. 77, 83.
 — point, ii. 472.
 Choco, Cordillera de, iv. 465.
 Chodja-Mumyn, rock salt mt., iii. 301.
 Chodjent, iii. 305, 306, 307, 308, 309; iv. 507.
 Chodsha Mohammed mt., iii. 300.
 Chodsha-salar, iii. 304.
 Chodshent (Chodjent), iii. 305, 366.
 Chodsu mt., iii. 103.
 Choindscho: *see* Khoindcho.
 Choique Mahuida, iv. 481.
 Chokai, caldron-shaped in-break, iii. 137.
 — volcano of, ii. 181.
 Chokeday, ii. 175.
 Cholai (Kholai), iii. 98, 99, 103.
 Cholarno, lake, iv. 521.
 Choleheñ, ii. 524.
 Choloi, iii. 47, 48, 65.
 Chona riv., iii. 32.
 Chon-Choldoi-daban (Goletz), iii. 8.
Chondrites divaricatus, in the Kenai mts., iv. 377.
Chondrodonta Joannae, iv. 78.
 Chonos, archipelago, i. 102.
 — iss., i. 518, 525, 526; ii. 531.
 Chor, mt., i. 435.
 Chorillo, i. 528.
 — cape, i. 528.

- Choris, peninsula, iv. 355.
Choristoceras Marshi, ii. 265, 269.
 Chorque-Mahuida, Sierra de, i. 516.
 Chotiali, iii. 284.
 Chotila, ii. 511.
 Chouk-talon, i. 455; ii. 206; iii. 232.
 Christian IV, is., ii. 362.
 Christiania, i. 167.
 — sea level, ii. 466.
 Christiania fjord, ii. 347, 362; iv. 560.
 — glacial period, ii. 337.
 — marine terraces, ii. 482, 485, 495.
 — Silurian, ii. 49, 52; iii. 390.
 — trough of, iii. 383, 389; iv. 285.
 Christiansand, ii. 50; iii. 383.
 Christensen, volc., iv. 494, 495.
 Christina lake, iv. 413.
 Christmas is., iii. 239, 240.
 — coral reefs, iii. 242; iv. 326.
Chromis nilotica, i. 384.
 Chrzanov, fault of, i. 189.
 Chu-antu-kat, iii. 119.
 Chubut, iv. 479, 481.
 Chudley: *see* Chidley.
 Chudun range, iii. 48.
 Chugatsk, gulf of, ii. 196; iv. 329, 347, 348, 367, 376, 377.
 — syntaxis, iv. 347, 379, 410.
 Chugatsk range, iv. 376, 398, 400-4, 515.
 Chugdor, riv., iii. 115.
 Chugoku, riv., ii. 181.
 Chukchi land, iv. 356, 361, 362, 378.
 — peninsula, iv. 348, 357-62, 377, 516.
 Chukchis, cape of the, iii. 112.
 Chukotskoi Noss, iii. 111.
 Chulass, riv. (Lower Chingan), iii. 302.
 Chuldyn, &c.: *see* Khuldyn-gobi.
 Chulmu, &c.: *see* Khulmu-nor.
 Chulut, riv., iv. 481.
 Chumbau valley, iii. 301.
 Chunkyr, &c.: *see* Khunkyr-dsagyn-kholy.
 Chun-shui: *see* Khun-shui.
 Chun-tshun, iii. 131.
 Chur (Coire), iv. 125, 154.
 — earthquake of, i. 75.
 Churchill riv., ii. 31.
 — Fort, negative movement, ii. 470.
 — terraces, ii. 476.
 Churchu, mts. iii. 103.
 Churfirsten, mt., iv. 121, 122, 185, 200.
 Churian-Murian bay and iss.: *see* Kuria-muria.
 Chutiá Nággpur, Lower Gondwana, i. 406.
 Cialancion, Tête de, iv. 136.
 Ciamò, iv. 276.
 Cianeacan (Chánd Khán), i. 50.
 Cibao range, i. 547, 550; iv. 460.
 Cicatrices, i. 163, 164.
 Cichus, lunar volc., iv. 595.
Cidaris melitensis, i. 283.
 Cieri, Monte, i. 136.
 Cigliano, volc., ii. 371.
 Cilicia Petraea, i. 306.
 Cima d'Asta: *see* Asta.
 — Bruffione, i. 159, 240.
 — della Casinella, i. 241.
 — da Flix, iv. 164.
 Cimaltepec, Sierra de, iv. 439.
 Cimarron, sierra, i. 563.
 Cimbric flood, ii. 417, 429.
 Cimbrishamn, ii. 47, 48.
 Cimmerian foreland, iv. 207, 632.
 — fragment, iv. 507.
 — mts., iv. 23-5, 105, 223.
 Cimmerium mt. (now Opuk), i. 474.
 Cincinnati, iv. 73.
 — uplift, i. 557, 603; ii. 34, 43, 246; iv. 72, 82.
 Cingolo rosso, i. 240.
 Cinnamon, iv. 646.
 Cintra, ii. 124.
 — serra, ii. 285.
 Cipreses, rio de los, ii. 531.
 Cipriano, San, ii. 444.
 Circe, cape, ii. 368; iv. 212.
 Circeji, ii. 368.
 Circle City, iv. 350.
 — Valley, i. 131.
 Circular ramparts of the moon, iv. 593.
 Ciro, iv. 215.
 Cis-Baikal range, iv. 583.
 Cisangetic region, iv. 650.
 Cithaeron, i. 498.
 Ciyeron, Monte, i. 250, 319.
 Civita Vecchia, ii. 367.
 Claiborne, sandstone of, i. 283.
 Clairaut's theorem, iv. 628.
 Clape, Montagne de la, iv. 234.
 Clara, Santa, i. 88; iv. 433.
 — riv., iv. 445.
 Clarac, iv. 239.
 Clarence (Patagonia), iv. 487.
 Clarence beds, ii. 155, 256.
 — is., iv. 492.
 Clarides, glacier, iv. 122.
 Clark, lake, iv. 368, 369, 377.
 Clauschwitz, ii. 108.
 Claushavn, ii. 360.
 Clausthal fractures, i. 123.
 Clavering is., ii. 72.
 — strait, ii. 72.
 Clavius, lunar mt., iv. 594, 595.
 Clayton peak, i. 568, 569.
 Clear lake, i. 584; iv. 423.
 — quicksilver, i. 584.
 Clearwater riv., i. 558; iv. 417.
 — Devonian, ii. 232, 254, 539.
 Cleavage dykes, iv. 573.
 Clemente, San, iv. 426.
 Clements Markham's inlet, ii. 43.
 Clerk's reef, iv. 489.
 Clermont-Ferrand, volcanos near, ii. 113.
 Cles, iv. 129.
 Cleveland dyke, iv. 262, 571.
 — mt., iv. 389.
 Clifton Morenci district, iv. 430.
 Climates, ancient, iv. 638.
 Clinton group, ii. 224.
 Clipperton rock, iv. 495.
 Cloud Peak, iv. 385.
 Cloudy bay, ii. 28.
 Cluer: *see* M'Cluer inlet.
Clupea harengus, ii. 482.
 Clyde riv., ii. 79, 80.
 — marine terraces, ii. 484.
 Clymenia, iii. 346.
 — limestone, iv. 158.
 Clypeaster, iv. 457.
 Cnidos, peninsula of, iii. 322.
 Coahuila, iv. 432, 439, 446, 664.
 Coal bay, iv. 344, 345.
 Coal measures, allochthonous, ii. 247.
 — autochthonous, ii. 247, 248.
 — formation of, ii. 245.
 — limnic, ii. 247, 248.
 — lower, ii. 233.
 — paralic, ii. 247, 248.
 — splitting up of, ii. 245.
 — transformed into coke, iv. 571.
 — upper, ii. 246.

- Coalbrookdale, coalfield, ii. 239, 240.
 Coapa, iv. 441.
 Coast Cordilleras, South American (*see also* Coast Ranges), i. 517, 520, 522, 523, 527-32, 534, 537, 538, 541, 544, 549, 561, 586, 589, 591, 600; ii. 161, 203, 528, 535; iv. 486.
 Coast Ranges, British Columbia, i. 589.
 — California, i. 561, 583-6, 589, 591; ii. 199; iv. 380, 381, 419, 422, 428, 441-6.
 — Canada, iv. 403.
 — Washington and Oregon, iv. 411.
 Coats land, iv. 496, 502.
 Coban, iv. 448, 451.
 Cobija, cliffs near, i. 524, 527, 537.
Cobitis taenia, Europe, Japan, Formosa, iv. 670.
 — Siberia, iii. 56.
 Coburg, faults of, i. 194; ii. 107.
 Cochabamba, i. 529; iv. 469, 471, 473.
 — Carboniferous limestone, i. 518, 528.
 — great ranges of, i. 527.
 Cochin, earthquake of, i. 96.
 Cochín-China, tableland of, i. 461; ii. 168, 169.
 Cochinocha, sierra de, i. 514.
 Cockburn bank, iv. 56.
 — volc., iv. 493, 494.
 Cookscomb mts., ii. 476; iv. 450, 451, 460.
 Cocos, is., i. 454; ii. 308; iv. 497.
 Cocuzzo, Monte, i. 82, 84, 86; iv. 212, 213, 226.
 Cod, cape, ii. 478.
 Coelé-Syria, fault line of, i. 369.
 Cœur d'Alène mts., iv. 390, 412, 417.
 — lake, iv. 390.
 Coëvrons, iv. 49.
 Cofre de Perote, iv. 440.
 Cogoleto, iv. 140.
 Coiba, is. iv. 459.
 Coihuín, kitchen middens, ii. 524.
 — rio de, ii. 533.
 Coimbra, ii. 124.
 Coirons, i. 204; ii. 175.
 Cojutepeque, i. 91.
 Coki Point, i. 548.
 Col du Chaberton, i. 235.
 — de Seigne, iv. 112.
 — di Tenda, iv. 114, 115.
 Cola (Colla), rio de, ii. 531.
 Colberg, marine terraces, ii. 484.
 Colbergermünde, storm of 1872, ii. 426.
 — tide-gauge record, ii. 399.
 Colchagua, Mesozoic beds, i. 521.
 — terraces, ii. 531.
 — volcanos, i. 523.
 Colehis, coast of, i. 355.
 Cold bay, iv. 370, 372.
 Cold Bokkefeld, mts. of, i. 387.
 Coldea waters, ii. 152.
 Cole, La, riv. (Dordogne), iv. 44.
 Colgong gneiss, i. 409.
 Colima, volc., iv. 435.
 Colks, ii. 341-6.
 — scape, iv. 116.
 — sea, ii. 453.
 Coll is., ii. 77.
 Colli Berici, i. 257.
 Collingwood bay, iv. 304.
 Collnberg, ii. 108.
 Collo, i. 223.
 Collon Cura, riv., iv. 478.
 Colon-Panama canal, iv. 456.
 Colonies, drifted, iv. 639.
 Colorado, i. 164, 560, 562, 563, 575, 589, 590; iv. 413, 481, 610.
 — basalt field, iv. 592.
 — laccolites, iv. 561.
 — Uranium ore, iv. 555.
 Colorado Cañon, i. 129, 560, 564, 591, 592.
 — Carboniferous transgression, ii. 223, 251.
 Colorado, Cerro: *see* Cerro Colorado.
 Colorado desert, ii. 494.
 — plateau, i. 129, 149, 151, 462, 561, 569, 571, 572, 574, 580, 591, 601, 602; iv. 251, 380, 382, 432, 443, 498, 570.
 — range, i. 565, 567.
 — south border of, iv. 429.
 — volcanos on the border of, iv. 580.
 — rio, i. 516, 570, 577, 580.
 — (Patagonia), iv. 477, 481.
 — Little or Chiquito, iv. 429.
Columbella mercatoria, in Timbuctoo, iv. 91.
 Columbia (South America), i. 533, 534; iv. 472.
 — British, i. 587, 588, 589, 591.
 — — Primordial deposits, ii. 222.
 — Coast ranges of, iv. 411.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 289.
 — South Columbia, iv. 589.
 Columbia riv., i. 587; iv. 390, 391, 413, 415, 416, 446.
 — terraces, ii. 493.
 — upper, terraces, ii. 492.
 — volcanos, iv. 580.
 Columbian Andes, iv. 466.
 — grano-diorite, iv. 148, 402, 412, 413, 416, 417, 422, 442, 443, 587.
 — system, iv. 412.
 Columbus chain (Nargunulan), iii. 191, 215.
 Colville, riv., iv. 352, 354.
 Comacchio, lagoons of, ii. 442, 554.
 Comanche, Sierra, iv. 85, 86.
 Combin, Grand, mt., iv. 125.
 Comelico, i. 260; iii. 355.
 — Dinario series, iii. 350.
 — Palaeozoic beds, iii. 346.
 — quartz-phyllite, iii. 350, 353.
 Comelico inferiore, i. 260; iii. 355.
 Comino is., i. 347.
 Commander iss., ii. 196, 197; iv. 349, 375.
 Commentry (Allier), ii. 246.
 Como, i. 236; iii. 37; iv. 55.
 — lake, i. 274; ii. 362; iv. 108.
 Comores: *see* Comoro.
 Comorin, cape, i. 1; iii. 4.
 — Cuddalore sandstone, i. 408, 411; ii. 325.
 — displacement of the strand, ii. 512, 517, 545.
 — gneiss mass, i. 402.
 Comoro iss., i. 416; ii. 507.
 Compensation, active, iv. 620.
 — of the continents, iv. 614.
 — isostatic, of mountains, iv. 608.
 — theory, iv. 608, 613.
 Compong Soai: *see* Kompong Suai.
 Comtal, Causse du, iv. 42.
 Conception, earthquake of, i. 98-101, 105.
 — del Oro, iv. 438.
 — Punta, California, i. 583.
 Conception bay (Newfoundland), ii. 36.

- Conchagua, volcano, i. 90, 91; iv. 454.
 Concilio, Monte, volc., i. 177.
 Concrete beds of Oran, ii. 439.
 Concud, Spain, iv. 647.
 Condore Pulo, ii. 169.
 Condroz, Crête du, i. 142.
 — psammites of, iv. 58.
 — zone of, ii. 100; iv. 27.
 Conemaugh, iv. 65.
 Conero, Monte, i. 268, 275; iv. 523.
 — Cretaceous anticline, iii. 335.
 Confolens, iv. 44.
 Congeria, i. 300, 331; iv. 457.
 — beds, iv. 647.
Congeria striatus, ii. 214, 215.
 — *subglobosa*, iii. 57.
 — *Sulzeri*, ii. 213, 214.
 — *triangularis*, i. 332.
 Congo river, ii. 134; iv. 103, 270, 271.
 — mouth of, ii. 505.
 — sandstone, i. 396.
 — submarine cañon at the mouth, ii. 547.
 Congrehoy Peak, iv. 452.
 Connecticut, Carboniferous, iv. 63, 69.
 — riv., i. 556; iv. 69, 74.
Conocephalites striatus, ii. 214.
 — *Sulzeri*, ii. 213.
Conoclypeus conoideus, i. 147.
 Consanguinity of rocks, iii. 345.
 Conseguina: see Coseguina.
 Consolidation (Erstarrung), iv. 625.
 — phases of, iv. 599.
 Constance, lake, i. 201, 207; ii. 97, 99.
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 302.
 — mouth of the Rhine, ii. 547.
 Constantine, province, i. 225, 358; iv. 221, 225, 651.
 Constantinople, Sarmatian stage, i. 329.
 Contact, aureole of, in the Buschfeld granite of the Transvaal, iv. 558.
 Contact minerals, iv. 560.
 Continental formations, iii. 59, 352.
 Continents, i. 1-5, 593-604; iv. 599, 614-22.
 — secular oscillations of, ii. 208.
 Contraction of the earth
 — resolved into radial and tangential components, i. 107; iv. 582, 584, 622, 629.
 Contraction fissures filled with ores, iv. 556, 559.
 Controller bay, iv. 404.
 Conularia, iii. 91.
 Conus, i. 325; ii. 526.
Conus extensus, i. 316.
 — *mediterraneus*, i. 340.
Convexastraea Azzarolae, ii. 322.
 — *peruviana*, i. 540, 541.
 Conway, cape, iv. 487.
 — mt., iv. 473.
 Cookinlet (Alaska), ii. 196, 197, 198; iv. 348, 366-78, 400, 402, 444, 515, 518, 583, 587.
 — fault-trough of, iv. 504.
 — iss. (Polynesia), iv. 321.
 — mt., (New Zealand), ii. 145, 146, 147.
 — (Alaska), iv. 405.
 — strait (New Zealand), ii. 28, 144, 146, 147, 555.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 520, 550.
 — Sphenodon, iv. 644.
 Coomhola grit, ii. 233.
 Coosa, coalfield, iv. 71.
 — riv., iv. 71.
 Copenhagen, displacement of strand, ii. 10, 396.
 — oscillations of sea level, ii. 408.
 Copernicus, lunar volcano, iii. 1; iv. 591, 596.
 Copiapó, i. 521; iv. 474, 497, 519.
 — cordillera, i. 521.
 — Rio, i. 520.
 — terraces, ii. 529.
 Copocovana, i. 520.
 Copper is., iv. 375.
 — riv., ii. 196; iv. 347, 350, 366-8, 374, 378, 397, 401, 403, 404, 408, 442.
 Coppermine riv., ii. 37.
 Coquille riv., ii. 493.
 Coquimbo, displacement of strand, ii. 17, 529.
 — cordillera, i. 518, 521.
 — Tertiary deposits, ii. 527.
 "Coquina of St. Augustine," ii. 311.
 Coral islands, formation of, ii. 308, 316; iv. 324-7.
 — reefs, ii. 260, 261, 308-25, 499-501, 503-12, 515-18, 522, 546.
 — Tyrol, ii. 260.
Coralliochama Orcutti, in Lower California, iv. 427.
 Coran, mt., iii. 323.
 Corax, mt., iii. 323.
 Corazon, volc., i. 535.
Corbula inflexa, ii. 279, 282.
 Corcovado bay, i. 517, 524, 586; ii. 205, 533.
 Cordaites, ii. 155, 244.
 Cordevole, i. 250.
 Cordillera Central, iv. 465-7.
 — Occidental, iv. 465.
 — Oriental, iv. 465.
 — Real, iv. 469.
 Córdoba prov., i. 515; ii. 161.
 — Tertiary of, i. 294.
 Cordoba, Sierra de, i. 515, 528, 537; ii. 161, 204; iv. 471.
 Cordon de Varas, Jurassic zone, i. 520.
 Cordouan, is., ii. 481.
 Corea, ii. 187; iii. 315; iv. 514, 515.
 — Cambrian sediments, iii. 198.
 — disjunctive line, iv. 504.
 — frontier range of, iii. 132.
 Cores, mountain; inner series of the Carpathians, iv. 541.
 — outer series of the Carpathians, iv. 541.
 Corfu, strike of, iii. 328.
 Coringa, cyclone of, i. 53.
 Corinth, i. 280.
 — coast (Peloponnesus), ii. 446, 448, 451.
 — fault trough, i. 344.
 — gulf of, iii. 330.
 — isthmus of, ii. 2.
 — 3rd and 4th Med. stage, i. 280.
 Corisco bay, marine Cretaceous, i. 398.
 Coritenza, valley, i. 119.
 Cork, Armorican arc, ii. 83, 86, 88.
 — sea level, ii. 467.
 Corleone, iv. 225.
 Cormons, Eocene of, ii. 321.
 Cornish peninsula, ii. 91.
 Corno Busecca, i. 237, 240.
 — d'Aquiglio, i. 256.
 Cornouailles, axis of, iv. 46-9.
 Cornwall, i. 289, 290; iv. 363, 629.
 — Armorican mts., ii. 87, 92, 96, 97, 102, 105, 122, 128, 130, 140.
 — granite bosses of, iii. 272; iv. 552.
 — tin, vi. 554.
 Cornwallis is. (Arctic), ii. 41, 475.

- Coromandel (New Zealand),
iv. 318.
- Coronation gulf, ii. 38, 39, 40,
43, 44, 65, 66, 140, 201.
- Corral, i. 103.
— Bay of, i. 103.
- Corrèze, Rhaetic, ii. 267.
— tableland of the Haute-
Corrèze, iv. 42.
- Corrientes, cape (S. America),
i. 513, 515, 516, 538, 600; ii.
202, 307; iv. 482, 500,
635, 665.
— (Mexico), iv. 429, 436,
439, 441, 482, 500.
- Corsardinia, iv. 226.
- Corsardinian branch, iv. 4,
143.
— mass, iv. 141, 144, 145.
- Corse, cape, iv. 143.
- Corsica, i. 233, 234, 275, 276;
iv. 141-5, 147.
— Carboniferous unconform-
ity, iv. 5.
— greenstones, iv. 248.
— 1st Med. stage, i. 351.
— 2nd Med. stage, i. 319.
— Panchina, ii. 364, 365.
— Pontic stage, i. 335.
— recent inbreaks, i. 349.
— Rhaetic, ii. 266.
— Sarmatian stage, ii. 302.
— termination of the Alps,
iv. 108, 141, 145, 147, 209,
219.
- Corsican fragment of the
Alps, iv. 197.
- Corswall lighthouse, ii. 83.
- Cortadernal, Rio, ii. 531.
- Cortez, Puerto, iv. 452.
- Cortina d'Ampezzo, i. 251.
- Corwin mines, iv. 354.
- Corycaic iss., displacement of
the strand, ii. 438.
- Coryphodon in America and
Europe, iv. 659, 661.
- Cos : *see* Kos.
- Cosa, ii. 365.
— drainage exit of, ii. 367,
368, 441, 463, 554.
- Coseguina volc., i. 90, 91;
iv. 454, 455, 518.
- Cosenza, i. 84.
- Cosmina, is., iv. 21.
- Cosmogonic myths, i. 63.
- Cosmoledo iss., ii. 507.
- Cosselbaude, iv. 38.
- Costa, cordillera de la, iv. 468,
469, 473, 478, 480, 517.
- Costa Rica, volc. line, i. 552;
iv. 450, 459, 518.
- Cotabato, volc. of, ii. 174.
- Côte d'Or, ii. 114.
— Rhaetic, ii. 267.
- Cotentin, i. 290, 291.
— Armorican mts., ii. 89, 90,
92, 96, 104, 107, 112, 129;
iv. 48.
— Crag, i. 292.
— Eocene, i. 293.
- Cöthen, iv. 36.
- Cotopaxi, volc., i. 534, 538.
- Cottian Alps, i. 235; iv. 137,
139.
- Couche de deux pieds, ii. 281.
- Couches rouges, China, iii. 18;
iv. 152, 156.
— Pre-Alps, iv. 152, 156.
- Coulisses, iv. 507.
- Courland, Devonian, ii. 228-
31, 254, 539.
- Courmayer, iv. 110.
- Couronne, La, iv. 44.
- Course of Achilles, ii. 434,
463.
- Courtown, sea level, ii. 467.
- Cove Canoe, anticline, i. 7.
- Cowlitz, valley, river terraces,
ii. 492.
- Coy inlet, ii. 503.
- Cozia, mt., i. 481, 485; iv.
19.
- Crab is. : *see* Vieque is.
- Cracow, i. 78; iv. 7, 8, 87.
— coal, iv. 61.
— Cretaceous, i. 191.
— Jurassic, i. 190, 210, 212;
ii. 273, 539; iii. 12.
— region of, i. 185, 187.
— trough fault, i. 189.
- Crag, i. 290, 292; ii. 496, 527;
iv. 662.
— Bridlington, ii. 485.
— Red Crag, ii. 482.
- Craiova, iv. 15.
- Cran de retour d'Anzin, i.
142.
- Crater lake, iv. 416.
- Craters of elevation, i. 152.
— lunar, iv. 594.
— twin, iv. 596.
- Crati, riv., i. 82, 84; iv. 210,
211, 212, 214.
- Crazy mts., iv. 388.
- Credner volc., iv. 310.
- Creeps, i. 115.
- Crefeld, coal measures, ii.
99.
- Cremona, earthquake of, ii.
444.
- Creodonts, New Mexico, iv.
659.
— Patagonia, iv. 668, 669.
- Creswell, cape, ii. 43.
- Cretaceous epoch, further
transgressions and mix-
ture of the faunas, ii. 286.
— negative phase, beginning
of, ii. 277.
— end of, ii. 296.
— transgression in Russia, iii.
13.
— in North America, iv. 445,
446.
- Crete, is., i. 549, 551, 599; ii.
431, 445; iv. 581.
— Cretaceous limestone, iii.
321.
— Dinaric arc, iii. 316, 324,
325, 330, 332.
— earthquake, i. 61.
— form of surface of sea, ii.
466.
— Levantine stage, i. 338.
— 3rd Med. stage, i. 337.
— oscillations of the sea, ii.
436, 437, 448, 464.
— recent inbreaks, i. 350.
— salinity of seawater, ii.
435.
— structure, i. 498, 507.
- Crête du Condroz, i. 142.
- Creusot, Carboniferous zone,
ii. 117.
— fault trough of, i. 405.
- Crevasses of glaciers, closing
up and renewal, iv. 585.
- Crillon, cape, iii. 141.
— mt., iv. 404.
- Crimes, i. 137, 474, 475, 500,
602; ii. 433; iii. 376, 386;
iv. 9, 13-15, 105, 507, 632.
— connexion with the Bal-
kans, i. 489.
— Cretaceous, i. 489; iv. 23.
— Eocene, ii. 299; iv. 14.
— 2nd Med. stage, i. 323; ii.
302.
— Priabona beds, iii. 296.
— salt, iii. 297.
— Sarmatian beds, i. 327,
330; ii. 433.
— trend-lines, iv. 11, 12.
— wedge-shaped outline, ii.
294, 295.
- Crimean mts., iv. 12-14, 23.
— steppes, Cretaceous and
Tertiary, iv. 193.
- Crinoids, iii. 323, 394; iv.
112, 157, 158, 171, 214.
- Crioceras, i. 584.
- Crisium, Mare, iii. 1; iv. 591,
598.
- Cristallo, Monte, i. 260; iii.
341.
- Cristina : *see* St.

- Cristo, Monte, is. of, iv. 144.
 Cristoval: *see* St.
 Croatia, i. 235, 266.
 — Dinaric mts., i. 497.
 — Levantine lakes, i. 598.
 — Pontic beds, iii. 57.
 — Save line, iii. 340.
 Crocodile riv., i. 385.
 Crocodiles, i. 510, 598; iv. 650.
 — Lake of, i. 377, 383.
 Crocodilon, town, i. 385.
 Crocodilopolis, ii. 457, 458.
 Croda di Antruilles, mt., . 260; iii. 341, 342.
 — Neocomian, iii. 352.
 Crodo, iv. 126.
 'Crofe', iv. 618.
 'Crofesima', iv. 545.
 Crook bay, ii. 83; iv. 61.
 Crosara, i. 277, 282.
 — Oligocene of, ii. 321.
 Cross sound, iv. 404.
 Crown is., iv. 310.
 Crozet, is., iv. 621.
 Crust of the earth, stony, iv. 606.
 Csik, mts., i. 477, 478.
 Cuba, i. 63, 280, 281, 543-51; iv. 312, 450, 451, 460, 461, 463, 518, 634.
 — Eocene, i. 282, 285.
 — green rocks, iv. 562.
 — limestone formation, ii. 311.
 — serpentine, iv. 452.
 Cucuron, i. 299, 300.
 Cucuta, earthquake, iv. 466.
 Cuddalore sandstone, i. 408, 409, 411; ii. 325, 512, 514.
 Cuelap, Trias, ii. 257.
 Cuenca (Ecuador), i. 534, 538; iv. 467.
 — (Spain), ii. 124.
 Cuernavaca, iv. 441.
 Cuers, depression of, iv. 232, 233.
 Cuheyli, riv., ii. 503.
 Cuin, mt., i. 147.
 Cuipilapa (Miravalles), i. 88.
 Culebra, Cerro (Panama), iv. 456, 457.
 — is. (Antilles), i. 548.
 — riv. (Peru), i. 530, 532, 537.
 — sierra (Rocky Mts.), i. 563-5.
 Culca, la, i. 95.
 Culm, ii. 235, 236, 237, 249, 251; iv. 64.
 Culmbach fissure, i. 194.
 Culmer vein, Utah, iv. 560.
 Culver cliff, ii. 94.
 — point, ii. 152.
 Cumae, ii. 377, 378, 387.
 — lagoons of, ii. 370.
 — Lido of, ii. 375.
 — rocks of, ii. 370.
 Cumaná, i. 536, 537; iv. 464, 466, 518.
 — earthquake of, i. 551.
 Cumanayagua, i. 546, 550.
 — sierra de, i. 546, 550.
 Cumberland, ii. 33, 34, 43, 140.
 — bay, ii. 32.
 — penins., ii. 32, 197.
 — sound, ii. 33.
 Cumbre, pass of the, i. 521.
 Cumingia tellinoides, ii. 479.
 Cummock, New, ii. 81.
 Cuncle, Rio, riv. terraces, ii. 531.
 Cunené, riv., ii. 134.
 Cuneo, iv. 137, 139, 140, 146.
 Cunninghamites, i. 405.
 Curaçao, is., ii. 309; iv. 464.
 Cura-Có, iv. 81.
 Cura-Malal, i. 515.
 — Sierra, iv. 483.
 Curia Variscorum, ii. 111.
 Curia-tyba, i. 509.
 Curná, riv., i. 511.
 Curvér, Piz, iv. 164.
 Curzola, is. strike of, iii. 335.
 Cutch, Rann of, i. 43-7; ii. 510.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 511.
 — Eocene, ii. 299, 300.
 — 'gold-stone', ii. 509, 510.
 — Jurassic, i. 413, 414, 419; ii. 274, 276, 287, 539, 545.
 — succession of strata, i. 429.
 — Tertiary, i. 413, 419.
 Cuttack (Kuttack), i. 53, 406, 407.
 — Rájmahál beds, i. 409.
 Cuxhaven, ii. 400.
 Cuzco riv., i. 518.
 — Carboniferous limestone, i. 528.
 — chains of, i. 532.
 Cyathocarpus arborescens, in Sardinia, iv. 143.
 Cyathocrinus, iii. 115.
 Cyathophyllum, iv. 433.
 Cyathoseris Haidingeri, i. 281.
 Cycads, i. 399, 405; iv. 81.
 Cyclades, iss., Levantine stage, i. 338.
 — gneiss of, iii. 331.
 — 3rd Med. stage, i. 337.
 — 4th Med. stage, i. 338.
 Cyclades (*cont.*)
 — volcanic series, i. 344.
 Cycle sedimentaire, ii. 218.
 Cycles of deposition, i. 13; ii. 217.
 Cyclocardia borealis, ii. 479.
 Cycloclypeus, iv. 307.
 Cyclones, i. 33, 34, 47, 51, 53, 56.
 Cyclopic form of Trilobite eyes, ii. 214.
 Cyclops, mt. range, iv. 306.
 Cyclopteris Acadica, in North America, iv. 64.
 — lumpus, ii. 478.
 Cyclostigma, iv. 287.
 Cyclostigma australe, ii. 155.
 — kiltorkense, ii. 155.
 Cygnia, spectrum of a, iv. 545.
 Cylindre (Pyrenees), iv. 243.
 Cypraea, i. 325; ii. 526.
 Cyprina, iii. 14.
 Cyprina islandica, i. 340, 342; ii. 364, 476, 484.
 Cyprinus carpio, in Siberia, iii. 55.
 Cyprus, i. 549, 551, 599; ii. 205; iv. 522, 581, 631, 633.
 — boundary of Eurasia, i. 596; ii. 445.
 — green rocks, iv. 562.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 323.
 — 3rd Med. stage, i. 337.
 — 5th Med. stage, i. 280, 353.
 — sea level, ii. 436.
 — structure, i. 496, 498, 507.
 — Tauric arc, iii. 316, 318.
 Cyr: *see* St. Cyr.
 Cyrena, ii. 282, 285; iii. 253.
 Cyrena borneensis, in Borneo, iii. 252.
 — rugosa, ii. 279.
 — semistriata, in France, iv. 232.
 Cyrenaica, the, 2nd Med. stage, i. 323, 324, 363.
 Cystechinus crassus, in Barba-does, iv. 463.
 Cystisoma Neptunus, ii. 212, 213.
 Cystoids, iii. 217, 218.
 Cytherea casta, ii. 514.
 — incrassata, clay with, in Belgium, ii. 218.
 — semistriata, sand with, in Belgium, ii. 218.
 Czenstochau, Jurassic of, i. 190, 212.
 Czernowitz, iv. 19.
 Cziklowa, i. 161.
 Czortkow, Pontic stage, i. 332.

Dabasun-Gobi, iii. 213.

Dac a, i. 49, 50.

Dachel, oasis, Cretaceous, i. 362.

Dachschleppung, movement of superimposed flake, iii. 391.

Dachstein, iv. 197.

— mountains, i. 118, 140; iv. 162, 183, 184.

— sheet, iv. 184.

— Trias, ii. 260, 261, 262.

Dachsteinkalk, ii. 261; iv. 182.

Dactylopora, iv. 140.

Dadoxylon, ii. 231, 234.

Dafia (Daphla) mts., i. 450.

Dagh-ada is., i. 470.

Dagh-dirim-burun mt., i. 470.

Daghestan mts., i. 472, 474, 490.

Dagö, ii. 44, 45, 66.

— is., ii. 395.

— Palaeozoic sediments, iii. 389.

Dagur: see Bagur.

Dahing, riv., i. 454.

Dahomey, i. 61; iv. 94.

— South, iv. 95, 500.

Dai, is., iii. 241.

Dain-gol, lake, iii. 99.

Daisen, volc., ii. 180, 181.

Daitchin-dala, plain, iii. 104, 105.

Da-khe, riv., iii. 178, 180, 193.

Dak'hela, promontory, i. 221, 598.

Dakhyn-daban, iii. 188.

Dakota, i. 559, 574; ii. 38; iv. 81, 88, 385, 658.

— Carboniferous, ii. 238, 251, 539.

— Cretaceous, ii. 291; iv. 382.

— horizon of Cretaceous, i. 557, 559, 562, 564, 584, 589; ii. 543.

— Jurassic, ii. 256; iv. 445.

— Potsdam sandstone, ii. 222.

— sandstone, iv. 78, 81.

Da-kun-tse, iii. 186.

Dal sandstone, Sweden, iii. 386, 389.

Dala sandstone, ii. 52, 53.

Dalager's nunataks, ii. 344.

Dalan-turu, iii. 171.

Dalarne (Dalecarlia), ii. 52.

Daling mt., i. 450.

Daling series, i. 449.

Dali-shan, iii. 214, 215.

Dall City, iv. 354.

Dalmatia, i. 266, 267, 268, 270, 273; iii. 335; iv. 629, 658.

— coast, i. 247, 338, 497, 498.

— Dinarides, iv. 148.

— eruptive rocks, iii. 333.

— Levantine stage, i. 337.

— Liburnian stage, ii. 298, 540.

— recent inbreaks, i. 348.

— submerged walls, ii. 453.

Dalmatian iss., i. 269.

— platform, i. 268.

— strike, iii. 328, 334.

Dalmazzo: see St.

Dalradian, iii. 388.

Dals fjord, ii. 76, 80.

Dalsland, iii. 383.

Dalton, cape, iv. 255, 260.

Damara land, volcanic funnels, iv. 574.

'Damas', Pass 'de las', i. 521.

Damascene (Damascus) subsidence, iv. 279.

Damascus, i. 159.

Dambach, iv. 31.

Damergou, hill of, iv. 90.

Damma is., ii. 166; iii. 236, 237, 238.

Dampelas cape, iii. 258.

Dampier is., iv. 310.

— strait, iv. 310.

Damüda deposits, 450.

— riv., lower Gondwana, i. 406, 407.

— stage, i. 404, 410, 450.

Dana bay, ii. 43.

Danakil, iv. 275, 277.

Danau rocks, iii. 250, 252.

Danco Land, iv. 493.

Danerba, Cima di, i. 237.

Dang-la range, iii. 216, 222.

Dan-khe, iii. 174.

Dankia mt., i. 449, 451.

Danube, i. 77, 78, 160, 163,

194, 207, 209, 210, 271,

313, 324, 325, 329, 331,

377, 507, 603; ii. 65, 276,

344, 433; iii. 297, 310;

iv. 632, 645, 653, 654, 656,

657.

— boundary of Flysch, iv. 189, 200.

— delta of, i. 475, 476.

— earthquake, i. 31.

— fault of, i. 193, 197, 209,

214, 215, 217, 271, 302;

ii. 272; iv. 28, 526.

— gorge of, near Vienna, and

Wachan, i. 218, 320.

— horst of, iv. 25.

Danube (*cont.*)

— Iron Gate, i. 160, 481;

iv. 15, 17, 18.

— lower, Trias, ii. 258.

— 2nd Med. stage, i. 318, 352; iii. 314.

— mouths of, iv. 23.

— scape kolks, ii. 342.

— valley of, i. 320, 487, 597.

— 3rd Med. stage, i. 337.

— 4th Med. stage, i. 345.

— Pontic stage, i. 333, 335, 353.

— Pontic and Sarmatian deposits, iii. 57.

— Sarmatian stage, i. 279, 324, 326, 329, 352; ii. 302.

— Schlier, i. 352.

— Tertiary, ii. 323.

Daone, Val di, i. 237, 240, 241, 243.

Daonella, i. 220; iv. 250, 401.

Daonella Lommelt, in the Balearic iss., iv. 230.

Dapedius, i. 405.

Daphla mts., i. 450.

Daphnogene, i. 327.

Dardanelles, Med. deposits, i. 345, 352; ii. 434.

— mouth of the, iv. 656.

— Sarmatian stage, i. 329.

— undercurrent, ii. 431.

Dardscha, penins., i. 470.

Dar-es-Salaam, displacement of strand, ii. 506.

Dar-Fur, i. 361, 375.

— granite, i. 396.

Darjiling, i. 449; iv. 521.

— Gondwana beds, ii. 258.

Darkau, iodine spring, i. 315.

Darling range, scarp, ii. 150, 151.

— riv., ii. 150.

Darmstadt, ii. 103; iv. 30.

— Cerithium limestone, i. 304.

Dartmoor Forest, ii. 88.

— post-Carboniferous granite, ii. 87; iv. 552.

Dartmouth, ii. 88.

Darwaz, transgression, iii. 364.

— Trias, iii. 295.

— range, structure of, iii. 300-2.

Darwell (Darvel), bay, iii. 248.

Dary-dagh, i. 153.

Dash-kul lake, iii. 273.

Dasht-i-Lut, desert, iii. 287; iv. 522.

Da-sjue-shan, iii. 182, 186, 187, 190, 192, 193.

- Datö : *see* Datu.
 Da-tso-bei-shan, iii. 205, 206.
 Dattilo, i. 85.
 Datu, cape, iii. 249, 256, 265.
 Da-tun riv., iii. 206.
 Daubiché, riv., iii. 135, 136.
 Daubrawa, fracture of, ii. 122.
 Dauco Land, iv. 493.
 Dauphin, fort, i. 416; iv. 284.
 — mountain, iv. 136.
 Dauphiné, Flysch, iv. 198.
 — recumbent flakes, iv. 151.
 — Tertiary, i. 299.
 Dauria, iii. 112.
 Daurian range, iii. 50, 51, 91.
 Dausse Alin, mt. range, iii. 129.
 Daut-Khodsha mt., iii. 360.
 Davao (or Tagloc), bay of, ii. 172, 173.
 Davas Dag, Med. beds, i. 306.
 Davendar chain, iii. 293, 294, 295.
 David, St. : *see* St.
 Davidson mts., iv. 395.
 Davis mts., iv. 86.
 — strait, ii. 32, 33, 36, 201.
 Davos, iv. 156.
 Dawson is., iv. 487.
 — town, iv. 396.
 Dax, iv. 239, 246.
 — green rocks, iv. 564.
 — Tertiary, i. 297.
 Day, duration of, iv. 603.
 Dayman mts., iv. 303.
 De Long mts., iv. 353, 355.
 Dead Sea, i. 369; ii. 446.
 — aridity, iv. 657.
 — Cretaceous, i. 372, 373.
 — faults, i. 369, 370, 373; iv. 268, 500, 562.
 — porphyry, i. 373.
 — trough subsidence, i. 375, 386, 397, 601; ii. 454-6; iv. 278, 280, 425.
 Dean, forest of, coalfields, ii. 239; iv. 50.
 Dease riv., iv. 396.
 Death Valley, iv. 425, 443, 518.
 Debal, seaport, i. 42, 43.
 Debnik, Middle Devonian and Carboniferous limestone, i. 184; iv. 87.
 Decazeville, coalfields, iv. 42.
 Deccan, i. 367; iv. 285, 581.
 — trap, i. 402, 406, 409, 412, 418, 426, 602; iii. 284; iv. 579, 612, 619, 621.
 Deception is. (Antarctic), iv. 492.
 — volcano, iv. 495.
 — is. (Hebrides), displacement of strand, ii. 518.
 Decize-Souigny-Montaigu-Mauriac, line of, ii. 115, 118.
 Decke, Abscherungs, 'sheared off' sheet, iv. 178, 529.
 — Bajuvarian, iv. 184.
 — Breccia, iv. 152.
 — of the Dent Blanche, iv. 197, 201.
 — East Alpine, iv. 156, 157-65, 170, 171, 177, 190, 194-9, 205, 208.
 — of the green rocks, iv. 153.
 — of Halstatt, iv. 184.
 — Helvetian, iv. 152, 170, 197, 200, 201, 208.
 — Hohe Tatra, iv. 205, 208.
 — Lepontine, iv. 151-6, 164, 170, 177, 180, 184, 185, 189, 190, 197, 198.
 — in New Caledonia, iv. 314.
 — ophiolitic, iv. 153.
 — of the Osterhorn, iv. 179.
 — Pienine, iv. 206.
 — sub-Pienine, iv. 206.
 — of the central Pre-Alps, iv. 152.
 — of the Pyrenees, iv. 237, 239, 245.
 — Rhaetic, iv. 153.
 — of the Schafberg, iv. 179.
 — of the Selvetta, iv. 201.
 — of Sicily, iv. 224, 225.
 — sub-Tatrian, iv. 205.
 — of the Tauern, iv. 205.
 — Vindelician, iv. 153.
 Deditzberg, ii. 108.
 Deep sea, ii. 209, 210, 215.
 — fishes, iv. 640.
 Déesakna, salt deposits of, i. 315.
 Deferegggen (tonalite), iii. 343, 355.
 Defiance Port, i. 571.
 Deflexions of the plummet in India, iv. 613.
 Degelen mts., iii. 160, 162.
 Deggendorf, fracture, iv. 34.
 Dego, beds of, i. 280.
 Deh i Mullah, i. 491.
 Dehir Dag, i. 37.
 Dehra Dun, iv. 613.
 Dehrud pass, iii. 293.
 Deir, i. 496.
 Del Norte city, iv. 545.
 Delagoa bay, i. 392, 394.
 — displacement of the strand, ii. 505, 510.
 Delatyn, coal beds, iv. 8.
 Delaware, gabbro, iv. 70.
 Delgado cape, ii. 506.
 Delhi, i. 401; iv. 612.
 — Archaeal formations, i. 403.
 Deli Jowan, i. 484.
 Deliun-Uran mts., iii. 45.
 Dellys, basalt, i. 222, 223.
 Delphinian Alps, iv. 108, 115.
 Delphinognathus, iv. 643.
Delphinognathus conocephalus, iii. 229.
Delphinulopsis Cainali, iii. 229.
 Delta, Mississippi, ii. 445, 472.
 — Nile, ii. 456, 460.
 Deltas, ii. 440-5, 447, 456, 457, 463.
 Deluge, i. 17, 603.
 Demande, Sierra de la, iv. 245.
 Demavend, volc., i. 492, 538; iii. 289; iv. 524, 530.
 Demnat, iv. 101, 102, 103.
 Demonte, iv. 139.
 Dempo, volc., i. 458.
 Denain and Anzin, coal measures near, iv. 531.
 Denbigh, penins. (Norton Sound), ii. 490.
 Deng mt., iii. 102.
 Dengu-la, iii. 217.
 Denison range, ii. 153.
 Denizli, iii. 322; iv. 522.
 Denmark, beech, ii. 419.
 — coast, ii. 397, 413.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 290.
 — deserted bars, ii. 427.
 — floods and irruptions, ii. 417.
 — glacial period, ii. 347.
 Denn riv., iii. 115.
 Densbüren, i. 113.
 Density of the rocks, iv. 619.
 Dent Blanche, mt., iv. 123-7, 153, 536.
 — sheet of, iv. 197, 201.
 — de Mezdi, iv. 181.
 — de Morcles, iv. 117.
 Dents du Midi, iv. 117, 200.
 Denudation, planes of, iv. 604.
 — of volcanic cones, i. 170-2.
 Denver, i. 562, 566.
 Deosai, plateau, i. 438.
 Depresión central, Chiapas, iv. 449, 518.
 Depth of the sea-basins, i. 2.
 Depths, classification of, iv. 543.

- Depuch is., ii. 160.
 Dera Ghazi Khan, iii. 283.
 Dera Ismail Khan, i. 422, 428.
 — boundary of Eurasia, i. 596.
 Derbent, iii. 303, 310.
 — Rhaetic plants, iii. 296.
 — Sarmatian stage, i. 330; iv. 11.
 Derbyshire, Carboniferous, ii. 236.
 Derekojun-su, i. 306.
 Dereims, iv. 92.
 Deruto, monte, iv. 218.
 Derwent (Tasmania), ii. 156.
 Desatoya Range, i. 579.
 Deseado (Port Desire), iv. 481.
 Desert formation, Gröden sandstone, iii. 351.
 — mts.: see Pustynnu Khrebet.
 — platform, great, i. 356.
 — sandstone, ii. 151, 159, 160, 251; iv. 292.
 — valley (Tibet), iii. 189.
 Deshnev, cape, iv. 360, 362.
 Desiccation, ii. 12; iv. 657.
 Desiderade is., iv. 462, 585.
 Desire, Port, iv. 481.
 Desolation Land, i. 527.
 Dessau, iv. 36.
 'Dessolarde', ii. 245.
 Detchen-Daban, iii. 100.
 Detmold, iv. 35, 36.
 Deuterosaurus, iv. 643.
 Deutsch-Bokschan, i. 160.
 Deutschruth, i. 252.
 Deux Sèvres, Archaean heights, ii. 113.
 Devil mt.: see Teufelsberg.
 Devil's valley, iii. 167.
 Devon, North, ii. 41, 42, 44.
 — Armorican mts., ii. 86, 87, 92, 96, 104, 130, 140.
 — oscillations of the sea, ii. 423.
 Devonian system, ii. 226.
 Devonshire, Devonian, ii. 227, 230; iv. 45.
 — Tertiary, i. 291.
 Dewa, cape, iii. 254, 255.
 Dezadeash, lake, iv. 402.
 Dhansiri, riv., i. 452; iii. 220.
 Dhauladhár mass, i. 435, 444, 449; iii. 275; iv. 55.
 Diablerets, iv. 113, 117, 119, 181.
 Diabolo, monte, i. 583; iv. 423.
 — plateau, iv. 85.
 Diaclasses, iv. 556, 573.
 Diadectides, iv. 643.
 Diagonal, riv., iii. 86.
 Diagonal mt., ii. 186.
 Diahot riv., ii. 163.
 Diaki-unokhta, iii. 127.
 Diamond bearing funnels, iv. 573.
 — connexion with dykes, iv. 577.
 — number of in South Africa, iv. 577.
 Diamond Head, iv. 323.
 Diamonds, distribution in South Africa, iv. 563.
 Diarbekr (Djarbekr), i. 59, 496, 596; iii. 289; iv. 632.
 — syntaxis, iv. 522, 523.
 Diatrèmes, iv. 568.
 Dibbela, sandstone plateaux, i. 360.
 Dibrugarh, iii. 222.
 Dicerocardium, i. 439.
 Dickson bay, ii. 70.
 — port, iii. 30, 35; iv. 260, 261.
 Dicotyledons, ii. 148, 549; iv. 81, 339.
Dictyograptus flabelliformis (*Dictyonema sociale*), ii. 51; iii. 390.
 Dicynodon, i. 389; iii. 224; iv. 643.
 Di-dao, iii. 206, 207, 213, 264.
Didacna trigonoides, iv. 655.
 Diddi, highland of the Arussi, iv. 275.
 Didelphidae, iv. 669.
Didymites afghanicus, iii. 285.
 Diego Alvarez, ii. 140; iv. 490.
 Dieliesnak mt., iii. 134.
 Dieng mts., ii. 515.
 Dienten, iv. 162.
 Differentiation, similarity in, iv. 659.
 Diffuse volcanic areas, iv. 578.
 Digby Neck, iv. 74.
 Digges is., ii. 31.
 Digne, ii. 120.
 Digoïn, ii. 117, 118.
 Diguallane, volc., iv. 97.
 Dihang riv., iii. 222.
 Dijon, ii. 114.
 Dikaearcheia, ii. 376.
 Dikrang, riv., i. 450; iii. 220.
 Dilatation of the earth's body, iv. 584.
 Dilatation fissures, iv. 556.
 Dillingen, 2nd Med. stage, i. 318.
 Dilmun is., i. 25.
 Diluvium, 'diluvial formation,' i. 72.
 Dimaro, iv. 129.
 Dimbowitza riv., earthquake fissures, i. 32, 477, 478, 479.
 Diminution in the orographic force, iv. 513.
 Dimnalik chain, iii. 191, 193.
 Dinan, iv. 48, 49.
 Dinant, iv. 533, 534.
 Dinaric boundary of Alps, iii. 355; iv. 108, 122, 127, 128, 149, 153, 159, 166-9, 174, 195, 197, 198, 202.
 — chains, i. 235, 267, 275, 497-500, 598; iii. 316, 325, 326, 343.
 — facies, iv. 217.
 — marginal arc, iii. 325; iv. 105.
 — region, iii. 321.
 — series, iii. 349, 350, 355, 356, 357.
 — sheets, transgression of, iii. 348, 352.
 Dinarides, iii. 316, 364; iv. 105, 106, 159, 161, 166, 168, 169, 181, 182, 202, 237, 508, 512, 519, 522, 523, 529, 540, 580, 587, 588, 624, 629-31.
 — dominant features, iii. 37.
 — inbreaks, iv. 6.
 — relations with the Alps, iii. 340-3; iv. 1, 2, 3, 149, 150, 151, 195.
 — relations with the Carnic mts., iii. 345, 346.
 — Silurian and Devonian, iii. 348.
 — sole of, iv. 566.
 — Trias, iii. 355; iv. 223.
 — Upper Carboniferous, iii. 353; iv. 201, 217.
 — Western, iv. 127, 128, 129, 130, 133, 134.
 Dinaro-Tauric arc, i. 499, 509; ii. 445, 448; iii. 316, 318, 321, 399; iv. 509, 522-4, 632.
 — coast of the Mediterranean, ii. 445.
 Dinging iss., i. 457.
 Dingle bay, ii. 83, 142; iv. 56, 61, 86.
 Dingo, fossil, ii. 160.
Dimictus pustulosus, presence of, iv. 58.
 Dinkelberg, iv. 526.
 Din-ni-pa-pan-shan, iii. 180.

- Dinoga, iv. 578.
 Dinosaurs, i. 510, 558; iv. 96, 665, 668.
 Dinotherium, i. 413; iv. 646, 649.
Dinotherium giganteus, iv. 647.
 Diomedes is., iv. 362.
 Diplopterus, iv. 643.
 Diploria, ii. 314.
Diploria crassilamellosa, i. 281.
 Diprotodon, ii. 159.
 Diprotodonts, iv. 669.
 Dipsang plateau, i. 440, 441, 442.
Dipterus flabelliformis, iv. 58.
 Diptychoceras, i. 584.
 Direction, cape, ii. 158.
 Dirt glacier, iv. 405.
 Disang group, i. 452.
Discina cellensis, ii. 267.
 — *Townshendi*, ii. 267.
 Disco, bay of, ii. 355, 356, 357, 361.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 291, 292; iv. 88, 261.
 — eruptive rocks, iv. 579.
 — floras, iv. 662.
 — island, i. 287; ii. 74, 75.
 Discocyclus, iii. 253.
 Discovery Harbour, i. 287; ii. 75, 475.
Discovery, ship, ii. 475; iv. 293.
 Disenchantment bay, iv. 405, 407.
 Disentis, iv. 120.
 Disgrazia group, mts., iv. 108, 164–7, 198.
 Disjunction, iv. 582.
 — linear, iv. 582.
 Disjunctive lines, iii. 54, 315; iv. 625.
 — in the Kojak mts., iii. 286.
 — surfaces, iv. 542.
 Dislocations, i. 14, 106; ii. 28, 29; iv. 498–542.
 — circular, iv. 530.
 — disjunctive, iii. 41.
 — through subsidence, i. 124.
 — earthquakes, i. 173.
 Ditró, i. 477.
 Diu, tide, ii. 510.
 Diugdiur, iii. 42.
 Divi Elv, riv., ii. 326, 331, 333.
 — terraces, ii. 549.
 Dividal, ii. 60, 65, 331, 332, 333, 336, 533.
 — group, ii. 56, 62.
 Divra, iii. 323.
 'Diz,' fortified mts., i. 423.
 Djabekr: see Diarbekr.
 Djadjin-Shanda, butte of, iii. 59.
 Djalabil, iii. 360.
 Djalanesch lake, iii. 164.
 Djalolo bay, iii. 262.
 Djam, mts.: see Pusht-i-kut-djum.
 — riv., iii. 293.
 Djambulak riv., iii. 71.
 Djarba (Djerba) is., ii. 438.
 Djargess, iii. 166, 167.
 Djaritz, i. 225.
 Djarkain Agatch, ridge, iii. 162, 163.
 Djarkent, iii. 165.
 Djasaktu, Khan, iii. 101.
 Djedaisk, clay slate, iii. 18, 33.
 Djeg-uli, mts., iii. 366.
 Djeli riv., iii. 33.
 Djemtshug, iii. 69.
 Djerid, shott, iv. 224.
 Djesireh, Ras, i. 364.
 Djibé riv., iii. 87, 88.
 Djibsh, Ras, i. 364.
 Djidda, riv., iii. 49, 64, 65, 66, 77, 106.
 — displacement of the strand, ii. 508.
 Djidjelly, i. 223.
 Djilga riv., iii. 93.
 Djilinda riv., iii. 47.
 Djiparlyk, iii. 165.
 Djirga, riv., iii. 46.
 Djitij-tag or Itym-tag, iii. 303.
 Djitim-tiube, iii. 360.
 Djôf: see Jowf.
 Djohor, strait of, iii. 254.
 Djolan, ii. 455.
 Djoliba (Niger) riv., ii. 134.
 Djorf, i. 358.
 — et Torba, Palaeozoic beds, i. 362.
 Djorni riv., iii. 214, 215.
 Djorok riv., i. 493; iii. 316, 317.
 Djoulfa, i. 152, 153.
 — Permo-Carboniferous, ii. 252, 255, 258.
 — Trias, ii. 258.
 Djugdjur, mts., iii. 123, 125, 375; iv. 328, 331.
 Djuktchanga cape, iii. 125.
 Djulu or Diulu-kul, iii. 85.
 Djupar range, iii. 213, 215.
 Djurdjana chain, i. 223.
 Djursten fyr, ii. 409.
 Djuvan-kul, lake, iii. 154.
 Dniepr, riv., ii. 433; iii. 383, 384, 385; iv. 11.
 — glacial period, iv. 655.
 — liman of, ii. 433.
 — Podolian horst, iv. 9.
 — Ural, lines of, iii. 376.
 Dniestr, riv., i. 181; iv. 656.
 — dislocations, i. 469.
 — Kimmeridge, ii. 276.
 — mouth of, ii. 433.
 — Portland stage, ii. 279.
 — Russian platform, i. 181, 182, 475.
 — Sarmatian stage, i. 330.
 — Silurian, ii. 226, 254, 533.
 — uppermost part of Jurassic, iv. 8.
 Dobberan, ii. 427.
 Döbeln, ii. 107.
 Dobratsch, mt., i. 262.
 Dobritza, i. 483.
 Dobrotov, iv. 207.
 — beds, iv. 525.
 Dobrudscha, i. 475; iv. 11, 14, 20, 25, 632.
 — Kimmeridge, ii. 276.
 Dobschau, iv. 203.
 Dodeci, Cima, i. 250.
 Dod-nor, lake, iii. 71, 87, 88.
 Doenyo Ngai, volc., iv. 274.
 Doftana, riv., iv. 21.
 Dognácska, i. 161, 482.
 Döhlen, coal basin, iv. 38, 39, 40.
 Doiran, iii. 328.
 Doja, monte, i. 240.
 Dol marsh, ii. 424.
 Dôle, mass of, i. 180, 271; ii. 116, 117, 119, 129.
 Dolerite sills, iv. 574.
 Dolgoi is., iii. 371, 373.
 Döllach, iv. 174.
 Dollart, 417, ii. 429.
 Dollitsch: see Upper Dollitsch.
 Dolomites (Tyrol), i. 253; iv. 629.
 Dolon-daban, mt., iii. 105.
 Dolon-nor, lake, iii. 118, 119, 120; iv. 510.
 Domanik shales, i. 184; ii. 229–33.
 Domfront, Armorican mts., ii. 90.
 Dominant, of linking, iv. 505.
 Domingo: see San.
 Dominica is., i. 544; iv. 462.
 Domino harbour, terraces, ii. 477.
 Domo d'Ossola, iv. 132.
 Don, riv., Carboniferous, iv. 10.

- Don (*cont.*)
 — estuaries, ii. 432.
 — mouth of, ii. 431, 432.
 Don Benito, ii. 126.
 Doña Inez, volc., i. 519, 520.
 Donald (British Columbia), iv. 391.
 Donaldson, mt., iv. 302.
 Donaustauf, i. 209, 210, 213; iv. 34.
 — Carboniferous, i. 469, 500; ii. 242; iii. 386; iv. 9, 40, 41.
 — Erian fauna, iv. 61.
 — Kimmeridge, ii. 277.
 — Jurassic, iv. 34.
 — riv., i. 506; iv. 58.
 — Rothliegend, i. 209, 210, 213.
 Donegal, ii. 75, 82.
 — bay of, ii. 76; iv. 262.
 Donegale (Italy), castle of, iv. 140.
 Donetz, basin of, iii. 385.
 Dong-lung, i. 441; iii. 273.
 Donje Ngai, volc.: *see* Doenyo.
 Donnici, i. 84.
 Doobaunt, iv. 251.
 Doornbergen, i. 391.
 Dora Baltea, riv., iv. 125, 126, 132, 135.
 Dora-Maira, gneiss, iv. 137, 139, 198, 201.
 Dorchester, iv. 51.
 Dordogne, dept., fractures, iv. 42.
 — Rhaetic, ii. 267.
 Dordogne, Coal measures, ii. 246.
 — Tertiary, i. 296; ii. 115, 118, 122; iv. 43.
 Dore, Mont (France), volc., ii. 113.
 — (New Caledonia) serpentine band, ii. 163.
 Dorey, displacement of the strand, ii. 517.
 Dornbirn, iv. 122.
 Dornoch Firth, i. 206; ii. 81.
 Dorset, Rhaetic, ii. 266.
 Doshak chain, iii. 293, 294.
 Dosinia, iv. 92.
 Dosso, Monte, i. 252.
 Dosso Capella, mt., i. 157, 158, 159.
 Dota, Cordillera de, iv. 459.
 Dothan stage, iv. 420, 422.
 Douai, Armorico-Variscan syntaxis, ii. 92, 96, 97, 98, 118, 122, 130, 194.
 Doubs, riv., ii. 117.
 — Jurassic upper, ii. 280, 281.
 Doué (Maine-et-Loire), Devonian and Culm, ii. 114.
 — horst near, ii. 114.
 Douglas, cape, iv. 372.
 Dousse Alin, ii. 193.
 Dover, Coal measures, iv. 51.
 Dovre, mts., iii. 383, 392.
 Dovre-fjeld, ii. 338, 339, 361, 362; iii. 383.
 Downthrown area along the Drau and Grail, iv. 567.
 Dras, Wady, i. 356, 596, 600; ii. 132, 504; iii. 5; iv. 100, 101, 102, 103.
 Dragging away at the base, iv. 178, 179.
 Dragon mt.: *see* Lun-shan, iii. 176.
 Drake island, iv. 405.
 Drakensberg, i. 390; iv. 574: *see also* Quathlamba.
 Drammen granite, i. 167, 172; ii. 49; iv. 560.
 Dranse, riv., ii. 120.
 Dras, i. 438.
 Drau, line of the, i. 262.
 — range of, iv. 159, 160, 166, 195.
 — riv., i. 261-5; iii. 342.
 — area of subsidence, iv. 567.
 — fractures, i. 261; iv. 149.
 — valley, i. 263.
 Dravidian fauna, iv. 650.
 Draya, iii. 217.
 Drenthe, ii. 429.
 Dreesden, i. 81; ii. 108; iv. 38.
 — tin granite, iv. 553.
 Drift, the, iv. 253.
 — rock, ii. 314.
Drillia laevis, ii. 521.
 Drin, Black and White, rivers, iii. 329.
 Dröback, marine terraces, ii. 482.
 Drogden shallow, ii. 397.
 Drohobyx, iv. 207.
 Drôme, flexure, iv. 43.
 — Tertiary, i. 299.
 Dronero, gneiss, iv. 137.
 Drowned Rapid, ii. 37.
 Drum mt., iv. 399.
 Drusen mountains, iv. 279.
 Dry Fork anticline, iv. 386.
 Dsapkhyn, riv., iii. 90, 96, 263; iv. 583.
 — fault trough, iii. 96, 101-4, 107.
 Dsara; *see* Dshara.
 Dseja mts., iii. 112.
 Dserdjin-Vantschik, iii. 173.
 Dseren-nor, lake, iii. 95.
 Dserga, depression, iii. 100.
 Dshamdo, iii. 216.
 Dshara, mt., iii. 225.
 Dshorf, iii. 301.
 Dsi-ge-djin-dse range, iii. 170.
 Dsjan-huan-dsailan range, iii. 130.
 Dsokhe mt., iii. 203.
 Dsolin, iii. 103.
 Dsoosytyn-nuru hills, iii. 172.
 Dsurmani beds, iii. 333.
 Dsynserly-dagh mts., i. 494.
 Dubinin, earthquake, i. 32.
 Dublin, ii. 83.
 — bay, sea-level, ii. 467.
 Dubnitsa, i. 488.
 Dubno, subsidence, iv. 8.
 Duchessa, Bagno della, ii. 367.
 Ducos is., Trias, ii. 163.
 Dudino, recent marine deposits, ii. 487.
 Dudinskoje, Volga stage, ii. 286; iii. 29, 30.
 Dudweiler fault, ii. 103.
 Dudypa riv., iv. 330.
 Dufaure is.: *see* Mugula.
 Dugandja, cape, iii. 125, 129.
 — penins., iii. 125, 126.
 Dui (Saghalien), iii. 142, 144, 145.
 Duino, fault line of, i. 268.
 Duisburg, coal beds, ii. 99.
 Duka, trough of, i. 265.
 Duleigno, i. 337, 348; iii. 332.
 — ancient coast, iii. 334.
 — 2nd Med. stage, iii. 327.
 Dulfak volc., iii. 289.
 Dungalach riv., iv. 335, 336.
 Dumbелеk-dagh mts., iii. 317.
 — pass, iii. 317.
 Dumbure mts., iii. 222.
 Dumoga, riv., iii. 257.
 Dun Beag, iv. 262.
 Düna riv., ii. 395.
 Dunajec, riv., iv. 203.
 Dunavez riv., i. 4, 76.
 Dunbar, ii. 80.
 Dundas, cape, iv. 491.
 Dundee (Scotland), iv. 569.
 Dundee is. (Antarctis), iv. 492, 494, 569.
 Dunderlandsdal, iii. 393.
 Dunedin, ii. 144, 147; iv. 588.
 Dung-bure, iii. 268.
 Dungeness, ii. 95.
 Dunkard, iv. 65.
 — flora, iv. 80.

- Dunkirk, oscillations of the sea, ii. 423.
 Dunmanus bay, ii. 83.
 Dunmore, sea-level, ii. 467.
 Duoddarats mts., ii. 59, 334.
 Duportail, volc., iv. 310.
 Duppan, basalt mass of, iv. 557.
 Durance, riv., ii. 120; iv. 108, 136, 230, 232.
 — Tertiary, i. 301, 302.
 Durand reef, coral limestone, ii. 316.
 Durango, iv. 436, 437, 438, 445, 664.
 Durazzo, 2nd Med. stage, iii. 327.
 Durban, i. 393; iv. 235.
 — cape, ii. 32.
 Dürkheim, i. 204.
 Düren, ii. 102.
 Durga-nor, iii. 90, 95.
 Durmanu mts., iii. 288.
 — Jurassic coal, ii. 287.
 Durness, basin, iv. 530.
 — region of, ii. 77, 79.
 Durnford, point, iv. 91.
 d'Urville is., ii. 146; iv. 309.
 Dushe chain, iii. 102, 103.
 Düsseldorf, Devonian mts. of the Rhine, ii. 98, 99.
 Dutch New Guinea, iv. 305.
 Dwina riv., shell beds, ii. 484, 486, 543.
 — Glossopteris stage, iii. 363.
 — Gondwana flora, iv. 663.
 Dwyka conglomerate, i. 389–93, 404; ii. 253; iv. 287, 288, 289.
 Dyby, riv., iv. 337, 340.
 Dying out of the Asiatic system, iv. 508.
 Dykes, iv. 556.
 — filled with sandstone, i. 560.
 — network of, in the neighbourhood of volcanos, iv. 572.
 — sudden termination of, iv. 572.
 — under effusive masses, iv. 571.
 Dzungaria, iii. 98, 99, 107, 163, 164.
 Dzungarian Alatau, i. 464; iii. 172.
 — — passes of, i. 597.
 — disjunctive lines, iv. 41.
 — 'gateway' (Kholai), iii. 100, 104.
 'E', Upper Silurian in Bohemia, ii. 224.
 Eagle, iv. 397.
 Eagle Creek mts., iv. 417.
 Ear Mountains, iv. 357.
 Ear of the black dog (Khorin-Khoite-dolge), iii. 65.
 Earth, iron nucleus of, iv. 544.
 — — density of, iv. 606.
 — rocky mantle of, elements composing the outer parts, iv. 544, 546.
 Earthquakes, Agram, i. 31, 144.
 — Airola, i. 75.
 — Almanzora, i. 228.
 — Alps, i. 75.
 — Andermatt, i. 75.
 — Annecy, i. 75.
 — Antioch, i. 59.
 — Arbacha, i. 58.
 — Arica, i. 18, 103.
 — Assyria, i. 58, 60.
 — Australia, east coast, i. 19.
 — Banun, i. 75.
 — Belluno, i. 81, 120, 174, 270.
 — Black Forest, i. 75.
 — Brieg, i. 75.
 — Calabria, i. 62, 85, 94, 175, 176; iv. 598.
 — Calcutta, i. 51.
 — Callao, i. 19.
 — Carácas, i. 105.
 — Casa Micciola, i. 74.
 — Chatham iss., i. 19.
 — Chili, i. 94.
 — Chur, i. 75.
 — Concepcion, i. 98.
 — Crete, i. 61.
 — Cutch, i. 44.
 — Einsiedeln, i. 75.
 — Faïdo, i. 75.
 — Ferozpur, i. 75.
 — Fushimi, i. 61.
 — Geneva, i. 75.
 — Gozan, i. 58.
 — Iquique, i. 19, 540.
 — Ischia, i. 74.
 — Japan, i. 75.
 — Kachar, i. 51.
 — Kamaishi, i. 76.
 — Kalah or Kelach, i. 58.
 — Kiyoto, i. 61.
 — Kohat, i. 75.
 — Lahore, i. 75.
 — Lenzkirch, i. 75.
 — Libyan sea, i. 61.
 — Libzu, i. 58.
 — Lima, i. 19.
 — Lisbon, i. 18, 60, 62.
 — Los Angeles, i. 74.
 Earthquakes (*cont.*)
 — Lugano, i. 75.
 — Malabar coast, i. 96.
 — Müzzzuschlag, i. 80.
 — Neulengbach, i. 79.
 — New Zealand, i. 19.
 — Ongole and Masulipatam, i. 53.
 — Osaka, i. 61.
 — Owen's valley, i. 74.
 — Palestine, i. 58, 60.
 — Persian Gulf, i. 60.
 — Peshawar, i. 75.
 — Phaestus, i. 61.
 — Po, valley of, i. 75.
 — Poschiavo, i. 75.
 — Pulkova, i. 76.
 — Rawalpindi, i. 75.
 — Riobamba, i. 95.
 — Sacramento valley, i. 74.
 — Samoa iss., i. 18.
 — San Bernardino, i. 75.
 — San Francisco, i. 74.
 — San Joaquinthal, i. 74.
 — Sandwich iss., i. 18.
 — Scheibbs, i. 81, 174.
 — Schiras, i. 60.
 — Scylla, i. 62.
 — Semmering, i. 80.
 — Shemakha, i. 354.
 — Sierra Nevada, Calif. i. 74.
 — Sillein, i. 62, 79, 174.
 — Simla, i. 75.
 — Simoda, i. 18.
 — St. Leonard near Sitten, i. 75.
 — Switzerland, i. 75.
 — Thera, i. 61.
 — Tokyo, i. 76.
 — Valdivia, i. 102.
 — Valparaiso, i. 97.
 — Vercelli, i. 75.
 — Villach, i. 270.
 — Wattwyl, i. 75.
 — Zürich, i. 75.
 Earthquake of Nov. 1881, iv. 535.
 — of Feb. 23, 1828, iv. 535.
 — of Sept. 2, 1896, iv. 535.
 Earthquakes, i. 173.
 — Chevauchement, iv. 535.
 — connexion with cyclones, i. 551.
 — dislocation, i. 173.
 — flaw, ii. 93.
 — volcanic, i. 173.
 Earth's circumference, diminution of, iv. 539.
 — diminution of planetary volume, iv. 583.
 — surface, heights and abysses of, iv. 592.

East Africa, iv. 268.
 — trough fractures, iv. 33, 583.
 East African fractures, iv. 269.
 — trough, iv. 270-5, 279, 282-6.
 East Alpine facies, iv. 175, 190, 199.
 — gneiss masses, iv. 198.
 — Klippenzone, iv. 190.
 — sheet, iv. 156-65, 170, 171, 177, 190, 194-9, 206, 208, 540.
 — stratified series, iv. 151, 152, 161-4.
 — Trias, iv. 177.
 East Asiatic arc, ii. 204, 205, 206.
 — is. arcs, ii. 196.
 East cape, ii. 144.
 East coast of America, i. 5.
 East Fork Cañon, i. 131.
 East Indies, i. 1.
 East Main, ii. 476.
 — subsidence, ii. 470.
 East Pontic Arc, iv. 523.
 East Sayan : *see* Sayan.
 East Siberia, Trias, ii. 257.
 Easter is., ii. 21; iv. 324, 580, 600.
 Eastern Alps, i. 274, 349, 360, 444, 473, 502; ii. 79; iv. 107, 148, 208, 540.
 — beds of Lunz, iii. 292.
 — boundary towards Western Alps, iv. 107.
 — Central Mediterranean, ii. 538.
 — Flysch zone, iv. 122, 206, 225.
 — fractured margin, i. 318.
 — Gresten beds, iii. 288.
 — Hercynian stage, ii. 227, 230.
 — northern half, iv. 196.
 — Rhaetic, ii. 267, 269.
 — Schlier, i. 310.
 — sheets, iv. 154, 197, 540.
 — Tonalite range, iv. 530.
 — Trias, ii. 257, 259; iv. 223.
 — Werten beds, iii. 301.
 Eastern Asia, ii. 535.
 Eaux Chaudes, iv. 241, 243.
 Eauze, Tertiary, i. 297.
 È-bara, i. 64.
 Ebbe, iv. 492.
 Ebi-nor, lake, iii. 164.
 — fault trough, iii. 164, 311; iv. 583.
 Ebogga, volc., iv. 282.

Éboulements, les (Canada), strand-lines, ii. 479.
 Ebro, riv., Trias, ii. 258; iv. 222, 230.
 — basin of, iv. 232, 246, 247.
 — direction, iv. 245.
 Ebschteche, foothills of, iii. 99.
 Ecca beds, i. 389; ii. 253.
 Eche (Esse or Jessei) lake, iv. 329.
 Echinades iss., formation of alluvial land, ii. 446.
Echinolampas conoideus, iv. 191.
Echinometra Michelinei, nesting in gneiss, ii. 502.
Echinospaerites Kingi, nr. Mandalay, iii. 218.
 Echte, iv. 36.
 Eclipse sound, ii. 40.
 Economic units, iv. 639.
 Ecoulement, iii. 3.
 Ecuador, i. 523, 533, 534, 536-40, 550; iv. 466, 467, 583.
 — displacement of strand ii., 522.
 — lavas, iv. 589.
 — Neocomian, iv. 466.
 — virgation, iv. 465.
 Eddystone, ii. 88, 104; iv. 312.
 Edel land, ii. 150.
 Edelleuter Ruscheln, i. 124.
 Edentates, iv. 668, 669.
 Edernheim, i. 199.
 Ederyngin-nuru range, iii. 102, 171.
 Edessa, i. 59.
 Edfu, i. 357.
 Edgecumbe, volc., ii. 147; iv. 407.
 Edinburgh, ii. 80, 103.
 — strike, iii. 398.
 Edough, mt., i. 223, 224, 227.
 Edsin-gol, iii. 102, 169-73, 176, 177, 178, 207.
 Edsin-ula, iii. 172, 207.
 Edwards Plateau, iv. 77-9, 85, 251.
 Eem riv., ii. 417.
 Eetar is., ii. 167.
 Efate is., iv. 313, 314, 319.
 Egei, i. 361.
 Egele, Palaeozoic beds, i. 362.
 Egeln, iv. 36.
 Eger, i. 207; iv. 45.
 — storm of 1872, ii. 426.
 Eger riv., ii. 106.
 Egere, i. 359.
 Egerkingen, Torrejon stage, iv. 659.

Eggegebirge, iv. 35, 36.
 Eggenburg, i. 215, 304; iv. 650.
 — beds of, i. 296.
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 303.
 Eglab, el, i. 359, 361.
 Eglinton is., ii. 41, 42.
 Egmont mt., New Zealand, ii. 146.
 Eguerrerr riv., iv. 90.
 Egypt, i. 66, 356, 375, 376, 382; ii. 446, 451, 463; iv. 278, 653.
 — Cenomanian, i. 413.
 — coast, i. 338.
 — coast range, i. 370.
 — extent of Indo Africa, i. 596.
 — floods, ii. 458.
 — nummulitic limestone, i. 363.
 — road from Syria, ii. 461.
 — succession of strata, i. 424.
 — traces of sea, ii. 456.
 Ehiaur-dagh mt., iii. 317.
 Ehingen, Kirchberg beds, i. 318.
 Eibiswald, lignite beds, i. 136, 214, 215; iv. 647.
 Eichhorn, i. 186.
 Eichkogel, i. 332.
 'Eide' or 'Eyde', ii. 361, 363; iv. 366, 479.
 Eiderstedt, ii. 429.
 Eidfjord, ii. 350.
 — Vand, ii. 350.
 Eifel, Devonian, iv. 229.
 — lavas, iv. 588.
 — limestone in Sandomir mts., i. 184.
 — maare, i. 395.
 — syncline, iv. 533.
 — Variscan mts., ii. 97.
 — volcanos, iv. 580.
 Eifelienne, faille, i. 142.
 Eigg, is., i. 156.
 Eimbeckhäuser, Plattenkalk, ii. 279.
 Einsiedeln, earthquake of, i. 75.
 Eira harbour, ii. 71.
 Eiran-Chabirgan or Boro-Khoro range, i. 464; iii. 165.
 — massive rocks, i. 467.
 Eisack, riv., i. 246, 253, 259.
 Eisengebirge, iv. 26.
 Eisenkappel, iii. 356.
 Eisenreich, mt., iii. 345.
 Eisfjord (Spitzbergen), i. 288; ii. 70; iv. 258.
 — of Jakobshavn, ii. 469.

- Ejectamental cones, iv. 595.
 Ejutla, Sierra di, iv. 439.
 Ekaterino-Nikolsk, iii. 127, 128.
 Ekaterinoslav, iii. 384; iv. 654.
 — dislocations, i. 469.
 — Kelloway, ii. 273.
 Ekibass-tuz, coal-basin, iii. 163.
 Ekne group, iii. 393.
 El Paso peak, iv. 426.
 Elam, i. 25.
 Elands Vley, Witteberg beds, iv. 560.
 Elatma, Kelloway, ii. 273.
 Elba, i. 234, 275, 276; iv. 144-7, 209, 219, 248.
 — Panchina, ii. 364.
 Elbash, coal basin, iii. 151, 153.
 Elbassan, iii. 332.
 Elbe fracture, iv. 28, 37-41.
 — riv., ii. 106, 107, 108; iv. 36, 38.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 292, 540.
 — Sudetes, ii. 109, 129.
 — Tertiary, i. 291.
 Elbe-Teinitz, i. 128.
 — fault line, ii. 122.
 Elbogen, meteorite of, iv. 543.
 Elbruz, mt. (Caucasus), i. 137, 471, 472, 473, 538; iv. 524.
 Eld-gjá, volcanic fissure, iv. 266.
 Eldernach, iv. 184.
 Eleges, riv., iii. 86, 87.
 Elements, chemical, distribution of, iv. 633, 635.
 Elena: *see* San Elena.
 Elend, dyke of, ii. 342.
 Elephant is., iv. 495.
 — mt., ii. 170.
 — point, ancient ice, ii. 489.
Elephas africanus, Fayûm, iv. 652.
 — *antiquus*, iv. 654.
 — near the sea of Azov, iv. 656.
 — *meridionalis*, in Macedonia, iii. 326.
 — *namadicus*, iv. 654.
 — *primigenius*, ii. 416, 546.
 — in Siberia, iii. 15.
 — in the Caspian region, iv. 657.
 Elevation craters, i. 152.
 Elevation, theory of, ii. 12, 13, 219.
 Elgin, iv. 643.
 Elgon, mt., volc., iv. 274.
 El-hammar, i. 25.
 Elia: *see* St.
 Elias, St. or Hagion mt. (Rhodes is.), iii. 321.
 — (Santorin), iii. 331.
 — range (N. America), iv. 377-80, 399, 400, 403-7, 442, 496, 499, 510, 512, 587, 607, 626, 633, 635, 636.
 Elisabeth, cape (Saghalien), iii. 143.
 Elisabethgrad, Oligocene transgression, i. 322.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 344.
 Elisabetpol, seismic lines, i. 354, 472.
 Elizabeth is. (Pacific Ocean), ii. 315.
 — reef, ii. 519.
 — volc. (Africa), iv. 283.
 Elk mts., i. 164, 166, 565, 567, 569, 572, 574; iv. 382.
 Elkhorn mts., iv. 417, 557.
 El-Lahun, ii. 457.
 Ellen, Mount, i. 150.
 Ellenburg, i. 200.
 Ellerbeck, storm of 1892, ii. 426.
 Ellesmere Land, ii. 42, 44; iv. 249, 252, 253, 261, 633, 635.
 — North Atlantic continent, iv. 58.
 Ellice iss., iv. 299, 301, 315, 319.
 Ellichpur, Lower Gondwana, i. 406.
 Ellipsactiniae, iv. 215.
 Ellipsoid with three axes, iv. 603.
 Ellipticity of the earth, iv. 602.
 Ellsworth mt., i. 150.
 Elmo: *see* St.
 Elobi, iss., marine Cretaceous, i. 398; ii. 324.
 Elochín, promontory, iii. 61.
 Elov, ridge, iii. 69.
 Elovskii Khrebet, iii. 22, 60-4, 74.
 Elton, lake, i. 346.
 Elvo, riv., awaruite, iv. 545.
 Elwend, i. 37.
 — granite, iii. 288.
 — mount, i. 424, 425.
 Embahu riv., iii. 252.
 Embayments, iv. 383.
 Embrunais, Flysch, iv. 116.
 Emsa, i. 59.
 Emidio: *see* St.
 Emilias, mt., iv. 133, 197.
 Emineh, cape, i. 137, 475, 488, 489; iv. 23.
 Emir-tag, mts., iii. 168, 173, 207.
 Emission of gas, iv. 548.
 — from the earth checked by the lithosphere, iv. 578.
 Emma, cape, iv. 364.
 Emperor Bay (Imperator-skaia Gaban), iii. 134.
 Ems, riv., Tertiary, i. 291.
 — mouth of, ii. 417.
 Emscher marls, represented in Saghalien, iii. 138.
Emys tectum, iv. 650.
 Enare, lake, iii. 380.
 — granulite range, iii. 386.
 Enashimskii Palkan, mt., iii. 26, 75, 76.
 Enderes, Med. beds, i. 306.
 Endicott mts., iv. 352-5, 377, 509.
 Engadine, sheets, iv. 134, 156.
 Engaño, cabo del, ii. 175.
 — is.: *see* Pulo.
 Engaugyn bay, iv. 358.
 Engelhardtzell, i. 209.
 Engis pál, mt., iii. 143.
 England, Armorican arc, ii. 83, 88, 91, 92, 93, 95, 122.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 234-43, 245, 251.
 — coal, iv. 61.
 — connexion with France, ii. 416.
 — Crag, i. 292.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 283, 296.
 — Devonian, ii. 226, 227, 230, 231, 254, 538.
 — Eocene, i. 293; ii. 299, 300.
 — glacial drift, i. 389.
 — inbreaks and floods, ii. 417, 423.
 — Jurassic, ii. 271, 277-81.
 — Lias, ii. 270.
 — marine series, gaps in the, ii. 541, 551.
 — marine terraces, ii. 485, 496.
 — Oligocene, ii. 300.
 — oscillation, ii. 217.
 — Palaeozoic sediments, ii. 220.
 — Permian, ii. 252, 253.
 — posthumous folding, ii. 109, 119.
 — Rhaetic, ii. 267.
 — Scrobicularia clay, ii. 422.
 — submerged bogs, ii. 419, 420.

- England (*cont.*)
 — Tertiary, i. 291; ii. 323.
 — Trias, ii. 258.
 — Trilobites, ii. 213, 214.
 — Upper Silurian, ii. 224, 225, 226, 254, 538.
 — Weald, ii. 278, 282, 283, 284, 538; iv. 76.
 Engler, volc., iv. 310.
 English Channel, ii. 202, 205, 428; iv. 53.
 Engrace: *see* St.
 Enneberg, i. 261.
 Ennedi, mt. mass, i. 361.
 Enns, riv., i. 118; iv. 160, 161, 162.
 — valley, Flysch, iv. 188.
 Enochkin, iv. 371.
 — stage, iv. 370–2.
 Enon conglomerates, iv. 287, 289.
 Enteleutes, iv. 401.
Enteleutes Lamarckii, in the Lun-shan mts., iii. 176.
 Endokinetic fissures, iv. 556.
 Entrambasaguas, iv. 245.
 Entrecasteaux iss., iv. 304, 309, 319, 325.
 Eocene sea, ii. 299.
 — transgression, ii. 545.
 Eo-lignite stage, ii. 304.
 Eophyton, iii. 24.
 Eperies, fault line of, i. 272, 275.
 Ephesus, growth of alluvial land, ii. 446.
 — strand line, iv. 602.
 Epi, is., iv. 313.
 Epidaurus, ii. 448.
 Épinal, ii. 114.
 Epiphania (Syria), i. 59.
 Epirus, trend lines of, iii. 325, 332.
 Epomeo, mt., negative movement of strand, ii. 372.
 Eppelsheim, i. 332.
 Equatorial coasts, strand-lines, ii. 498–534.
Equisetites columnaris in the Hindu-kush, iii. 292.
Equus caballus in the Grimaldi caves, iv. 656.
 — *Stenonis* in Macedonia, iii. 326.
 Erabu-shima, ii. 176.
 Eratosthenes, lunar volcano, iv. 596.
 Erbandorf, Rothliegende, i. 192.
 Erbil (Arbela), i. 37.
 Erdshias-Dagh, iv. 524.
 Erebus, volc., iv. 293.
 Erech, i. 21.
 Eren-nuru, escarpment, iii. 100.
 Ereré, i. 511, 512.
 Erg, Great, iv. 97.
 Erg d'Issawan, iv. 96.
 Ergenihügel: *see* Yergeni.
 Ergik-targak-taiga mts., or East Sayan, iii. 67, 74, 87.
 Eria, iv. 59, 60, 61, 86, 500, 638.
 Erian flora, iv. 59.
 — group, iv. 59, 60, 61.
 Eriboll, Loch, ii. 77, 79, 82.
 — zone of overthrust, ii. 79, 91; iii. 388, 397; iv. 262, 528–30, 542.
 Erie division, iv. 59.
 — lake, i. 557; iv. 59, 73.
 Erimo, cape, iii. 138, 141, 145.
 Erman mts., iii. 91.
 Ermenek, Mediterranean beds, i. 306.
 Ermen-tau (Eremen-tau), iii. 162.
 Ernstbrunn, Jurassic, i. 211.
 Eromango is., iv. 313, 314.
 — strandlines, ii. 518.
 Err, Piz d', iv. 164.
 Errapuca: *see* Cerro Errapuca.
 Erri: *see* Skelagskoi, cape.
 Erromango, ii. 518.
 Erto Alé (volc.), iv. 277.
 Erub, is., iv. 292.
 Eruption channels, iv. 568.
 — of Eastern Fife, iv. 569.
 Eruptions, end of, iv. 559.
 — submarine, iv. 601.
 Ervilia, 333.
 Eryon, ii. 212.
 Eruptive dykes, iv. 569, 571.
 — submarine, iv. 601.
 Erythraean fault line, i. 369.
 — fault trough, i. 375, 376, 379; ii. 203; iv. 280.
 — fractures, i. 133.
 — region, i. 377, 379, 382; iv. 278.
 Erzerum, i. 152, 307; iii. 317.
 — seismic line, i. 355.
 Erzgebirge (Saxony), i. 7, 121, 128, 207, 208; iv. 38, 551, 554.
 — age of the tin-granites, iv. 555.
 — fracture, iv. 580.
 — gneiss, iv. 546.
 — granite masses of, i. 167, 172; iv. 110, 552.
 Erzgebirge (*cont.*)
 — south scarp of, iv. 28.
 — Tertiary, i. 293.
 — Variscan folding, ii. 97, 98, 106–8, 110, 122, 129.
 Erzgebirge (Transylvania), i. 232, 499.
 Erzingan or Erzinghan, i. 307; iii. 317.
 Erzweise-Bockhardt-Sigltitz line, i. 118.
 Esan, volc., iii. 137.
 Esaro, riv., iv. 213.
 Eschscholtz bay, ii. 489; iv. 355, 357, 362.
 Eschweiler, basin of, ii. 98.
 Escuzar, Tertiary, i. 295.
 Eselsrücken: *see* Pusht-i-Khar, or Ass's Bach.
 Esmeralda, riv. terraces, ii. 522.
 Espenberg cape, iv. 355.
 Esperança, Serra de, i. 509.
 Espichel, cape, ii. 285; iv. 6.
 Espinazito pass, i. 520; iv. 476.
 Espinhaço, Serra de, ii. 138.
 Espiritu Santo (Brazil), ii. 502.
 — (New Hebrides), iv. 312, 313, 319, 325, 451, 460.
 Esplanade (Grand Cañon), i. 575, 592.
 Esse: *see* Eche.
 Estancia, i. 510.
 Este, i. 237, 257, 275.
 Esterel mts., ii. 117; iv. 115, 232.
 Estheria, i. 510; ii. 249; iv. 289.
 Esthland, ii. 45.
 Estoi chain, iii. 293, 295.
 Estremadura, iv. 664.
 Etoile, mt. chain, iv. 233.
 Étang, iii. 201.
 — de Berre, Garumnian stage, ii. 297.
 Etelkujum bay, iv. 358.
 Ethiopian fault troughs, iii. 2.
 Etnamjoski peak, ii. 59.
 Étoile, massif de l', iv. 233.
 Etropol Balkan, i. 487, 500.
 Etsch, or Adige, i. 168, 243–8, 250, 253, 254, 255, 258; iv. 166–9, 174.
 — gravity of, iv. 611.
 — mouth of, ii. 442, 554.
 — Trias reefs, ii. 260.
 — valley of, i. 255, 256, 258, 262.
 — glacier, ii. 362.

Etsch (*cont.*)

- gulf, iii. 340, 352.
- inset mts. of, (Etschbucht-gebirge) i. 253-6, 273; iii. 337, 339.
- — folds, iii. 355.
- lines, iii. 338, 341; iv. 150, 151.
- Eua is., iv. 300, 301.
- Euboea, i. 330, 498, 550, 602; iii. 331.
- Levantine stage, i. 337.
- Eucia, ii. 152.
- Eucrite, iv. 543.
- Eufemia: *see* St.
- Euganaean hills, i. 146, 151, 171, 237, 257; ii. 146; iii. 28; iv. 557, 559, 580.
- Eugene mts., i. 580.
- Eulalie, lake, i. 68.
- earthquake, i. 32.
- Eulen range, iv. 37.
- Euphotide, i. 364.
- Euphrates, i. 6, 38, 59, 65, 68, 71, 375, 376, 496; ii. 455, 459.
- basin of, i. 20, 21, 26, 27, 41, 57.
- 1st Med. stage, i. 351.
- mouth of i. 25, 57; iv. 295.
- region of, i. 25, 26.
- Schlier, i. 351.
- upper course, Med. stages, i. 307, 308, 324.
- volcano, iii. 317.
- Euphrates and Tigris, confluence, i. 24; ii. 509.
- Eurasia, i. 594, 597-600; ii. 143, 206, 324, 537; iii. 6, 39, 128, 146, 269, 311, 358; iv. 404, 450, 638.
- boundaries, ii. 205, 445, 535, 538.
- boundary towards Indo-Africa, i. 596; ii. 128; iii. 3, 5.
- division of eastern Eurasia, iii. 9.
- eastern part, iii. 311.
- Eocene, ii. 300.
- Jurassic, ii. 296; iii. 313.
- marginal arc, iii. 2, 335, 375.
- mountain chains, ii. 203.
- north of, ii. 486.
- northern part, ii. 44.
- Tertiary on southern border, ii. 324.
- Trias, ii. 537.
- Upper Carboniferous, iii. 217.

Eurasia (*cont.*)

- virgation of the whole breadth, ii. 196.
- western part, iii. 396, 400.
- Eurasian Arctic Sea, iv. 59, 61.
- Eurasian outer border, iii. 269.
- Eurasian folds, iii. 39, 195.
- structure, iv. 499.
- Eureka, stratified series of, ii. 222.
- sound, iv. 249, 250, 253.
- Euronotic: *see* Eurynotic.
- Europe, i. 12, 13, 73, 106, 107, 109, 121, 148, 154, 187, 203, 209, 218, 227, 230, 233, 266, 277-80, 282, 286, 289-91, 293, 304, 305, 320-2, 339, 340, 350-2, 356, 370, 371, 405, 408, 456, 463, 464, 468, 483, 490, 500, 503, 506, 507, 518, 521, 534, 537, 538, 540, 544, 549, 553, 557, 562, 571, 595, 597, 598; ii. 15, 74, 140, 141, 148, 161, 170, 186, 189, 190, 203, 219, 221, 224, 227, 228, 230, 232, 233, 296, 299, 302, 305-7, 322, 324, 394, 419, 430, 432, 435, 480, 481, 516, 525, 537, 538, 541, 542, 545, 553; iii. 5, 6, 11, 36, 52, 58, 79, 158, 249, 308, 324, 325, 359, 370, 375, 377; iv. 16, 25, 51, 57, 58, 64-6, 73, 80, 103, 182, 194, 205, 207, 248, 258, 262, 280, 289, 307, 377, 445, 447, 472, 493, 499, 502, 509, 512, 605, 607, 623, 625, 626, 630, 633, 639, 646, 648, 650-5, 658, 659, 661, 664, 666, 668, 669, 672.
- Altaides, iv. 103.
- Angara flora, iii. 19.
- Asiatic folding, iii. 311.
- — structure, iv. 1, 3, 7, 9.
- boundary between Jurassic and Cretaceous, ii. 288, 289; iv. 76.
- Caledonian folds, iv. 95.
- Carboniferous, ii. 233-6, 239, 241, 249, 250, 251, 252, 255, 539; iv. 62.
- — unconformity, iv. 87.
- Central Mediterranean, ii. 293, 538.
- connexion with America, iv. 59, 60, 61.

Europe (*cont.*)

- continuation of the Thian-Shan, iii. 195, 315.
- Cretaceous, ii. 290, 291, 292, 539, 540; iii. 148.
- Devonian, ii. 226.
- Eocene, ii. 300, 540.
- inbreaks, iii. 197; iv. 284.
- Jurassic, ii. 273, 275, 279, 280, 287, 288, 539.
- lavas, iv. 588.
- Lias, ii. 270.
- marine terraces in northern Europe, ii. 486, 520.
- 1st Med. stage, ii. 302, 526.
- northern Europe, iii. 358.
- Oligocene, ii. 301, 323.
- Palaeozoic sediments in northern Europe, ii. 220, 254.
- Picos d'Europa, iv. 245, 246.
- Quaternary, ii. 527.
- relation of the Tertiary to the fauna of Lake Tali, iii. 56.
- repeated reconstruction of iii. 397, 399.
- Rhaetic, ii. 265, 266, 269, 275, 276.
- river terraces, ii. 492.
- Rothlied, iii. 315.
- Southern; *see* Southern Europe.
- structure, ii. 536.
- submerged forests, ii. 511.
- transgressions, ii. 545, 551.
- — duration of, through long periods, ii. 542, 543.
- Tethys, iii. 236.
- Trias, ii. 257, 258.
- Upper Silurian, ii. 225, 226.
- Wealden, ii. 278.
- West coast, ii. 536.
- European iss., ii. 130.
- Eurynotic fauna, iv. 668, 669, 671.
- Eurypter, ii. 226, 227; iii. 35.
- Eurypteris Fischeri*, i. 183.
- Eustatic movements, ii. 538.
- Eustatus: *see* St.
- Everglades, i. 283; ii. 310.
- Evolène, iv. 13.
- Evora, granite ranges of, ii. 124, 127.
- Exeter, ii. 91, 92, 96; iv. 49.
- post-Carboniferous granite mass, ii. 87.
- Exogyra costata*, in Mexico, i. 580; iv. 438.

Exogyra (cont.)

- *Texana*, i. 581.
- *virgula*, ii. 277, 284.
- Exokinetic fissures, iv. 556.
- Exotic blocks, iv. 565.
- Extinction of folds, iv. 503–13.
- of the orographic force, iv. 513.
- Eyassi, salt lake, iv. 273.
- Eychauda col d', iv. 138.
- Eyde, ii. 197.
- Eye, iv. 642, 643, 644.
- arrested, iv. 642.
- Eyre, lake, ii. 150, 153, 154, 159, 160, 161.
- penins., ii. 152.
- Eyrean fauna, iv. 668.
- Eyreland, ii. 153.
- Fadejeff is., iv. 364.
- Fagnano, lake, iv. 486.
- Fagus Deucalionis*, in Iceland, iv. 262.
- Fählen-Saxerweg, i. 116.
- Faido, earthquake i. 75.
- Faille d'Argentat, iv. 42.
- de Boussu, i. 142.
- du Carabinier, iv. 535, 536.
- Eifelienne, i. 142.
- de Meyssac, iv. 43.
- du Midi, i. 142; iv. 531, 532, 533, 535.
- d'Ormont, iv. 535.
- du Placard, iv. 534, 536.
- de Remagne, ii. 101.
- de la Tombe, iv. 533.
- Fair cape, ii. 158.
- Fairway Rock, iv. 362.
- Fairweather mt., iv. 404, 406.
- Faizabad, i. 445; iii. 300, 301, 302.
- Fajûm : *see* Fayûm.
- Falcon, cape, i. 225; iv. 220.
- is., iv. 300, 325.
- Faleme riv., ii. 133.
- Falesles, i. 360.
- Falkenstein, Jurassic, i. 211.
- Falkensteiner Wand, i. 117.
- Falkland iss., i. 527; ii. 139; iv. 489, 495, 669.
- Devonian (Hamilton), iv. 61, 287.
- Gondwana land, iv. 500.
- Falkniss, mt., iv. 122, 152, 153, 196, 198.
- Falmouth, post-Carboniferous granite mass, ii. 87.
- False bay (Greenland), ii. 72.
- (S. Africa), ii. 505; iv. 289.
- Falsterbo, storm of 1872, ii. 426.
- Falsterbo-Ref, submerged peat beds, ii. 428.
- Faluns, i. 279.
- Falzarego or Fauzarego, i. 260.
- Famatina, sierra, i. 514, 520.
- Fame iss., iv. 256.
- Famennian, iv. 61.
- Famine, Port, iv. 485.
- Fanes, mts. of, i. 260.
- Fanning is., iv. 299.
- Fanô, ii. 429.
- Fanzarego, i. 260.
- Faraday, lunar crater, iv. 636.
- Farafrah, oasis, Cretaceous, i. 362, 363.
- Faraglioni (Capri), ii. 372.
- Farájabad, chains, granite, i. 424.
- Farallon de Pajaros, iv. 296, 297.
- Farallones is. (California), iv. 423.
- Fardân, el, i. 377.
- Farewell, cape, i. 1; ii. 73, 294, 354; iv. 254.
- Mesozoic series of, ii. 257, 287.
- Faro, riv., iv. 283.
- Farøe bank, iv. 261.
- Farøe iss., i. 157; iv. 1, 259, 261, 263.
- displacement of strand, ii. 481.
- eruptive rocks, iv. 579, 588.
- Tertiary, i. 287; ii. 73, 131, 133, 205.
- Farona, monte, iv. 132.
- Farquhar iss., ii. 507.
- Fartak, Râs, i. 365, 366, 367.
- Cretaceous, i. 413.
- Fasciolaria tarbelliana*, i. 316.
- Fatmonak, ii. 54.
- Fatra Krivan, iv. 208.
- Fau, olivine rock, iii. 244.
- Faulhorn, mt., iv. 117, 200.
- Fault, i. 129.
- fold, i. 165.
- trough, Utah, i. 575.
- Faults, peripheral, radial, diagonal, transverse, i. 125, 126.
- in Asphalt, iv. 504.
- Fauna, migrations of, iv. 639.
- Fauzarego, line of, i. 260.
- Favignana, i. 84; iv. 225.
- Favone, Port de, iv. 144.
- Faxa Fjörðr, ii. 131; iv. 264, 598.
- Fayûm, ii. 456, 457.
- Eocene, iv. 651, 652.
- Fehmarn, ii. 397.
- storm of 1872, ii. 426.
- Feilden, cape, Carboniferous of, iv. 62.
- penins., ii. 43; iv. 249.
- Feldbiss, line of dislocation, ii. 99, 100.
- Feldkirch, iv. 122.
- Fele : *see* St.
- Felfoot, cape, ii. 474.
- Felipe : *see* St.
- Felisidien-tau, iii. 310.
- Cretaceous, iii. 304.
- Felixtov, is., iii. 126.
- Fellbach, i. 264.
- Felsberg, iv. 120.
- Felsenrücken, Rock of Dogs, i. 357.
- Feltre, i. 251.
- Fenera, Monte, iv. 338.
- Feniglia, ii. 365, 367.
- Fenlands, bogs of, ii. 420.
- Fenno-Scandia, ii. 44–65; iii. 358.
- Ferdinanda : *see* Graham is.
- Fergana, i. 507; iii. 305, 306, 307, 366.
- mts., i. 465, 466; iii. 299, 306, 307.
- stage, iii. 296.
- Fergusson is., displacement of strand, ii. 517.
- Feriana : *see* Ferriana.
- Fernando : *see* St.
- beds of Trinidad, i. 282.
- Noronha : *see* St.
- Po, ii. 320, 505.
- volc. line, iv. 282.
- Ferozpur, earthquake, i. 75.
- Ferrara, ii. 442.
- Ferrat, cape, iv. 220, 223.
- Ferret, val, iv. 198.
- Ferriana, iv. 219.
- Ferro, volc., iv. 141.
- Fex, Val di, iv. 164, 165.
- Feys is., iv. 315.
- Fez, i. 225, 305, 308; iv. 99, 228.
- Fezzan, iv. 94, 95.
- Fezzara, lake, i. 223.
- Ficarazzi, 4th Med. stage, i. 340.
- Ficarolo, ii. 442.
- Fichtelgebirge, i. 192, 194, 207, 213, 271.
- fractured margin, iv. 34.
- Variscan folds, ii. 97, 106, 110, 116, 129; iv. 26.
- Fife, Carboniferous, ii. 233, 237, 243, 250.

- Fife (*cont.*)
 — eastern, eruption canals of, iv. 569.
 Figéac, Central Plateau of France, ii. 112.
 Figi, i. 226, 356, 357, 358; iv. 97, 99, 104, 105, 223, 224.
 Figure of the Earth, ii. 4; iv. 602-5.
 Fiji iss., i. 20, 63; iv. 301, 314-16.
 — natives, i. 28.
 Fike, volc., iv. 276.
 Filabres, Sierra di los, i. 228.
 Filicuri, i. 85.
 Fillmore group, i. 592.
 Findlay-axis, iv. 73.
 Finistère, ii. 96.
 Finisterre range, iv. 305, 308.
 Finland, coast, ii. 394.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 10.
 — glacial period, ii. 347.
 — granite and gneiss, i. 180; ii. 44.
 — marine terraces, ii. 484, 485.
 — oscillations of the sea-level, ii. 400, 404, 406, 409-13.
 — structure, iii. 376-83, 386.
 Finland, Gulf of, ii. 44, 45, 48, 66, 140, 466; iii. 376.
 — marine terraces, ii. 484.
 — Old Red Sandstone, ii. 254.
 — oscillations of the sea-level, ii. 404, 412, 413, 415.
 — Palaeozoic sediments, iii. 389.
 — salinity, ii. 394, 395, 397.
 — storm of, ii. 426.
 Finlay riv., iv. 390, 392, 397.
 Finmark, ii. 66.
 Finne, mts., iv. 35.
 Finschhafen, iv. 304, 309.
 Fin-shan, range, iii. 178.
 Finster-Aarhorn, i. 110, 159, 238, 239, 247, 274, 582, 591, 603; iv. 117.
 Finstermünz, cañon of, iv. 155.
 Firth of Clyde, ii. 80.
 — of Forth, ii. 80; iv. 569.
 — of Tay, iv. 569.
 Firskuh, i. 491.
 Fischhamend, scape colk, ii. 342.
 Fish bay, marine Cretaceous, i. 399.
 — riv., ii. 40; iv. 28.
 Fisher penins., iv. 3.
 Fishes in the asylums, iv. 671.
 Fishguard, boundary of the Caledonian and Armorican regions, ii. 85.
 Fitzroy or Chalten batholite, iv. 485.
 Fitzroy channel, terraces, ii. 534.
 — mt., iv. 485.
 Fiume, i. 81, 268.
 — fault line of, i. 270, 343, 354.
 — overthrusting, iii. 335.
 Fiume di Niso, i. 84.
 Five Stones (Hadjer-el-Hamis), iv. 283.
 Fjällbacka, ii. 410, 413, 415.
 Fjällbacka-Skärsgård ii. 399, 407.
 Fjeld Frösk lake, ii. 327.
 Flakstad is., iii. 394.
 Flamanville, granite of, iv. 552.
 Flat Holme, is., ii. 86.
 Flats: *see* Yukon Flats.
 Flaw, i. 82, 120; ii. 93.
 — Medina faults, I. of Wight, i. 120; ii. 93.
 Flaws, Betic, ii. 123.
 — Raibl, i. 119.
 — Wealden, ii. 93.
 Fleuret, iv. 109.
 Flevus riv., ii. 417, 418.
 — lacus, ii. 417, 418.
 Flexure, i. 129; iii. 208, 209.
 Fli (Alt-Rhein), ii. 418.
 Flinders bay, ii. 150.
 — range, ii. 153, 159, 161, 162, 204.
 Flix, Cima da, iv. 164.
 Flood, i. 17, 603.
 — legends of the Araucanian Indians, i. 19.
 Florence, i. 275.
 — area of subsidence, iv. 145.
 Flores is., ii. 165, 166; iii. 236, 237, 246.
 — sea, iv. 589.
 Florida, i. 281-6, 545, 546, 550, 599; ii. 135; iv. 73.
 — coral reefs, ii. 318.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 498, 503.
 — keys of, ii. 472, 555.
 — Lepidocyclina stage, iv. 664.
 — limestone formed by organic debris, ii. 216.
 — Orbitoides limestone, ii. 137.
 — Pliocene, ii. 305.
 Florida (*cont.*)
 — recent limestone, ii. 310, 311, 325.
 — Tertiary, ii. 304.
 Florida bay, coral reefs, ii. 310, 313, 322.
 — is., iv. 312.
 — stage, ii. 305.
 Florina, syenite, iii. 329.
 Flötzgebirge: *see* Horizontal formations.
 Flüelen, iv. 122.
 Fluhen marl, iv. 216.
 Flühen, chain, iv. 526.
 Fly riv., iii. 267; iv. 302, 667.
 Flysch, on the Lepontine belt, iv. 184.
 — as basement, iv. 538.
 — facies, iv. 185.
 — in the Kenai range, iv. 377, 378.
 — houiller, iv. 541.
 — Spanish, iv. 244, 247.
 — zone, inner, iv. 108, 111, 113, 124, 135, 138, 141, 154, 195, 197, 198.
 — continuation of the Helvetian zone, iv. 156.
 — northern, iv. 196, 202, 206.
 Fogaras mts., i. 479.
 — range, i. 480, 481.
 — Schlier, i. 312.
 — Sarmatian stage, i. 329, 478.
 Föhr is., flood on, ii. 417.
 Foix, iv. 240.
 Fold, or Flake, flat recumbent, iii. 2; iv. 529.
 — of the Alps, iv. 114, 230.
 — of the Dauphiné, iv. 151.
 — of Fontaine l'Eveque, iv. 532.
 — of the Himálaya, iii. 277.
 — Lepontine, iv. 152, 197-200, 536.
 — Provençal, iv. 233.
 — of the Pyrenees, iv. 240, 244.
 — rotated, iv. 529, 533, 537-9.
 — Thibetan, iv. 182, 520, 565.
 — transportation of, iv. 537.
 Fold-fault, iv. 134.
 Folding, i. 108; iii. 209; iv. 506.
 — by tangential thrusting, iv. 589.
 Folds, branch, iv. 507.
 — free, iv. 508.
 Foligno, iv. 218.
 Folsom, i. 582; iv. 380.

- Fomm-er-rih, bay of, i. 347.
 Fōng-ning-hien, iii. 209.
 Fong-tian-shan, ii. 191.
 Fonseca, bay of, i. 86, 87, 90, 91, 92, 94, 543; iv. 453-5.
 Fontainebleau sands, i. 277, 293; ii. 300; iv. 638.
 Fontaine-l'Évêque, recumbent flakes, iv. 532, 538.
 Fontana Fredda, i. 146, 147, 257; iii. 28.
 Foothills (California), i. 582; ii. 199.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 291.
 Foraker mt., iv. 368.
Foramen parietale, iv. 642.
 Forbach, fault, ii. 103.
 Forcellina, Passo della, i. 241, 242.
 Forche, i. 147.
 Fordyce, lake, ii. 200.
 Foredeeps, iv. 626.
 — as boundaries of Asia, iv. 294.
 — in the Antilles, iv. 460, 505.
 — in the Himalayas, iv. 612, 626.
 — in the Philippines, iv. 513.
 — not synclines, iv. 627.
 — significance of, iv. 505.
 Forefolding, i. 141-3; iii. 39, 124, 510, 512, 516, 524.
 Foreland, supernatant, iv. 171, 172.
 — of the Alps, iv. 525.
 — overtaken by the folding, iv. 622.
 Fore-sea, ii. 30, 137.
 Fore-trough, iv. 295.
 Fore-valley, ii. 35.
 Forest of Dean, iv. 50.
 Forest reef, iii. 246.
 Forests, existing dicotyledonous, iv. 638.
 Forez range, ii. 112, 117.
 Formarin, lake, i. 109.
 Formations, geological, i. 8.
 — horizontal, ii. 128.
 — limits of, ii. 540.
 Formentera is., i. 350; iv. 229.
 Formiche, i. 85.
 Formosa, i. 461; ii. 175, 194, 195; iv. 515, 670.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 517.
 — trend lines, iii. 245, 246.
 Forni Avoltri, Palaeozoic beds, iii. 346.
 — Dinaric series, iii. 350.
 Fort Benton, Cretaceous, horizon of, i. 557, 558.
 Fort Churchill, subsidence, ii. 470.
 Fort Pierre beds, i. 557, 558; ii. 74; iv. 255.
 Fort Prince of Wales, subsidence, ii. 470.
 Fort Ross, terrace, ii. 493.
 Fort Rupert, Trias, ii. 257.
 Fort St. Philip, ii. 474.
 Fort Sill, iv. 84.
 Fort Simpson, terraces, ii. 38, 491.
 Forth: *see* Firth of.
 Fortune bay, ii. 36.
 Forty Mile, district, iv. 592.
 Forty Peaks, i. 447, 448.
 Fossa magna, Japan, iii. 137, 147; iv. 504, 583.
 Fougères, iv. 48.
 Foulke, Port, ii. 42.
 — terraces, ii. 475.
 Fourche mt., iv. 84.
 Foveaux strait, ii. 144, 521.
 Fowler's bay, ii. 152.
 Fox basin (Baffin Land), ii. 33.
 — cape (British Columbia), iv. 67.
 — channel (Baffin Land), ii. 30; iv. 252.
 — iss. (Maine), iv. 67.
 Fox Hill beds, Cretaceous, i. 557, 558; ii. 74.
 Foyn's Land, iv. 493.
 Fractured area in the table Jura, iv. 526.
 Fragmentation of the Jurassic limestone in the Ries caldron, iv. 568, 569.
 Frame folding, iv. 295.
 — of the Alps, iv. 625.
 — secondary, iv. 6.
 France, iv. 104.
 — Armorican mts., ii. 89, 91, 140; iv. 49, 52.
 — Armorican and Variscan syntaxis, ii. 118, 122, 536.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 234, 235, 239-41.
 — connexion with England, ii. 416.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 282, 283, 290.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 16.
 — Garumnian stage, ii. 296, 297, 299, 540, 542.
 — Jurassic, ii. 271, 277, 279, 282.
 — line of disturbance, ii. 93, 94, 95.
 — marine terraces, ii. 485.
 France (*cont.*)
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 318.
 — Oligocene, ii. 300.
 — Rhaetic, ii. 265.
 — sea level, ii. 436.
 — southern, i. 272.
 — submerged bogs, ii. 422.
 — syntaxis of the Alps with the mountains of Hyères, ii. 121.
 — Trias, ii. 258.
 — Wealden, ii. 278, 280, 285 iv. 76.
 Frances, cape (Haiti) i. 547.
 — riv. (Yukon), iv. 396.
 Francisca, riv., iv. 304.
 Franciscan series, iv. 373, 422, 423, 428.
 Francisco: *see* San.
 — riv.: *see* Rio San Francisco.
 Franconia, Jurassic, i. 209, 210; ii. 271, 272, 276.
 — fractures, iv. 26, 42, 45.
 Franconia and Swabia, sunken area of, i. 191, 205, 214, 274, 601.
 Franconian Alb, iv. 34.
 Frankenberg, ii. 108.
 Frankenwald, i. 192, 271, 601.
 — Variscan folds, ii. 97, 106, 110, 129.
 Frankfurt am Main, ii. 98; iv. 31, 647.
 Franklin, cape, iv. 256.
 — mt. (New Zealand), ii. 146.
 — mts. (North America), iv. 350, 351.
 Franz Josef's Fjord, i. 287; ii. 72, 73, 74; iv. 256, 259.
 Franz Josef's Land, ii. 67, 71, 131, 486; iv. 258, 260, 621, 630.
 — eruptive rocks, iii. 21, 30; iv. 579.
 Franzensbad, i. 207.
 Franzensfeste, i. 245; iv. 149.
 Franzenshöhe, gravity, iv. 611.
 Frazer riv., iv. 390, 403, 412.
 — Awaruite, iv. 545.
 — terraces, ii. 492.
 Fredericksburg, ii. 543; iv. 79.
 Fredericton, iv. 68.
 Frederikshaab, glacier of, ii. 356, 357, 362.
 — isblink, ii. 344, 357.
 — strand-line, ii. 470.
 Frederikshald, displacement of strand, ii. 12.

- Freetown, olivine gabbro, ii. 134.
 Frehel, cape, Armorican mts., ii. 90.
 Freiberg, normal gneiss, iv. 546.
 — tin, iv. 554.
 Freiburg Alps, iv. 107.
 — recumbent flake, iv. 117, 119, 152, 156, 198.
 — rotated fold, iv. 538, 539.
 — Pre-Alps, iv. 536, 537.
 — (Sudetes), ii. 109.
 — (Baden), iv. 30.
 Freistadt, i. 81.
 Fremantle, displacement of strand, ii. 519.
 Fremont's peak, i. 566.
 French Alps, iv. 106, 139.
 Freshwater Molasse, i. 301, 430; ii. 301.
 — lower, i. 302, 432.
 Fresno, iv. 49.
 Freudenstadt, i. 205.
 Freyung, Grosse Pfahl, i. 208.
 Friaul, Eocene reefs, i. 282.
 Friction, internal, iv. 603.
 Frida, riv., iv. 210, 218.
 Friederichsburg series, ii. 543; iv. 78.
 Friesach, iv. 158.
 Friesland, ii. 417, 429.
 Frihedslí hut, ii. 60, 331.
 Fringing reefs, ii. 308.
 Frioul, straits of, i. 347.
 Frisal, Val, iv. 120.
 Frische nehrung, ii. 421.
 Frisches haff, ii. 421.
 — marine terraces, ii. 484.
 Frisone, Val, i. 260.
 Fritzlar, iv. 31.
 Frobisher bay, ii. 33, 43; iv. 252.
 Frome, ii. 87, 91, 95, 96, 267.
 — lake (Australia), ii. 153.
 Front range, i. 562, 565, 590; iv. 382.
 Frontignan, promontory of, i. 301.
 Froward cape, iv. 486, 487.
 Fruham, i. 211.
 Fruska-Gora, Sarmatian beds, i. 329.
 Fuca, Juan de, strait, iv. 409, 410, 445, 446.
Fucus vesiculosus, ii. 402.
 Fuego, volcano of, i. 92, 94.
 Fuejo, volcanic is., ii. 174.
 Fu-kiang, ii. 192.
 Fünen, ii. 412.
 — deserted bars, ii. 427.
 Fünfkirchen, i. 235, 272.
 Fuenterrabia, iv. 245.
 Füred, *Spongilla Carteri*, iii. 55.
 Fürth, Bohemian Pfahl, i. 208.
 Füssen, iv. 177.
 Fuglasker iss., iv. 266.
 Fuji, volcs., iv. 297.
 Fuji-san, volc., ii. 179, 180.
 Fulda, riv., iv. 31.
 Fu-ma-fu, iii. 204.
 Fumaroles, submarine, i. 85.
 — emission of gases, order of, iv. 549.
 Fum-el-Hossan, iv. 103.
 Fumo, Val di, i. 237.
 Funafuti, iv. 181, 182.
 Fundy Bay, i. 556; ii. 35, 471; iv. 74.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 239; iv. 67, 68.
 — strand lines, ii. 480.
 Funeral chain, iv. 425.
 Fu-niu-shan, range, ii. 189.
 Funnels or pipes, i. 155.
 Funtensee Alp, i. 117; ii. 261.
 Fuorigrotta, ii. 370.
 Furca, iv. 109, 120.
 Further India, recent eruptive rocks, ii. 169.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 510.
 — plains, iii. 225.
 — system of, i. 423, 451.
 Furubets, ii. 488.
 Fusaro, Lago del, ii. 369, 375.
 Fuscaldo, iv. 218.
 Fushimi, earthquake, i. 61.
 Fusi-yama, Bonin line, iv. 504.
 — volc., ii. 181; iii. 8, 145, 146; iv. 592.
 Fusulina, ii. 242, 243; iii. 292, 302, 323, 346; iv. 65, 443.
Fusulina cylindrica, in the Luen-shan, iii. 176.
Fusus gracilis, in Siberia, iii. 15.
Fusus Labradorensis, ii. 478.
Fusus multisulcatus, in Siberia, iii. 15.
 Fu-tshu (Fu-chu), iv. 511.
Futty Salam, ship, i. 54.
 Fuveau, tunnel of, i. 7.
 — ligniferous fresh-water beds, ii. 297.
 'G.' Devonian in Bohemia, ii. 268.
 Gaas, iv. 239.
 — falun of, i. 297.
 (Gaas, *cont.*)
 — Oligocene, ii. 301.
 — Tertiary, i. 277, 280.
 Gabarus, cape, i. 554.
 Gabes, iv. 224.
 — gulf of, i. 6, 358, 375.
 — threshold of, i. 359; ii. 457.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 363.
 Gabriel mts.: *see* St.
 — volc., iv. 283.
 Gabrovo mts., i. 497.
 Gaby, iv. 131.
 Gadd reef, iii. 246.
 Gading, mt., iii. 249; iv. 227.
 Gador, Sierra di, i. 229.
Gadus morrhua, ii. 482.
 Gaëta, ii. 374, 375, 387.
 — zone of Lithodomus borings, ii. 368.
 Gafsa, iv. 224.
 Gag, Olivine rocks, iii. 244.
 Gail, fractures of, i. 261; iii. 336; iv. 149.
 Gail, riv., i. 261, 262, 264; iii. 340, 342.
 — area of subsidence, iv. 567.
 Gail, valley of, iii. 336, 343, 346, 347.
 — Archæan rocks, iii. 355; iv. 159.
 Gailthaler Alps, iii. 342, 346.
 — folding, iii. 355.
 — Gröden sandstone, iii. 351.
 Gainfahm, horizon of, i. 316.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 320.
 Gaisa system, iii. 394.
 Gaisberg, mt., iv. 178.
 Gaisfluh, mt., i. 113.
 Gáj, marine group, i. 317, 426, 427.
 Galála Jebel, i. 324.
 Galapagos iss., i. 539; ii. 206, 521; iv. 324, 497, 670.
 — volc., iv. 530, 600.
 Galatz, i. 475.
 — fault line of, iv. 22.
 Galela, volc., iii. 262.
 Galeosaurus, i. 389.
 Galeria, iv. 143.
 Galerie de la Mer, iv. 233.
 Galgo: *see* Baja del.
 Galibier, faisceau de, iv. 113.
 Galicia (Spain), mts. of, ii. 124-30, 536.
 Galicia, eastern Russian platform, i. 180, 182, 217, 475.
 — Kimmeridge, ii. 276.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 321, 322, 324, 344.
 — North Atlantic continent, iv. 58.

- Galicia (*cont.*)
 — Pontic stage, i. 332.
 — Portland, ii. 286.
 — Sarmatian beds, i. 328, 330; ii. 302.
 — Schlier, i. 309, 312.
 — Silurian, ii. 225.
 Galician-Bessarabian zone, i. 331.
 Galisteo, i. 563, 580, 590.
 — Divide, iv. 381.
 Galita, is., i. 221, 225, 227.
 Gallatin, range, iv. 386.
 — riv., iv. 387.
 Gallego, riv., ii. 503; iv. 246.
 — terraces, ii. 503.
 Gallina, monte, i. 136.
 Gallipoli, Mediterranean beds, i. 345.
 — Sarmatian stage, i. 329.
 Galloway, Mull of, ii. 83.
 Galmei-kluft, i. 119.
 Galway, bay, ii. 83.
 — sea-level, ii. 467.
 Gambier is., i. 102; iv. 321.
 — volc., ii. 160.
 Gamboa, riv. (Chili), terraces, ii. 533.
 — Roche de (Panama), iv. 456.
 — volc. series, iv. 457.
 Gambu mt., iii. 225.
Gammarus pulex, ii. 211.
 Gamzegrad, i. 484.
 Gan, riv., iii. 118.
 Gandgarh mts., band of slates, i. 444.
 Gandjule mts., iv. 276.
 Gangamopteris, i. 404.
 Ganges, i. 5, 6, 36, 47–52, 422; ii. 203; iii. 207; iv. 295, 499, 524, 611, 650.
 — alluvial region, i. 401, 406, 432.
 — Cretaceous, i. 419.
 — cyclones, i. 53, 56.
 — delta, ii. 447, 536; iii. 4, 614.
 — earthquake, i. 33, 57.
 — gneiss mass, i. 402, 409; ii. 325.
 — lava flows, i. 410.
 — mountain arc, iii. 7.
 Ganja mts., i. 494.
 Ganju-san, volc., ii. 181.
 Gannister beds, ii. 240–3, 249, 251.
 Ganodonts, iv. 659.
 — in Puerco, iv. 668.
 Gao (Niger), iv. 90.
 Gao-tai, iii. 180.
 Garachiné, cape, iv. 457.
 — penins., iv. 459.
 Gäravalle, beach, ii. 427.
 Garbina, mt. of, i. 476.
 Gard, coalfield of, iv. 233.
 — Garumnian stage, ii. 297.
 — Rhaetic, ii. 267.
 Garda, lake, i. 81, 236, 240, 254, 255, 273; ii. 362; iv. 508.
 — Dinaric ranges, iii. 335; iv. 151.
 — lines of the Etsch, iii. 338, 341.
 Gardafjord, ii. 363.
 Gardanne, iv. 233.
 Gardenazza mts. i. 259.
 Gargallan, iv. 154.
 Garganite, iii. 333.
 Gargano, Monte, i. 268, 270, 275; iii. 333, 335; iv. 523.
 Garhwal: *see* British Gahrwal.
 Garing-tso, iii. 217.
 Garistoppa, iv. 218.
 Garm, salt beds, iii. 298, 302.
 — 2nd Med. stage, iii. 314.
 Garnastach, iii. 124.
 Garnier, Pic François, mt., ii. 222.
 Garnierite, iv. 560.
 Garo (Sahara), Cretaceous, i. 363.
 Gáro (India), mts., i. 410.
 Garonne, riv., iv. 238, 239.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 319.
 — mouth of, ii. 481.
 — Tertiary, i. 296, 308.
 Garoua, iv. 283.
 Garnterkofel, mt., i. 266.
 — Trias, iii. 347.
 Garumnian stage, ii. 296, 298, 299, 322.
 Garundel, Wady, i. 372.
 Gas, juvenile, iv. 548–51, 558, 559, 595.
 — pressure in bituminous dykes, iv. 560.
 Gas-coal of Bohemia, iv. 66.
 Gascoyne, riv., ii. 150.
 Gashiun, spring of, iii. 105.
 Gashiun-nor, lake, iii. 102, 103.
 Gasimur mts., iii. 113, 194, 196.
 Gasimur Onon, range, iii. 50, 91.
 Gasino, Schlier, i. 314.
 Gaspé, penins., i. 555; ii. 38, 471; iv. 66, 68, 69.
 — Carboniferous, iv. 63.
 — Devonian, ii. 228, 254; iv. 58.
 Gass, lake, iii. 190, 191.
 Gassan, caldron inbreak, iii. 137.
 — volc., ii. 181.
 Gastarnach, iv. 340.
 Gata, Cabo di, i. 228, 231, 487, 551; iv. 227.
 Gates of the Coast, ii. 452.
 Gatschina, ii. 45.
 — Devonian, ii. 228.
 Gatun, stage of, iv. 457.
 Gaua, volc., iv. 313.
 Gauderndorf beds, i. 296; iv. 664.
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 304, 315.
Gaudryceras Sacya, in India and Japan, iii. 138.
 Gaugamela, battle of, i. 38.
 Gaukharchang, pass, iii. 293.
 Gault, ii. 289, 291.
 Gaurisánkar, Mt. Everest, i. 421, 436, 603; iii. 8.
Gaurus inanis, ii. 370.
 Gausdal, iii. 390.
 Gauss, mt., iv. 292, 294, 502.
 — lavas, iv. 588.
 Gavarnie, Cirque de, iv. 242, 243.
 — window of, iv. 247.
 — Gave de, iv. 242.
 Gave de Héas, iv. 242.
 — de Pau, valley of, iv. 241, 242, 246.
 — d'Ossau, iv. 241.
 Gaverdina, mte., iii. 337.
 Gavial of the Sewálík beds, iv. 650.
 Gavilan, Sierra of, iv. 423.
 Gavorrano, iv. 144, 209.
 Gaza, ii. 456.
 Gazelle, penins., iv. 310.
 Gazelles, iv. 647.
 Ge-anticlines, ii. 147; iv. 627.
 Gebee, olivine rocks, iii. 244.
 Gèdre, iv. 242.
 Geelvink bay, ii. 165; iii. 244; iv. 306, 308.
 Geese cape, iii. 373.
 — lake, iii. 47–9, 52, 54, 64, 77, 106.
 Gefle, ii. 395.
 Geissinger (Geissiger) mts., i. 360, 361.
 Geistlautern, iv. 65.
 Geldern, ii. 429.
 Gelei, volc., iv. 274.
 Gemona, i. 251, 267.
 Gempen plateau, i. 112.
 Gendever, Mediterranean beds, i. 306.
 Genéf, Jebel, i. 306, 378, 382.
 — gypsiferous clay, iii. 298.

- Genéf (*cont.*)
— middle Cretaceous, i. 379.
Genesis, i. 26, 27, 31, 38, 40, 57, 58, 64, 65, 69.
Genessee shales (New York), ii. 231, 232, 233; iv. 60.
— valley (California), i. 581.
Geneva, earthquake, i. 75.
— lake of, ii. 119, 211, 214; iv. 107, 527, 536, 538.
— green rocks sheet, iv. 154.
— mouth of Rhone, ii. 547.
— Rhaetic, ii. 266, 267.
Genévois, iv. 118.
Genèvre, mt., iv. 134.
Geniel (Genil) valley, Tertiary, i. 295.
Genitshesk, ii. 433.
Gennargentu, mt., iv. 143.
Gensan, trough of, iv. 514, 515.
Genoa, iv. 138, 140, 145, 209.
— gulf of, i. 136, 231, 232, 235.
— 3rd Med. stage, i. 315, 336, 353.
Geodesy, iv. 601.
Geoid, iv. 615.
Georgetown, ii. 499.
Georgia, U.S.A., i. 284, 285, 555, 556; ii. 34; iv. 71, 73.
— Palaeozoic folds, i. 553.
— Tertiary, ii. 304.
— Upper Senonian, iv. 77.
Georgia group, Cambrian, ii. 222, 223.
— gulf of: *see* strait of.
— South (Antarctic), iv. 489, 491, 495.
Georgia, strait (Vancouver), terraces, ii. 491; iv. 409, 410.
Georgian bay (Ontario), ii. 36, 65.
George's Channel: *see* St.
Geosynclines, ii. 207; iv. 627.
Gerace, iv. 218.
— 3rd and 4th Med. stage, i. 280.
— 3rd Med. stage, Zancleano, i. 336, 337.
Gerania, i. 498.
Gerhartsreuter beds, iv. 187.
Geringer Alpe, iv. 171.
Gerlache strait, iv. 494.
Germanic type of Trias, ii. 258; iv. 222, 444, 624, 664.
Germano, Mediterranean beds, i. 305.
Germany, i. 191–215, 235, 322; ii. 13, 19, 97, 105–7, 111, 129, 230, 259, 347, 348; iv. 73, 95, 104, 206, 622, 661.
— Carboniferous, ii. 234.
— Coast, ii. 412, 413.
— Cretaceous, ii. 283.
— Eocene, ii. 300.
— Glacial period, ii. 347.
— Jurassic, ii. 279, 280, 281.
— Karpinsky's lines, iv. 33.
— Marine terraces, ii. 484, 495.
— Oligocene, ii. 301, 545; iii. 13, 15.
— Permian, ii. 252.
— Post-Variscan sheet, iv. 81.
— Rhaetic, ii. 266.
— Tertiary, ii. 323.
— Trias, ii. 258; iv. 42, 223.
— Wealden, ii. 278.
Gerrei, iv. 142.
Gers, Tertiary, i. 297.
Gervillia exilis, in the Appennines, iv. 212.
— *socialis*, in Tunis, iv. 221.
— in Spain, iv. 227.
Ges riv., i. 447, 448; iii. 274.
Gessen valley, i. 377, 379, 382, 383.
Gesso, riv., iv. 135, 137.
Getan depression, iv. 15.
Gettysburg beds, iv. 618.
Ghâb, el, iv. 279.
Ghadames, Cretaceous, i. 362.
Ghât, i. 359, 508.
— Archaean beds, i. 361.
— Palaeozoic beds, i. 362.
Ghâts, eastern, i. 56, 403.
— western, i. 53, 401, 408.
— gneiss mass, i. 402, 411.
— of Nellore, i. 403.
Ghazni, iii. 282, 283.
Ghenneh, i. 384.
Ghilan, iii. 289; iv. 522.
Ghir (R'ir), cape, i. 227; iv. 99, 100, 103.
Ghishiga (Ishiga), ii. 185; iv. 329, 345.
— bay, iv. 343, 344.
— riv., iv. 342.
Ghissar or Hissar, i. 466.
— 1st Med. stage, i. 317.
— range, i. 466; iii. 299, 302, 304; iv. 507.
Ghizeh, pyramids of, i. 379, 383; ii. 456; iv. 280.
Ghorband pass, iii. 291.
Ghu-antu-kat: *see* Chu-antu-kat.
Ghund, riv. (Alitshur), iii. 300.
Giannutri is., i. 349; iv. 144.
Giau-dagh range, Palaeozoic beds, iii. 318.
Gibraltar, i. 227, 229, 230, 231, 290, 291, 325, 487, 504, 537, 598; ii. 123, 127, 128, 130, 141, 202, 293, 324, 535, 536, 537; iv. 92, 104, 248.
— arc of, iii. 4, 5; iv. 4, 5, 226, 228, 507.
— current, ii. 432, 437.
— Jurassic, i. 230.
— Mediterranean oscillations, ii. 373.
— recent inbreaks, i. 350.
— salinity of the sea water ii. 435.
— straits of, i. 224; ii. 228
— strandlines, ii. 439, 503.
— Trias, ii. 257.
Gichelina, iv. 191.
Giessen, iv. 622.
Gieumal sandstone, iii. 277; iv. 565.
Gievodne Jaure, lake, ii. 327, 328, 345.
Giganta, mesa, iv. 429.
Gigantea, sierra, i. 588.
Giglio is., i. 234, 275; iv. 144, 209.
— Panchina, ii. 364.
Gila conglomerate, iv. 431.
— desert, iv. 430, 436.
Gilbert iss., iv. 299, 301, 315, 319, 517.
Gilgit, i. 438.
— river, i. 446.
Gills, iv. 641, 642.
Gilyui riv., iii. 109, 113, 114, 115.
Gineč or Ginetz, Primordial shales, ii. 60, 216, 222, 224.
Ginko digitata, in Greenland, iv. 259.
Gioja, gulf of, i. 136.
Giöl-dagh, iii. 320.
Giorgievsk, 2nd Med. stage, ii. 303.
Gippsland, north, ii. 154, 162.
— Pliocene, ii. 519.
— Tertiary, ii. 519.
Gir, Wady, iv. 98.
Girifalco, i. 84.
Girin; *see* Kirin.
Girishk, iii. 285.
— Cretaceous and Eocene, i. 427.
Girromagny, earthquakes, ii. 117.

- Gironde, dislocations, i. 354.
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 351.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 352.
 — 3rd Med. stage, i. 356.
 — Tertiary, i. 290, 291, 295, 296, 298; ii. 304.
 — upper Jurassic, ii. 280; iv. 664.
 Girvan, ii. 80.
 Gisli-fluh, mt., iv. 105.
 Giswyl, fragment of Lepontine sheet, iv. 152, 198.
 Gitsch, fault, i. 262.
 Giuliani: *see* St.
 Givonne, mass of, ii. 100, 101.
 Gjáfara, Wady, i. 323.
 Gjalitsh, mt. (Jalish), iii. 329.
 Gjortscha: *see* Koritsa.
 Glacial epochs, ii. 26; iv. 638, 655.
 Glacier bay (Alaska), iv. 404, 405, 408.
 — peak (Washington), volc., iv. 415.
 Glaciers, iv. 585.
 Gladsheim, mt., iv. 413.
 Gladstone, mt., iv. 305.
 Glamorganshire, coalfield, ii. 85; iv. 50, 55.
 Glarus, iv. 119.
 — double fold, iv. 105, 107, 119-22, 148.
 — fish fauna, iv. 142.
 — forefolding of the Alps, ii. 91; iv. 200.
 — recumbent folds, iv. 536.
 Glasgow, ii. 80, 103.
 Glauchau, ii. 107.
 Glaucophane, iv. 421.
 Glau, iv. 101, 102.
 Gleichenberg, i. 135; iv. 157.
 — lavas, iv. 588.
 Gleiwitz, i. 185.
 Glen, Great, ii. 80, 81.
 Glen Roy, ii. 475.
 Glencoul thrust, iv. 530.
 Glenelg riv., Jurassic, ii. 160.
 Glenlyon mts., iv. 396.
 Glenwood, i. 131.
 Glide-folding, iv. 529.
 Gliding on a descending sole, iv. 539.
 Glint, ii. 65, 66, 76, 140, 232, 254, 328, 329, 333, 340, 341, 345, 346; iii. 358, 382, 394-7.
 — bays, ii. 66, 201.
 — lakes, ii. 65, 66, 140, 201, 328-8.
 — — of Lapland, ii. 340, 345, 346.
 — lines, ii. 65, 66.
 Glint (*cont.*)
 — in the Sahara, iv. 93, 96, 97, 99.
 — in Scandinavia, iii. 389-91.
 Globe, mining district (Arizona), iv. 430.
 Globigerina limestone, iv. 112.
 Glockner, Gross, iv. 170.
 Gloggnitz, iv. 161.
 Glommen riv., ii. 338; iii. 389.
 Glorieta Plateau, iv. 381.
Glossopteris Browniana, i. 389; ii. 155.
 — Brazil, iv. 472.
 — India, iii. 312.
Glossopteris flora, i. 404; iii. 26, 293; iv. 643.
 — Falkland iss., iv. 490.
Glossopteris stage, basin of the Dwina, iii. 363.
 Gloucester (England), ii. 266.
 — — Rhaetic, ii. 266.
 — cape (New Britain), iv. 310.
 — iss. (Oceania), iv. 321.
 Glyptodon, iv. 669.
 Gmunden, Limestone Alps, iv. 177, 180.
 — Eocene, iv. 187, 190.
 Gnathodon, ii. 494.
 Gnetju mass, iii. 371.
 Goa: *see* Gao.
 Goad-i-Zirreh, lake, iii. 285.
 Goajira, penins., iv. 464.
 Goapanath, tide, ii. 510.
 Gobi deposits, iii. 59, 95, 104, 105, 106, 166-72, 176-9, 183, 184, 187, 188, 194, 200, 206, 213, 268, 270, 315; iv. 625.
 — desert formation, iii. 352.
 Gobi, desert, i. 460, 464; ii. 193; iii. 58, 90, 91, 92, 96, 99, 101, 102, 103, 107, 112, 113, 119, 169, 200, 202, 203, 209; iv. 510.
 — eastern, iii. 104, 107, 118, 194, 270.
 — folding, iii. 198, 208.
 — mts. of, iii. 7, 8.
 — salt deposits, iii. 314.
 — western, iii. 270.
 Gobi-Altai, mts., iii. 90, 93, 95-104, 107, 159, 171, 172, 173, 203, 207, 263, 264, 306.
Gobio fluviatilis, iii. 56.
 Godáviri, riv., alluvium, iv. 655.
 — Eocene, i. 419.
 Godáviri (*cont.*)
 — lower. Gondwána, i. 53, 406-8; iv. 620.
Godlewskia turiformis, iii. 57.
 Godwin Austen, mt.: *see* K2.
 Goedereede, ii. 418.
 Goeneng Pajoeng, i. 458.
 — Api (volc. of Apia), ii. 516.
 — Bira, iii. 255.
 Goggeien, mt., iv. 185.
 Gogra, i. 439, 441.
 Goktchai, mts., i. 494.
 — lake, i. 493, 494; iv. 524.
 Golághát, i. 411.
 Gold, i. 581, 582; iv. 353, 478.
 Gold mts., Alaska, iv. 365, 378.
 Gold of the Taurisci, i. 118.
 Golden Gate of S. Francisco, iv. 422.
 Golden ranges or Gold range, Rocky mts., i. 588; iv. 411, 413.
 Goldkronach, ii. 116.
 Goléah, i. 356.
 — Cretaceous, i. 362.
 Goletz, iii. 8, 9, 65, 68.
 — of Bétugal, iii. 70.
 — is., iii. 371.
 Golfo Dolce, i. 542; iv. 448, 451.
 Golofnin bay, iv. 356.
 Goloustna riv., iii. 22, 61.
 Goltzi, iii. 39, 50, 63, 65, 72, 77, 103, 113, 134, 153, 156; iv. 260.
 Gomberto: *see* Castel Gomberto.
 Gomorra, i. 58.
 Gonam: *see* Konam.
 Gondwána fauna, iv. 671.
 — flora, i. 596; ii. 154, 171; iii. 18, 19; iv. 671.
 — in Borneo, iii. 249.
 — in East Africa, iv. 269.
 — lower, iv. 260, 669.
 Gondwána group, i. 402, 405, 450, 461; ii. 143, 228, 253, 258, 269, 294, 537; iv. 495, 500, 621.
 — in Hindukush, iii. 291, 292.
 — in the Himálaya, iii. 220.
 — lower, i. 406-10, 418, 420, 450, 451; iii. 36; iv. 667.
 — near Kusnetz, iii. 155.
 — unconformity, i. 405.
 — upper, i. 407, 408, 409, 417, 420.
 — upper in Yünnan, iii. 225.

- Gondwana land, i. 596; ii. 252-4, 294; iii. 18, 19, 26, 36, 311, 312; iv. 500, 502, 621, 660, 663-7, 671.
 — ancient rocks, iv. 651.
 — asylum, iv. 660, 663.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 292.
 — period, iv. 612, 638, 642.
 Gongola, iv. 92.
 Goniatite shales, ii. 231.
Goniatites retrorsus in the Sahara, iv. 96.
 Goniomya, iii. 287.
Goniomya designata, ii. 168.
 Goobie sands, iv. 353.
 Good Hope, Cape of, i. 1, 387, 388, 398, 405, 601; ii. 207; iii. 4; iv. 104, 268, 286, 607.
 — Mesozoic series, ii. 257.
 — Middle Cretaceous, ii. 537.
 — Table mountains sandstone, i. 393.
 — plateau fractures, ii. 135.
 Goodenough bay, iv. 303.
 — mt., iv. 394.
 Gooseland, iii. 373, 374.
 Gora Polosata, mt., iii. 133.
 Gorbitz riv., iii. 51, 111.
 Gorbura range, iii. 154, 156.
 Gordo: *see* Cerro Gordo.
Gordonia Traquairi, iv. 643.
 Gordyaean mts., i. 21.
 Gorgona, is. of, iv. 144, 145.
 Gori, iii. 299.
 — Yavarai, iii. 203, 207, 264.
 Gorin, riv. (Amur), iii. 133.
 — (Dnjepr), iii. 384.
 Goritz, Serpentine, iii. 330.
 — Tertiary, iii. 326.
 Görlitz, ii. 108.
 Gorong (Goram) archipelago, ii. 166, 167.
 Gorontalo, iii. 258, 260.
 Gortyna, ii. 437.
 Gorusutia mt., i. 450.
 Görs, i. 237, 267; iii. 334.
 — fault line, i. 270, 354.
 Gorzyce, Sandomir mts., i. 184.
 Gosau, iv. 186, 191, 495.
 — beds, i. 277, 548; ii. 321; iv. 188, 191, 192, 428, 638.
 — in the Carpathians, iv. 208.
 — of the East Limestone Alps, iv. 178, 179, 185, 186, 187, 200.
 — in Jamaica, i. 281; iv. 438, 446.
 — in South Styria, iii. 354, 357.
 Gosau (*cont.*)
 — facies, iv. 158, 185, 438, 446, 664.
 Goslar, i. 115.
 Gossensass, iv. 176.
 Gotha, ii. 107.
 Götha Elv, riv., ii. 399.
 Gothland, ii. 44, 45, 66, 395, 397, 422.
 — Palaeozoic sediments, iii. 389.
 — peat beds, ii. 428.
 — upper Silurian, ii. 225, 226.
 Gotschalkowitz, iodine baths, i. 311, 315.
 Gotska Sandö is., ii. 395.
 — peat beds, ii. 422.
 Gottesgab, silver, iv. 554.
 Gotthard section, i. 106.
 — mass, i. 479; ii. 138; iv. 108, 109, 114, 120, 124, 154, 200.
 Göttingen, iv. 31.
 Gottleuba, tin-granite, iv. 553.
 Gough is.: *see* Diego Alvarez.
 Gourara: *see* Gurara.
 Gouritz riv., iv. 289.
 Gourma, iv. 94.
 Goyaz, ii. 138.
 Gozan, disturbance, i. 58.
 Gozzo, is., i. 310, 599; iv. 650.
 — fault lines, i. 347.
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 279.
 — Schlier, i. 315, 317.
 Graa Kofel mt., tonalite, iii. 343.
 Graahögden mt., ii. 336.
 Grabs, iv. 122.
 Grabusa, cape, i. 498; ii. 437.
 Gracias a Dios, cape, iv. 452.
 Gradetz, mt., iii. 327.
 Grady, coal, iv. 65, 87.
 Graeco-Levantine sea, ii. 544.
 Grafenau, Great Pfahl, i. 208.
 Graham is., Julia, or Ferdinandea is., ii. 319; iv. 325, 327, 409.
 Graham Land, iv. 294, 489, 492, 493, 495, 496, 501.
 — Town, ii. 506.
 Graipies mts., ii. 54.
 Graissesac, iv. 231.
Grammysia hamiltonensis, i. 185.
 Grampians, ii. 80.
 Gran (Hungary) earthquake, i. 79.
 — riv., iv. 203.
 Gran Pampas del Sur, i. 522.
 Gran Paradiso, iv. 123, 132-6, 165, 198, 201.
 Gran Chaco, i. 513, 514; ii. 161.
 Granada, iv. 228.
 — Tertiary, i. 295.
 Granatello, ii. 390.
 Grand Gulf series, i. 285, 347; ii. 137, 304, 305.
 Grand Lake (Louisiana), ii. 36, 472.
 Grand Pond (Newfoundland), iv. 67.
 Grand Prairie (Texas), iv. 78, 79, 80.
 Grand Wash fault, i. 570, 575.
 Grande faille de l'Est, iv. 268.
 Grande faille du Midi: *see* Faille du Midi.
 Grande Terre (Guadeloupe), iv. 461, 462.
 Grandes Rousses, iv. 109, 113, 135.
 Grandola, pyrites, ii. 127.
 Granite, i. 166, 167.
 — batholites, iv. 551-5.
 — Drammen, iv. 560.
 Granodiorite, iv. 463, 474.
 — Columbian: *see* Columbian.
 — zone in North America, iv. 135, 148.
 Grant Land, iv. 249.
 — mt., iv. 249.
 Granulite mts., in Saxony, ii. 107, 111.
 Graphite, iv. 172.
 — zone in north Styria, iv. 195, 196.
 Graptolite is. (S. Orkneys), iv. 491.
 Grau Louis, ii. 440.
 Graue Hörner mts., iv. 120, 121.
 Graven, strand lines, ii. 349.
 Gravens Vand, crowned terraces, ii. 352.
 Gravesalvas, iv. 154.
 Gravier d'émersion, ii. 218.
 — d'immersion, ii. 218.
 Gravitation, iv. 604.
 — theory of, ii. 17.
 Gravity anomalies in the Himalaya, iv. 608-14.
 — measurements at sea, iv. 617.
 Gray (Haute Saône), upper Jurassic, ii. 281.
 — is. (Chili), i. 539.
 Grayson shales, iv. 387.

- Gratz, i. 81.
 — Devonian, ii. 230; iv. 157-61, 195.
 — inbreak, i. 135, 136, 214, 235, 305, 313, 352.
 — Sarmatian, i. 328.
 Great Basin, i. 107, 129, 577; ii. 28.
 Great Bear riv., iv. 393.
 Great Belt mts., iv. 387.
 Great Bight, Australia, ii. 151, 152.
 — Tertiary, ii. 154, 156, 165.
 Great Britain: *see also* England.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 233, 239.
 — coast, i. 342.
 — Devonian, ii. 226.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 16.
 — marine terraces, ii. 484.
 — Palaeozoic sediments, ii. 220; iii. 388.
 — pre-Carboniferous lakes, iv. 58.
 — river terraces, ii. 548.
 — separation from Scandinavia, iii. 388.
 Great Cayman, iv. 460.
 Great Fish river, i. 388, 392.
 Great foss of Japan, ii. 179.
 Great Glen, ii. 80, 81.
 Great Hogback flexure, i. 572, 574.
 Great Kei, is., iii. 241; iv. 573.
 Great Lake, iv. 343, 345.
 Great Pfahl, i. 208.
 Great Salt Lake, i. 7.
 Great Slave riv. and lake, ii. 37, 492.
 Great Tribulaun, iv. 170.
 Grebeni, cape, iii. 373.
 Grebenze, iv. 158, 161.
 Gredos, Sierra de, ii. 126.
 Greece, i. 56, 67-9, 538.
 — Dinaric mountains, i. 497, 498; iii. 327; iv. 148.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 447, 448, 451.
 — Levantine stage, i. 337.
 — salinity of the sea water, ii. 435.
 — subsidence as a result of earthquakes, ii. 453.
 — succession of strata, i. 427, 549.
 — Trias, iii. 321.
 Greek archipelago, ii. 466.
 Greeley fjord, ii. 32; iv. 250.
 Green mts., ii. 221; iv. 69.
 Green riv., i. 571, 573; iv. 383, 386.
 — — plateau, i. 561, 591.
 Green rocks, iv. 133, 561-4.
 — and associated rocks, iv. 562.
 — and the deep sea, iv. 563.
 — as sills, iv. 564.
 — associated with dislocations, iv. 564.
 — origin of, iv. 562.
 Greenhorn mts., iv. 417.
 Greenhurst, line of disturbance, ii. 95.
 Greenland, ii. 67, 72, 131, 140, 141, 201, 203, 554; iii. 4, 30, 165; iv. 250, 253-60, 263, 285, 492, 498, 597, 633, 662.
 — absence of the Cenomanian transgression, ii. 540, 545.
 — basalts, iii. 21; iv. 578.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 287, 292, 293, 537; iv. 88, 446.
 — glacial period, ii. 26.
 — Ice, ii. 341, 344, 345, 352, 353, 355, 361, 362, 545.
 — Jurassic, ii. 287.
 — kitchen middens, ii. 524.
 — marine fauna, ii. 478, 482, 483.
 — North Atlantic continent, iv. 58, 59.
 — Old Red sandstone, ii. 228, 254.
 — Rhaetic, ii. 269.
 — sea, ii. 67.
 — secular oscillations, ii. 22.
 — terraces, ii. 474, 475, 486.
 — Tertiary, i. 287, 288, 353; ii. 198, 323; iii. 59.
 — tilting movement, ii. 26, 468-70, 490, 520, 554.
 — upper Carboniferous transgression, iv. 62.
 — wedged shaped outline, i. 5; ii. 294, 537.
 — — masses, iv. 593.
 — West, iv. 579.
 Greenough riv., ii. 150.
 Greensand, upper, iv. 96.
 Greenwich is. (S. Shetlands), iv. 492.
 Grein, i. 77.
 — lobe, iv. 176.
 Grenjatschin, mts., iii. 67.
 Grenada is., i. 544; iv. 461, 462.
 Grenadines, iss., i. 544; iv. 462.
 Grenoble, iv. 116.
 Grepstad, iii. 348.
 Gressoney, iv. 131, 133.
 Gresten beds, East Alps, iii. 288; iv. 189, 190, 191, 200.
 — in the Carpathians, iv. 206.
 — flora, iv. 189.
 Grevena, Tertiary, iii. 326.
 Grévy, is., iv. 488.
 Grewingk, volc., iv. 375, 585.
 Grey limestones, iv. 225.
 — range, ii. 150, 154, 159, 160, 161.
 Gries, iv. 176.
 Grigna mts., iii. 338.
 Grignasco, iii. 338.
 Grill of Peking, ii. 188.
 Grillenberg, pinched in coal-measures, ii. 98.
 Grimaldi caves, iv. 655.
 Grimma, ii. 108.
 Grimsel pass, i. 111.
 Grinnell is., ii. 42.
 — — Mesozoic beds, ii. 545.
 — Land, ii. 42, 75.
 — — terraces, ii. 475.
 Grinzing, deposits of, i. 279, 299.
 Griotte marble, ii. 234.
 Griqualand West, Palaeozoic deposits, i. 389, 390, 394.
 Griquatown, i. 391.
 Grisons, ii. 258.
 Grobendorf, i. 135.
 Gröden, iii. 352.
 — sandstone, i. 240-2, 244, 262-4; iii. 339.
 — — in the Carnic mts., iii. 349-53.
 Groix, île de, iv. 55.
 Grömminger (Grönnigen), Norway, iii. 392.
 Gronau, iv. 36.
 Grong, ii. 54.
 Groningen (Holland), ii. 429.
 Grönskär, ii. 404, 408.
 Gros Ventre range, i. 566, 569.
 Gross-Almerode, iv. 35.
 Gross Glockner, iv. 170.
 Gross Priessen, (Bohemia), iv. 557.
 Gross Russbach, i. 313.
 Gross Venediger, iv. 169.
 Grossenhain, ii. 108.
 Grosser: *see* Bolshoe Osero.
 Grosseto, iv. 144, 145.
 Grosslands tundra, iv. 3.
 Grosso, cape, zone of erosion, ii. 452.
 Grotta della Capre, ii. 367.
 — rossa, i. 240.
 Group, Sierra, i. 547.

- Groups of volcanos, iv. 579.
 Grouz, Jebel, iv. 98.
 Grübern, 1st Med. stage, i. 303.
 — Schlier, i. 310.
 Grünbach, iv. 186.
 Grund, horizon of, i. 316, 319, 324.
 Grünten, mt., iv. 185.
 Gryde, lake, iii. 165.
 Grydedale, ii. 341, 344, 345.
Gryphaea arcuata, i. 521.
 — *dilatata*, iv. 335.
 — *Eszterhazyi*, in Turania, iii. 296.
 — — in the Aralo-Caspian region, iv. 307.
 — *Kauffmanni*, iii. 296.
 — *vesicularis*, in the Bavarian Flysch, iv. 186.
 — *vesiculosa*, i. 441; iv. 185.
 Gschleyerwand, iv. 171, 172.
 Gschlifgraben, Eocene, iv. 187, 190.
 Gschlöss, glacier, ii. 353.
 Gshel-stage, iii. 348.
 Gstell-Horn, mt., i. 111.
 Guacanoyabo, gulf of, iv. 460.
 Guadalcanar, is., iv. 311.
 Guadalete, riv., i. 231.
 Guadalquivir riv., i. 227, 231, 354, 537; ii. 123, 126, 127; iii. 207; iv. 227, 295, 524.
 — fault of, ii. 124, 128, 130, 142.
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 351.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 319, 352.
 — 3rd Med. stage, i. 336.
 — Tertiary, i. 290, 293, 297, 298; ii. 304.
 Guadarrama, Sierra de, ii. 126, 130.
 Guadeloupe, is., i. 544, 551; ii. 135; iv. 462.
 Guadelupe, Basse Terre, ii. 311.
 — Sierra, i. 580; iv. 431, 432.
 — y Calvo, iv. 435.
 Guadiana, riv., Tertiary, i. 290, 294; ii. 124.
 Guadix, iv. 227, 228.
 Guaduas beds, iv. 466.
 Gullava sandstone, iv. 456.
 Guam is., iv. 295-7, 318, 506, 592.
 Guanajuato, iv. 436, 438.
 Guano, ii. 529.
 — iss., ii. 319.
 Guan-Shan range, iii. 206.
 Guaporé, riv., i. 509.
 Guaranitic stage, ii. 306; iv. 477, 484.
 Guardafui, cape, cyclone, i. 54, 366.
 Guatemala, i. 87, 542, 550, 602; ii. 203, 204; iv. 448, 496, 497, 562, 595, 634, 635.
 — chains of, i. 543, 544.
 — coast of, iv. 496.
 — serpentine, iv. 562.
 — town of, i. 90, 91, 94.
 — volcano of, i. 90, 91, 552; iv. 518.
 Guay riv., i. 395.
 Guayacan, Tertiary, ii. 527.
 Guayana, i. 508, 511, 601.
 — British, i. 512.
 — eastern, ii. 137.
 — mts. of, i. 535.
 Guayaquil, i. 533; ii. 522, 534, 546, 549.
 — Cretaceous, iv. 467.
 Guberlinskii mts., iii. 360.
 Gudbrandsdal, ii. 51, 339; iii. 389, 391.
 Gudmundskäret, ii. 407, 410.
 Guernsey, iv. 48.
 Guerrero, iv. 439.
 Gueuk-su, riv., i. 306.
 Guiana, i. 508, 511, 535, 601; ii. 21, 136.
 — coast, ii. 499, 503; iv. 665.
 Guibié, riv., Jurassic, ii. 274.
 Guicha-La, iv. 521.
 Guil, riv., iv. 110, 136.
 Guila, riv., iii. 118.
 Guibert is., iv. 309.
 Guildford, anticline, iv. 51.
 Guillestre, Calcaire de, iv. 112.
 Guinea, i. 61, 356; ii. 133.
 — German New, iv. 304.
 — gulf of, ii. 205.
 Guipuzcoa, iv. 245, 247.
 Guisr, el, i. 376, 377.
 Gulcha, Cretaceous and Tertiary, iii. 307.
 Guldhåv, ii. 337.
 Gülek-Boghas, iii. 317.
 Gulf Stream, iv. 602.
 — age of, ii. 479, 482, 496.
 Gulmen, mt., iv. 185.
 Gumbjorn skerries, ii. 470.
 Gummfluh, breccia sheet, iv. 538.
 Gunnison, Colorado, pendulum measurements, iv. 610, 611.
 Güns, inbreak of, i. 135, 272, 305.
 Gunser Berg, iv. 157.
 Guntur, i. 408.
 Gura Vau, i. 482.
 Gurara, (Gourara) i. 357; iv. 93, 96.
 — Palaeozoic beds, i. 362.
 Gurban-Saikhan range, iii. 98, 103.
 Gurez, i. 437.
 Gurgl, mts. of, iv. 171, 175, 199.
 Gurhwal, Productus shales, iii. 271.
 Gurk riv., iv. 159, 166, 178.
 — thal, iv. 162, 195.
 Gurbetschegg, iv. 167.
 Gurúé, volc. of, iv. 273.
 Gusar, iii. 303.
 Guseletova, iii. 150.
 Gushen, iii. 99.
 Gusherbrum mt., i. 439.
 Gussass riv., iii. 271.
 — unconformity, iii. 348.
 Gustavia, town, i. 549.
 Gusten, iii. 168.
 Guzerat, Eocene, i. 419; ii. 299, 300.
 Gwadar, bordering chain, i. 425, 428.
 Gwalior, Archaean rocks, i. 402.
 Gwujuck, Cretaceous, i. 426.
 Gypsiferous beds, iii. 298.
 — series, Mesopotamia, i. 316, 317, 423.
 Gypsum, i. 317; iii. 298.
 Gyr-obo-khundy ravine, iii. 202.
 Gyrolepis teeth, ii. 265.
 Gyroporella, iv. 143.
 — limestone, ii. 262, 268; iv. 140, 160.
 Gytshigin-ula range, iii. 101.
 Haardtswald, ii. 103; iv. 30.
 Haarhof, iv. 569.
 Haart, riv., i. 391, 395.
 Habibas, is., i. 222.
 Habsburg, i. 114, 213.
 Hachau beds, iv. 187.
 Haci-el-Khenig, iv. 94, 97, 99.
 Hacienda del Imperial, i. 529.
 Hadd, Rás el, i. 364.
 Haddington, volc., iv. 493, 495.
 Hadid, el; Jebel, iv. 102.
 Hadjer-el-Hamis (the five stones), iv. 283.
 Hafeira, el, iv. 92.
 Hagion Elias, iii., 321, 331.
 — Oros, mt., i. 506.
 Hague, cape La, iv. 48.

- Haha-shima: *see* Barley iss.
 Haibak, Cretaceous and Ter-
 tiary, iii, 292.
 Haidarábád, i, 41-3.
 Hail, granite, i, 375.
 Hailey, iv, 417, 418.
 Hainan, ii, 171.
 — is., iii, 229.
 Hainichen, ii, 107, 108.
 Hais (Somali Land), i, 366.
 Hait (Arabia), i, 375.
 Haiti, i, 90, 94, 280, 543, 544,
 546-51, 599; iv, 452, 460,
 491, 634.
 — river terraces, ii, 549.
 — serpentine, iv, 517.
 Haja: *see* Aja.
 Hajodepadara bay, iii, 370.
 Hakansson mts., iv, 270.
 Hakodate, ii, 182.
 Hakone-yama, volc., ii, 180.
 Hala, mt., iii, 285.
 Halbjärwarstadir, ii, 132.
 Halibut cove, iv, 373.
 Halicarnassus, penins.: *see*
 Myndos penins.
 Halifax, iv, 30.
 Haliotis, i, 328.
 Halkett, fort, iv, 392.
 Hall, (Austria) iodine springs,
 i, 311, 312, 315.
 — cape, iv, 488.
 — is., iv, 380.
 — sound, ii, 165; iv, 302.
 Halland, ii, 46.
 Hallands Ås, ii, 147.
 — Väderö, ii, 47.
 Hallingdal, ii, 51.
 Hallingskarven, ii, 51.
 Hallö, ii, 404, 407.
 Hall's Land, ii, 42; iv, 253.
 Hallstadt beds, iv, 217.
 — facies, iv, 184.
 — salt formation, iv, 179,
 183.
 — salt mine, iv, 179.
 — sheet, iv, 184.
 Hallstein, iv, 179.
 Halmahera, i, 506; ii, 168,
 171; iii, 238, 247, 248,
 261, 266, 267; iv, 298, 308,
 309, 513.
 — coral reefs, iii, 242.
 — olivine rocks, iii, 244; iv,
 306.
 Halobia, i, 220; iv, 250, 417.
 Halobia *Lommeli*, in the
 Dobrudscha, i, 476.
 — in Afghan Turkestan, ii,
 257.
 — in Hindu Kush, iii, 292.
 Hals, Bohemian Pfahl, i, 207.
 Halys, iii, 317.
 Ham, ii, 95.
 Hamada-el-Homra, i, 362;
 iv, 89, 93.
 Hamadan, i, 317; iii, 288.
 'Hamadas', i, 358, 360.
 Hamah (Epiphania), i, 59.
 Hamburg, iv, 618.
 Hameln, iv, 36.
 Hami, iii, 167.
 Hamilton group, ii, 38, 231,
 232.
 — in Africa, iv, 96.
 — in America, iv, 60, 61.
 — harbour, ii, 314.
 — stage, iv, 471.
 Hamlin, iv, 350, 365.
 — el Aricha, iv, 103.
 Hammamet, gulf, i, 221.
 Hammar el-Nafur is., Num-
 mulitic limestone, i, 364.
 Hammerfest, displacement of
 strand, ii, 15, 347.
 — pumice, ii, 355.
 Hammocks, ii, 419, 425, 429.
 Hammong Omang mts., iv,
 361.
 Hampshire, iv, 70.
 Hamrin, Jebel, i, 38.
 Hamun-i-Mashkel, iii, 285,
 286, 287, 288.
 Hanau, ii, 103, 104.
 Hangklip, cape, iv, 289.
 — mt., i, 390.
 Hangö Udd's fyrbåk, ii, 404.
 — inre lotsplats, ii, 404.
 Han-hai, i, 326, 597; iii, 58.
 — deposits, iii, 59.
 Hanle, green rocks, iv, 564.
 Hanoi, or Ha-Noi, iii, 228;
 iv, 511.
 Hanover, i, 9.
 — Cretaceous, ii, 540.
 — Einbeckhäuser Platten-
 kalk, ii, 279.
 — Kimmeridge, ii, 277.
 — Portland, ii, 279, 285.
 — Purbeck, ii, 282.
 — salt beds, ii, 280.
 — Wealden, ii, 278, 282, 286,
 539.
 Hants, Wealden, ii, 278.
 Han-tshang-fu, ii, 186, 189,
 191.
 Hapai iss., iv, 300.
 Haparanda, ii, 429.
 Haploceras *Fialar*, in Mexico,
 iv, 434.
 Haramosh mt., i, 439.
 Hardanger, ii, 350, 352.
 — fjord, ii, 51, 63, 65.
 — crowned terraces, ii, 352.
 Hardanger (*cont.*)
 — strand lines, ii, 349, 350.
 — strike, iii, 392.
 — Vidda, iii, 389, 390.
 Hardt, ii, 97.
 Hardtwald mts., i, 195.
 — Variscan mts., ii, 97.
 Hardy penins., i, 526; iv,
 488.
 Hare is., ii, 74, 356.
 Hargitta mts., i, 477.
 Häring, iv, 188.
 Haringota, i, 48.
 Haripur, alluvial land, iii,
 280.
 Hari-rud riv., iii, 293, 295,
 298.
 Harmonics, spherical, iv, 605.
 Harmonious faunas and
 floras, iv, 639.
 Harney's Peak, i, 559.
Harpoceras Murchisonae, i,
 521; ii, 271.
 — *opalinum*, iv, 216, 217.
 — *Sowerbyi*, i, 521.
 Harra, volc., i, 375.
 Harrisburg, i, 555.
 Harz mts., i, 106, 117, 121,
 122, 124, 166, 435, 602;
 ii, 102, 110, 230; iv, 29,
 629.
 — Carboniferous, ii, 235.
 — Devonian, ii, 226, 227,
 230.
 — granite masses, ii, 88; iii,
 272; iv, 110.
 — line of dislocation, iv, 29,
 32, 36, 37, 39.
 — Variscan mts., ii, 97, 98,
 104, 105, 116, 117, 122,
 128, 129; iv, 35.
 — Wealden, ii, 278, 285.
 Haschish bay, Nummulitic
 limestone, i, 364.
 Hasenhubel range, i, 113.
 Hasenohr mt., iv, 166, 168.
 Hasli, valley of, i, 111.
 Hasparren, iv, 239, 244.
 Hassanabad, i, 317.
 Hassi, el, i, 362.
 Hastings sands, ii, 282, 284;
 iv, 76.
 Hat is., displacement of
 strand, ii, 518.
 Hatshija-shima, volc. is., iii,
 146.
 Hatteras, cape, ii, 498.
 Hatteria: *see* *Sphenodon*.
 Hattevarre, mt., ii, 59; iii,
 396.
 Hauenstein tunnel, i, 113.
 Haukø, ii, 61.

- Hauraki bay, iv. 318.
 Haurân, volcs., i. 372, 375.
 Hauraz, i. 531.
 Haus-Baden, i. 205.
 Hausstock, iv. 120, 121.
 Haute Garonne, Garumnian stage, ii. 297.
 Haute Marne, Cretaceous, ii. 282.
 Hauterivien stage, ii. 283, 285, 288, 289.
 Hautes Pyrénées, iv. 240, 243, 247.
 Hauz, iv. 100, 102.
 Havallah chain, i. 579.
 Havana, i. 545, 546.
 Hawaii, ii. 392; iv. 299, 322, 325, 501, 517, 563, 580, 594, 618, 635.
 — volc., iii. 1; iv. 516, 551, 585.
 Hawke bay, ii. 147.
 Hayes mt., iv. 367.
 — river, ii. 470.
 — sound, ii. 32.
 Hayodepadara bay: *see* Chaipudyrskaiia.
 Hazara, mts., of, i. 433; iii. 279-83; iv. 347, 627.
 — plain of, i. 444, 459.
 — syntaxis in, iii. 291.
 Hazáribágh, lower Gondwána, i. 406.
 Hazen lake, iv. 250.
 — Land, iv. 253.
 Heard is., iv. 621.
 Héas: *see* Gave de.
 Hebrides, i. 183; ii. 56; iii. 394; iv. 258, 263.
 — Caledonian mountains, ii. 75, 77, 130; iii. 386.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 518.
 — gneiss of, ii. 79, 140, 201, 220; iii. 5, 387, 397.
 — Inner, i. 155; iv. 260, 261, 285, 588.
 — series of volcanos in, i. 160, 164, 171, 179.
 — Tertiary, i. 287, 289; ii. 133.
 — Western, iv. 1, 255, 498, 499, 631.
 Hecla, volc., iv. 267.
 — Hook system, ii. 69-72.
 Heerhof, i. 199.
 Heiberg is., iv. 249, 250.
 Heidelberg, i. 194, 195.
 — South Africa, iv. 574.
 Heidenheim, i. 197.
 Heiligenstein, i. 141.
 Heimwälder, i. 263.
Helcyon giganteus, Saghalien and Hokkaido, iii. 138.
 Helderberg group, ii. 231; iv. 85, 287, 471.
 Helena (Montana), laccolite, iv. 389.
 — is., *see* St. H.
 Helen's reef, Rockall, iv. 260.
Heliastraea exsculpta, i. 281.
Helicancylus, i. 584.
Helicerus fuegensis, i. 526.
Helicoceras fuegensis, Patagonia, iv. 485, 488.
 Helicon, i. 498.
 Helike, earthquake, ii. 448, 464.
 Helix, iv. 91.
Helix sylvana, i. 318.
 Helladotherium, iv. 647.
 Helmand or Helmund, riv., iii. 285, 286, 288, 290.
 — basin of, iv. 522, 524.
 — Cretaceous and Eocene, i. 427.
 — mts., on, iv. 507, 511.
 Helmspitz, mt., Palaeozoic beds, iii. 345.
 Helong Kjang riv. *see* Amur.
 Helsingborg, ii. 396.
 — deserted bars, ii. 427.
 Helsingfors, ii. 404.
 Helvetian Alps, iv. 107, 108, 115, 117, 143, 207, 223, 230, 233.
 — arcs, iv. 118.
 — chains, iv. 117-20, 125, 135.
 — facies, iii. 277; iv. 111, 114, 138, 152.
 — region, iv. 527.
 — sheet, iv. 156, 201, 208, 540.
 — stage i. 299; iv. 651.
 — succession of strata, iv. 151, 152, 156, 198, 201.
 — zone, iv. 156, 200.
Hemiasier plebeius, ii. 168.
sublacunosus, ii. 168.
 Hemicosmites, iii. 217.
 Hempstead series, ii. 300.
 Henderson (Elizabeth) is., ii. 315, 321, 518, 521; iv. 320.
 Henley is., ii. 31.
 Hennegau, coal, iv. 534.
 Henry county, (Missouri) iv. 64, 65.
 — mts., (Utah), i. 150, 171, 179, 574, 602.
 Heptastadium, ii. 461.
 Heraclea, iii. 319, 320.
 Heracleum, ii. 461.
 Heraclides, cape, in the moon, iv. 593.
 Herakleopolis, i. 65.
 Herat, iii. 293-5.
 — salt deposits, i. 316.
 Hérault, riv., ii. 112; iv. 233.
 — Garumnian stage, ii. 297.
 Hercules, bay, ii. 367.
 — pillars of, ii. 431. *See also* Gibraltar.
 — port of, ii. 367.
 — riv., iv. 304.
 Hercynian direction, i. 121.
 — folding, ii. 102; iv. 97.
 — fractures, iv. 33.
 — stage, ii. 226, 227, 230, 231, 255, 258, 541.
 — system, iv. 1, 2, 33.
 Herdtfeldhausen, sunken area of, i. 200.
 Hereford, Old Red sandstone, ii. 84.
 Hereheretué is. (St. Paul), iv. 321.
 Héréns, val, de, iv. 133.
 Heri: *see* Harirud.
 Herjeådalen, ii. 52.
 Herjehogna, peak, ii. 52.
 Hermagor, i. 262, 265; iii. 347.
 Hermite is., i. 526; iv. 487, 488.
 Hermon, Great, range, ii. 454.
 — Jurassic, ii. 274.
 Hermosillo, iv. 433.
 Hernad, riv., iv. 203.
 Hernösand, ii. 395.
 Hero is., ii. 319.
 Herradura mt., iv. 459.
 Herran, mt., iv. 242.
 Herve, coal basin of, iv. 533.
 Herzberg, ii. 105.
 Herzegovina, i. 267, 497.
 — succession of strata, i. 427.
 Herzogenrath, earthquake, ii. 100.
 Hesloup, mass of, iv. 55.
 Hesperus, Mount, i. 149.
 Heteropy, iv. 151.
 Heterotopy, iv. 151, 182.
 Heuscheuer, i. 138; ii. 109.
 Hidaka, iii. 138.
 — chain or cordillera, iii. 138, 144; iv. 504.
 — zone, iii. 139, 141, 145, 146.
 Hidalgo, iv. 434.
 Hierapolis, i. 59, 67, 68, 69.
 Hierlatz beds, ii. 542; iv. 182.
 — in the Crimea, iv. 14.
 — in Sicily, iv. 216.

- High plateaux of Utah, i. 571.
 High Rock range, iv. 391.
 High Tatrian series, iv. 203, 204.
 Highlands, The Scottish, ii. 75, 77, 79, 81.
 Highwood mts., iv. 388.
 Hildesheim, iv. 32.
Hildoceras bifrons, Sicily, iv. 216.
 — Atlas mts., iv. 220.
 Hillers mt. i. 150.
 Hillsdale, i. 131.
 Hils or Hauterivian, ii. 283, 285, 288, 289.
 Hilsbach, fault, i. 195.
 Himálaya, i. 6, 48, 70, 109, 429, 444, 459-61, 506, 594, 597; ii. 121, 195; iii. 7, 207, 230; iv. 505, 509, 519, 564-7, 630.
 — arc of, iii. 274-6, 289, 314, 315; iv. 2.
 — attraction of, iv. 613.
 — boundary of Eurasia, i. 596.
 — continuation of, iii. 222.
 — deflexion of plummet, iv. 608.
 — eastern, i. 448, 451-3; iii. 231, 265.
 — Eocene, i. 419, 466; ii. 299.
 — foothills, iv. 649.
 — foredeep, iv. 627.
 — forefolding, iv. 653.
 — foreland, i. 431-4, 562, 601; iii. 195.
 — glaciers, ii. 362.
 — gneiss chain, i. 422; iii. 220.
 — outer border of, i. 410, 411, 413, 422, 426, 492, 541; ii. 91; iii. 9.
 — passes of, iii. 312.
 — recumbent flakes, iii. 277, 278, 279.
 — Rhaetic, ii. 269.
 — 'roots', iv. 118.
 — Siwalik (Sewálik) mts., iii. 179.
 — succession of strata, i. 429, 443; ii. 293.
 — syntaxis, i. 447, 448; ii. 86, 111; iii. 192, 283; iv. 347, 503.
 — Tethys, iii. 19.
 — Tibetan, i. 460.
 — Trias and Lias, iv. 182.
 — unconformity, iii. 348.
 — western, i. 421, 434, 446.
 Hinchinbrook is., iv. 291, 314.
 Hindelang, Rhaetic ii. 266.
 — Cenomanian, iv. 186.
 — mica-schist, iv. 156.
 Hindelang-Vomp slab, iv. 180, 181.
 Hindö, is., iii. 394.
 Hindu Kush mts., i. 422, 427, 428, 431, 433, 434, 443, 459, 500, 506, 597; iii. 164, 279, 290, 299, 305, 308-11; iv. 25, 507, 520, 663.
 — branches of, iii. 299.
 — Cretaceous eruptive rocks, iii. 299.
 — fore-chain, iii. 283, 303.
 — Rhaetic, ii. 269.
 — salt lakes, iii. 298.
 — syntaxis, i. 447, 448; ii. 86, 111.
 — Tertiary zone, i. 431.
 — Tethys, iii. 19, 313.
 Hinlopen Strait, ii. 69; iv. 260.
 Hinterau-Vomp slab, iv. 180, 181.
Hipparion aff. *gracile*, iv. 652.
Hippopotamus, iv. 652, 656.
Hippopotamus hipponensis, iv. 652.
Hippotherium, i. 335; iv. 647.
Hippotherium gracile, iv. 654.
Hippotragus Cordieri, iv. 652.
Hippurites, i. 281, 548; iii. 287; iv. 15.
 Hiri, volc. is., iii. 262.
 Hirschberg, Caldron of, i. 133, 444.
 Hirshals, ii. 399.
 Hirson, ii. 100.
 Hirsova, i. 475; iv. 22.
 — Kimmeridge, ii. 276.
 Hissar: see Ghissar.
 Hissarlik, Sarmatian stage, i. 329.
 Hit, town, i. 27.
 Hitis, ii. 411.
 Hjelmsö, ii. 62.
 Hoai-juen, pre-Cambrian beds, iii. 229.
 Hoang-ho, i. 40, 71; ii. 186, 187, 189, 190, 191; iii. 58, 59, 173, 178, 263, 264, 268, 399; iv. 263.
 — ancient block, iv. 510.
 — Cambrian beds, iii. 198, 199, 200.
 — mountains on, iii. 200, 208.
 — sources of, iii. 210, 213.
 Hobart town, ii. 156.
 Hoborg bank, ii. 395.
 Hochalmspitz, iv. 169, 174, 201.
 Hoch Gall, tonalite, iii. 343.
 Hochleiten spitz, iv. 163.
 Hochstetter Foreland, i. 288; ii. 73; iv. 255.
 Hochsträss fault, i. 205.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 318.]
 Hochwald, mts., i. 204.
 — Variscan mts., ii. 97.
 Hodna, basin of, i. 225, 226, 227, 357.
 Hof, (Bavaria), fractures, ii. 106, 111.
 — (Meyringen), i. 111.
 Hofkirchen, Jurassic, i. 210.
 Högbacks, i. 562.
 Hogland, is., iii. 376.
 Högskar Elv, riv., ii. 327, 328, 345.
 Hohe Göll, iv. 184.
 — Kallenberg, iv. 183.
 — Tatra, sheet of, iv. 205, 208.
 — Wand, mt., i. 120, 139, 143.
 — Venn, ii. 100-2; iv. 27, 533.
 — Weiss, mt., iv. 174.
 Hohen Krähen, i. 201.
 Hohenlohe, lake, iv. 273.
 Hohenstoffel, mt., i. 201.
 Hohentwiel, i. 201; iv. 581.
 Hoher Bogen, Bohemian Pfahl, i. 208.
 Höhgau, i. 127.
 — caldron inbreak, i. 197, 201, 213.
 — lavas, iv. 588.
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 303.
 — volcs., i. 214; iv. 28.
 Höhnel is., iv. 268, 275, 584.
 Hohnstein, iv. 38.
 Hohwald, granite masses of, i. 167.
 Ho-jen-shan: see below, Ho-yen-shan.
 Hokuai mts., ii. 147.
 Hokitita, iv. 566.
 Hokkaido (= Yesso), iii. 136, 146; iv. 328, 329, 346, 371, 503, 504, 583.
 Holarectic fauna, iv. 648, 649, 650, 654.
 Holcostephanus, ii. 289; iv. 315.
 Holguin, i. 545, 546.
 Ho-liem mt., iii. 226.
 Holisopy, iv. 182.
 Holland, coalfield, ii. 98.
 — inbreaks and floods, ii. 417.
 Hollmann, cape, iv. 310.

- Hölltind is., ii. 60.
 Holmes mt., i. 150.
 Holmö is., ii. 394. †
 Holocrystalline solidification, iv. 557.
 Holstein, submerged forests, ii. 419.
 — Wattenmeer of, ii. 422, 429.
 Holy Cross bay, iv. 357, 363.
 Homalonotus, iv. 287.
Homalonotus crassicauda, i. 185.
 Hombori, iv. 94.
 Homburg von der Höhe, ii. 102.
 Home bay, ii. 32, 44.
 Homra: *see* Hamada el.
 Homs, i. 59, 496; iv. 279.
 Hondo, is., ii. 177-80, 182, 183, 185.
 Honduras, i. 542, 543, 550, 602; iv. 433, 448, 453, 635.
 — gulf of, i. 542, 543.
 — plant bearing beds, iv. 496.
 — virgation, iv. 458.
 Honey lake, ii. 199.
 Honey-woods, chain of the Miodobores, Sarmatian stage, i. 330.
 Hông-shan range, ii. 188; iii. 147, 208.
 Honolulu, i. 603; ii. 518; iv. 323.
 — gravity in, iv. 619.
 Honshiu, ii. 194; iii. 137, 143-7; iv. 296.
 — fossa magna, iv. 583.
 — median line, iii. 144.
 — transverse dislocation, iv. 516.
 Honshiu, South: *see* South Honshiu.
 Hood, Mount, i. 587.
 Hoogly cyclone, i. 55.
 Hoorn: *see* Horn.
 Hope bay iv. 493.
 Hope is., ii. 70; iv. 258.
 Hôpitalux, les i. 116.
Hoplites Deshayesi, ii. 288.
 — *furcatus*, iv. 78.
 Hor, Mount, i. 369.
 — Nubian sandstone, i. 370.
 — porphyry summit, i. 372.
 Horamagha: *see* Arkapai.
 Horizontal formations, ('Flötzgebirge' of Werner) ii. 128.
 Hormuzd. *See* Ormuz.
 Horn (lower Austria), i. 135, 215.
 Horn (*cont.*)
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 303.
 — (Detmold) iv. 35.
 Horn beds, i. 279.
 Horn, cape, i. 1, 5, 19, 512, 586, 591, 600; ii. 200, 203, 207, 536; iii. 4; iv. 488, 490, 495, 590, 635.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 289, 290, 537.
 — Mesozoic series, ii. 257.
 Horn (Hoorn), iss., i. 526.
 Hornafvan mt., ii. 55.
 — lake, ii. 66.
 Hornblende-gabbro, iv. 130.
 Hornfuh, iv. 537-9.
 Horningdals Vand, lake, crowned terraces, ii. 352.
 Hornstein, i. 79.
 Hornsundstind, mt., ii. 69.
 Horo, lake, existing marine species, iv. 91.
 Horses, ii. 489.
 Horsetown stage, iv. 409, 445, 446.
 Horsts, i. 126, 201-9.
 — panzer: *see* Panzer.
 — pre-Permian, Europe, iv. 2.
 — wedge-shaped, in the moon, iv. 593.
 Horton series, Culm, iv. 64, 66, 67, 69.
 Hoseason is., iv. 492, 494.
 Ho-shan range, ii. 191; iii. 199.
 Ho-shuen-shan, volc., iii. 220, 221, 231, 232; iv. 504.
 Hoste, is., i. 526; iv. 487.
 Hot springs, iv. 84, 549.
 Hotzenplotz, Cenomanian, i. 190.
 — Sudetes, ii. 109.
 Houffalze, ii. 101.
 Hóvas, i. 415.
 Howe, cape, ii. 151, 154.
 Howe, Lord, is., ii. 162; iv. 319, 667.
 Howeiza, i. 24.
 Hoya de Malaga, i. 229.
 Ho-yen-shan, iii. 179.
 Hozomeen mts., iv. 412-15.
 Hranitzki-Kopeck, i. 321.
 Hronov, iv. 38.
 Hsiâ, i. 70.
 Hsian-mien-shan, ii. 191.
 Hsian-wu-tai-shan, ii. 188.
 Hsiang-yang-fu, ii. 189.
 Hsi-ngan-fu, ii. 188, 189.
 — Cambrian beds, iii. 198, 200.
 Hsin-tshou, ii. 188, 190; iii. 198-200.
 Hsi-shan range, iii. 205, 206.
 Hsi-tshou-shan range, ii. 188, 190; iii. 198, 199.
 Hsuen-hwa-fu, iii. 200.
 Htygaing (Tu-gaung), iii. 218, 221.
 Huafo, riv., ii. 533.
 Huafu is., i. 525.
 Huailalai, iv. 322.
 Huallaga, riv., i. 530, 532, 533.
 Huallanca, i. 531.
 Huamblin (Socorro), i. 525.
 Huancavelica, quicksilver mines, i. 528, 529, 530.
 Huanta, Carboniferous limestone, i. 518.
 Huaraz riv., terraces, ii. 523.
 Huari, i. 529, 531.
 Huasco, riv., ii. 529.
 Hu-bei-kou, iii. 119.
 Hubert's oil: *see* St. H.'s oil.
 Huckleberry mts., iv. 386.
 Huddiksvall, displacement of strand, ii. 9.
 Hudh, Med. beds, i. 306, 307, 323.
 Hudson bay, i. 557, 587; ii. 30, 31, 39, 43, 44, 65, 140, 201, 205; iv. 251, 252, 254, 258.
 — fauna, ii. 478.
 — negative movement, ii. 470.
 — terraces, ii. 476.
 Hudson riv., i. 555, 556; iv. 69, 74.
 — mouth of, ii. 546.
 Hudson stage, ii. 35.
 Hudson strait, ii. 30, 31, 33, 43; iv. 255, 258.
 — terraces, ii. 476.
 Huechu Lafquen, lake, iv. 479.
 Hueco mts., i. 580; iv. 432.
 Huelva, Tertiary, i. 294.
 — mines of Rio Tinto, ii. 127.
 Huemano valley, ii. 533.
 Huerfano region, i. 148.
 — park, i. 565; iv. 383.
 Huesca, iv. 246.
 — Garumnian stage, ii. 297.
 Hueytepec: *see* Cerro de.
 Huggier, Jebel, i. 367.
 Hugon is., Trias, ii. 163, 257.
 Huleh, lake, ii. 454, 455; iv. 279.
 Hultschin, Culm, i. 187, 188.
 Humahuaca, i. 514.
 Humboldt bay, iii. 245; iv. 306, 308, 309.
 — current, ii. 527.
 — glacier, ii. 42, 72, 75.

- Humboldt (*cont.*)
 — lunar volc., iv. 595.
 — mts., i. 460; iii. 186, 187, 188, 190-2.
 — — Trias, ii. 257.
 — range, west, i. 578, 580.
 Hummelhof, near Neulengbach, i. 79.
 Húna Flói, ii. 132; iv. 264.
 Hundes, plateau of, i. 436, 439; iv. 565.
 — freshwater deposits, iii. 58.
 — recumbent flakes, iii. 278; iv. 521.
 Hundorf, i. 211.
 Hungarian Plain, i. 234, 305; ii. 135; iv. 16, 157, 195, 609.
 Hungary, i. 62, 134, 135, 160, 161, 275, 305, 309; iv. 196, 204, 560, 653.
 — Levantine stage, iv. 654.
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 351.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 279, 320; ii. 302.
 — Mittelgebirge of, i. 204, 232, 272, 499.
 — — Trias, ii. 258.
 — Pontic beds, iii. 57.
 — recent inbreaks, i. 351; iv. 6.
 — Richthofen series, i. 169.
 — Sarmatian beds, i. 328; ii. 302.
 — Schlier, i. 313, 315, 351.
 — Southern, i. 235.
 — Tertiary eruptive rocks, iii. 21.
 — Trachytes, i. 602.
 — Upper Cretaceous, iv. 672.
 Hunsrück, Variscan mts., ii. 97, 102.
 Hunstein, volc., iv. 310.
 Hunter is., iv. 311, 313, 314.
 — riv., ii. 157, 158, 159.
 Huntuk-Bulu-dawa, iii. 258.
 Hunza country, i. 439, 446; iii. 314.
 Húon gulf, iv. 304, 309.
 Huron, lake, ii. 39, 43.
 — Potsdam sandstone, ii. 222.
 Hurrican fault, i. 570, 574.
 Hurry inlet, iv. 256.
 Húsavík, ii. 132; iv. 265.
 — marine terraces, ii. 482.
 Hustopeo, or Hustopetsch, Carboniferous fragment of, i. 188; iv. 206.
 Huulberg, ii. 51; iii. 390.
 Huyghens, lunar volc., iv. 591.
 Hwai mts., ii. 189.
 Hwai-king-fu, ii. 187.
 Hwang-ho riv.: *see* Hoangho.
 Hwa-shan range, ii. 189, 191.
 Hyaemoschus, iv. 646.
 Hyaena, iv. 647.
Hyaena crocuta, i. 350.
 — *spelaea*, i. 350.
 — *striata*, i. 350.
 Hyaenadon, iv. 651.
 Hyderabad, iii. 207.
 Hydrobia, iii. 57.
 Hydrocephalus, ii. 215.
 Hydrophoria, libation of water, i. 67, 68, 69.
 Hyères, iss. iv. 232.
 — mass of, ii. 119, 121; iv. 115.
 Hyginus, lunar volc., iv. 595, 597.
 Hymettus, i. 498.
 Hyolithus series, iii. 394.
 Hyperostosis, i. 327.
 Hypnum, ii. 420.
 Ibbenbühen, iv. 36.
 — Wealden, ii. 278.
 Iberg, recumbent flake, iv. 117, 122, 152, 153.
 Iberian (Spanish) Meseta, i. 180, 203, 227, 228, 233, 234, 289, 293-6, 308, 351, 354, 501, 510; ii. 122, 123, 124, 126-30; iv. 4-6, 100, 101.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 290.
 — dislocations, i. 354.
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 351.
 — 3rd Med. stage, i. 336.
 — peninsula, i. 203, 228, 231; ii. 123, 127.
 — — in the Permian period, iv. 502.
 Ibiqua beds, iv. 287.
 Ibo, ii. 506.
 Ica, i. 528, 537.
 Iceland, i. 157; ii. 73, 131, 132, 205, 538; iii. 30; iv. 1, 259, 262-7, 498, 585, 596, 598, 620, 630, 636, 662, 670.
 — fault troughs, iv. 579.
 — form of the sea's surface, ii. 466.
 — gabbro, iv. 563.
 — lavas, iv. 588.
 — marine terraces, ii. 481.
 — subsidences, iv. 505.
 — Tertiary, i. 287.
 — volcanos, iv. 579.
 Iche-Saral: *see* Kara-Ussu.
 Ichthyosaurus, iii. 243; iv. 642.
 Icla slates, iv. 61, 287.
 Icy cape, ancient ice of, ii. 489.
 — — gold, iv. 353.
 Idaho, i. 561, 587; iv. 416, 417, 442, 443, 444.
 Idlidlja, iv. 360.
Idoceras Balderum, in Mexico, iv. 434.
 Idria, fault line, i. 235, 251, 267.
 — overthrusting, iii. 335; iv. 148.
 — river, i. 267.
 Idro, fault line, i. 235.
 — lake of, i. 237, 243, 244, 246, 261, 273.
 — tonalite zone, iii. 336.
 Idschiid Parma, i. 504.
 Idumaea, i. 369.
 Idzu, penins., ii. 180.
 Iffinger, mt., i. 244, 435.
 — tonalite zone, iii. 339, 344, 345.
 Igalliko-fjord: *see* Ingalliko.
 Igark, Silurian, iii. 29.
 Igatskoj bay, ii. 490.
 Igharghar, Wady, i. 359; iv. 97, 651.
 Igidi, sandy desert, i. 359.
 — Archaean beds, i. 361.
 — Palaeozoic beds, i. 362.
 Iglau, i. 80.
 Iglesias, mt., iv. 141.
 Iglesias region, iv. 142.
 Igli, iv. 98.
 — Carboniferous, iv. 96.
 Igluling, ii. 33.
 Iguanodon skeletons of Bernissart, ii. 283.
 Ika, riv., i. 502.
 Ikat, riv., iii. 46.
 Ikhe-bogdo, iii. 98, 103, 107.
 Ikhe-chaldyn-daba pass, iii. 89.
 Ikhe-saral, iii. 95.
 Ikhe-Tsaidamin, lake, iii. 188.
 Ikhe-Ude, spring of, iii. 105, 106, 107, 198.
 Ikongo mt., i. 415.
 Ikpikpuk: *see* Chipp riv.
 Ilamna: *see* Iliamna.
 Ilanz, iv. 120.
 Ildefonso is., i. 526.
 Ile de Groix, iv. 55.
 — de Sein, ii. 90.
 — des Pins, ii. 163.
 Ilfeld, pinched in Carboniferous, ii. 98.
 Il-ga-chuz mt., terraces, ii. 492.
 Ili riv., iii. 11, 164, 165, 197.

- Ili, trans-, range, i. 464, 468.
 — massive rocks, i. 466.
 Iliamna lake, ii. 197; iv. 369.
 — volc., ii. 198.
 Ilikan riv., iii. 115.
 Ilim riv., iii. 27.
 Ilimskii Khrebet, iii. 27.
 Iliniza volc., i. 535.
 Ilivertalik, terraces, ii. 356.
 Ilkhuri Ali, iii. 116.
 Ilianus Barriensis, i. 183.
 Ilampu, mt., i. 517, 518, 528, 532; iv. 469, 473.
 Ile et Vilaine, dep., ii. 424.
 Iler riv., i. 318; ii. 99.
 — Flysch zone, iv. 185.
 — Lepontine patches, iv. 156, 199.
 — Rhaetic, ii. 266.
 Ilimaní mt., i. 517, 518, 528, 532; iv. 469, 473, 634.
 Illinois, ii. 38.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 233, 234, 235, 238, 242-6, 248, 252, 539; iv. 62, 63, 64.
 — coalfields, i. 557.
 — Devonian, ii. 232.
 — Upper Silurian, ii. 224, 254, 268, 538.
 Iltyd range, iv. 394.
 Ilmen lake, ii. 44.
 Ilminster, ii. 267.
 Ilopango, lake of, i. 91, 170.
 — volc., i. 552.
 Ilsvike, iv. 350, 351.
 Ilitchir, iii. 70.
 Ilteí Daban ridge, iii. 67.
 Iltysk riv., i. 503.
 Iman riv., iii. 135.
 Imandra, iii. 379.
 — lake, iii. 380.
 Imar'ren: *see* Asif Imar'ren.
 Imbricated structure, i. 112; iv. 179, 530.
 Imbros, Levantine stage, i. 337.
 Imeretia, Oligocene transgression, i. 322.
 Imérina prov., i. 415.
 — volcs., i. 416.
 Impact of foreign bodies, iv. 600.
 Imperatorskaia Gaban, iii. 134.
 Imuruk lake, iv. 356.
 In Azua, iv. 90, 93.
 In R'ar, iv. 99.
 In Salah, Cretaceous, i. 362; iv. 89, 93, 96.
 In Zize, iv. 97.
 Inagua is., iv. 460.
 Inanda, displacement of strand, ii. 506.
 Inbreak, local, iv. 582.
 Inbreaks, i. 7.
 Incaas, bridge of the, i. 521.
 Indentation, iv. 201.
 India, Eocene, ii. 299.
 — existing fauna, iv. 649.
 — fragment of Gondwana land, iii. 315.
 — Gondwana flora, iii. 18.
 — gravity, iv. 611.
 — great mountain ranges of, i. 403.
 — Katrol sandstone, ii. 277.
 — 1st Med. stage, ii. 301.
 — rivers of, i. 40.
 — Tertiary, ii. 323, 325.
 Indian continent, fragments of, i. 387; ii. 252.
 — horst, iii. 315.
 — marine fauna, i. 376.
 Indian Ocean, i. 42, 401, 596, 599, 600, 601; ii. 136, 203, 209, 228, 252; iv. 581, 620.
 — Eocene, ii. 300.
 — Jurassic deposits, ii. 293; iii. 13, 313.
 — negative traces, ii. 550.
 — outline, ii. 535-7; iv. 285.
 — storms, ii. 514.
 — transgression, iii. 364.
 Indian peninsula, i. 401, 417, 418, 422, 428, 459, 461, 462, 500, 506, 508, 596, 600, 601; ii. 195; iii. 311, 312; iv. 284, 285, 286, 290, 630.
 — Carboniferous glacial period, ii. 252, 253, 254.
 — Cretaceous, i. 400, 419; ii. 287, 289, 291.
 — fractured borders, iii. 315.
 — Gondwana land, iv. 500.
 — horst, iv. 506.
 — Jurassic, i. 400, 419; ii. 274, 275.
 — negative traces, ii. 550.
 — Trias, ii. 257, 258.
 — wedge-shaped outline, ii. 294.
 Indian syntaxis, i. 421; ii. 111.
 — tableland, iv. 347.
 Indian territories (N. America) coalfields, iv. 65.
 — valley, (California) ii. 199.
 Indiana, iv. 73.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 241.
 Indigirka, ii. 488; iv. 331, 336, 338, 340, 410.
 Indo-Africa, i. 596, 599, 600, 603; ii. 195.
 Indo-Malayan fauna, iv. 650.
 Indore, Cenomanian transgression, i. 412.
 Indus, i. 6, 45, 46, 421-31, 438, 444, 459, 505; ii. 138; iii. 207, 280.
 — alluvial region, i. 401, 432.
 — basalt, iii. 275.
 — boundary of Eurasian, i. 596.
 — chains, iii. 285, 310.
 — Cretaceous and Tertiary, iii. 287, 288; iv. 564.
 — delta, i. 43, 47, 50, 422; iii. 289.
 — earthquake, i. 33, 41, 42.
 — mountain arc, iii. 11.
 — Tertiary chains on the upper Indus, iv. 564.
 — Tertiary deposits, i. 413; ii. 324; iii. 275, 276.
 — volcs., iv. 586.
 — watershed, iv. 565.
 Inez, Sierra St., i. 583; iv. 424.
 Influence of the load on gliding sheets, iv. 539.
 Ingallale plateau, i. 395.
 — Archaeozoic rocks sandstone, i. 395.
 Ingalliko fjord, ii. 26, 73, 468, 469, 470, 554.
 — Old Red sandstone, ii. 228.
 Ingatasch mt., i. 153.
 Ingnerite penins., ii. 74.
 Ingoda riv., iii. 11, 49, 50, 56, 91, 109, 110, 116.
 — fault-trough, iii. 54.
 Ingolf, ship, iv. 266.
 Inguletz, riv., iii. 384.
 Ingur riv., i. 473; iii. 48.
 Ingwanya riv., i. 394.
 Inichen, i. 261.
 Inja, riv., iii. 150, 151, 152; iv. 342.
 Injection, i. 155.
 — passive, iv. 560.
 Injections following soles, iv. 566, 586.
 Inkermann, Senonian, iv. 14.
 Inland ice, movement of, iv. 528.
 Inn, valley of the, Tertiary, iv. 187.
 — window on the, iv. 107, 155, 162, 171, 176, 199.
 Innaichat range, iv. 343.
 Inner Hebrides: *see* Hebrides.
 Inner-Villgraten, i. 263; iii. 341, 342, 347.
 Innsbrück, iv. 105, 162, 163, 175.
 — limestone Alps, iv. 177.

- Inoceramus, iii. 30, 217, 244; iv. 186, 352, 370, 393, 487.
Inoceramus Crispi, in Tunis, iv. 225.
 — *labiatus*, of the Queen Charlotte iss., iv. 410.
 — *Salisburgensis*, in the Flysch, iv. 186, 187, 188, 191, 192.
 — in Tunis, iv. 225.
 — *Steinmanni*, in Patagonia, iv. 484.
 Inosskin stage: *see* Enochkim stage.
 Inowec (mts.), iv. 203.
 In-pan-shui, iii. 205.
 In-shan range, iii. 201, 202, 208, 264.
 Interandine region, i. 533, 534, 538.
 Intercalation, iv. 658.
 Interior of the earth, iv. 547.
 Interior plateau, iv. 380, 411, 412, 413, 442, 517.
 Interior valleys of Lower California, iv. 428.
 Intermediate Range, iv. 380, 419, 439, 501.
 — beginning of, iv. 397.
 — continuation, iv. 409.
 — succession of strata in, iv. 442.
 — vols., iv. 583.
 Intermediate Ranges, Asiatic, iii. 307, 311.
 Intrusion, iv. 552.
 Intrusive bodies brought to a standstill, iv. 557.
 — masses, i. 148; iv. 551.
 Invagination of vols., i. 170.
 In-va-shan range, iii. 170.
 Investigator straits, terraces, ii. 476.
 Invisible range, iv. 613.
 Inyati, i. 395.
 Inyo city, iv. 444.
 Ionian iss., iii. 332.
 — boundary of Eurasia, i. 596.
 — 3rd Med. stage, i. 336, 337.
 Ionian sea, i. 82, 219, 221; iv. 215, 216.
 Iorio, pass of, iv. 129.
 Iowa, ii. 38; iv. 61.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 238, 241-6; iv. 62-4.
 — Potsdam sandstone, ii. 222.
 — Upper Silurian, ii. 224, 226, 254.
 Ipek, iii. 328.
 Ipf, mt., i. 198.
 Ipishguanina (Piscognanuna), i. 533.
 Iquique, iv. 474.
 — earthquake, i. 19, 540.
 Irahy: *see* Ivahy.
 Irak, schistose region of, iii. 288.
 Iran, iii. 285, 310, 314.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 292, 539.
 — Eocene, ii. 289, 323.
 — negative traces, ii. 553.
 — Oligocene, ii. 540.
 — salt, iii. 315.
 — syntaxis, iii. 192.
 — Tethys, iii. 313.
 Iranian arc, i. 422, 423-8, 431, 459, 490-6, 499, 506; ii. 203; iii. 5, 7, 270, 289, 311; iv. 347, 509, 521, 523.
 — chief, iii. 284.
 — foothills, iii. 207, 283.
 — marginal arc, iii. 314.
 — folds, syntaxis, iv. 503.
 — tableland, i. 307, 308, 317, 425, 459, 499.
 Iranides, iv. 523.
 Irano-Tauric syntaxis, i. 490, 602; iii. 5; iv. 630.
 Irauen, Palaeozoic beds, i. 362.
 Irawaddy group, iii. 221.
 — riv., i. 451-7, 461, 602; ii. 167; iii. 224, 225, 232, 234, 266; iv. 653.
 — gneiss band, iii. 217-21.
 — volcanic rocks, iii. 220.
 Irazu, volc., i. 87; iv. 456, 459.
 Irbeck riv., iii. 86.
 Irbin, iii. 73.
 Irdning, iv. 160, 161.
 Ireland, i. 121, 155; ii. 72, 80, 485; iv. 1, 58, 578, 626, 630, 632.
 — Armorican arc, ii. 83, 86-92, 96, 97, 122, 130, 140, 142, 536.
 — basalt, iv. 261, 579.
 — Caledonian mts., ii. 77, 82, 84, 140; iii. 398; iv. 499.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 233-5, 239-41, 251, 539.
 — Dalradian stage, iii. 388.
 — Old Red sandstone, iv. 61.
 — Rhaetic, ii. 266.
 — rias coast, iii. 5.
 — sea-level, ii. 467.
 — submerged bogs, ii. 419.
 — Tertiary, i. 287-92.
 Irendabassun-nor, iii. 59.
 Iren-khabirgan: *see* Eiran-Chabirgan.
 Iret, cape, iv. 343.
 Irgak, mt., iii. 82.
 — riv., iii. 29.
 Irgis, iii. 360, 361.
 — riv., iii. 12, 359.
 Iriga, volc., ii. 174.
 Iriomote, iv. 515.
 Irkaipi, cape, iv. 361.
 Irkistan (Syr-darya), iii. 307.
 Irkuta, iv. 54, 55, 60, 64-7.
 Irkutsk, iii. 63; iv. 260, 509.
 — amphitheatre, iii. 7, 10, 17, 21, 23, 36, 39, 41, 63, 74, 77, 79, 83, 106, 108, 147, 194, 196, 269; iv. 499.
 — eruptive rocks, iii. 54.
 Iron Gates (Danube), i. 160, 319, 481; iv. 5, 507.
 — (Derbent), iii. 303, 304, 310.
 Iron mountain or Jebel el Hadid, iv. 102.
 Iron pyrites produced by bacteria, iv. 547.
 Irish, i. 501; iii. 11, 151, 156, 158, 159, 160, 195, 197.
 — Black, riv., iii. 40, 97, 98.
 — Oligocene, iii. 15.
 — upper river, iii. 40.
 Irwin riv., coalfield of, ii. 150.
 Is, town, i. 27.
 Isabella, cape, ii. 42.
 Isahazávana mt., i. 415.
 Isakcha, i. 476.
 Isálo mts., i. 416.
 — sandstone, i. 417.
 Isar fjord, iv. 264.
 — riv., Flysch, iv. 185, 186, 200.
 Isaro, volc., ii. 174.
Isastraea affinis, in Macedonia, iii. 326.
 Isatshki, dislocations, i. 469.
 Isblink, Frederikshaab, ii. 344, 357, 358.
 Ischia, earthquake, i. 74.
 — negative movement of strand, ii. 372, 373.
 — vols. of, i. 171, 179.
 Ischilin, sierra, i. 515; ii. 161.
 Ischuchaca, i. 529.
 Iselthal, iii. 343; iv. 149.
 Iseo, lake of, Trias and Jurassic, iii. 338.
 Isère, department, Upper Jurassic, ii. 281.
 Isergebirge, i. 128, 133, 212-14.
 — back folding, i. 138.
 — pinched in Jurassic fragment, ii. 276.

- Isfahan, i. 424.
 Ishiga, ii. 185.
 Ishigaki is., iii. 245; iv. 515.
 Ishikli, iv. 522.
 Ishim riv., iii. 161, 162, 163.
 Ishka-shim riv., i. 445; iii. 300, 302.
 Ish-kem, iii. 80.
 Ish-kilik mt., iii. 165.
 Iskagan, fjord, iv. 358.
 Iskashim, i. 445.
 Iskender-kul, Devonian lake, iii. 303.
 Isker, riv., i. 329, 487, 488; iv. 16, 25.
 Isla de Negros, ii. 173, 174.
 — de Pinos: *see* Pinos, is.
 Islamabad, i. 436.
 Island arcs of the Pacific Ocean, iii. 400.
 Island festoons, iv. 584.
 — eastern Asiatic, iii. 375; iv. 508.
 — termination of, iv. 379.
 Islands, Bay of, iv. 57.
 — continental, iv. 639.
 — Oceanic, iv. 639.
 Isle, riv., iv. 43.
 Isle des Pins, serpentine band, ii. 163.
 — de Sein, ii. 90.
 Isles Rousses, iv. 243.
 Ismailia, town, i. 377, 384.
 Ismid, gulf of, iii. 319.
 Isonzo, riv., i. 251, 252, 266, 267, 273.
Isophyllia duplicata, i. 540.
 Isopy, iv. 182, 184, 208.
 Isostasy, iv. 608-22.
 Ispahan, i. 424.
 Issawam, Wady, iv. 93.
 Isstyk, i. 442, 446.
 Isstyk Kul, lake, iii. 165; iv. 656.
 Istind, mt., ii. 57, 328.
 Istrandja mts., iii. 320.
 Istria, i. 269, 271; iii. 340; iv. 658.
 — Dinaric strike, iii. 328.
 — faults, i. 248, 266, 268.
 — folded ranges, iii. 335.
 — Liburnian stage, ii. 298, 540.
 — overthrusts, i. 273.
 Isykh, iii. 80.
 Italian lakes, iv. 127.
 Italy, i. 15, 16, 56, 137, 176, 248, 265, 279, 314, 539, 551; ii. 11, 362, 364-92, 437, 441, 447, 554; iv. 6, 105, 106, 110, 127, 142, 545, 568.
 Italy (*cont.*)
 — displacement of strand, ii. 372, 387, 554.
 — east coast, i. 268, 497.
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 308.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 319.
 — 5th Med. stage, i. 280.
 — north-west coast, ii. 364.
 — Pontic stage, i. 333-5, 344.
 — recent inbreaks, i. 350; iv. 6.
 — Schlier, i. 310, 314.
 — south; seismic area, i. 76, 77, 82-6, 219-21.
 — upper, beginning of the Dinaric chains, iii. 316.
 — volcanos, i. 602; ii. 206.
 — west coast, i. 227.
 Itaparica is., ii. 501.
 Itasy, lake, i. 416.
 Ithaca formation, iv. 60.
 Ithm, Wady, i. 369.
 I-tshan, iii. 228, 229, 231, 265.
 Ittygran is., iv. 358, 359, 363.
 Itule, i. 396.
 Iturup is., ii. 183.
 — marine terraces, ii. 488.
 Itym-tag, or Djty-tag, iii. 303.
 Ivahy (Irahy), riv., i. 509.
 Ivigtuk, ii. 470.
 Iviza is., iv. 229, 230.
 Ivohibé, granite mountain, i. 415.
 Ivrea, amphibolite range, iii. 338; iv. 126, 127-35, 148, 150, 153, 197, 421.
 — chief range, iv. 137.
 — green rocks, iv. 248, 566.
 — zone of, iv. 153, 197, 222, 586, 587.
 Iwaki, volc., ii. 181.
 Iwasi-yama, volc. ii. 181.
 Iwo-shima: *see* Sulphur Island.
 Iwosan, volc., ii. 179.
 I-wü-lü-shan, ii. 192; iii. 132, 147.
 Ixtacihuatl, volc., iv. 435, 440, 441, 585.
 I-yang-tang, Upper Carboniferous, iii. 217.
 Izalco, volc., i. 92, 94, 170; iv. 550.
 Izdubar, epic, i. 20-40, 57, 63, 64.
 Izu, penins., ii. 180.
 Izych, iii. 196.
 Ja: *see* Ia.
 Jabalpur, i. 406.
 Jablonoi (Applemts.), or Jablonowyi, ii. 193; iii. 11, 44, 49, 50, 91, 110, 112-16.
 Jaca, iv. 246.
 Jacarille mts., iv. 431.
 Jackal, i. 350.
 Jackson, iv. 422.
 — lake, iv. 386.
 Jacksonian limestone, i. 284.
 Jacmel (Haiti), i. 543, 550; iv. 460.
 Jacobi's pear, iv. 603.
 Jacobshavn, ii. 360.
 Jaederen, strand-lines, ii. 350.
 Jaen, iv. 227, 229.
 — Tertiary, i. 294.
 Jaffa, i. 372.
 — Mediterranean deposits, i. 373.
 Jaffrabad, tide, ii. 510.
 Jagdalak, i. 434.
 Jaigwyn bay, iv. 344.
 Jaintia mts., i. 410.
 Jakan, Cape, iv. 361.
 Jakobshavn, glacier of, ii. 355, 357-62.
 — ice-fjord, ii. 357, 359, 469.
 Jalalabad, iii. 280, 283.
 Jalalpur, i. 422, 429.
 — bend on the Jehlam, i. 596.
 Jalapa (Mexico), iv. 436, 442.
 — (C. America), iv. 453.
 Jali bay, ii. 451.
 Jalisco, iv. 436.
 Jalish mt.: *see* Gjalitsh.
 Jalk, i. 425, 428.
 — Nummulitic limestone, i. 425.
 Jalomitza riv., iv. 22.
 Jalua (volc.), iv. 277.
 Jam is., iv. 343.
 Jama, riv., Trias, ii. 257.
 Jamaica, i. 90, 94, 543, 544, 547, 549-51; iv. 460-3, 518, 634, 664.
 — earthquake, ii. 448.
 — Eocene, i. 282.
 — Gosau beds, i. 281; iv. 438, 446.
 — Middle Cretaceous, i. 350; ii. 304, 526.
 — negative displacement of strand, ii. 311.
 — Orbitoides limestone, ii. 136.
 Jamaica-Jacmel line, iv. 460.
 Jamal: *see* Yalmal.
 Jamdena is., ii. 166.
 James bay, ii. 30, 31, 470.
 — is., ii. 471.
 Jampol, granite plateau, i. 182.

- Jamur, lake, iv. 306.
 Jan Mayen, ii. 67, 131; iv. 1, 259, 263, 498, 579, 630.
 Jana riv., iii. 123; iv. 331, 332, 335, 363.
 — Volga stage, ii. 286.
 Janeiro, Rio de: *see* Rio.
 Janina, serpentine, iii. 330.
 Japan, i. 5, 35, 61, 73, 75, 76, 603; ii. 177-83, 185, 187, 192, 194, 195, 207, 537; iii. 88, 122, 136-49; iv. 296, 670.
 — Angara flora, iii. 19.
 — arc of North Japan, ii. 185, 194-5, 200; iii. 136.
 — arc of South Japan, ii. 185, 192-5, 200; iii. 136, 376.
 — caldron inbreaks, iii. 147.
 — Carboniferous, iv. 62.
 — Cretaceous, i. 413.
 — earthquake, i. 75, 76.
 — marine terraces, ii. 488, 496.
 — Mesozoic freshwater deposits, iii. 313.
 — Richthofen's series, i. 169.
 — trendlines, iii. 136.
 — Trias, ii. 256, 537.
 Japanese foredeep, iv. 619.
 Jarra, battle of, i. 44.
 Jas-gulam riv., iii. 300.
 Jashk, cape, ii. 510.
 Jasper, i. 556.
 Jasva, riv., iii. 368.
 Jatulian system, Finland, iii. 377, 378, 380.
 Jauernig, Sudetes, ii. 109.
 Jauja, longitudinal valley of, i. 529.
 Jaulan, lavas, i. 372.
 Java, i. 5, 6; ii. 165-8, 206, 535; iii. 231, 234, 239, 246, 266; iv. 297, 549, 583, 589, 670.
 — boundary of Eurasia, i. 597; iii. 5; iv. 294.
 — coral reefs, iii. 242; iv. 326.
 — Cretaceous, iii. 236.
 — lavas, iv. 589.
 — oscillations of the sea, ii. 320, 515.
 — stage, iii. 236.
 — Tertiary, ii. 324; iii. 239, 240.
 — volcanos, i. 458, 602; iii. 2, 236, 237, 261; iv. 504, 589.
 Javier: *see* Sierra St.
 Jeanette, ship, iv. 335.
 Jebilet, iv. 100-3.
 Jefferson, riv., iv. 387.
 Jehlam riv., i. 422, 429; iii. 283.
 — boundary of Eurasia, i. 596.
 — fault lines, i. 433, 434.
 — syntaxis on, i. 431, 433, 444-9, 493, 495, 505; ii. 86, 111, 194, 195; iii. 192, 274, 279, 289, 311; iv. 347, 523.
 — Tertiary, i. 433.
 Jehol: *see* under Y.
 Jelouz, i. 119.
 Je-ma-shan: *see* under Y.
 Jemtland, glacial period, ii. 52, 54, 66, 339.
 — succession of strata, iii. 389, 391.
 Jenewand, iv. 169.
 Jenga-Pae, range, i. 503.
 Jensen's Nunataks, ii. 344.
 Jequitinhonha riv., ii. 502.
 Jerngneis, iron gneiss, iii. 381.
 Jerruck, i. 41.
 Jersey, ii. 424; iv. 48.
 Jershöft, ii. 397.
 Jerusalem (Palestine), i. 58, 372.
 — beds (Tasmania), ii. 155, 256.
 Jervis, cape, ii. 153.
 — is., ii. 319.
 Jes Jaure, ii. 63.
 Jessalmer, Jurassic, i. 414.
 Jeshil-Irmak (Derekojun-Su), i. 306, 308.
 Jessai: *see* Eche.
 Jessore, i. 50.
 Jesthken mts., iv. 33.
 Jeziret-ibn-Omar, gypsiferous beds, i. 423, 427.
 Jezreel, subsidence of, i. 372, 385.
 Jhils, i. 48.
 Jictoc (Tictok), ii. 533.
 Joachimsthal, primary differences of depth, iv. 554.
 João de Nova, iss., ii. 507.
 Jodenoi range, i. 503, 504.
 Jodok, iv. 172.
 Joggins, south section of, iv. 65, 68, 69.
 Johanna is., i. 416.
 John: *see* St.
 John Day riv., iv. 416, 417.
 Johnson mt., iv. 369.
 Joinville is., iv. 492, 494.
 Jokonsk, iii. 379.
 Joldoka, i. 450.
 Joly, mt., iv. 118, 537.
 Jombo, mt., iv. 273.
 Jones sound, ii. 41; iv. 252.
 Jonquières, iv. 235.
 Jonsong-La, iv. 521.
 Jordan, i. 369.
 — Cretaceous limestone, i. 372.
 — fault line, i. 59, 133, 369, 373.
 — fault trough, iv. 581.
 — lake, ii. 455, 457, 463.
 — Nubian sandstone, i. 370, 373.
 — valley, i. 496; ii. 454, 455, 457; iv. 278, 280.
 Jornada del Muerto (Death ride) trough, iv. 382.
 Jorquera, iv. 474.
 Jorullo, volc., i. 92, 170; iv. 435, 440.
 José: *see* San.
 Joseph Henry, cape, iv. 249.
 Josephi flaw, i. 119.
 Joseph's Canal, ii. 457.
 Jotnian system, Finland, iii. 377, 387, 388.
 Jötun range, ii. 51, 57; iii. 391, 392.
 Joux, Lac de, i. 116.
 Jowf, trough subsidence, i. 375.
 Juan: *see* San J. and Rio S.
 Juan de Fuca strait, iv. 409, 410, 445, 446.
 Juan Fernandez, submarine ridge, iv. 497.
 Juancito, Sierra de, iv. 452.
 Juba, i. 366.
 Jubal straits, iv. 277.
 Jubones, R., i. 533.
 Júc, gabbro boss, iv. 17.
 Judaea, i. 369.
 — Cretaceous and Nummulitic limestone, i. 372.
 — Middle Cretaceous, i. 379.
 — ridge of, i. 372, 373.
 Judica mt., iv. 226.
 Judicaria valley, i. 159, 237, 255, 256; iii. 336.
 Judicarian line, i. 159, 243-7, 253-61; iii. 336-41, 344; iv. 129, 150, 151, 195.
 Judith mts., iv. 388.
 Judoma riv., iv. 340.
 Juen-tshan-sjan: *see* under Y.
 Juf, iv. 91, 93, 99, 645.
 Jugor, shar of, i. 504; ii. 66; iii. 371, 372, 373.
 Jui-myn, iii. 176.
 Jui-myn-sjan: *see* Yui-myn-sjan.

- Jujuy, i. 513, 514, 515, 518, 521, 528.
 — Trias, ii. 256.
 — volcanos, iv. 475.
 Julia is.: *see* Graham is.
 Julianehaab, ii. 73, 470.
 Julien: *see* St. Julien Vouvantes.
 Julier pass, iv. 154.
 Julius, Portus, ii. 375.
 Julos Varre mt., ii. 61.
 Jumna, riv., fault, i. 403.
 Jumno, iv. 155.
 Juncal: *see* Cerro del.
 Junction peak, i. 567, 571-3; iii. 314.
 Juneau, iv. 407, 408.
 Jung Ceylan, iii. 233.
 Jungfrau, mt., i. 110, 166, 603.
 Jungfrusunds lotsplats, ii. 404.
 Juntas, i. 520.
 Jupiter, planet, iv. 543.
 Jupiter Ammon, oasis of, ii. 2.
 Jupvik, pumice stone, ii. 355.
 Jura, i. 116, 125, 194, 201, 210, 216, 217, 231, 232, 271, 272, 301, 308, 324, 472, 486, 494, 499, 553, 583; ii. 104, 117, 119, 120, 128, 278-80, 283, 289, 290, 297, 302, 536; iii. 3, 5, 6, 283, 374, 407, 543, 583; iv. 32, 55, 105, 108, 178, 221, 223, 507.
 — 'chain', i. 113, 196; iv. 142, 526, 626, 627.
 — 'table', i. 113, 196, 197, 216; ii. 104; iv. 526, 527, 626.
 Jurassic basaltic lavas, iv. 579.
 — basic porphyrites, iv. 468, 482.
 — fauna, impoverishment of, — ii. 281, 282, 288; iv. 658.
 — flora, iv. 663.
 — relics, i. 209.
 — sea, oscillations, ii. 269-71, 283; iii. 313; iv. 668.
 — recession, ii. 279-81, 289, 542; iv. 658, 668.
 — transgression, ii. 270-9, 539, 540, 542, 545; iii. 313; iv. 302, 671.
 — strata, i. 110, 111, 138, 146, 147, 160, 190-5, 198-203, 206, 210-14, 219, 220, 225, 226, 230, 238, 239, 250, 257, 268, 303, 315, 320, 374, 400, 408, 413, Jurassic (*cont.*)
 414, 419, 429, 443, 444, 466, 472-9, 484, 488, 489, 505, 507, 519, 520-2, 531, 532, 541, 561, 562, 580-2, 591; ii. 104, 112, 114, 150, 160, 161, 163, 166, 191, 197, 271-7, 279-81, 284-8, 292, 293, 537, 539; iii. 296, 302, 303, 330, 333, 338; iv. 7, 81, 96, 98, 102, 109, 112, 115, 120-2, 151, 153, 173, 180-4, 197, 199, 200, 203, 205, 206, 209, 210, 214-17, 220, 222, 226, 228, 233-6, 241, 244, 250, 256, 258, 260, 302, 307, 315, 353, 365, 370-4, 401, 420, 421, 431, 432, 434, 438, 444, 445, 468, 474, 477, 496, 515, 517-19, 521, 525, 625, 629, 664.
 Juss, Great (Ussa) riv., iii. 153.
 Jutland, ii. 429.
 — mean sea level, ii. 399, 413.
 — west coast, ii. 398.
Juvavites Tonkinensis, iii. 226.
 Juvenile gases, liberation beneath the Sal mantle, iv. 559.
 — — in the moon, iv. 596.
 — hot springs, iv. 549.
 — salt, iv. 549.
 — waters, iv. 548.
 — power of dissolving, iv. 551.
 Juvinas meteorite, iv. 543.
 K², mt., i. 421, 439, 603; iii. 274.
 Kaa fjord, strandlines, ii. 348.
 Kaap Plateau, i. 394.
 Kabenau, riv., iv. 305, 308.
 Kabi, riv., iv. 283, 284.
 Kabret, plateau of, i. 380.
 Kabul, i. 434, 445; iii. 291; iv. 347.
 — lake, iii. 291.
 — riv., iii. 280-3, 291.
 Kabutarchan, 1st Med. stage, i. 317.
 Kabylia, i. 222; iv. 651.
 — gneiss mass of, i. 223, 235.
 Kachaophung mt., iii. 221.
 Kachar: *see* Cachar.
 Kachemak bay, iv. 371-3.
 Kachh: *see* Cutch.
 Kadiak, is., or Kadjak, ii. 196, 197, 490, 491; iv. 348, 370, 371, 374-8, 405.
 Kadiilnaia, iii. 22.
 Kadimuk, mt., i. 434.
 Kaffa, Jurassic, ii. 274.
 Kaffraria, British, i. 388, 392, 419.
 Káfristan, i. 444.
 Kaga, coal of, iii. 137.
 Kago-shima bay, ii. 176; iv. 514.
 — caldron inbreak, iv. 504.
 Kahil, Jebel Bou, iv. 224.
 Kahlberg, iv. 36.
 Kahlenberg, 2nd Med. stage, ii. 431.
 Kahoolawe is., iv. 322.
 Kaibab, fractures, i. 129, 575.
 — plateau, i. 126, 129, 559, 570, 574, 576.
 Kai-fong-fu, ii. 189.
 Kaikoura chains, ii. 146.
 Kainach, iv. 158.
 Kaine is.: *see* Arakam.
 Kainsk, iii. 150.
 — Miocene, iii. 15.
 Kai-ping, fractures, iii. 131.
 — bend of, iii. 208, 209.
 Kairskii Gori, iii. 30.
 Kaisarieh, iii. 317.
 Kaiser Franz Josefs-fjord, Tertiary, i. 287.
 Kaiserstuhl, mt., i. 179; iv. 33, 584.
 — lavas, iv. 588.
 Kaiyuh mts., iv. 348, 365, 367, 378.
 Kaja, village, ii. 469.
 Kajoa, iii. 262.
 Kak Nor, iii. 154.
 Kakirtai (riv.), iii. 48.
 Kaktyn, daban, iii. 188.
 Kakzi, i. 37.
 Kal (Tol), Faraun is., i. 367.
 Kálabágh, i. 422, 428-31; iii. 283.
 — boundary of Eurasia, i. 596.
 Kalafat, iv. 22.
 Kalah (the Biblical Kelach), i. 58.
 Kalahari, Palaeozoic beds, i. 389.
 — desert, i. 391-2, 601; iv. 657.
 Kala-i-Chumb, iii. 300, 301, 302.
 Kalalagi stream of, iv. 343.
 Kalamaki bay, ii. 452.
 Kalan, pass, iii. 282.
 Kala-Pandsh, iii. 290, 299, 300.
 Kalar, iii. 44.
 Kalaupapa (penins.), iv. 323.
 Kalbin range, iii. 159, 160, 163.

- Kälbir Varre, mt., ii. 61.
 Kalgan, iii. 59, 90, 104, 106, 117, 200, 209.
 Kali chain, iii. 246.
 Kaliána, iv. 608, 612.
 Kaljan-gan is., iii. 233.
 Kalkstöckli mt., iv. 120.
 Kall Sjön mt., ii. 339; iii. 391.
 Kallenberg, Hohe, iv. 183, 184.
 Kallionimi, iii. 378.
 Kallwang, iv. 170.
 Kallwiken, ii. 411.
 Kalmar, ii. 66, 408, 410.
 — sound, Palaeozoic sediments, iii. 389.
 Kalmjuss riv., iv. 10.
 Kalofer, i. 488.
 Kalogarhi mt., iii. 279.
 Kaloras, 45.
 Kalskoie, iii. 81.
 Kalubu, ii. 134.
 Kaluga, Carboniferous, ii. 242.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 290.
 Kalusch, potash salts, i. 309.
 Kalymnos is., gneiss, iii. 322.
 Kalzu (Kakzi), i. 37.
 Kamaishi earthquake, i. 76.
 Kamama ōura (Kemana-ōura), bay of, ii. 488.
 Kamar, bay, i. 366.
 Kamassia, iv. 274, 281.
 Kamchatka, i. 462; ii. 183, 185, 194, 197, 198, 206, 207; iii. 111, 112, 136, 269; iv. 329, 343, 344, 363, 375, 453, 503, 505.
 — linking, iv. 505.
 — riv., ii. 184, 185.
 — shell beds, ii. 488.
 — valley, ii. 184, 185.
 — volcanos, iv. 586.
 Kamchatka-Kuriles line, iv. 503.
 Kameniec: *see* Kaminiec.
 Kamenka, iii. 71.
 — Palaeozoic beds, iii. 24.
 Kamennii Khrebet, iii. 24.
 Kamennopototsk, iii. 384.
 Kaminiec Podolski (Kamennetz-Podolsk), Silurian, i. 182.
 — Sarmatian stage, i. 330.
 Kamisch, bay, iv. 370.
 Kammeni Yar, stony bank, iii. 362.
 Kammenistoi, brook, iii. 193.
 Kamnifyn, ravine of, iii. 127.
 Kamp line, i. 80, 82, 140, 174.
 — valley, i. 79.
 Kamping (Kambing), is., iii. 236, 242.
 Kamychta riv., iii. 79.
 Kamyschloff, Oligocene transgression, i. 322.
 Kana, iii. 67, 72-6, 195.
 Kanawha valley, ii. 246; iv. 64.
 Kanchanjanga, i. 436, 448, 449, 451; iv. 521.
 Kandahar, i. 427; iii. 285; iv. 521.
 — Cretaceous and Eocene, i. 427.
 Kandern, i. 112.
 — fault, iv. 526.
 Kandi valley, iii. 302.
 Kandygatai hills, iii. 160.
 Kane, basin, iv. 253.
 Kanef, dislocations, i. 469; iv. 11.
 Kanenfelder or grykes, ii. 177.
 Kangaroo is., ii. 152.
 Kangerdluarsuk, ii. 352.
 Kangerdlukasik, bay, ii. 360.
 Kangra earthquake, iv. 535.
 Kanhar, riv., i. 407.
 Kanin chain, iii. 368, 369: *see also* Timan Kanin.
 — Noss, i. 505; ii. 66; iii. 369, 376.
 — peninsula, i. 505, 507; ii. 66; iii. 368, 369, 381, 400.
 Kanri mt., i. 438.
 Kansas, i. 13; ii. 250; iv. 264.
 — coalfields, i. 557; iv. 62, 65.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 291; iv. 77, 80.
 — Dakota beds, i. 559; ii. 543.
 — Palaeozoic sediments, ii. 221.
 — Permian, iv. 81.
 Kanshubar, i. 442.
 — gneiss, iii. 274.
 Kansk, iii. 24; iv. 260.
 Kanskoié Bielgorie, mt., iii. 72.
 Kansu, iii. 203, 207.
 — oases of, iii. 176-82, 186, 189, 190, 263.
 — south, iii. 58, 199.
 — unconformity, iii. 348.
 — Upper Carboniferous, iii. 217.
 Kantageri mt., iii. 204.
 Kantalaks, iii. 379.
 Kantara, i. 377.
 Kapala Madang, mt., iii. 243.
 Kapitan range, iii. 124, 125.
 Kapitansberg, iv. 340.
 Kappel, tonalite, iii. 348, 355.
 Kapuas (Kapowas) mts., upper, iii. 249-56; iv. 514.
 — riv., ii. 163; iii. 249-53.
 Kara, iii. 371.
 — bay, iii. 372.
 — sea, ii. 66; iii. 372.
 — straits of, i. 504; ii. 66.
 Kara-andyr-ula range, iii. 97.
 Kara Art, pass, i. 447.
 Karabagh, i. 494.
 — syntaxis, iv. 523.
 Karabelnaia Navolok, iii. 379.
 Kara-bugas, 2nd Med. stage, iii. 314.
 — Schlier, iii. 297.
 Karabunar-dagh mt., iii. 317.
 Karaburun, promontory, iii. 323, 325.
 Karachi, i. 41, 42.
 Kara-dagh mt., iii. 324.
 Karadja-dagh mt., i. 496.
 Kara dul, lake, iii. 154.
 Karaga is. (Kamchatka), iv. 344.
 Karaghan mts., i. 317, 492; iii. 290.
 Karagol lake, iii. 85.
 Karaguya, iii. 154.
 Karak is., i. 425.
 Karakalinsk, i. 501.
 Karakash, i. 440, 441.
 — river, iii. 273.
 Karakasyk mt., massive rocks, i. 467.
 Kara-kem, iii. 82.
 Kara-kioi, i. 475.
 Kárákoram, i. 439, 443, 446, 448, 460; iii. 273.
 — pass, i. 440; iii. 273; iv. 55.
 Karakul, Great, iii. 154, 302.
 — range, i. 445.
 — riv., i. 446.
 Kara-Kum steppe, i. 346; iii. 161, 295.
 Karamaktshi, iii. 360.
 Karaman, i. 306.
 Karamuk, mountain group, iii. 304, 305.
 Kara-muren, riv., iii. 270.
 Karanga riv., iii. 49, 114.
 Karangu-tag mts., iii. 272.
 Kara-nor, lake, iii. 95.
 Karansebes, i. 483.
 Kara-samas, dyke, i. 25.
 Karassai, iii. 360.
 Kara-Su (Asia Minor), iv. 279.
 — sulphur springs, iii. 318.

- Karasu, riv., Balkan, i. 488.
 — Black (tributary of the Vardar), iii. 328.
 Karasuluk, iii. 154.
 Karat fjord, ii. 356.
 Karatagh, iii. 302.
 Karatash, cape, iii. 311, 318.
 Kara-tau mts., i. 465, 468, 469; iii. 164, 165, 299, 304, 305, 309, 360, 361, 365, 399.
 — deflection of, iii. 365, 366.
 — massive rocks, i. 467.
 Karategin range, iii. 302, 304.
 Kara-teke mts., massive rocks, i. 467.
 Kara-tjube, mts., iii. 304.
 Karatschok Daghs mts., i. 38.
 Karaulnoi, cape, ii. 193.
 Kara-üssu, lake, iii. 90, 95.
 Karawanken mt., iii. 342, 347, 354; iv. 195.
 Karema, iv. 270.
 Karenga: *see* Karanga.
 Karenni, iii. 218, 219.
 Kárghalik (Kárgalyk), i. 440, 441; iii. 271-3.
 Kargil, iv. 566.
 Kargyn, iii. 25.
 Karharbari, stage, i. 404, 406; iv. 472.
 Karia: *see* Caria.
 Karimoen-Djawa, iss., iii. 234, 266; iv. 589.
 Kari-simbi, volc., iv. 271.
 Karkaralinsk, i. 501; iii. 162, 163.
 Karlowa, i. 488.
 Karls-Eisfeld, Dachstein limestone, ii. 262.
 Karluk, cape, iv. 374.
 Karlweissen, iv. 171.
 Karlyk-tag, iii. 168-73, 207, 264.
 Karmán: *see* Kirmán.
 Karmó, iii. 391, 392.
 Karnabat, i. 488.
 Karniovice, iv. 87.
 Karnul, caves of, iv. 655.
 Karoo plateau, i. 387-90, 392-4, 397, 400; iv. 268, 286, 290, 347, 500, 505, 573, 579, 632, 643, 661.
 — series, i. 388-90, 392-5, 397-405, 418; ii. 253, 269; iii. 3; iv. 286-9, 558, 575, 579, 632.
 — sills, iv. 573, 574, 579.
 Karoo Poort, iv. 287, 504.
 Kärpfstock, mt., iv. 120, 121.
 Karpinsky's lines of disturbance, iii. 359, 376, 386; Karpinsky (*cont.*)
 iv. 7, 9, 33, 41, 247, 512, 581.
 Karrat, fjord of, ii. 356, 361.
 Kars, seismic zone, i. 355.
 — plateau of, i. 493.
 Karsh, iii. 303, 305, 311, 366.
 — riv., iii. 304.
 Karst, fractures of the, i. 247, 252, 266-8, 270.
 Karst, The, i. 247, 273, 497.
 — Cretaceous, iv. 88.
 — like plateaux, ii. 152; iii. 231, 317; iv. 143.
 — succession of strata, i. 427.
 — terra rossa, i. 300; ii. 217, 261.
 Kartse, i. 436.
 Karwin, Carboniferous, ii. 236, 241.
 Karya mts., Levantine stage, i. 337.
 Kasalinsk, iii. 360.
 Kasbeck, volc., i. 137, 471-3, 538; iv. 524.
 Kaschau, iv. 203.
 Káshán, i. 424.
 Kashgar, i. 440, 441, 464; iii. 58; iv. 645.
 — chain of, i. 446-8, 495, 499.
 — Cretaceous and Tertiary, iii. 307.
 — Devonian, iii. 272.
 — range of, iii. 270-3, 311.
 — subsidence, i. 507; iii. 97.
 Kashmir, basin of, i. 435, 437, 443; iii. 275; iv. 643, 663.
 — Mesozoic zone, i. 438, 448.
 Kashō, volc., iii. 246.
 Kasion: *see* Casius.
 Kasiroeta, iii. 261.
 Kasj-kurt, mts., i. 465.
 — massive rocks, i. 467.
 Kasom, escarpments, iii. 221.
 Kasos, is., Cretaceous limestone, iii. 321.
 — Dinaric arc, iii. 325.
 Kassaba, i. 316.
 Kassabar, valley of, i. 306.
 Kassel: *see* Cassel.
 Kastoria, eruptive rocks, iii. 329.
 — Protogine range, iii. 329.
 — Tertiary, iii. 326.
 Katalla formation, iv. 404.
 Katchanik, iii. 328.
 Kat-i-Shamsir, iii. 294.
 Katmai, beds of, iv. 370, 372.
 Katmándu, i. 449.
 Katowla (Katovla), volc., i. 416.
 Katrol sandstone, i. 400, 414; ii. 277.
 Katscher, Culm, i. 188.
 Kattyawar (Kathiawar) strand-line, ii. 509-11.
 — lavas, i. 412, 413.
 Katu, riv., iii. 93.
 Katunj or Katun, riv., iii. 79, 157, 158, 196.
 — mt., iii. 157, 158.
 Katwijk, ii. 418.
 Katzbach, Sudetes, ii. 109.
 Kauai, is., iv. 322.
 Kaumajet, mts., iv. 254.
 Kaunser, valley, iv. 155, 176.
 Kautokeino, ii. 62, 63.
 Kava range, iv. 331, 342.
 — riv., iv. 342.
 Kavar, oasis, i. 360, 375.
 Kawhia, harbour, iv. 318.
 Kayak is., iv. 404.
 Kazerun, Gypsiferous beds, i. 423.
 Kazwin, i. 317.
 Ké, is., i. 28.
 Keanakakoi, subsidence of, ii. 371.
 Kebesh, riv., iii. 81.
 Kebnekaise, mt., ii. 55.
 Kecholm, iii. 376.
 Kedah, state, i. 457.
 Keeling atoll, ii. 308.
 Kef el Golea, iv. 220.
 Kegyí Chaja is., iv. 335.
 Kei, Great, is. (E. Indies), iii. 241.
 — riv. (S. Africa), iv. 573.
 — iss. (E. Indies), i. 28; ii. 166; iii. 237.
 Keisar is., ii. 167.
 Kekeh, iii. 262.
 Kekova, ii. 450, 451, 452; iii. 321.
 — is. of, iii. 321.
 Kekurnoi, is., iv. 370.
 Kelach, earthquake, i. 58.
 Kelang is., iii. 243.
 Kelát, iii. 285.
 — Cretaceous, i. 426.
 Keli, volcanic tableland, i. 473.
 Kelif, iii. 303, 304, 305, 308-10, 314, 366; iv. 507.
 — Tertiary, iii. 299.
 Kelkid, iii. 317.
 Kellerwald, horst, iv. 29.
 Kelloway, ii. 271-6, 292.
 — transgression in Russia, ii. 301.
 Kelso is., iv. 319.
 Kelung, riv., ii. 175.
 Kem, riv., iii. 379, 380.

- Kemnatik (Crete), iii. 31.
 Kempten, 1st Med. stage, i. 302.
 Kemtchik, riv., iii. 79, 84, 85.
 Kenai, i. 462; ii. 196, 197; iv. 348, 366, 371-3, 376-8.
 — bay of, ii. 203, 206.
 — range, iv. 372, 373, 374, 376-8, 379, 402, 515.
 — stage, iv. 356, 368, 371-6, 404, 518, 587.
 Kenda, iii. 251.
 Kendykyt (lake), iii. 154.
 Keneh, iv. 278.
 Kenia, volc., iv. 274, 275, 281, 557, 559.
 Kenmare bay, ii. 83.
 Kennedy Channel, ii. 42; iv. 249, 250, 253.
 — lake, ii. 33.
 — Port, terraces, ii. 476.
 — range, ii. 150.
 Kennicot formation, iv. 401.
 Kenogami, riv. terraces, ii. 476.
 Kent, Wealden, ii. 93, 278.
 Kentei range, iii. 90.
 — riv., iii. 116.
 Kentei Alin range, iii. 130.
 Kentucky, iv. 72.
 Kenty, i. 78.
 Kenyite, iv. 275, 557.
 Keos, iii. 331.
 Keppel is., iv. 301.
 Kerachtach riv., iv. 337.
 Kerbi, riv., iii. 126.
 Kerenzenberg, iv. 121.
 Keretch, riv., i. 491.
 Kerguelen, ii. 205, 505; iv. 588, 620, 670.
 Kergyn, iii. 24.
 Keria range, iii. 270, 272.
 Keria-darya, riv., iii. 270.
 Kerio, riv., iv. 274.
 Kerkena iss., i. 350; ii. 438.
 Kerkhab riv., gypsiferous beds, i. 423.
 Kerki (Amu-darya), iii. 304.
 — range (Samos), iii. 322.
 Kermadec group, iv. 299-301, 318, 321, 517, 636.
 Kermadec-Tonga foredeep, iv. 517.
 Kermán: *see* Kirmán.
 Kermanshah, gypsiferous beds, i. 423.
 Kern, riv., iv. 421.
 Kersantite, iv. 151.
 Kertch, i. 474, 490, 507; ii. 433.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 322, 344; iii. 314.
 Kertch (*cont.*)
 — strandlines, ii. 434.
 — trendlines, iv. 11, 12.
 Kerulen, riv., iii. 117.
 Kerville, iv. 79.
 Keshaf-rud, riv., iii. 295.
 Kesselspitz, iv. 172.
 Ketanda riv., iii. 124, 125; iv. 340.
 Ketchikan dist., iv. 407.
 Ketchumstock mts., iv. 397.
 Kettle riv., iv. 413.
 Keulens, Van, bay, ii. 70.
 Keweenaw penins., iv. 257.
 Key Biscayne bay, ii. 310.
 Keys of Florida, ii. 310-13, 325, 472, 555.
 — limestone formed of organic débris, ii. 216.
 Khaa, iv. 38.
 Khabarouska, iii. 127, 129, 133.
 Khabin-dabata: *see* West Sayan.
 Khach, Chári group, iii. 284.
 Khádar, i. 48.
 Khadyt town, iii. 91.
 Khágan, i. 435, 447.
 Khaharbári flora, iv. 472.
 Khaibar, mts. of, iii. 280, 282.
 Khai-khi-khe, iii. 186.
 Khairkhan, mt., iii. 83.
 Khalatchi, lake, iii. 174, 181, 187, 189.
 Khal-göl post-house, iii. 89.
 Khalma-nor, lake, iii. 100.
 Khalti-daban pass, iii. 105.
 Khaltyn-gol, iii. 180, 188.
 Khalyk-tan, iii. 165.
 Khamar Daban Khrebet, iii. 47, 66.
 Khambinskii range, iii. 47.
 Khamnei, iii. 65, 66.
 Khamsar, riv., iii. 72.
 Khangai, iii. 37, 89-92, 95, 96, 97, 101, 104, 107, 263.
 Khanka lake, iii. 131.
 Khankhukei ridge, iii. 90, 94, 95, 96, 107.
 Khan-shui-nu range, iii. 172.
 Khantabun, iii. 224.
 Khan-tabyn-ssumé, iii. 117.
 Khan-taiga (range), iii. 88, 89.
 Khantaika, riv., iii. 29, 30.
 Khan-tengri, mts., i. 464, 465; iii. 164.
 Khantigyr, iii. 80.
 Khanyn-gol valley, iii. 92.
 Khar, Jebel mt., i. 225.
 Khara-Argalintu range, iii. 95.
 Kháarak is., littoral concrete, ii. 510.
 Khara-Khoto, iii. 204.
 Kharan, plain of, iii. 285.
 Khara-narin-ula, iii. 202, 203, 207, 208, 210, 228, 264.
 Khara-nor, iii. 181, 182.
 Khara-ulach, iii. 38; iv. 332, 333, 334.
 Kharbagatai riv., iii. 98.
 Kharan, plain of, iii. 285.
 Kharkov, dislocations, i. 469.
 — Oxfordian, ii. 273.
 Khartarbagatei valley, iii. 94.
 Khartum, Archæan beds, i. 361; ii. 274; iv. 89.
 — Eocene, ii. 301.
 Kharwar district, iii. 282.
 Khási or Khasia mts., i. 52, 410.
 Khawak passes, i. 445.
 Khaya, riv., iii. 169.
 Kheis, schistose rocks of, i. 391, 392.
 Khei-shan, iii. 130.
 Khenig, el, iv. 97, 99.
 — Hací, iv. 94, 97.
 — Wadi, iv. 97.
 Kherson, granite plateau, i. 181; iii. 383, 384.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 322, 352.
 Khikuchka riv., iii. 71.
 Khilok, iii. 48, 52.
 — subsidence trough of, iii. 48, 54, 77, 106.
 Khingán, ii. 193; iii. 7, 39, 50, 106, 116-21, 129.
 — Great, ii. 193, 194; iii. 39, 51, 76, 106, 114, 116-21, 130, 145, 148, 208, 209, 210, 263, 375, 399; iv. 509, 510.
 — Little, iii. 122, 125-9, 131, 133, 146, 147, 312, 315; iv. 328: *see also* Bureya mts.
 — riv., iii. 127, 129.
 Khirthar chain, i. 41, 426, 427; iii. 285.
 Khiva, i. 468.
 Khodsul Daban, iii. 88.
 — pass, iii. 88.
 Khofidis, iv. 157.
 Khoindcho, Cape, iii. 142, 143.
 Khoitu-nur lake, iii. 65.
 Khoitu-Tamir, iii. 92.
 Khojak range, iii. 285-8.
 Khoja-Mohammed mts., i. 446.
 Kholai (troughs), iii. 98, 99, 130.

- Kholm, ii. 229.
 Kholsun mts., iii. 157, 158, 160.
 Khongar-obonyn-daban, iii. 101.
 Khongoldei, iii. 69.
 Khongor-oba mt., iii. 102.
 Khon-khobi-daban, iii. 65.
 Khorassan mts., i. 491; iii. 293, 294; iv. 649, 663.
 — desert, iii. 290.
 — Gondwana flora, iv. 663.
 — salt beds, i. 316, 317; ii. 301.
 Khori riv., i. 43.
 Khorin Khoite dolgé, iii. 65.
 Khotan, iii. 271, 272.
 — plain, i. 440.
 — Darya, iii. 58.
 Khrebet Basaltovii, iii. 49.
 — Beresovii, iii. 27.
 — Besimanii, iii. 186.
 — Borgojs Kii, iii. 66.
 — Ilimskii, iii. 27.
 — Khamar-Daban, iii. 47.
 — Kropotkina, or Kropotkin range, iii. 44.
 — Patchan, iii. 127.
 — Primorskii or Lake Chain, iii. 11.
 — Pustyninji, iv. 520.
 — Seljugem, iii. 157.
 — Semdjir, iii. 82.
 — Stanovoi mt., iii. 112.
 — Tutkan : see Tutkan.
 — Tukuringra, iii. 115.
 Khua-kem riv., iii. 37, 87-9.
 Khuduj-nor, lake, iii. 98.
 Khuseb riv., ii. 134.
 Khuldyin-gobi plateau, iii. 59, 105.
 Khulmu-nor, iii. 100, 101.
 Khunkyr-dsagyn-kholy desert, iii. 172.
 Khun-shui, riv., iii. 183.
 Khurd-kabul, iii. 280, 282.
 Khurku, iii. 203.
 Khyl-khe, iii. 205.
 Kiachtu, iii. 103.
 Kiakhta : see Kjachta.
 Kiakusak fjord, ii. 360.
 Kialagvit bay, iv. 370.
 Kiama is., ii. 506.
 Kiang-si, Carboniferous, ii. 252.
 Kibir, desert, iii. 294.
 Kibo, volc., iv. 274.
 Kichtan, riv., iii. 127.
 Kidarkanta, deflection of the plummet, iv. 613.
 Kidde, trough of, iv. 282.
 Kidderminster, iv. 50.
 Kiel, harbour of, ii. 398.
 — storm of 1872, ii. 426.
 Kielce, i. 184.
 Kieserite, iii. 59.
 Kieslingwalda, i. 211.
 Kiev or Kiew, i. 469.
 — ancient massive rocks (perthitophyre), iii. 384.
 — Eocene, ii. 300.
 — Kelloway, ii. 273, 276, 539.
 — Oligocene transgression, i. 322.
 Kiglapait range, iv. 254.
 Kiglualik range, iv. 356, 357.
 — series, iv. 357.
 Kii, penins., ii. 179-82, 185.
 Kiityn, goletz, iii. 96.
 Kij Ostrov, iii. 379.
 Kija riv., iii. 76.
 Kikaiga-shima, iv. 515.
 Kikuyu, iv. 274.
 Kilauea, volc. of, i. 171, 178; ii. 371, 372, 392; iv. 322, 594, 596, 609.
 Kilauea-iki, subsidence of, ii. 371.
 Kilbaha, mean sea level, ii. 467.
 Kilda, iv. 1, 260.
 Kildin is., ii. 486; iv. 3.
 — Devonian, ii. 228.
 Kilif, 1st Med. stage, ii. 301.
 Kilimandjaro, volc., iv. 268, 273, 274, 640.
 Kilkenny, Armorican arc, ii. 83.
 Killarney, lake of, i. 121; ii. 83.
 Kilung, riv., ii. 175.
 Kilung, solfataras of, ii. 176.
 Kimawensi, volc., iv. 274.
 Kimball, Mount, iv. 367.
 Kimberley, St. Augustine mine, iv. 577.
 Kimberlite, iv. 578.
 Kimmeridge, ii. 274-9, 284, 286, 539.
 Kimpulung, i. 477.
 Kindberg, i. 81.
 Kinderhook group, ii. 233, 234, 243.
 Kineni, i. 480.
 King Charles Land, ii. 71; iv. 258, 259.
 — eruptive rocks, iii. 21, 30.
 King Edward VII Land, iv. 294.
 King William Land, terraces, ii. 41, 476.
 King's bay, ii. 70.
 Kings is., iv. 363.
 Kingsclere, ii. 95.
 Kingsmill iss., i. 28.
 Kingston, terraces, ii. 477, 479.
 Kinibalu mt., iii. 248, 256, 265; iv. 640.
 Kinsarvik, strand lines, ii. 349.
 Kin-tshou-fu, iii. 132.
 Kinzigite gneiss, iv. 128-31, 212, 213, 215, 222.
 Kinzigthal, dykes in, i. 205; iv. 128.
 Kiogarh, plateau of, iii. 277; iv. 565, 566.
 Ki-Ostrov, is., ii. 46.
 Kipgoell, lake, i. 494.
 Kiranga mt., i. 415.
 Kirchberg an der Iller, 2nd Med. stage, i. 318.
 Kirchberg, beds, i. 318.
 Kirchensund, ii. 411.
 Kirchheim, i. 199.
 Kirensk, folded Palaeozoic beds, iii. 22, 34.
 Kirghiz folds, iii. 163, 361.
 Kirghiz steppes, iii. 11, 12, 151, 160.
 — Oligocene, iii. 15.
 Kirghiz-nor, iii. 90, 94-6.
 Kiria, iii. 58.
 Kiri-shima volc., iv. 514.
 Kiri-shimi-yama, ii. 176.
 Kirmán (Karmán), i. 425; iii. 287, 288; iv. 524.
 Kirmor, iii. 201.
 Kirrind, gypsiferous beds, i. 423.
 Kirunga (Mfumbiro) mts., iv. 271.
 — volcs., iv. 271, 281.
 Kirungwé Point, i. 397.
 Kisaludini, i. 400.
 Kisanlik, i. 488.
 Kisamo, strand lines, ii. 437.
 Kishanganga riv., i. 436.
 Kishinev, Sarmatian beds, i. 328, 330.
 Kishm, iv. 648.
 — salt beds, i. 316, 317.
 Kishtwar, i. 421.
 Kisi, lake, iii. 134.
 Kisi-kul, salt lake, iii. 78.
 Kiska, volc., iv. 374.
 Kisnapur, gravity, iv. 613.
 Kissar, also Keisar, ii. 167; iii. 237, 241.
 Kissingen, faults, i. 194; iv. 34.
 Kistenberg, mt., iv. 105.
 Kistna, i. 53.

- Kistna (*cont.*)
 — cyclone and earthquake, i. 56.
 — riv., i. 403, 408; ii. 514.
 Kitai, is., iii. 245.
 Kitakami mts., ii. 179–81, 185; iii. 144, 145.
 Kitinen riv., iii. 380.
 Kitoi alps, iii. 41, 67–70, 74.
 Kitoia, riv., iii. 11.
 Kitoikin, iii. 69.
 Kitschenga, riv., iii. 48.
 Ki-tshou-shan, iv. 510.
 Kitt: *see* St. Kitt's.
 Kitiälä, iii. 380.
 Kitzbühel, Silurian and Devonian, iv. 162, 163.
 Kiu-siu is. or Kiu-shiu, ii. 176–81, 185; iii. 136, 145; iv. 514, 583.
 — marine terraces, ii. 488.
 — south, iv. 504.
 Kiutahia, iii. 320; iv. 522.
 Kivu, lake, iv. 271, 281.
 Kiwalik riv., iv. 355, 357.
 — mt., iv. 362.
 Kiyoto, earthquake, i. 61.
 Kizil-Arvat, i. 469.
 Kizil-Jilga, i. 441.
 Kizil-Kum steppe, i. 468.
 Kizilyart, *also* Kyzilyart range, i. 441, 442, 446; iii. 274.
 Kjachta, earthquake, i. 32.
 — eruptive rocks, iii. 49.
 — Palaeozoic zone, iii. 106.
 — section to Urga, iii. 90, 91, 103, 104, 190.
 Kjampendsjaia riv., iii. 33.
 Kjang-lun, iii. 224.
 Kjang-sen, iii. 223, 224.
 Kjölen, granite, ii. 63.
 Kjurre range, i. 470.
 Kjurjan-dagh: *see* Kuren-dagh.
 Klaarbeek, volc., iii. 245.
 Klaas Billen bay, ii. 70.
 Klabat, volc., iii. 257.
 Klagenfurt, iv. 159.
 Klamath mts., iv. 419–22, 447.
 — nickel ore, iv. 545.
 — riv., i. 583; iv. 420, 421, 446.
 Klana fault line, i. 270, 354.
 Klang-Sang, i. 453.
 Klar Elv, riv., iii. 382, 383.
 Klaus beds, Sicily, iv. 217.
 Klausen, dioritic laccolites, i. 169, 259.
 — Trias, iii. 350.
 Klausen-Leopoldsdorf, i. 79.
 Kleinbrod, iv. 163.
 Klein-Roggeveld, i. 389.
 Klein-Shantar is., ii. 193.
 Klimax, coast road on, ii. 450.
 Klipfontein mts., i. 391.
 Klippen, i. 320, 431, 433; iv. 190, 525.
 — Carpathians, iv. 204, 205, 206.
 — Hohe Tatra, iv. 541, 542.
 — Himalaya, iii. 278.
 Klippen zone, southern, of the Carpathians, iv. 541.
 Klippendeck, iv. 152.
 Kliprug Kop, i. 392.
 Klitchk range, iii. 50.
 Kljutschewska Sopka (Kliutshew), volc., ii. 183, 184; iii. 8.
 Klondike riv., iv. 396, 397.
 Klosterneuburg, i. 78.
 Kluane, lake, iv. 402.
 Klumpang bay, iii. 254.
 Klumpang-Pamukan, iii. 254.
 Klutina series, iv. 377, 400, 402.
 Klutlan glacier, iv. 399.
 Knight is., iv. 405.
 Knik bay, iv. 366, 368, 369, 371, 378.
 Knin, eruptive rocks, iii. 333.
 Knoxville stage, iv. 401, 409–11, 421, 445, 467.
 Kobdo riv., iii. 79, 93, 96, 107, 160.
 — town, iii. 95, 98–100, 154, 263.
 Kobersdorf, i. 135.
 Kobuk: *see* Kowah.
 Köch Tass range, iv. 336.
 Kochaik, mt., iv. 480.
 Kochkat, range, iii. 41, 42.
 Koetai, riv.: *see* Kutai.
 Kofiau, volc., iii. 245.
 Kogashak, i. 442.
 Kohala volc., iv. 322.
 Kohát, earthquake, i. 75.
 — overthrusting, i. 444; iii. 280.
 — thrust plane, iii. 282, 283.
 — trend lines, i. 434.
 Koh Hazar mt., i. 425; iii. 287; iv. 523.
 — Pungum is., iii. 233.
 — Samul is., iii. 233.
 — Tau, iii. 233.
 Koh-i-Baba, range, i. 445; iii. 293.
 Koh-i-Basman, volc., i. 425; iii. 287.
 Koh-i-Naushada: *see* Koh-i-Taftan.
 Koh-i-Sultán, volc., iv. 523.
 Koh-i-Taftan, volc., i. 425; iii. 8, 287; iv. 523.
 Kohldorf, i. 161.
 Kohrud mt., i. 424.
 Kohtan is., iii. 233.
 Kojundjik, i. 21.
 Kokmainak pass, i. 442; iii. 273.
 Koko-beili range, iii. 207.
 Koko-shili, range, iii. 210, 215, 268.
 Kökö-tymyrtý, iii. 102, 171–3, 207, 264.
 Koko-ula, iii. 173, 207.
 Kokpekty-Sergiopol strait: *see* Kolpekty.
 Kokshal range, i. 464, 467; iii. 164, 165.
 — riv., iv. 2.
 Kokshetau, iii. 161, 361.
 Koksak riv., iv. 254.
 Koku riv., iii. 157, 158.
 Kok-tepe range, iii. 165.
 Kokuj-bel, i. 445.
 Kola penins., iii. 379, 380, 381; iv. 3.
 Koladyne, riv., iv. 650.
 Kolemín riv., i. 454.
 Kolguev, *also* Kolgужew, is., ii. 67; iii. 371.
 Köli group, Sweden, ii. 52.
 Koljutschin bay, iv. 358, 360.
 — is., iv. 360–3, 377.
 Kolmakof, iv. 366.
 Kolmberg, Great Pfahl, mt., i. 208.
 Kolomea, i. 217.
 Kolonia, serpentine, iii. 330.
 Kolpekty, iii. 160.
 Kolva riv., i. 502.
 Kolyma, riv., iv. 331, 332, 336, 337, 340, 342.
 — Noah-wood, ii. 487.
 — range, iv. 331, 332, 339, 342–5, 363.
 Kolyvan, iii. 150.
 — lake, iii. 158.
 — range, iii. 151–3, 163.
 Kom, riv., iv. 16.
 Komagatake is., iii. 137.
 Komak fjord, ii. 62.
 Kome beds, ii. 74.
 Kompong Soai, ii. 170.
 Konam, riv., iii. 109.
 Konda, riv., iii. 48.
 Konde: *see* Awa-Nkond, iv. 269.
 Kondom riv., iii. 155.

- Königsberg, (Transylvania), i. 478, 479.
 — (Prussia), Oligocene transgression, i. 322; ii. 301.
 — (Raibl), i. 119.
 Königsbruck, ii. 108.
 Königspitz, mt., iv. 163.
 Königssee, i. 117.
 — Trias, ii. 260.
 Königsstuhl, Carboniferous, iv. 166.
 Königstetten, i. 79.
 Königswand, the, iv. 163.
 — Devonian, iii. 347.
 Königswart, quartz dyke, i. 207.
 Konjam, gulf, iv. 358, 359, 361.
 Konstantinov Kamen, mt., i. 501-4; ii. 66, 130, 194; iii. 371, 372.
 Konstantinovskaia, Carboniferous, iv. 10.
 Kooguru, riv., iv. 351.
 Koonap sandstones, i. 389.
 Koor, is. of, ii. 165.
 Koos bay, ii. 493.
 Kootenay lake, iv. 414.
 — riv., iv. 390, 397, 414.
 Kopa, iii. 212.
 Kopaninberg, i. 321.
 Kopé, horst, iv. 282.
 Kopet-dagh, i. 469, 500; iii. 295, 296, 311.
 Kopparsten-örne, ii. 395.
 Koprein, granitite, iii. 342.
 Kor Alps, i. 135; iv. 159, 201.
 Korabli cliffs, iv. 13.
 Korána mts., iv. 612.
 — Archaean rocks, i. 403, 447.
 Kordofan, Archaean beds, i. 361, 396.
 — Cretaceous, i. 363.
 Korepovskoje Simovje, iii. 16.
 Korff bay, iv. 344.
 Korincha, i. 458.
 Koritza (Macedonia), iii. 326.
 Korna, i. 24.
 Kornkoppe, granite, i. 395.
 Korod, 1st Med. stage, i. 305, 313.
 Koroka, tablmt., i. 361.
 Koronan mt., iii. 118.
 Korot-Bulak, iii. 173.
 Korre, lake, iv. 276.
 Korsakov iss., iii. 30.
 Kos, i. 305.
 — gneiss, iii. 322.
 — Levantine stage, i. 337.
 — 3rd Med. stage, i. 353.
 — 4th Med. stage, i. 338, 341, 344; ii. 434.
 Koschuta, range, Trias, iii. 348.
 Kosciusko, mt., ii. 149.
 Kosel, Culm, i. 188.
 Kose-shima, ii. 176.
 Kosh-a-seira range, i. 470.
 Koshima, is., iii. 137.
 Koslovka, iii. 159.
 Kosseir, iv. 278.
 Kössen, ii. 265.
 — beds, iv. 189.
 — facies of the Rhaetic, ii. 265, 266.
 Kossi, ii. 433.
 Kossogol, lake, iii. 9, 11, 63, 67, 68, 71, 72, 87-90.
 Koster is. north, ii. 50.
 Kostin Shar, iii. 373.
 Kostroma, Kelloway, ii. 273.
 — Volga stage, ii. 286.
 Kota stage, i. 405.
 Kotal-Fazak pass, iii. 291, 292.
 Kotelny is., iv. 364.
 Kôto-sho, volc., iii. 246.
 Kottabangan, iii. 257.
 Kotzebue bay or sound, ii. 489, 490; iv. 348, 355, 356, 362, 377.
 Kotzing, i. 209.
 Kovo: *see* Yule mt.
 Kovno, province, Zechstein, i. 181.
 Kowak (Kobuk) riv., iv. 355.
 Koyuk, riv., iv. 356.
 Koyukuk, riv., iv. 352, 356, 365.
 Kraal Malisa, i. 395.
 Kraetke range, iv. 305.
 Kragerô, ii. 50.
 Kraichgau, ii. 82.
 Krainburg, Laverda stage, iii. 355.
 — Sève lines, iii. 340.
 Krakatoa, i. 458, 603; ii. 391; iii. 8; iv. 508.
 — in 1883, iv. 568.
 Krantzskop, i. 393.
 Krásna, iv. 24.
 Krasnji Jar (Trans-Siberia), iii. 128.
 Krasnie Jary (Tunguska), iii. 28.
 Krasnoïarsk, iii. 11, 34, 37, 39, 43, 67, 73-6, 84, 107.
 — meteorite, iv. 546.
 Krasnowodsk, bay of, i. 346, 470.
 — mts. of, i. 474, 500, 597; iii. 295.
 — peninsula, i. 507.
 Krassó-Szőrenye mts., iv. 17.
 Krau (Burma), isthmus, i. 456.
 — (Gobi Altai) riv., iii. 98.
 Kreiensen, iv. 31.
 Krementchug, iii. 384; iv. 9.
 Krems, i. 77, 192, 209, 215, 320.
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 303.
 — Pontic stage, i. 332.
 — Rothliegendes, ii. 250.
 — Schlier, i. 310.
 Kremsier, i. 78.
 Kressenberg, i. 211.
 Krestovskoie, iii. 30.
 Kreulgun: *see* Novosiltzev.
 Kreuzeck, mts., iv. 159, 166, 167, 195.
 — tonalite zone, iii. 343, 345.
 Kreuznach, i. 204.
 Krimml, iv. 173.
 Krinnen pass, i. 116.
 Krio, cape, strandlines of, ii. 438.
 Kristianstad, Tektites, iv. 606.
 Kristinestad, salinity of the Baltic, ii. 395.
 Krivoi-Rog, iii. 384, 385.
 Krivoluzk, iii. 34.
 Kriz, i. 358.
 Krjakowskii, mine, iii. 158.
 Krn, mt., i. 267.
 Krol series, i. 449, 450.
 Kronalp, Carboniferous, ii. 242, 252.
 Krone, ii. 242.
 Kronozkij, cape, ii. 184.
 Kronstadt, i. 478.
 Kropotkin, folded ranges of, iii. 45; iv. 509.
 Kruglaia, mt., granite mass, iii. 22, 23, 34; iv. 509.
 Kruglikov, iii. 150.
 Kruia, iii. 327, 332.
 Krusenstern, cape, ii. 38, 41; iv. 354.
 — volc. is., iii. 140.
 Krushowatz, i. 487.
 Kruzof, is., iv. 407.
 Krzewowice, i. 184, 188.
 Ksour, chain, iv. 98, 224.
 Ktôus-pal: *see* Martinière, pic de.
 Kuang-si: *see* Kwang-si.
 Kuba-dagh range, i. 470.
 Kuban riv., i. 471, 474.
 Kuburche, riv., iii. 135.
 Kuchaina, i. 484.
 Kuchtui, riv., iv. 340.
 Kudara, earthquake, i. 32.
 Kudung, riv., iii. 115.
 Kudungkulam plateau, ii. 512.

- Kueili Shan, ii. 175.
 Kuei-lin, Carboniferous and Permian, iii. 228, 229.
 Kuei-tshou, iii. 228, 265, 266.
 — limestone plateau, iii. 231.
 Kuei-yang, iii. 228, 229.
 Kuenga, riv., iii. 114.
 Kuen-lin, iii. 229.
 Kuen-luen, i. 439-43, 446, 448, 460, 461; iii. 7, 9, 97, 188, 191-4, 210, 274, 308.
 — eastern, iii. 210, 230.
 — middle, iii. 194, 208, 210, 230, 263, 264, 274.
 — plain of, i. 440.
 — transgression of, iii. 271.
 — western, i. 439; iii. 7, 177, 180, 188, 191-3, 210, 212, 270.
 Kufi, iii. 171.
 Kufstein, iv. 188.
 Kugart, mt., Cretaceous and Tertiary, iii. 307.
 Kugi-furush, iii. 301.
 Kugruk, the, iv. 357.
 Kugsuak, ii. 357.
 Kuh Baba: *see* Koh Baba.
 Kùh-Házár: *see* Koh Hazar.
 Kùh-i-Basman: *see* Koh-i-Basman.
 Kuh-i-Getsch mt., i. 317.
 Kùh-i-Nausháda: *see* Koh-i-Taftan.
 Kuh-i-Nemek, i. 317.
 Kuhn is., ii. 72; iv. 257.
 Kühwegen-hütte, ii. 242.
 Kujundjik, i. 21.
 Kukaityn-tau range, Cretaceous, iii. 303.
 Kukaklek lake, iv. 369.
 Kukenam, i. 512.
 Kuku-khoto, iii. 200, 201, 202, 208, 264; iv. 510.
 Kuku-nor, i. 460, 461; iii. 59, 180-3, 189, 190, 205, 206, 216.
 — southern range, iii. 188-90, 206, 213, 216, 269.
 Kuku-shili: *see* Koko-shili.
 Kula riv., iii. 71.
 Kulall, volc., iv. 275.
 Kulandy, penins., i. 468; iv. 9.
 Kular, range of, iv. 335.
 Kulas (Kula), riv., iii. 71.
 Kuldana series, iii. 280.
 Kuldja, i. 464, 466.
 — Jurassic coal seams, i. 466.
 Kuljab, iii. 301.
 Kullen, ii. 47.
 Kulteka pass, iii. 127.
 Kultuk, iii. 62, 66.
 — basalts, iii. 54, 55, 60, 64.
 Kultushna, riv. (Baikal), iii. 64.
 Kultushnoje, Korff, bay, iv. 344.
 Kulun, lake, iii. 116, 117.
 Kulu-shan range, iii. 201.
 Kulutui mts., iii. 81.
 Kum, iii. 287.
 Kuma riv., iii. 362.
 Kumanoto, iv. 514.
 Kumaon, i. 449, 450.
 — Productus shales, iii. 271.
 — tangential dislocation, iii. 276.
 Kume-shima is., ii. 176.
 Kum-kul lakes, iii. 191, 192, 212, 263.
 Kum-tag, mt., iii. 167-9, 173.
 Kunar, iii. 280, 282.
 — chain, i. 444.
 — riv., iii. 280.
 Kunashiri is., iii. 139.
 Kunda, lake of, ii. 412.
 — port, ii. 409, 412.
 Kundus, riv., i. 446; iii. 299.
 Kungei Ala-tau range, i. 464; iii. 165.
 Kunges, riv., i. 464; iii. 165.
 Kungri-bingri, iii. 277.
 Kungus riv., iii. 72.
 Kunhar, i. 444.
 Kunjud, i. 445-8.
 Kunlon, iii. 218, 219, 224, 225, 231, 266.
 Kun-nge-shan range, iii. 179.
 Kun-tshang-fu, iii. 268.
 Kuntugelen, cape, iv. 360.
 Kur or Kura, river, i. 330, 354, 355, 472, 473, 493; iii. 289.
 Kurachee, i. 41, 42; iii. 289; iv. 648.
 Kuram, riv., i. 434; iii. 282.
 Kurbin mts., iii. 47.
 Kurds, The, mts., *also* Drusen range and Kurden mts. i. 422, 424; iii. 318; iv. 562.
 Kurdistan, i. 316, 422, 424.
 Kurdwánow, Jurassic, i. 190, 212.
 Kureika, riv., iii. 29.
 Kureja, riv., iii. 112.
 Kuren-dagh, i. 469, 470, 490, 500.
 Kuria-Muria bay, i. 369.
 — iss., i. 365, 367.
 Kuriles, i. 5, 462; ii. 178, 179, 183; iv. 344, 346, 462, 503.
 Kuriles (*cont.*)
 — arc of, ii. 185, 194-7, 206; iii. 136, 138, 139, 144, 145, 376; iv. 325, 328, 329, 504.
 — Cordillera of, ii. 206.
 — line of, iv. 583.
 — marine terraces, ii. 488.
 — volcanos, iii. 2, 232; iv. 371.
 Kurische Nehrung, ii. 428.
 Kurlja, iii. 165.
 Kurpe-tau mts., i. 465.
 Kurseong, iv. 613.
 Kurshumlje, i. 486.
 Kursk, ii. 273.
 Kurtehubin pass, iii. 83.
 Kurtehum, mt., iii. 153.
 Kuru-dagh, iii. 324, 330.
 Kurukh, iii. 293.
 Kuruk-tag, iii. 165, 169, 170, 173.
 Kuruk-tau, iii. 165.
 Kuruman range, i. 391.
 Kurungwe, i. 397.
 Kusaie is., iv. 315.
 Kushebar, iii. 81.
 Kussel beds, iv. 66.
 Kushalgar (Kushialgurh), iii. 280, 283; iv. 649.
 Kush-bel, pass, i. 447.
 Kusheretzkaia, riv., iii. 379.
 Kushk riv., iii. 298.
 Kuskokvim, range, iv. 348, 350, 365, 378.
 — riv., iv. 348, 365, 366.
 Kusnetz (Tomsk), coalfield, ii. 26, 36, 152-5, 315; iv. 512.
 Kusnetzki Alatau: *see* Alatau, Kusnetzki.
 Kusser, iv. 284.
 Kusserab, granite, iii. 273.
 Kussilof, cape, iv. 373.
 Kustanai, iii. 13.
 Kustendje, i. 475, 476.
 — Sarmatian stage, i. 329.
 Küstendjil, i. 488; iv. 17.
 Kusuri, volc., ii. 179.
 Kutai, riv., iii. 255.
 Kutais, i. 493; iv. 654.
 Kutaya, iii. 320.
 Kutchi, Jurassic coal seams, i. 466.
 Kutha, i. 21.
 Kutinga, tablemt., iii. 28.
 Kutorgina, fossil, iii. 34.
 Kutshug mts., iii. 43.
 Kutty, i. 183.
 Kütyn, iii. 96.
 Kuu, iii. 160.
 Kuur is., iii. 241.
 Kunsamo, iii. 80.

- Kuzitrin series, iv. 357.
 Kvalö, is., ii. 62, 348.
 — pumice, ii. 355.
 Kvänangen, ii. 62.
 — crowned terraces, ii. 352.
 — fjord, ii. 61.
 Kvarkush range, iii. 368; iv. 520.
 Kven Ullach riv., iv. 337.
 Kvikkjokk, ii. 54, 55, 66; iii. 394, 395.
 Kwamakanja, i. 396.
 Kwang-si, iii. 231; iv. 511, 641.
 Kyffhaus, iv. 37.
 Kygyl-Balyktach, valley of the, iv. 337, 338, 339.
 Kyle of Durness, ii. 77.
 Kyndyk Pup, mt., iii. 154.
 Kynsy Made, iii. 82.
 Kyrk-ku (Forty Peaks) chain, i. 447.
 Kyzikos, penins., iv. 522.
 Kyzyl-kum, mt., Cretaceous, ii. 291.
 Kyzyl-su, riv., iii. 301, 302, 304, 314.
 Kyzyl-unguinen-tiure, granite mass, iii. 191, 271.

 La Chaille, i. 117.
 La Ligua, iv. 473.
 La Martre lake, ii. 37.
 La Palma, i. 294.
 La Paz, i. 585; iv. 428.
 La Pérouse, iii. 141.
 La Plata River, i. 527; ii. 139; iv. 472, 483.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 502.
 La Plato, Sierra of, i. 149.
 La Rochelle, ii. 89; iv. 86.
 La Ternara, iv. 474, 495.
 Laa, bitter spring of, i. 315.
 Laaland, storm of, ii. 426.
 Laas (Carniola), line of fracture, i. 267.
 — (Tyrol), marble band, iv. 157, 167, 168, 175, 195, 199.
 — Trias, iii. 342.
 Labo, ii. 174.
 Labourd, mass of, iv. 239, 240, 244, 246.
 Labrador, ii. 31-3, 36, 43, 140, 141, 142; iv. 254, 257, 258.
 — fauna, ii. 478.
 — North Atlantic continent, iv. 59.
 — primordial deposits, i. 222.
 — terraces, ii. 477.
 Labradorite crystals, iv. 254.

 Labrides, iv. 659.
 Labuan is., coal seams, ii. 168; iii. 249; iv. 514.
 Lac de Joux, i. 116.
 Lac des Rousses, i. 117.
 Lacandon, volc., iv. 454.
 Lacar, lake, iv. 479.
 Lacazina Wichmanni, iv. 306.
 Laccadive iss., i. 54; ii. 205; iv. 285.
 — coral reefs, ii. 320.
 Laccolites, i. 144, 148-52, 164, 259; iv. 560, 561.
 Laconia, gulf of, ii. 452, 555.
 Lacus Flevus, ii. 417, 418.
 Ladak, chains of, iv. 55, 564.
 — Eocene, i. 466.
 — gneiss of, i. 438, 444, 448; iii. 275, 276, 278; iv. 523.
 Lade, is., formation of alluvial land, ii. 447.
 Ladoga, lake, i. 8; ii. 44, 45, 66, 140, 484; iii. 373-83.
 — oscillations of the sea-level, ii. 403-6.
 — Primordial deposits, ii. 226.
 Ladrone iss., ii. 182.
 Lady Franklin Sound, iv. 250.
 Lagar, iii. 128.
 Lägern (Jura mts.,) i. 494.
 — spur of, iv. 507.
 Laghouat, i. 226, 357; iv. 224.
 — Cretaceous, i. 362.
 Lagligt vatten, ii. 402.
 Lago di Campo, i. 237, 241.
 Lago Maggiore, i. 236; ii. 362; iv. 55, 108.
 — amphibolite band, iii. 338; iv. 127.
 — fractures, iii. 338.
 — Trias and Jura, iii. 338.
 Lago San Martin, 1st Marine stage, ii. 307.
 — Scarlino, ii. 366.
 Lagonegro, Trias range, iv. 216, 218, 226.
 Lagosta is., i. 268.
 — recent inbreaks, i. 348; iii. 334.
 Lagrasse, iv. 236.
 Laguna (Brazil), ii. 502.
 — (Luzon), ii. 173.
 — di San Ramon, ii. 533.
 Lähari town, i. 42.
 Lahillia Luisae in Patagonia, iv. 484.
 — in Patagonia and Graham land, iv. 494.
 Lahn, basin of (Silesia), ii. 109.
 Lahn, riv. (Carinthia), i. 119.

 Lahol, i. 436.
 Lahontan, lake, i. 578.
 Lahore earthquake, i. 75.
 Laibach, i. 497; iii. 340.
 — subsidence of, i. 134, 272, 444.
 Laisely, ii. 55.
 Lajas, plateau de las, iv. 477.
 Lakahia, is., ii. 165.
 Lakawn range, iii. 233.
 Lake Bonneville: *see* Bonneville.
 Lake district (England), iv. 52.
 Lake Superior, i. 557; iv. 257.
 — terraces, ii. 480, 492.
 Lake-trough of Celebes, iii. 259, 261.
 Lakes, valley of the Mongolian, iii. 90, 91, 93, 107, 171, 263; iv. 330.
 Lakhpat, i. 41, 43, 45, 46.
 Laki chain (Indus), i. 426, 427; iii. 285.
 Laki cleft (Iceland), iv. 266, 585.
 Lakon, iii. 223, 230.
 Lakor, is., ii. 166.
 Lakota stage, iv. 81, 82.
 Lakse fjord, ii. 63.
 Lakva mts., i. 487.
 Laloki, riv., iv. 303.
 Lamarr, iv. 275.
 Lambay is. (Formosa), ii. 175.
 Lambeaux de pousse, iv. 531, 532.
 Lambeaux de recouvrement, iii. 2.
 Lâme de charriage, iv. 531.
 Lamina, lake, iv. 276.
 Lamme (Lammer), iv. 184.
 Lammermuir hills, ii. 81.
 Lampasas Cut Plain, iv. 78, 79.
 Lampazos, iv. 439.
 Lamy, Fort, iv. 284.
 Lana, i. 244.
 Lanai is., iv. 322.
 Lancashire, South, Carboniferous, ii. 236; iv. 30.
 Lancaster sound, ii. 32, 41, 71.
 Landak (Laudak) riv., iv. 514.
 Landana, iv. 666.
 Landeck, iv. 155, 162.
 Landes (Gascony), i. 296.
 Landsee, i. 135, 136, 272, 313.
 Land's End, post-Carboniferous granite mass, ii. 87.
 Landskrone, horst, iv. 37.
 Landsort, ii. 408.

- Langchiao, ii. 176.
 Lang son, ii. 226.
 Lange Berge, i. 387, 391, 601; iv. 288.
 Langeac, ii. 116.
 Langelö, displacement of strand, ii. 9.
 Langenbrücken, *sunken* Jurassic area, i. 195; iv. 30.
 Langenes, penins., iv. 265.
 Langesund, ii. 49.
 Langfjeld, ii. 51.
 Langhian stage, (étage Langhien), i. 314.
 Langkofel, i. 259.
 Langö, iii. 394.
 Lang-son, iii. 226.
 Langsuan, iii. 233.
 Languard, Piz, iv. 165, 166.
 Langvand, lake, iii. 394.
 Lan-ho mts., iii. 209.
 Lanin, volc., iv. 479.
 Lanka, ii. 513.
 Lannemezan, iv. 238, 239.
 Lan-tshou-fu, iii. 58, 182, 200, 205-8, 213, 214, 264, 268.
 Lanzing, coal seams of, iv. 65.
 Lanzö, val di, iv. 131, 132, 137.
 Lao-dun (Lao-chin), iii. 168.
 Lao-pai-shan: *see* Peik-tu-shan.
 Laos, granitic tableland of, ii. 169; iii. 223.
 Lapierre house, iv. 395.
 Laplace, cape in the moon, iv. 593, 598.
 Lapland, i. 557.
 — Archaean platform, ii. 44.
 — climatic change, ii. 414.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 7, 361.
 — glint lakes, ii. 326, 328, 340, 345, 346.
 — granulite range, iii. 381.
 — lakes, ii. 140.
 — moraine lands, ii. 26.
 Lappmark, ii. 54, 55; iii. 389.
 Lapri, mass of, i. 433.
 Lapsista, Tertiary, iii. 326.
 Laptew strait, iv. 364.
 Lapugy, i. 316.
 Laramie, inland lake of, i. 590, 595; iv. 658.
 — fauna, i. 597, 598.
 — mts., i. 565; iv. 383.
 — stage, i. 557, 558, 562, 563, 564, 588; ii. 296, 324, 542.
 Larche, iv. 136.
 Laredo, ii. 304; iv. 439.
 Largo bay, iv. 569.
 Larsa, i. 21.
 Laruns, iv. 241.
 Larzac, plateau of, ii. 112.
 Las Pilas, volc., i. 88, 89.
 Lasistan, i. 495.
 Lassens peak, volc., i. 586, 587; ii. 198; iv. 415, 419.
 Latacunga, high plateau, i. 534.
 Lataband, pass, iii. 282.
 Latakia, iii. 318.
 Late, el. mts., i. 149, 171.
 Latemar mts. of, i. 258.
 Latimodjong, mt. mass, iii. 259, 260.
 Latmos mts., iii. 322.
 Latoritza valley, iv. 17.
 Latronico, iv. 210.
 Latrin is., iv. 310.
 Latu, is: *see* Obi Latu.
 Lau iss., iv. 316, 317.
 Lauban, ii. 108.
 Laubstock, i. 111.
 Lauchheim, overthrust, i. 200.
 Laudak: *see* Landak.
 Laufen, i. 77.
 Laugenspitze, i. 244, 254.
 Laura Ethel bank, iv. 57.
 Laurentia, iv. 58, 249, 255-8, 286, 380, 467, 498, 499, 502, 512, 513.
 — absence of volcanos, iv. 587.
 — asylum, iv. 660, 661.
 — coast of, iv. 73.
 — rocks, iv. 252.
 Laurentian promontory, iv. 63, 69, 87.
 Laurie is., iv. 491.
 Laurus, i. 327.
 Laut is., 254.
 — strait, iii. 254, 256.
 Lauterberg, ii. 105.
 Laval, Armorican mts., ii. 90; iv. 47, 48, 49.
 Lavangen, ii. 354.
 Lavant valley, 2nd Med. stage, i. 319; iv. 159.
 Lavapiès, Punta, i. 98, 99, 102.
 Lavas of the andine type, iv. 588.
 Lavena mondo, i. 261.
 Laverda stage, iii. 355; iv. 188.
 Lavis, i. 258.
 La-wien volc., iii. 245.
 Lawrence, St., Champlain-fault, iv. 69.
 — Bay (Siberia), iv. 355, 358, 359, 361, 362.
 Lawrence (*cont.*)
 — Gulf of (Canada), ii. 471, 477, 478.
 — Island (Bering Sea), iv. 359, 363.
 Lawrence, St., riv., i. 553, 554; ii. 30, 34-8, 43, 202, 203, 536; iv. 252.
 — fauna, ii. 478.
 — shell beds, ii. 479, 480, 490.
 Lawt, mt., iii. 250.
 Lazaro: *see* San.
 Lazaretto Vecchio (Nisida), ii. 374.
 Le Maire, iss., iv. 310.
 — straits of, iv. 486.
 Le Roy shales, iv. 65.
 Leadville, i. 565; iv. 383.
 Leahi: *see* Diamond Head.
 Lebanon, range, i. 496; ii. 454.
 — Cretaceous and Nummulitic limestone, i. 372.
 — formation of dome, ii. 552.
 — fractures, iv. 268, 279, 281.
 — Red sandstone, i. 370.
 Lebendun sheet, iv. 126.
 Léberon (Luberon), mt., i. 299, 302; ii. 120, 121.
Lebias crassicauda, i. 334.
 Lebombo range, iv. 269.
 — fault, iv. 269, 279, 284.
 Lebu (Levu), Tertiary deposits, ii. 527.
Lecanites psilogyrus, in the Salt range, iii. 229.
 Lecco, Trias and Jurassic, iii. 338.
 Lech, riv., Rhaetic, ii. 266.
 Lechlaba mts., Archaean, i. 395.
Leda arctica, ii. 477, 478, 482-4.
 Leda clay, ii. 477-9, 483, 486.
 Leeuwin cape, ii. 150.
 Lefke, iii. 320.
 Leftero-Khori, i. 345.
 Leg, riv., iii. 103.
 Leghorn, i. 333, 334; ii. 364.
 — Pontic stage, i. 334.
 Leh, i. 438; iii. 217; iv. 564.
 — Eocene, ii. 300.
 Leikipia, iv. 274.
 Leine riv., iv. 31, 32.
 Leinster, County, i. 164.
 Leipnik, i. 77, 78.
 Leipzig, ii. 108, 129.
 Leitha mts., i. 305, 320; iv. 203.
 — Sarmatian stage, i. 328.
 Leitha-kalk, i. 278, 279, 282, 317, 320, 326.

- Leitimor is., iv. 294.
 Leitmeritz earthquake, i. 80, 174.
 Leitzach valley, i. 217.
 Leitzersdorf, i. 211.
 Lejna Vand, ii. 327.
 Lelow, Jurassic, i. 190.
 Lembean mts., iii. 257.
 Lemberg, boring, iv. 8.
 — Cretaceous, i. 211.
 — Schlier, i. 312.
 Lembobo mts., i. 394.
 Lemnos, Levantine stage, i. 337.
 — strike, iii. 324.
 Lemuria, i. 418, 496.
 Lemurides, iv. 659.
 Lemus (Lemu), is., i. 102, 525.
 Lena riv., iii. 9, 10, 17, 21, 22, 27, 28, 31-8, 42, 43, 45, 77, 109; iv. 329, 331-9, 341, 499, 508, 628, 629, 663.
 — Angara series, iii. 20, 41.
 — Cambrian beds, iii. 39, 122.
 — clay slate, iii. 17.
 — delta, iv. 329, 331-4.
 — Noah-wood, ii. 487.
 — Palaeozoic beds, iii. 22, 41, 45.
 — shell beds, ii. 546.
 — source, iii. 61.
 — Volga stage, ii. 287.
 — watershed between Lena and Tenisei, iii. 31.
 Lefias amarillas, valley of the, i. 522.
 Leneum, district of, 67.
 Lengbach, i. 80.
 Lenkoran, 355.
 Leno, riv., i. 237.
 Lens, iv. 531.
 Lentini, i. 342.
 Lenzkirch, earthquake, i. 75.
 Leoben, iv. 160.
 Leobschütz (Lobschütz), Culm, i. 188.
 Léognan, faluns of, 1st Med. stage, i. 279, 286, 296, 299.
 Leon (Nicaragua), i. 88-90, 92, 171.
 Léon (Brittany), axis of, iv. 46, 47, 48.
 Leonard: see St. Leonard.
 Leone, Monte, iv. 123, 124.
 — — gneiss, iv. 123, 201.
 — — sheet, iv. 126.
 — Sierra: see Sierra Leone.
 Leopoldsdorf: see Klausen-Leopoldsdorf.
 Leota mt., i. 478, 485; iv. 19.
 Lepanto, gulf of, ii. 447.
Leperditia baltica, in the Elias mts., iv. 405.
 Lepers is.: see Kalaupapa.
 Lepidocyclina, iii. 236, 239, 240, 242, 245, 246; iv. 313, 462, 664.
Lepidodendron acuminatum, in N. America, iv. 64.
 — *notum*, ii. 154.
 — *Veltheimianum*, ii. 155.
 — — Minuzinsk, iii. 78.
 — — Charvika mts., iii. 94.
 Lepidosteus, Rheims, iv. 659.
 — in N. America, iv. 661, 671.
 Lepidotus, i. 405.
Lepidotus caudatus, ii. 211.
 Lepini, monti, iv. 210, 212.
 Lepontine basement patches, iv. 199, 200, 202.
 — belt, iv. 184, 185, 189, 199, 200.
 — border, iv. 184, 199.
 — domes, iv. 536.
 — facies, iv. 152, 199.
 — frame, iv. 170, 199, 536.
 — limestone zone, iv. 202.
 — patches, iv. 152, 191, 197-201, 248, 536.
 — sheets, iv. 151-6, 164, 170, 177, 180, 184, 189, 190, 197-8, 208, 540, 562.
 — windows, iv. 154, 155, 197, 198, 199, 536.
 Leptocardia, iv. 287.
Leptocoelia flabellites, distribution of, iv. 61.
 Leptocoelian stage in Brazil, iv. 471.
 Leptynite on the Ya-long, iii. 225.
 Lerbotn is., ii. 62.
 Leris fjord, strand lines, ii. 348.
 Lernaides, ii. 214.
 Leros, gneiss, iii. 322.
 Les Sables d'Oloune, Armorican mts., ii. 89.
 Les Touffes, i. 117.
 Lesbanitz, Tertiary, i. 277.
 Lesina, is., bone breccias, i. 269.
 — — strike, iii. 334, 335.
 — Lago di, iii. 333.
 Lessini, Monti, i. 256.
 Leti, is., ii. 166; iii. 241.
 Lettenkluft, Prizibram, i. 127; ii. 142.
 Lettenkohle, iv. 73.
 Lettima mts., iv. 273.
 Leucate, cape, iv. 235, 240.
 Leucite, melting point of, iv. 550.
 Leucitophyre of the Monte di Procida, ii. 369.
 Leusch, iv. 188.
 Levantine stage, i. 337.
 — near Omsk, iii. 16.
 — in Roumania, iv. 654.
 Levanzo, is., iv. 225.
 Leven, H.M.S., ii. 506.
 Leventina, val, iv. 125.
 Lewes, riv., iv. 350, 396, 592.
 Lewis or Lewes, is., iii. 386; iv. 262.
 Lewis range, iv. 389.
 — riv.: see Lewes.
 Lewisian gneiss, iii. 386.
 Lex parietis faciundi, ii. 375, 376, 388.
 Leyre riv., Tertiary, i. 296.
 Leyte is., ii. 173.
 — solfataras, ii. 174.
 Lhassa, i. 460; iv. 521.
 Lherzolite of the Pyrenees, iv. 562.
 Liao-ho (Liau, Lian-ho, Lido-ho), riv., ii. 193; iii. 147, 209.
 Liao-hsi (Liau-hsi), ii. 188, 193.
 Liao-tung, ii. 188.
 — Cambrian beds, iii. 198.
 — Carboniferous transgression, ii. 251.
 Liard, riv., i. 558; ii. 38; iv. 390, 393, 395, 397.
 Lias, ii. 269-72.
 Libertad, i. 532.
 Liburnian stage ii. 298, 299, 322; iv. 658.
 Libyan desert i. 357, 358; ii. 458; iv. 651.
 — Cretaceous, i. 362; iv. 90, 93.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 323, 352.
 — Tertiary, ii. 299.
 Libyan sea, earthquake, i. 61.
 Libyan-Mediterranean Sea, i. 359; iv. 6, 89, 645.
 Libzu, earthquake, i. 58.
 Liçan, i. 95, 374.
 Licata, i. 333.
 Lichtenau, iv. 35.
 Lichtenfels, i. 194; ii. 469.
 Licola, lago di, ii. 369, 375, 378.
 Lida, mt., i. 305.
 Lido of Venice, ii. 442.
 Liebenau, iv. 38.
 Liebenstein, iv. 186.
 Liebschütz, mts. of, ii. 107.
 Liefde bay, ii. 70.
 — — system, ii. 69, 72, 228; iii. 399.

- Liège (Lüttich), i. 141; ii. 87; iv. 533.
 Lienz, i. 251, 261-5.
 — fractured area, iv. 587.
 — limestone mts., iii. 339, 342; iv. 149, 159, 174, 195.
 — Trias, iii. 345, 347; iv. 166.
 Lienzer Klause, i. 263.
 Lieser, riv., iv. 169.
 Liesing, riv., iv. 160.
 Liestal, iv. 526, 527.
 Lietzen, iv. 184.
 Life, iv. 638.
 Lifu, coral is., ii. 315, 316, 317; iv. 326.
 Light, limit of penetration, iv. 640.
 Lighthouse, Cornwall, ii. 83.
 Liguria, i. 234.
 Ligurian Alps, iv. 137-41, 145-7, 198, 201.
 — coast, iv. 143.
 — gneiss masses, iv. 200.
 Lihué-Cahel, sierra di, i. 516; iv. 481.
 Li Kiang, mts., iii. 225.
 Likumt, Jebel, iv. 102, 103.
 Lille Ruosta Vand, i. 327.
 Lilloet, Awaruite, iv. 545.
 Lim, iii. 224.
 Lima (Peru), i. 528-31.
 — earthquake, i. 19.
 — section, iv. 468.
 Lima, i. 328; iii. 223.
 Lima Erringtoni, i. 589.
 Liman of the Mjus: see Mjus.
 Limans, iv. 656.
 Limay, riv., iv. 478, 484.
 Limbotto, lake, iii. 258.
 Limburgite, of the Noin-bogdo, iii. 102.
 Limerick, iii. 398.
 Limes or Findlay axis, iv. 73.
 Limestone Alps, the Eastern, iv. 177, 221, 222, 248.
 — northern, iv. 195, 202.
 — southern, Trias, ii. 260.
 Limestone beds, ii. 216, 217.
 — blocks within the Volcanetti, iv. 569.
 — formations, recent, ii. 308.
 — zone, east Alpine, iv. 196.
 — — northern, iv. 196.
 — — Lepontine, iv. 202.
 Limoges, central Plateau of France, ii. 112; iv. 44.
 Limon, Pliocene, iv. 456.
 Limone, iv. 115, 138.
 Limpopo, i. 395.
 Lincolnshire, Jurassic, ii. 271.
 Lind, i. 264; iv. 173.
 Lindenberg, volc., iv. 494.
 Lindesnäs, ii. 410.
 — cape, ii. 398, 412.
 Lindonau, rock of, iii. 135.
 Lin-gan, iii. 226, 228.
 Lingayen, gulf of, ii. 172-4; iii. 265.
 Lingtsithang (Lingzithang), iii. 58, 273.
 — plain, i. 440, 442, 443, 448.
 Lingulas in Potsdam Sandstone, ii. 223.
 Lin-jan-shan, iii. 214.
 Linking and syntaxis, iv. 502.
 — of the marginal arcs, iv. 523.
 Linksfield, Rhaetic, ii. 266.
 Linnhe, loch, ii. 80.
 Linosa, island, iv. 225.
 Linschoten, iss., ii. 176.
 Lin-shui, riv., iii. 172, 177.
 Linth, valley, iv. 121.
 Linz, i. 77, 81, 135, 215, 271.
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 303.
 Liobaikalia, iii. 57.
 Lipari Isles, i. 82-6, 127, 146, 539; ii. 369.
 — central crater, i. 85.
 — earthquake, i. 175, 178.
 — volcanic rock, iv. 573.
 — volcanos of, i. 82, 576; iv. 580, 581.
 Lipis, riv., iii. 233.
 Lipowec, i. 189.
 Lirang is., iii. 242.
 Liriodendron Procaccinii, in Iceland, iv. 262.
 Liro valley, iv. 125.
 Lisbon, earthquake, i. 18, 60, 62, 228; ii. 448; iv. 618.
 — Kimmeridge, ii. 539.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 319.
 — Wealden, ii. 285.
 Lisburne, cape, ii. 196; iv. 349, 353, 354, 355, 377, 446, 509, 661.
 Liscia bianca, i. 85.
 — nera, i. 85.
 Liskeard, post-Carboniferous granite mass, ii. 87.
 Lissa, is., eruptive rocks, iii. 333.
 — strike, iii. 333, 335.
 Lissac, iv. 43, 55.
 Lissos, strand lines, ii. 438.
 Lista Blanca stage, iv. 433.
 Listric planes, iv. 536, 582.
 — of the Carpathians, iv. 542.
 Listriodon, i. 335; iv. 646, 649.
 Lithodendron, ii. 261, 262, 264; iv. 173.
 Lithodorus, ii. 26, 384.
 Lithosphere, rending asunder of, iv. 582.
 Lithothamnium limestone, i. 134, 295, 320, 321; ii. 165, 167; iv. 324, 646.
 Lithuania, Kelloway, ii. 272, 276.
 Little Belt mts., iv. 387, 561.
 — Cayman, iv. 460.
 — Rock, iv. 77, 82, 84.
 — Sitkin (volc.), iv. 375.
 Littoral bars, i. 353; ii. 364, 368, 418-29, 432-5, 440, 445, 460-5.
 Littoral concrete, i. 425; ii. 509-11; iv. 649.
 Littorina, Norway, ii. 355.
 Littorina littorea, ii. 416, 483.
 Littorinella limestone, i. 198.
 Lituya bay, iv. 406.
 Liu-kiu iss., i. 461; ii. 175, 177, 180, 184; iii. 145, 146, 245, 246; iv. 295, 328, 514.
 — arc of, ii. 185, 194, 195, 206; iii. 136, 376; iv. 515.
 — line, iv. 504, 505.
 — volcanos, iii. 232; iv. 583.
 Liu-pa-ting (Lju-pa-ting), ii. 190; iii. 215.
 Liverpool, sea-level, ii. 467.
 Livingston island, iv. 492.
 — range (Montana), iv. 389.
 Livingstone range (Canada), iv. 291.
 Livonia, Devonian, ii. 228-31, 254, 539.
 Lixo, reefs, ii. 501.
 Lizard, cape, ii. 102.
 — point, ii. 88, 89.
 Ljächow, is., iv. 364.
 Ljan-tshou, iii. 178, 182, 205, 208.
 Ljeskow is., iv. 491.
 Ljübetes, iii. 328, 329.
 Ljubkova, val., i. 163.
 Ljuk-tshun, trough of, iii. 165, 168, 170; iv. 583, 586.
 Lju-pa-ting mts., granite mass, iii. 215.
 Ljutscha Ongoktom tablemt., iii. 31.
 Llandeillo, iv. 58.
 Llandoverly horizon, iv. 26.
 Llano Estacado, i. 563, 580, 581, 590; iv. 78.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 291.
 Llanos of the Orinoco, i. 536.
 Llanquihue, ii. 523.
 — lake, ii. 524, 531, 532.
 Lleyn peninsula, ii. 84, 85.
 Llobregat riv., iv. 231.

- Llullaico, volc., i. 519; iv. 592.
 Lo: *see* Saint Lo.
 Loa: *see* Mauna Loa, volc.,
 Lo-an-shan, iii. 174.
 Lob Nor, i. 460-6, 499; iii. 56, 170, 173, 174, 181, 189.
 Lobos creek, riv., ii. 493
 — point, iv. 428.
 Lobositz, i. 81.
 Lobschütz, 188.
 Locan lake, iv. 414.
 Locero, iv. 436.
 Loch Assynt, ii. 77.
 — Broom, ii. 77.
 — Carron, ii. 77.
 — Eriboll, ii. 77, 79; iv. 530.
 — Lamarscaig, iv. 530.
 — Linnhe, ii. 80.
 — Lomond, ii. 79.
 — Maree, ii. 77; iii. 386.
 Lochaber, ii. 340, 362.
 Lockyer is., ii. 42, 72; iv. 493.
 Locle, 1st Med. stage, i. 301.
 Locris, Levantine, i. 337.
 Łóczy mts., iii. 183.
 Loder mt., iv. 174.
 Lodève, iv. 230.
 Lodore, Cañon of, i. 573.
 Loë-lin (Lioe), mt. range, iii. 130.
 Loemar, iii. 251.
 Loess, iv. 657.
 Löfgrundet, ii. 409.
 Lofoten iss., i. 289; ii. 56, 61, 62, 67, 76, 77, 130, 140, 141; iv. 259, 285.
 — Ancella beds, ii. 287, 293.
 — Eruptive area, iii. 394.
 — Middle Cretaceous, ii. 537.
 — Tertiary, ii. 323.
 — zone of, ii. 63, 77.
 Logan, mt., iv. 404.
 Logar valley, iii. 280-3.
 Logone riv., iv. 283.
 Logroño, Wealden, ii. 284.
 Lohit (Brahmaputra), riv., iii. 222.
 Lohme, ii. 398.
 Loibersdorf, i. 286, 297, 303, 304.
 Loire, riv., i. 298; ii. 96, 112-18; iv. 664.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 245.
 — Crag, i. 292.
 — Eocene, i. 293; ii. 299.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 324.
 — Oligocene, i. 296.
 — Tertiary, i. 290, 291.
 Loi-sampu mt., iii. 219.
 Loja, i. 533.
 Lo-ja-lin, iii. 130.
 Loje-shan, iii. 179.
 Loko, rock of, iii. 259.
 Lōko Lots plats, ii. 404.
 Loktevka, riv., iii. 158.
 Lohkzung range, i. 440, 441, 442.
 Lokva mts., i. 481, 487; iv. 17.
 Lolo pass, iv. 390, 417.
 Loloda iss., North and South, iii. 261, 262.
 — volcanic line of, iii. 266.
 Lolog, lake, iv. 479.
 Lombard plain, i. 236, 271; iv. 132, 138, 145, 197.
 — subsidence, i. 254, 274, 275; iv. 146, 620.
 Lombardy, i. 159, 237; iv. 148, 201.
 Lombobo: *see* Lembobo.
 Lomond: *see* Loch.
 Lompo-Battang (Mt. Bon-thain), volc., iii. 260.
 Lompol Vand, lake, ii. 332.
 London (England), i. 2; iv. 6.
 — basin, iv. 49, 104.
 — clay, i. 292.
 — Eocene, ii. 300.
 — folding, Armorican, ii. 91, 93; iv. 104.
 — — posthumous Altaides, iv. 51, 194.
 — Jurassic, ii. 272, 275.
 London fault (Colorado), i. 565; iv. 383.
 Lone peak, i. 568, 569.
 Long is. (New Guinea), iv. 310.
 Long Range (Newfoundland), iv. 57, 66, 67.
 Longarone, i. 250.
 Longashin, table mt., iii. 28.
 Longet, col de, iv. 136.
 Longobuco, iv. 214.
 Longonot, volc., iv. 127.
 Longos is., i. 506.
 Lönnes Jaure (Lejna Vand), ii. 327.
 Longuimay chain, iv. 477, 518.
 Loo (Piedmont), iv. 131.
 Lo-pan-shan range, iii. 200.
 Lopatka, cape, ii. 183.
 Lovevi is., displacement of strand, ii. 518.
 — volc., iv. 313.
 Loping, Carboniferous, ii. 252; iii. 217; iv. 62.
 Lorca, i. 230.
 Lord Howe is., ii. 162, 519; iv. 319, 667.
 Loreto (Lower California), i. 585.
 Lörrach, i. 112.
 Lorraine, i. 202.
 Los Angeles, iv. 424-9.
 — earthquake, i. 74, 585.
 Los Bronces, iv. 433, 447.
 Los iss., Foyaite, ii. 134.
 Lot, Dep., France, ii. 112.
 — riv., iv. 43.
 Lot-et-Garonne, i. 297.
Lota vulgaris, Siberia, iii. 55.
 Lotru, riv., i. 480; iv. 17.
 — Eocene, i. 489.
 Lot's wife is., iv. 296.
 Louis, St.; *see* St. Louis.
 Louis Philippe Land, iv. 492, 493.
 Louisiade archipelago, ii. 206; iv. 301, 304, 308, 309, 319.
 Louisiana, i. 284; iv. 73.
 Lourdes, iv. 239, 241.
 Lourous, volc., iv. 589.
 Lovat riv., Devonian, ii. 229.
 Low Layton, iv. 461.
 Löwenberg, N. Africa, i. 225; iv. 220, 221.
 — Sudetes, ii. 109.
 Lower Arrow lake, iv. 414.
 Lower Austria, i. 77, 79, 81, 112, 141, 216, 228, 236, 271; ii. 122; iv. 189, 525.
 — Dachstein limestone, ii. 262, 265.
 — Flysch zone, iv. 207.
 — imbricated structure, iv. 179.
 — Lepontine belt, iv. 199.
 — Med. stages, ii. 431.
 — 2nd Med. stage, ii. 302.
 — Moldanubian (Bohemian) mass, iv. 26, 500.
 — Pontic stage, i. 353.
 — Sarmatian beds, i. 328, 352.
 — Schlier, i. 311, 312, 317.
 Lower California, i. 561, 584, 591, 600; ii. 494; iv. 424, 426, 432, 441-3.
 Lower coal measures, ii. 233.
 Lower Helderberg group, ii. 231.
 Lower Himálaya, i. 449.
 Lower Silesia, ii. 108, 110.
 Lower Silesia & Bohemia, coalfield, ii. 249, 252.
 Lowlands (Scotland), ii. 80, 82.
 Loyalty iss., ii. 164, 206; iv. 300.
 — group, coral limestone, ii. 315, 316, 518; iv. 326.

- Lozère, mt., ii. 112.
 — Rhaetic, ii. 267.
 Lu, iii. 228.
 Lualaba riv., iv. 270.
 — vegetation, ii. 247.
 Luan Mahuida, Sierre de, i. 516.
 Luan-Co, Sierra de, i. 516.
 Luang is., iii. 241.
 Luang Prabang, iii. 223, 224.
 Luang-Sermatta group, ii. 166.
 Lubaczow, i. 183.
 Lubang, ii. 172; iii. 265.
 Lübeck, bay of, ii. 396.
 — storm of 1872; ii. 425.
 Luberon: *see* Léberon.
Lubomirskia baikalensis, lake Baikal and Behring Sea, iii. 55.
 Lubny district, i. 469.
 Lubur, volc. (Lake Rudolph), iv. 275.
 Lucca, iv. 145.
 Lucerne, iv. 55.
 — lake, iv. 122, 152.
 Lucia, Santa: *see* Santa Lucia.
 Lucipara is., iii. 238.
 Luckmanier pass, iv. 197.
 Lucknow, boring, iv. 614.
 Luerine lake, ii. 370, 371, 375.
 Lucza, petroleum, i. 217.
 Lüderitz bay, diamonds, iv. 574.
 Ludlow beds, ii. 224-6.
 Lufila, riv., iv. 270.
 Lugano, earthquake, i. 75.
 — upper Carboniferous, iii. 350.
 Lugnetz, iv. 125.
 Lu-guan-lin range, iii. 200.
 Lugubé, i. 416.
 Luhatschowitz, iodine spring, i. 315.
 Lujende riv., i. 396.
 Lukput: *see* Lakhpat.
 Lukuga riv., i. 397; ii. 248; iv. 280.
 — dam formed of plants, ii. 247.
 Lule Lappmark, ii. 340.
 Luleå, ii. 9, 55.
 — Jaur, ii. 66.
 — Träsk, ii. 338.
 Lullu-Kinipa, i. 37.
 Luminescent organs, iv. 644.
 Lu-nan, Devonian, iii. 229.
 Lunar vulcanism, iv. 580.
 — seas, filling of, iv. 600.
 Lund, is. (Grahamsland), iv. 494.
 Lundy is., ii. 87.
 Lungs, iv. 641.
 Luni, riv., i. 43.
 'Lunker,' hollow cavity in founding, iv. 264.
 Lünlün mts., i. 488.
 Lun-shan mts., ii. 175, 179, 180, 184, 189, 192, 193, 263.
 — syntaxis, iv. 520.
 Lunz, iii. 292; iv. 74, 183.
 Lupata mts., i. 396.
 Lure, Montagne de, ii. 120.
 Luristan, Cretaceous, i. 424.
 — gypsiferous beds, i. 423.
 — succession of rocks, iii. 288.
 Lusatia (Lausitz), ii. 108; iv. 48.
 Luschariberg, i. 242.
 Lushai mts., i. 453; iii. 369.
 Lusitanian elements of the 4th Med. stage, i. 343.
 — of the Mediterranean fauna, i. 376.
 Lussin, is., dislocations, i. 268.
 Lustrous schists (Schistes lustrés), iv. 106, 113, 135, 136, 137, 141, 143.
 Lütke, cape, iv. 359, 360, 362.
 Lüttich: *see* Liège.
 Luttur, volc. (Lake Rudolph) iv. 33, 275.
 Luxemburg, iv. 55.
 Luz, iv. 241.
 Luzon, is., ii. 171-6; iii. 265.
 — coral structures, ii. 269.
 — Eocene, ii. 300.
 — oscillations of the sea level, ii. 320.
 — trend lines, iii. 246, 247.
 — volcanos, iii. 257.
 Luzzi, i. 84.
 Lycaonian depression, iii. 317; iv. 522, 524.
 — plain, iii. 316, 319, 322, 324.
 Lycia, i. 316; ii. 446, 450; iii. 321; iv. 522.
 — Mediterranean beds, i. 306.
 — Schlier, i. 316, 317.
 — strike, iii. 321, 325, 326.
 — west, iv. 422.
Lycopoda Middendorfi, iii. 50.
 Lydenburg, plateau, i. 392-4.
 Lydian-Karian mass, iv. 522.
 Lyell, cape, iv. 262.
 Lykens, Lower, iv. 64, 66.
 — Upper, iv. 64, 68.
 Lyme Regis, iv. 51.
 Lymaea, iii. 58.
 Lymnic Veins, ii. 247.
 Lyngen, ii. 57, 328.
 — fjord, ii. 56, 60, 354.
 — gabbro, ii. 57, 60.
 — range, ii. 57-60.
 Lynn canal, iv. 399-404.
 Lyon, Mont, i. 87; iv. 458.
 Lyonnaise, granite, iv. 552.
 Lyons, 2nd Med. stage, i. 300.
 — Tertiary, i. 298, 299, 302, 308.
 Lycopod, iii. 241.
Lycopod Sacca, iii. 251; iv. 409.
 Maals Elv, riv., ii. 57, 326-8, 331, 332, 336, 346.
 — parish, ii. 337.
 Maalsnäs, ii. 337.
 Maare, crater lakes, i. 395; ii. 367, 370, 371; iv. 441.
 Maas: *see* Meuse.
 Mabruk, iv. 90.
 Mabudauan, granite hill of, iv. 292, 302, 309.
 Maca, Monte, i. 525.
 Macajalar, gulf of, ii. 173.
 McAlester measures, v. 65, 88.
 Macaraibo, lake of, i. 535; iv. 465.
 Macassar strait, iii. 260.
 Macaturin, volc., ii. 174.
 Macaulay is., iv. 299.
 Maclesfield, marine terraces, ii. 484.
 Macedonia, serpentine, iii. 330.
 — Tertiary basin, iii. 326, 334.
 — trend lines, iii. 328.
 Maceio, displacement of strand, ii. 501.
 Macgillicuddy Reeks, ii. 83.
 Machairodus, iv. 647.
 M'Kamba riv., iv. 270.
 Mackau, is., ii. 187.
 M'Kean is., ii. 319.
 Mackenzie bay, terraces, ii. 475.
 Mackenzie riv., i. 558, 560, 588, 595; ii. 30, 38-41, 74, 196; iv. 60, 257, 261, 348, 351, 352, 393-5.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 291, 292; iv. 446.
 — Devonian, ii. 232, 233, 539; iv. 59, 60.
 — recent folding, iv. 498, 500, 502.
 Mac Kinlay range, ii. 159.
 Mac Kinley, mt., iv. 368, 378, 403.

- Maclay coast, ii. 517; iv. 305.
 Maclear deep, iii. 239, 240.
 MacPherson inlet, iii. 244; iv. 306, 309.
 M'Clure cape, ii. 41.
 Macmillan riv., iv. 396.
 MacPherson, Fort, iv. 394.
 Macquarie is., ii. 149, 207; iv. 292, 299.
 — Port, ii. 157.
 — riv., ii. 157.
 Macrocephalites, iv. 370.
Macrocephalites macrocephalus, Rothi, iii. 241.
 — Suvestan, iii. 284.
Macrotaeniopteris lata, ii. 143.
 MacTavish bay, ii. 37.
 Mactra, iv. 647.
Mactra podolica, i. 325, 326.
 Macuire, Sierra, iv. 465.
 Maculae, i. 169, 175, 576; iv. 551.
 Madagascar, i. 414, 417, 418, 596, 601; ii. 203; iv. 581.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 507.
 — Eocene, ii. 300.
 — fractures, iv. 284, 285, 621.
 — Gondwana land, iv. 500, 632, 661.
 — Jurassic, ii. 275.
 — lavas, iv. 588.
 — Tertiary, i. 419, 420.
 Madang: *see* Karpala Madang.
 Maddalena bay, i. 347.
 Madeira, is., i. 288; iv. 664.
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 308; ii. 133, 301, 321.
 — river (Brazil), i. 511, 512; iv. 469.
 Madera, is. & volc. (Nicaragua), iv. 454, 518, 584.
 Mádhupur Jungle, i. 49.
 Madi plateau, iii. 252.
 Madison riv., iv. 38.
 Madoera, is., iii. 261.
 — mica-schists, ii. 166.
 — Tertiary, ii. 167.
 — volcanos, ii. 166.
 Madonies, iss., i. 84, 86, 220; iv. 217.
 Madras, cyclone, i. 54.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 514.
 — Cretaceous, i. 408.
 — quartzite, i. 404.
 — Rajmahal beds, i. 408.
 Madre, Sierra (California), iv. 425.
 Madre, Sierra (Central America), iv. 448–51, 453.
 Madre, Sierra (Mexico), i. 580; iv. 425, 441, 451, 486, 518.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 291.
 — Occidental, iv. 432–9, 442, 452.
 — Oriental, iv. 432, 433, 438, 439.
 Madre del Sur, Sierra, iv. 427, 429, 432, 439, 443, 447, 448, 452, 501.
 Maduju, volc., iv. 283.
 Madura (India), *Spongilla Carteri*, iii. 55.
 Madura (Java): *see* Madoera.
 Maecuru, i. 511.
 Maecotic stage, iv. 653, 654.
 Maestra, Sierra, i. 543, 545, 550; iv. 460, 634.
 Maestra del Sur, Sierra, iv. 635.
 Maestricht, iv. 192.
 Magdala, i. 368.
 Magdalena riv.: *see* Rio M.
 — island, iv. 428.
 Magdalinda, cape, iii. 123.
 Magdeberg (Höhgau), i. 201.
 Madgeburg (Prussia), iv. 36.
 Magellan, straits of, i. 526; ii. 306, 533; iv. 486.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 502; iv. 485, 488, 493.
 Magerö, ii. 62, 76, 140.
 Magnata, lake, iv. 427.
 Magnet cove, iv. 84, 559.
 Magura: *see* Mala majura.
 Magura sandstone, iv. 402.
 Magyl, iv. 335.
 Mahábleshwar, i. 402.
 Mahánadi riv., i. 406, 409; iv. 650.
 Mahi, is., i. 417.
 Mahlos Madhu atolls (Maldives), ii. 318, 321.
 Mähringen-Ostrau, iv. 207.
 Mahun, Port, iv. 229.
 Maia, riv., iii. 41, 42, 45, 122.
 Mailberg, 2nd Med. stage, i. 320.
 Maili mts., iv. 41.
 Maimena, 1st Med. stage, ii. 301; iii. 299.
 Main, riv., iv. 31.
 — riv. (Kamchatka), iv. 345.
 Maine, i. 555; iv. 58, 68.
 — Carboniferous, iv. 63.
 — East, depression, ii. 470.
 — mts. of, ii. 34, 203.
 — terraces, ii. 480.
 Mainit, lake, ii. 174.
 Mainland hills of the Samo-yedes, iii. 370, 371.
 Mainthong hills, iii. 122.
 Mainz or Mayence, iv. 31.
 — Cerithium limestone, i. 304.
 — Oligocene, ii. 300.
 Maipo: *see* Rio Maipo.
 Maira riv., iv. 136, 137, 139, 198, 201.
 Maire, Le, straits of, i. 526.
 Maissour, i. 402.
 Maixent, St.: *see* St. Maixent.
 Maiz Gordo, Sierra, i. 514, 516.
 Majajjay, ii. 173.
 Maja-shan, iii. 183.
 Majdanpek, i. 484.
 Majo is., ii. 133.
 Majon, system of the, ii. 174.
 Major thrusts, iv. 530, 540.
 Majorariat fjord, ii. 358, 359, 362.
 Majorca is., iv. 229, 230, 507, 632.
 Makalla, i. 366.
 Makatea is.: *see* Metia.
 Makian, is. of, iii. 262.
 Makkarinupuri, volc., iii. 137.
 Makkum Gund or Sheik Budin mass, i. 429.
 Maklai coast, iv. 305.
 Makomereng, dyke, iv. 574.
 Makondé, i. 396.
 Makrán, boundary of Eurasia, i. 596.
 — coast, i. 316, 428, 506; iv. 648.
 — Cretaceous, i. 426.
 — group, i. 425, 426; ii. 509.
 — succession of strata, i. 425.
 Makri, bay of, ii. 449, 450, 453.
 Maku range, i. 494.
 Makushkin bay, iv. 376.
 — volc., ii. 491.
 Mala Magura, mt., iv. 203.
 Malabar coast, earthquake, i. 96.
 — elevation, ii. 511.
 — terrestrial fauna, iv. 650.
 Malacca peninsula, i. 457; ii. 165.
 — ancient rocks, iii. 247.
 Maladetta, mt., iv. 241.
 Malaga, province of, i. 229–31, iv. 227.
 Malak, fault of, 347, 348.
 Malakal is., iv. 298.
 Malamagura, iv. 203.
 Malamocca, ii. 444, 445.
 Malangen, ii. 57.
 — fjord, ii. 58, 327, 348, 353.
 Mälar, lake, ii. 10.
 Malargué, riv., iv. 476.

- Malaspina glacier, iv. 405, 406.
 Malatiah, i. 59.
 Malay arc, i. 458, 461, 506; ii. 165, 185, 186, 195, 204.
 — ancient Tertiary, ii. 300.
 — archipelago, i. 459; iii. 231, 246.
 — relations with the Philippines, iii. 246, 247.
 — chain, i. 423.
 — peninsula, i. 451, 455; iii. 230-3, 266, 269.
 Malayan fauna in Europe, iv. 647.
 — region, fauna of, iv. 649, 650.
 — relics in S. Africa, iv. 652.
 Malborghetto, i. 266.
 Malchan range: *see* Malkan.
 Malcolm riv., iv. 394.
 Malden is., ii. 319.
 Maldive iss., ii. 205, 318, 320; iv. 285.
 Malé, i. 243, 244, 246; iv. 129.
 Malekha, i. 498.
 Malekula, iv. 313.
 Malenco, Val, iv. 164.
 Maleri stage, i. 405.
 Malaspina, quartz porphyry, iv. 481.
 Malgola, mt., i. 157.
 Malgusar range, iv. 9.
 Mali gulf, earthquake, ii. 448.
 Mali Dugandja, iii. 126.
 Malia, cape, i. 497.
 Mali-basch, i. 346.
 Malinche, volc., iv. 440.
 Ma-ling-shan, iii. 183.
 Malinovskaia, iii. 55.
 Malisa, kraal, i. 395.
 Malito, iv. 213.
 Malkan mts., iii. 49, 91, 115.
 Mallare, iv. 139.
Mallotus villosus, ii. 478, 482.
 Malmesbury phyllites, iv. 287, 288.
 Malmö, ii. 396.
 — deserted bars, ii. 427.
 Malo (Italy), i. 257.
 Malo, St.: *see* St. Malo.
 Maloe More, iii. 53, 54, 61, 62.
 Malone, iv. 434, 445.
 — mts., iv. 431, 432.
 Malörn, ii. 404.
 Malörn's fyr, ii. 409.
 Malta, i. 221, 282, 283, 599; iv. 327, 581, 650.
 — boundary of Eurasia, i. 596, 598; ii. 445.
 — limestone, i. 550.
 Malta (*cont.*)
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 279, 305, 308, 351.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 279, 319, 347.
 — Orbitoides limestone, ii. 526.
 — recent inbreaks, i. 350.
 — salinity of the sea water, ii. 435.
 — trough subsidence, i. 347.
 Malvern (U.S.), iv. 84.
 Malvern hills, iv. 50, 52, 55.
 Malwalli is., iii. 248.
 Malya Khingan, iii. 124.
 Mamachutun, i. 307; iii. 317.
 Mamak fjord, ii. 362.
 Mambedj, (Hierapolis), i. 59, 69.
 — seismic lines, i. 3, 55.
 Mametsha, iv. 344.
 Mametshi range, iv. 343, 345.
 Mangá, ii. 193.
 — bay, Trias, ii. 257.
 Mammals, aplacental, iii. 363.
 — marine, i. 303, 327.
 — placental, iv. 657-60.
 Mammoth, ii. 489; iv. 334.
 Mamrang pass, i. 436.
 Man, Isle of, sea level, ii. 467; iv. 51.
 Mana riv., iii. 67, 72, 74.
 Manabé, prov., i. 533.
 Managua, lake, iv. 455, 518.
 Manasarowar, lake, i. 436; iv. 566.
 Manawoko is., iii. 241, 243.
 Manchar group, i. 426.
 Manchester, iv. 30.
 Manchuria, iii. 128, 129-133, 147, 148, 194, 210; iv. 3.
 — Angara beds, iii. 199, 315.
 — Chingan stage, iii. 119.
 — fresh water deposits, iii. 312.
 — Ochotides, iv. 329.
 Manchurian chains, iii. 122, 146.
 — coast ranges, ii. 193.
 Mandalay, i. 452; iii. 218, 219, 224, 231, 266.
 Mandan mts., iii. 127.
 Mandara mts., iv. 283.
 Mandling band, iv. 161, 167, 178.
 Mandrankel, Great, ii. 417.
 Manenguba, range of, iv. 282.
 Manganese nodules, iv. 547.
 Mangart, i. 119.
 Mangishlak, i. 468, 469, 500, 506, 507; iv. 9.
 — Sarmatian beds, iii. 363.
 Mangishlak (*cont.*)
 — succession of strata, iii. 296, 309.
 Mangkalihat, cape, iii. 256.
 Mángli shales, i. 404.
 Mángoli is., iii. 238, 244, 267; iv. 307.
 Manhihi atoll, iv. 320.
 Manias, lake, iv. 522.
 Manika range, iv. 270.
 Manilba, i. 229.
 Manilla, ii. 172.
 — bay of, iii. 265.
 Manipa is., iii. 243.
 Manipur, iii. 221.
 Manis, caves of Karnul, iv. 655.
 Manitoba, ii. 37; iv. 59, 251, 252.
 Manitou-Embayment, iv. 383.
 Maniva, flexure of, i. 274.
 Mannharts mts., i. 77, 192, 228; ii. 142.
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 279, 303, 308; ii. 302, 431.
 Mannheim, scape colk, ii. 343.
 — trough of the Rhine, iv. 32.
 Manning riv., ii. 157.
 Manno, iii. 350, 353.
 — Upper Carboniferous, iv. 127, 201.
 Mana, Le, iv. 49.
 Mansarowar, lake, iv. 565.
 Mansfield is., ii. 31.
 Manti reef: *see* Poelo Manti.
 Mantiqueira serra, i. 508.
 Mantiquira, Serra da, ii. 138.
 Mantua (Cuba), clay slate and quartzite, i. 546.
 — (Italy), iv. 609.
 Manua, is. group, iv. 321.
 Manuk is., iii. 237.
 Manyara, lake, iv. 275, 280.
 Manytsh, riv., i. 346; iii. 362; iv. 9, 11, 654, 656.
 — basin, i. 331.
 — 2nd Med. stage, ii. 302.
 — Sarmatian stage, ii. 303.
 Manzanilla, bay, i. 547.
 — foredeep, iv. 497.
 Manzano, horst, iv. 381.
 Mao, riv., ii. 499.
 Mao-min-ngan plain, iii. 201.
 Map is., iv. 297.
 Mapá is., ii. 506.
 Mapimi, iv. 436-8, 443.
 Mar Menor, Lagune, i. 228.
 Mar, Serra do, i. 508, 509; ii. 138, 139.
 Maracaibo, i. 535.
 — lake, iv. 465.

- Maragha, Tertiary fauna, iv. 647, 649, 653.
 Marahé, volc., iv. 277.
 Marajo, is., iv., ii. 499.
 Maranhão, i. 509; ii. 499, 500, 524.
 Marano, ii. 369.
 Maraño, is., i. 2.
 Marañon, riv., i. 530-3; iv. 468.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 540.
 — terraces, ii. 523, 549.
 — Tertiary, i. 595.
 Marasch, end of the Syrian trough, iii. 319; iv. 279.
 — fractures, iv. 562.
 Marathon (Texas), iv. 85.
 Marathonisi (Greece), ii. 452.
 Marbat, i. 365.
 Marbella, i. 229.
 Marbich pass, iii. 294.
 Marble, transformation into calcite, ii. 234; iv. 537.
 Marble is., ii. 31.
 Marboré, mt., iv. 243.
 'Marbre griotte', ii. 234.
 Marburg, i. 135.
 Marcellus shale, ii. 231; iv. 60.
 March valley (Moravia), iv. 26.
 Marcoio, mt., iv. 165.
 Marco Polo chain, iii. 193, 215, 268.
 Maré is. (Loyalty), ii. 316.
 Mare Crisium, iii. 1; iv. 591, 593.
 — Humor, iv. 593.
 — Imbrium, iv. 593, 597 598.
 — Morto (Misena), ii. 369
 — Nectaris, iv. 593.
 — marginal fractures, iv. 598.
 — Serenitatis, iv. 593.
 — Tranquillitatis, iv. 591, 597.
 Maree, Loch, ii. 77.
 Marekanka riv., iii. 123, 124; iv. 328, 340, 343.
 Marekanite, iii. 124; iv. 328.
 Maremma railway, ii. 365.
 Mareotis, lake, ii. 460.
 Maretimo, is., iv. 225.
 Mareuil, iv. 43.
 Margalla chain, i. 444.
 Margarita, Santa: *see* St. Margarita.
 Margelan, iii. 305, 307.
 Margherita, lake, iv. 276.
 — mt., iv. 272.
 Marginal arc., iv. 1, 584.
 — — inner, iv. 520.
 — — linking and syntaxis, iv. 523.
 — — southern, of Asia, iii. 399, 400.
 — — subdivision of, iv. 521.
 — — volcanos, iv. 523.
Marginitella Egouen (Timbuctu), iv. 91.
 Marginifera, iii. 251.
 Maria, cape (Saghalien), iii. 143.
 Maria Farinha, riv., iv. 478.
 Marias, Les Tres, iv. 429, 432, 443.
 Maria, Santa: *see* St. Maria.
 Marianne iss., iii. 146; iv. 295, 296, 298, 517, 630.
 Mariazell (Tyrol), ii. 267.
 Maricassell, ii. 502.
 Marico riv., i. 395.
 Marie, Mount, iv. 303.
 Marienbad, iv. 26.
 Marienwerder, ii. 484.
 Mariinsk, iii. 78, 80, 134.
 Marine Molasse, of Switzerland and Bavaria, i. 279, 300-3, 354, 432.
 Mario, Monte, Marine sand, ii. 372.
 — 3rd and 4th Med. stage, i. 280.
 — 4th Med. stage, i. 338.
 Mariola, Sierra, iv. 229.
 Mariposa, i. 581; iv. 421.
 — shales, iv. 401, 421, 422, 445.
 Maris-Ujvár, salt deposits, i. 315.
 Maritime Alps, i. 234, 236; ii. 120, 121.
 — range: *see* Primorskii Khrebet.
 Maritsh, rivulet, iv. 359-61.
 Marittimo: *see* Maretimo.
 Maritza riv., i. 488.
 Mariupol, iii. 385.
 Marjālan, ii. 362.
 Marjelen lake, terraces, ii. 480.
 Marka-kul, lake, iii. 159.
 Markersdorf, tin granite, iv. 553.
 Markha (Siberia), iii. 33.
 — (Tibet), green rocks, iv. 564.
 Markham fjord, iv. 249.
 — Mount, iv. 293.
 — riv., iv. 304.
 Markham, Clement, inlet, ii. 43.
 Markovo, iv. 345.
 Marlborough, ii. 148.
 Marleker, ii. 482.
 Marlinger joch, iv. 167.
 Marmara, sea of, i. 305, 323, 326, 329, 331; iii. 320, 324.
 — Sarmatian beds, i. 325.
 Marmaridje, displacement of strand, ii. 447, 453.
 Marmarole, Monte, i. 260.
 Marmo, Carboniferous, iv. 127.
 Marmolata, Gastropod bearing limestone, iv. 182.
 — overthrust flakes, iii. 355.
 Marmorization, iv. 537.
 Marne, Haute, Cretaceous, ii. 282.
 Maroala cape, iv. 284.
 Maros, riv., i. 219, 232, 477.
 Marques, i. 586.
 Marquesas (Oceanides), i. 603; iv. 299, 319, 324, 517.
 — (Florida), annular coral iss., ii. 310, 311.
 Marquette, basin of, iv. 257.
 Marquise, ii. 92.
 — Devonian reefs of, ii. 272.
 Marrakesh, iv. 100-3.
 Mars, planet, iv. 543.
 Marsan, Mont de, i. 297.
 Marseilles, i. 7; ii. 120; iv. 232, 233.
 — Garumnian stage, ii. 297.
 — sea level, ii. 435, 436.
 Marsgebirge, i. 77.
 Marsha, is., displacement of strand, ii. 506.
 Marshall iss., iv. 315.
 Marsiconuovo, iv. 211.
 Marstrand, ii. 407.
 Marsupials, iv. 668.
 Marta, Sierra St., i. 535; iv. 464, 465, 466.
 Martaban, gulf of, iii. 232, 234.
 Martapoera, iii. 255, 265.
 Marteller Vertainen, iv. 169.
 Martha's Vineyard, is., iv. 73, 76.
 — Tertiary, ii. 304.
 Martigues, lagoon of, iv. 233.
 — Garumnian stage, ii. 297.
 — Tertiary, i. 301.
 Martin, St.: *see* St. Martin.
 Martin Garcia is., iv. 483.
 Martinez group, i. 584.
 Martinière, iii. 141.
 Martinique, i. 54; iv. 462.
 — cyclone, i. 34, 62.
 — incandescent cloud, iv. 550.
 Martirano, iv. 212.

- Martley, iv. 51.
 Martos, iv. 227.
 Martre, La, lake, ii. 37, 39, 43, 65, 141.
 Marudu, bay of, iii. 248.
 Marungu, i. 397.
 Mary, mt., iv. 132, 133.
 — riv., ii. 475.
 Mary, St.: see St. Mary.
 Maryborough, ii. 158, 160.
 Maryland, i. 556; iv. 70, 74, 76, 77, 661.
 — Potomac flora, iv. 446.
 — Senonian, iv. 88.
 — Tertiary, i. 285, 286.
 Marysville (California), iv. 419.
 — (Montana), iv. 556.
 Marzer Kogelberg, Sarmanian stage, i. 328.
 Mas-a-fuera is., i. 539.
 Mas-a-tierra is., i. 539.
 Masandam, cape, iv. 648.
 Masar Tag, iii. 58, 270.
 Masaraga, volc., ii. 174.
 Masatovskii Kitat, iii. 152.
 Masaya, i. 88.
 Masbate is., ii. 173.
 Masherbrum mt., granular limestone, i. 438, 439.
 Mashiké, andesite, iii. 137, 144.
 Mashkel: see Hamumi Mashkel, iii. 286.
 Maskat, i. 364-6.
 Masira: see Mosera.
 Mass, deficiency of, iv. 608.
 Massa, gorge, ii. 340.
 Massachusetts, i. 556; ii. 470, 471; iv. 69, 70.
 — Carboniferous, iv. 64.
 — Primordial deposits, ii. 222.
 Massalubrense, ii. 379.
 Massarach, iv. 240.
 Massern range, iv. 82, 84.
 Massico, monte, iv. 212.
 Massif charrié, iv. 531.
 Massikytos range, iii. 321.
 Massina, district of, iv. 91.
 Massowah (Massana), i. 368; iv. 277.
 — Archæan rocks, ii. 274.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 508.
 Mastallone, riv., iv. 131.
 Mastodon, i. 413; iv. 670.
Mastodon Andium, i. 523; ii. 522, 531, 534, 546.
 — *angustidens*, i. 136, 335; iv. 646, 651, 652.
 — *arvernensis*, i. 300; iv. 654.
Mastodon (cont.)
 — *longirostris*, i. 335; iv. 647, 654.
 — *tapiroides*, iii. 15.
 Masulipatam, cyclone and earthquake, i. 53.
 Mat, riv. (Albania), iii. 327.
 Matagalpa, iv. 453.
 Matajur Monte, i. 252.
 Matam, iii. 253.
 Matamoras, i. 281.
 Matanna lake, iii. 259.
 Matanuska riv., iv. 366-9, 374, 378, 402.
 Matapan, cape, i. 497; ii. 452.
 Matatiélé, volcanic dykes, iv. 575.
 Matatshingai, iv. 358, 363.
 Matchin, mts. of, i. 475, 476, 489, 507; iv. 11, 14, 20-4.
 — Kimmeridge, ii. 276.
 Mathew island, iv. 313, 314.
 Matias, San: see S. Matias.
 Matifou, cape, i. 223; ii. 89.
 Mátitánana, riv., i. 415.
 Matkosero, lake, iii. 379.
 Matotshkin shar, i. 504, 554; ii. 66; iii. 374.
 Matrei, iv. 172, 175.
 Matsáp mts., i. 391.
 Matterhorn, iv. 134.
 Matthew is., St., iv. 350.
 Mattiolo, iv. 130.
 Matto Grosso, i. 509, 510, 527; iv. 287, 471, 489.
 Mattsee, i. 134, 211; iv. 187, 191, 192.
 Mattstock, iv. 185, 539.
 Matvejev, iii. 371.
 Matzenboden, prophyr, iii. 351.
 Mau, scarp (Africa), iv. 274, 281.
 — is. (Oceania), iv. 296.
 Mauch Berg, i. 393.
 Mauch Chunk, iv. 64, 65.
 Maui, is., iv. 322, 323.
 Mauktind (Mauken), ii. 515.
 Mauléon, plain of, iv. 244, 564.
 Maulin, riv. ii. 532.
 Maulmein: see Moulmein.
 Mauls, i. 245; iv. 149, 166.
 Mauna Kea, iv. 322, 596.
 — pendulum measurements, iv. 609.
 Mauna Loa, volc., i. 178; iv. 317, 322, 323, 596, 618.
 — lava lake, iv. 594.
 Maurak mts., iv. 41.
 Maures, mass of the, ii. 121; iv. 232, 233.
 Mauriac, ii. 115, 118.
 Maurienne, iv. 152.
 Mauritania, Pleistocene, iv. 91, 103.
 Mauritius is. (Indian Ocean), i. 417; ii. 507; iv. 621.
 — is. (Russia): see Dolgoi.
 Maurizio, Porto, iv. 141.
 Mauthen, iii. 347.
 Mautnitz, 1st Med. stage, i. 304.
 Mavia, i. 396.
 May Hill, iv. 50.
 Mayenne, riv., ii. 90; iv. 48, 49.
 Mayer, riv., iv. 484, 485.
 Mayo, ii. 83.
 Mayotta is., i. 416.
 Mayrhofen, iv. 173.
 Mazama, volc., iv. 416.
 Mazapil, iv. 434, 438, 441, 445.
 — Sierra de, iv. 434.
 Mazatlan, ii. 494.
 Mazon Creek, iv. 64.
 Meakan, volc., ii. 179.
 Mean sea-level on the German coast, ii. 399.
 — in the Adriatic, ii. 454.
 Meander, riv. (Asia Minor), ii. 446; iii. 322; iv. 522.
 Mecca, i. 375.
 Median line of Honshiu, iii. 144.
 Medicine-Bow range, i. 565; iv. 382.
 Medina fault (England), i. 120; ii. 96.
 — sandstone (United States), i. 511; ii. 224.
 Medinet-el-Fayûm, ii. 457, 458.
 Mediterranean Atlas, iv. 98, 102, 632, 651.
 Mediterranean deposits, iii. 421; iv. 92, 280, 628.
 Mediterranean province, i. 277.
 Mediterranean Sea, i. 59, 65, 69, 234, 277-355, 358, 363, 373, 377, 380, 383, 385, 425, 459, 463, 537, 597, 598, 599; ii. 141, 142, 202, 205, 290, 293, 304, 325, 394, 431-65, 486, 495, 499, 535, 536, 553; iii. 12; iv. 1, 95, 598, 602, 605, 617, 626, 645-8, 650-3, 656.
 — Central: see Central.
 — Dinaro-Tauric coast, ii. 445.
 — displacements of strand, ii. 7, 8, 11, 29, 495.

- Mediterranean (*cont.*)
 — Eastern, i. 551; ii. 445.
 — Erythraean deposits, i. 380.
 — Eurasia, iii. 311.
 — fauna, i. 376, 381, 383; ii. 310, 526.
 — focus of maximum depression of sea-level, ii. 435.
 — form of the sea surface, ii. 464, 465.
 — history of, ii. 526.
 — in historical times, ii. 431.
 — latest inbreaks, i. 343; ii. 27, 30.
 — negative traces, ii. 553.
 — Oligocene, ii. 540.
 — oscillations, ii. 373, 386.
 — Pontic stage, ii. 307.
 — relations with the Sarma-tian region, iii. 298.
 — remains of the Tethys, iii. 19.
 — salinity, ii. 394.
 — shell beds, ii. 486, 516.
 — South-eastern, i. 551; ii. 454, 516; iv. 6, 581, 600.
 — Trias, ii. 258.
 — Western, i. 487, 499, 506, 538, 550, 551, 598, 599, 602; ii. 123, 127, 128, 135, 141, 181, 438, 538; iv. 192, 223, 229, 444, 509, 581, 600, 631.
 Mediterranean stages, 1st, i. 277, 279, 301, 351; ii. 301; iv. 646, 648, 652.
 — in Persia, iii. 297.
 — 2nd, i. 279, 317, 352; ii. 302; iv. 410, 646, 648, 650, 653.
 — in Turania, iii. 298.
 — distribution, iii. 314.
 — 1st and 2nd, i. 135, 136; iii. 297, 298, 313, 314, 318, 321.
 — 3rd, i. 335, 353; ii. 302.
 — 3rd and 4th, i. 280.
 — 4th, i. 338; ii. 302.
 — 5th, i. 280.
 Medjertines, coast, ii. 507.
 Medjil-esh-Shems, Jurassic, ii. 274.
 Mellicottia, iv. 80.
 Medrausucu, iv. 317.
 Medusa of lakes Tanganyika and Victoria, iv. 280, 671, 672.
 Medwjesko, iii. 18.
 Meekoceras, i. 561.
 Megalania, iv. 667.
 Megalodon, i. 439; iv. 213.
Megalodon triqueter, i. 441.
 Megalodus, ii. 261, 262, 265, 269.
 Megalops, iv. 455.
Megamys Patagoniensis, ii. 306.
 Megapotamic sub-region, iv. 671.
 Megara, i. 498.
 Megatherium, Patagonia, iv. 669.
 Mégève, iv. 109.
 — window of, iv. 116.
 Meghná riv., i. 49, 52.
 — cyclone, i. 55.
 Mehadia, i. 483; iv. 17.
 Mehetia, volc., iv. 321.
 Meid, is., i. 366.
 Meielsgrund, iv. 537.
 Meige, iv. 116.
 Meiland, peninsula, ii. 61.
 Meillerie, Rhaetic, ii. 266.
 Meiningen, fault, i. 193; ii. 107.
 Meissau, i. 77; ii. 431.
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 303.
 — Schlier, i. 310.
 Meissen, i. 138, 212; iv. 38.
 — earthquake, i. 174.
 Meissier, lunar volc., iv. 595.
 Meitos, ii. 434.
 Mejillones, i. 524, 537.
 — displacement of the strand, ii. 528, 529, 534, 545, 549.
 — Morro de: *see* Morro.
 Mekinez, i. 225.
 Mekong riv., i. 451; ii. 517; iii. 219, 222-6, 228, 230, 231, 265, 266.
 — delta of, ii. 169, 170, 555.
 — Upper Carboniferous, iii. 217, 222.
 Mel, iss. (Bissagos iss.), ii. 504.
 Melabu, volc., iii. 250.
 Melakha, promontory, i. 498.
 Melania, i. 510; ii. 455; iii. 306.
 Melanopsides of New Caledonia, iii. 56.
 Melanopsis, i. 300, 331, 334; iv. 654.
Melanopsis buccinoidea, i. 329.
 — *impressa*, iv. 653.
 — *Vindobonensis*, iii. 57.
 Melauí riv., iii. 252.
 Meleda, is., strike, iii. 335.
 Melias, Jebel, iv. 98, 223.
 Melilla, i. 224, 227.
 Melk, i. 135, 215.
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 303.
 Mellah (or Milhr), gulf of, ii. 435.
 Mellby Åsen, ii. 48.
 Melleha, bay, i. 347.
 Meletta, iii. 297.
 Melito, i. 219.
 Melosi, the riv., iv. 365.
 Melursus, iv. 64.
 Melville, cape, ii. 42, 158.
 — island, ii. 41; iv. 252.
 — peninsula, ii. 33, 40, 43, 140.
 — sound, Carboniferous, ii. 251.
 Memel, Kelloway, ii. 272, 276.
 — mean level, ii. 400, 412; iv. 602.
 Memphis, ii. 458, 459, 461.
 — formation of alluvial land, ii. 446.
 Menam riv., ii. 517; iii. 224, 266.
 Menbo: *see* Minbu.
 Mende, Central Plateau of France, ii. 112.
 Mendibelza: *see* Poudingue de.
 Mendip Hills, Armorican mts., ii. 91-96, 100, 104, 130; iv. 49, 50.
 — boundary of the Caledonian and Armorican region, ii. 85, 87, 89; iv. 631.
 — Caledonian mts., iv. 95.
 — Old Red sandstone, iv. 61.
 Mendocino, cape, submarine valleys, ii. 547.
 Mendoza, province, i. 515, 518, 537; iv. 470-2.
 Mendrisio, iii. 338.
 Ménéz-Bélair, iv. 45, 48.
 Men-ghua-ting, iii. 223.
 Mengiläch, iv. 333.
 Menhy canal, ii. 458, 459, 463.
 Menilite shales, iv. 207.
 Menina, iii. 350.
 — Werfen shales, iii. 352.
 Menjara lake, iv. 280.
 Mense, horst, iv. 37.
 Mentasta range, iv. 367, 399, 400.
 Mentawei iss., i. 457; iii. 236, 239; iv. 297, 520.
 Mentone, i. 350; iv. 114.
 Menzaleh, lake, i. 376; ii. 460, 462.
 — Mediterranean deposits, i. 378.
 Mëraja, ii. 507.
 Meraker, ii. 64.
 Meran, fault line of, i. 235, 244, 246, 251, 261, 273, 274, 599; iv. 149, 150, 167, 174.

Meran (*cont.*)

- porphyry mass, iii. 340.
- tonalite zone, iii. 336, 341.
- Trias, iv. 166.
- Meratus range, iii. 255, 256.
- Mercantour, iv. 106-9, 114, 115, 135-9, 197-200.
- Mercator, lunar volc., iv. 595.
- Mercury barometer, iv. 617.
- Meredith cape, iv. 489.
- Mergen, ii. 193; iii. 118, 120, 130.
- volcs. of, iv. 580.
- Margui archipelago, i. 456.
- zone of, i. 456.
- Merida, Sierra de, i. 535, 538, 549; iv. 465.
- Meridional chain of North Japan, ii. 181, 185.
- Merignac, Falun of, i. 296.
- Merioneth, Caledonian mts., ii. 85.
- Merkus-Ort, ii. 165.
- Merlay, volc., iv. 313.
- Mermeridje, ii. 447, 453.
- Mérode, ii. 101.
- Mershan: *see* Nierschan.
- Mertens, cape, iv. 358.
- Mertola, ii. 127.
- Mertwaja-Parma, iii. 369.
- Meru: *see* Mweru.
- Mesa Central (Chiapas), iv. 449.
- Mesa de Majo, iv. 380.
- Mesa of Mount Taylor, iv. 570.
- Mesa Prieta, iv. 570.
- Mesa de Raton, iv. 381.
- Meseritch, i. 79.
- Meseta *see* Iberian Meseta.
- Meseta, Central (Mexico), iv. 432, 436, 440.
- Meshed, iii. 293-5.
- Meshelik, iii. 87.
- Mesima riv., iv. 212.
- Meskinan mts., i. 471, 473, 474, 493, 495, 500.
- Mesodesma deauratum*, ii. 482.
- Mesopotamia, i. 25, 27, 30, 39, 57, 60, 496; iv. 649.
- Cretaceous and Tertiary, iii. 287.
- gypsiferous group, i. 425.
- Mesopotamian plain, i. 37, 58, 71, 422, 423.
- stage (Pisa Mesopotamico) ii. 306.
- Mesotherium Marshii*, ii. 306.
- Mesozoic seas, ii. 256-94.
- survey of, ii. 292-5.
- Messara, bay of, i. 498.
- Messaud, Wady, iv. 91, 99.

Messenia, bay of, ii. 452, 555.

- gulf of, iii. 330.
- Messern, i. 79.
- Messina, i. 86; iv. 327.
- earthquake, i. 176; ii. 448.
- harbour of, i. 84.
- 3rd and 4th Med. stage, i. 280.
- stage of, i. 334.
- strait of, i. 83; iv. 212.
- Mesurina valley, i. 260.
- Meta incognita, ii. 31, 33.
- Metala, ii. 438.
- Metchin-ola range, iii. 172.
- Meteora monasteries, iii. 326.
- Meteoric irons, iv. 544.
- Meteorites, iv. 543, 606.
- as planetary fragments, iv. 543.
- magnesium silicate, iv. 543.
- nickel-iron with peridote, iv. 543.
- Methana, i. 344; iii. 332.
- Metia is. or Makatea, ii. 317; iv. 320, 325.
- Metis, volc., iv. 300.
- Metla Katla, ii. 491.
- Metschetnoy-Liman, i. 346.
- Metshigma bay, iv. 358-62.
- Metsovo, serpentine, iii. 330.
- Mettau, riv., iv. 38.
- Metz, iv. 55.
- Meudon marls, iv. 658.
- Meurthe et Moselle Deptm., iv. 27.
- Meuse, ii. 101; iv. 36.
- alluvial land, ii. 429.
- mouth, ii. 418.
- Mexiana is., ii. 499.
- Mexican lakes, vegetation, ii. 247.
- mts. (Sierras), i. 586, 593; iv. 429, 496, 631.
- tableland, i. 543; iv. 440.
- volcs., i. 86, 593; iii. 2; iv. 440, 441, 452, 454, 584.
- wandering of, iv. 585.
- Mexico, i. 87, 285, 287, 543, 557, 580, 588; ii. 21, 494; iv. 379, 429, 432-45, 448, 449, 501, 518, 519, 559, 584, 635, 664.
- coast, ii. 203.
- Cretaceous, iv. 77, 88.
- folding, iv. 519.
- Lias, iv. 444.
- plant-bearing beds, iv. 496.
- Mexico, gulf of, i. 280-5, 347, 543, 550, 551, 595, 599; ii. 30, 137, 167, 205, 287, 445, 446 iii. 237; iv. 433, 631.

Mexico, gulf of (*cont.*)

- — abysses, iv. 460.
- — Cretaceous, ii. 291.
- — Port Hudson group, ii. 305.
- — Tertiary, ii. 304; iii. 37.
- Meyringen, i. 111.
- Meysac, iv. 43.
- Mezarif, Jebel, iv. 98.
- Mezdi: *see* Dent de Mezdi.
- Mezen (Mezenc), volc., ii. 113.
- Mezières, Devonian mts. of the Rhine, ii. 98, 101.
- Mezzola, lake, iv. 129.
- Mfumbiro (Kirunga) group, volcs.: *see* Kirunga.
- Miako-shima, ii. 245.
- Miau-tau, ii. 193.
- Michel St.: *see* St. Michel.
- Michigan, i. 537, ii. 36; iv. 73, 257.
- Michi-picooten is., iv. 257.
- Michoacan, iv. 439.
- Mico, Sierra del, iv. 451, 460.
- Micraster coranguinum*, iv. 466.
- Microdiscus, iii. 34.
- Micropholis, i. 389.
- Middle Park, i. 148.
- Middleton is., iv. 404.
- Midi, Faille de, i. 142, 168, 174, 214; iv. 531-5, 542, 623, 627.
- Midian, Land of, i. 368.
- Midland flexure, i. 567, 572-4.
- Middlethian, Coal measures of, ii. 81.
- Midnapore cyclone, i. 54.
- Midway is., iv. 322.
- Mienthal, ii. 115.
- Miesbach, i. 216.
- Migiar-Scini, i. 347.
- Miguel Diaz (Chili), ii. 528.
- Miguel, San, is. (California), iv. 424.
- — Sierra (Colorado plateau), i. 149, 574.
- — volc. (C. America), i. 90, 91, 543.
- Miju chains, iv. 503.
- Mikago-shima, iv. 515.
- Mikir mts., i. 410.
- Mikulkin, or Miklukin, cape, i. 505; iii. 369.
- Milan, i. 236.
- Milanovatz, i. 484.
- Milas, iv. 522.
- Milet harbour, ii. 449.
- Milford Sound, ii. 148.
- Milhas, mass of, iv. 238.
- Milhr, gulf of, ii. 435-8.

- Miliana (Milianah), district of, i. 222; iv. 220-3.
 Milltello, i. 220.
 Mille Campi basin, ii. 443.
Millepora alcornis, i. 540.
 Milliolite limestone, ii. 511.
 Millstatt, lake of, iv. 166.
 Millstone grit, ii. 235; iv. 64-8.
 Milne bank (N. Atlantic), iv. 57.
 — bay (New Guinea), iv. 303.
 Milos, is., 4th Med. stage, i. 344; ii. 434; iii. 332.
 — volcanic arc, iii. 332.
 Mimbres chain, i. 570.
 Minahassa, promon., iii. 257, 261, 267; iv. 514.
 Minas, Sierra de las, iv. 451.
 Minas Geraes, i. 509; ii. 138.
 Minbu, i. 454.
 Minch, the, ii. 77.
 Minčow, mt., i. 79.
 Mindanao, ii. 172-4, 516; iv. 298, 505, 513, 583.
 — volc., iii. 247, 257, 262, 265.
 Mineo, i. 84, 176-8.
 Minerva bank, iv. 300.
 Minervois, iv. 234.
 Mines, bay of, terraces, ii. 534.
 Minisejpai, iii. 372.
 Minnesota, ii. 36, 38; iv. 81, 251.
 Minorca, is., iv. 229, 230.
 Min-shan, iii. 214, 215.
 Minsk, iii. 377.
 Min-tschou, iii. 58, 194, 268.
 Minuzinsk, iii. 77, 80, 89, 107, 103, 150, 194, 196.
 — Devonian, iii. 17, 73, 88, 196.
 — intermediate region, iii. 78, 159, 196.
 — salt deposits, iii. 312, 315; iv. 330.
 — vertex : see Vertex of Minuzinsk.
 Miocene, i. 278.
 Miodobores (honey-woods), Sarmatian stage, i. 330.
 Miolania, iv. 667.
 Mirabella gulf, i. 493; ii. 438.
 Miravalles, volc., i. 88; iv. 455.
 Mirow, Jurassic, i. 190.
 Mirsa Tchille, wells of, iii. 295.
 Mirski Khrebet, iii. 82.
 Misena, promontory, ii. 369, 374, 375, 392.
 Misiwri, i. 488.
 Miso, valley, iv. 125.
 Misol, is., iii. 237, 244, 245, 267; iv. 306-8.
 Misotti, is., iv. 306.
 Mispilla, volc., iv. 450.
 Missinibi riv., ii. 476.
 Mississippi, riv., i. 47, 283, 284, 285; ii. 221; iv. 446, 507, 627, 641.
 — basin, iv. 72.
 — Carboniferous, iv. 63.
 — earthquake, i. 32.
 — fauna of, i. 595, 597, 598.
 — mouth of, ii. 26, 445, 459, 472, 498, 555; iii. 37.
 — Orbitoides limestone, ii. 137.
 — Port Hudson group, ii. 305.
 — sea, iv. 59.
 — Tertiary, i. 290, 558; ii. 304, 305; iv. 446.
 — Upper Senonian, iv. 77.
 — Upper Silurian, ii. 224.
 Missolonghi, lagoons, ii. 447.
 Missouri, riv., i. 560.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 238.
 — sources of, iv. 387.
 — State, i. 557; iv. 61, 84, 387.
 — Carboniferous, iv. 63-5.
 — Upper Senonian, iv. 77.
 Misthal, iii. 344, 347.
 Misteriosa bank, i. 543.
 Misul : see Misol.
 Mitidja : see Mtidja.
Mitra scrobiculata, i. 322.
 Mittagsskogel, i. 119.
 Mittelbank, ii. 395.
 Mittelgebirge (Bohemia), iv. 588.
 — (Hungary), i. 272; iv. 204.
 Mitter-Pinzgau, i. 118.
 Mittereck-alpe, iv. 173.
 Mitylene, is., iii. 323, 324, 325.
 Miyako-shima, iv. 515.
 Mjösen, lake, ii. 49, 52; iii. 383, 389, 390.
 Mjus, liman, iv. 655.
 M'Kamba, iv. 270.
 Moa, is., ii. 166; iii. 237, 241.
 Moab, highland, i. 372.
 Moara Weissen, iv. 171.
 Mobile, ii. 472.
 — bay, ii. 474, 555.
 Mocenigo, i. 243.
 Mocha, is., i. 525.
 Möckers fault, i. 193.
Modiola aspera, ii. 275.
 — *discors*, Caspian Sea, iii. 297.
 — *hamata*, ii. 479.
 — *imbricata*, iv. 143.
 Mödling, Pontic stage, i. 332.
 Modon, ii. 452.
 Moel Tryfaen, marine terraces, ii. 484.
 Moën, ii. 337.
 — deserted bars, ii. 427.
 Moeris, lake, ii. 457-9, 463, 554; iv. 652.
 Moeritherium, Fayûm, iv. 651.
 Moero, lake, iv. 270.
 Mogador, displacement of strand, ii. 503; iv. 102.
 Mogaung gneiss, iii. 218.
 Moghara, iv. 652.
 Mogollon mesa, iv. 430.
 — mts., i. 570.
 Mogol-tau range, iii. 307, 308; iv. 507.
 Mohave, desert, iv. 425, 447.
 — Fort, iv. 430.
 Mohilew, granite i. 182.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 290.
 — Silurian, iii. 377.
 Moine schists, iii. 388.
 — thrust, iv. 530.
 Moisar mt., iii. 306, 309.
 Mojacar, i. 228.
 Mojo, i. 177.
 Mokattam, Nummulitic limestone, i. 363.
 — traces of the sea, ii. 456, 508.
 Molare, gneiss of, iv. 125.
 Molasse, iv. 108, 207, 218.
 — anticline of the, iv. 55.
 Molasse grise, i. 315.
 Molasse jaune, de Vence, i. 315.
 Moldau, (Bohemia), i. 128.
 Moldanubian mass, iv. 26.
 Moldavia, i. 477; iv. 8, 24.
 — gneiss mass, iv. 23, 208.
 — Schlier, i. 312, 314.
 — Sarmatian stage, i. 329.
 Moldavian arc, i. 478.
 Moldavite, iv. 543.
 Moldova (Hungary), i. 160, 161, 482.
 — earthquake, i. 31.
 — riv. (Roumania), iv. 19.
 Moldova, Alt., i. 481, 482.
 Möll riv., ii. 340; iv. 174.
 Moller bay, ii. 49; iii. 373.
 — Port, ii. 197.
 Molmein : see Moulmein.
 Molokai is., iv. 322-4.
 Molt, beds of, i. 303; iv. 646.
 Molten masses, during tectonic processes, iv. 561.
 Moluccas, eruptive rocks, i. 167; iii. 261, 267.

- Molyneux bay, ii. 147.
 Moma, riv., iv. 337.
 Mombaco, i. 88.
 Mombassa, Jurassic, i. 400,
 414, 419; ii. 274.
 — displacement of strand, ii.
 506.
 Momein, i. 451.
 Mo-mo-shan, iii. 183, 205, 208.
 Momotombo volc., i. 88; iv.
 454.
 Mona is., i. 550.
 Monaco, iv. 115, 602, 655.
 Monadnock, iv. 79.
 Monastir, iii. 328.
 Moncaya, Sierra de; iv. 245.
 Mondejo, Cabo, Wealden, ii.
 285.
 Mondovi plain, iv. 146.
 Mondragone, iv. 568.
 Mondsee, i. 81.
 Monero riv., iii. 31; iv. 330.
 Monetier, Le, iv. 116.
 Monges, reefs, iv. 465.
 Monghyr, cyclone, i. 56.
 Mongolia, i. 597; ii. 185-90,
 194; iii. 6, 8, 49-51, 66, 72,
 79, 89, 91, 95, 106, 107,
 115, 117, 119, 199, 312.
 — Angara flora, iii. 18, 19,
 198.
 — basalt sheets, iii. 201; iv.
 260.
 — lava fields, iii. 198.
 — marginal flexure, iii. 119.
 — Valley of the Lakes, iii. 40.
 — volcanos, iv. 579.
 Mongolian mts., i. 597; iii.
 74.
 Mongondo, basalt platform
 of, iii. 257.
 Mong-Tse, iii. 228, 229.
 Monica: see St. Monica.
 Monkey mt., ii. 175.
 Monmouth, coalfield, ii. 85.
 Mono lake, i. 581.
 Monoclinial flexures, i. 129.
 Monok, Devonian, iii. 80.
 Monomorphous forms, iii. 8.
 Mononghela, iv. 65.
 Monopleura, iv. 14.
 Monostoi mts., iii. 48.
 Monotis, iv. 314.
Monotis Havni, ii. 175.
 — *subcircularis*, i. 588, 589;
 iv. 401.
 Monotremes, iv. 668.
 Monplaisir, ii. 409.
 Monrak range, iii. 97.
 Monroe (Utah), i. 131.
 Mons, coalfields, i. 185; ii. 93.
 — limestone of, ii. 299.
 'Mons porphyrites', i. 368,
 370.
 Monsech, Sierra del, iv. 246.
 Monsoon, i. 49.
 Mont Blanc, iv. 106, 123, 139,
 176, 177, 197-201, 233.
 — fan structure, i. 450.
 — flat folding, iv. 109, 110,
 383.
 — granitic outer chain, ii.
 120.
 — zone of, iv. 103, 117-20,
 122, 152, 153, 198-202, 221,
 528.
 Mont de Marsan, 297.
 — Dore, volc., ii. 113.
 — Genevre, iv. 134.
 Montagne Noire, ii. 112-4;
 iv. 4, 5, 230-6, 246.
 Montagnes d'Arrée, Armori-
 can mts., ii. 90.
 Montagnes de la Lure, ii. 120.
 Montagnuola, iv. 209.
 Montague is., iv. 376.
 Montagues, Castle of the, i.
 257.
 Montaign, ii. 118.
 Montalto, Panchina, ii. 364.
 Montana, i. 560; iv. 385-7,
 556, 641, 658.
 — lavas, iv. 589.
 — sapphire mines, iv. 572.
 Mont-aux-Sources, i. 390-4.
 Montchanin, trough subsi-
 dence, i. 405.
 Monte Aperti, defeat at, ii. 5.
 — Cristi, Sierra de, i. 547.
 — Grande, i. 147.
 — Madonna, i. 147.
 Monte Nuovo, i. 90, 92, 145,
 146, 170, 199; ii. 371, 373,
 374, 387, 390, 391.
 — — eruption, ii. 378.
 — Olibano, ii. 373.
 — Oliveto, i. 147.
 — Venda, i. 146, 147, 151,
 170.
 Montecchia, i. 256, 258.
 Montélimar, iv. 233.
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 302.
 — Tertiary, i. 299, 301.
 Montenegro, i. 267, 268, 272,
 273, 497; iii. 333.
 — coast, i. 270.
 Montenotte, iv. 140.
 Monterey (California), ii. 494;
 iv. 423, 424.
 — (Mexico), iv. 438.
 Montezuma range, i. 580.
 Month, duration of, iv. 603.
 Montmartre, gypsum of, ii.
 300, 306.
 Montpellier, Central plateau
 of France, ii. 112; iv. 234.
 — Tertiary, i. 298, 301.
 — tongue of land, ii. 440.
 Montreal, iv. 601.
 — Champlain deposits, ii.
 477-80.
 Mont-Saint-Vincent, ii. 117.
 Montserrat, is. (Antilles), i.
 544; iv. 462, 491.
 — (Spain), iv. 232.
 Montt, Puerto, kitchen mid-
 dens, ii. 524.
 — terraces, ii. 532.
 Monze, cape, i. 41, 425, 426,
 427.
 — Makrán group, ii. 509.
 — strandlines, ii. 511.
 Monzoni, monte, i. 159, 160,
 237, 242.
 Monzonite, 158.
 Moon, iii. 1, 2; iv. 551, 578,
 580, 591-604, 673.
 — distance of, iv. 604.
 — peaks in the, iv. 591.
 — place of disruption, iv.
 603, 720.
 — separation of, iv. 601.
 Moon's surface, tendency to
 form fissures, iv. 597.
 — time of revolution, iv. 603.
 Moorfoot hills, ii. 81.
 Moose riv., ii. 476.
 Moquis Pueblos, i. 571, 580.
 Mor, riv. (Ganges), i. 409.
 Mora, riv. (Indus), i. 44.
 — mts., or Sierra Mora (N.
 America), i. 563.
 — riv. (N. America), i. 564.
 Moraleda, channel of, i. 517;
 ii. 196, 530, 533.
 Morava, riv. (Serbia), 2nd
 Med. stage, i. 319.
 — torsion, iv. 16.
 Moravia, i. 77, 79, 109, 180,
 213, 232, 236, 271, 311,
 319, 486; iv. 87, 205, 207,
 646.
 — Beskidian zone, iv. 206.
 — Bohemian mass, iv. 500.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 235, 236,
 237, 239, 241, 243.
 — contact of the Carpathians
 and Sudetes, ii. 86, 128.
 — marginal fractures, ii. 250;
 iv. 42.
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 304, 308,
 351.
 — Moldanubian mass, iv. 26.
 — North-western, i. 77.
 — Permian, ii. 98.
 — Sarmatian beds, i. 328.

- Moravia (*cont.*)
 — Schlier, i. 312, 315, 351.
 — Sudetes, ii. 109.
 Moravian plain, i. 191.
 — zone, iv. 26, 37.
 Moravian-Silesian Coal-measures, ii. 236, 237, 239.
 Morawica, eruptive area, i. 163.
 Moray Firth, i. 6, 206; ii. 75, 80, 81.
 Morbihan, Armorican mts., ii. 90.
 — gneiss and granite, ii. 113.
 Moreles, Dent de, iv. 117, 119, 181.
 Moré (Himalaya), isostasy, iv. 608, 610.
 Morea, i. 497, 506.
 Morelos, iv. 440, 441.
 Morena, Sierra de, i. 228, 231; ii. 123, 126, 142; iv. 226.
 Moreni, iv. 21.
 Moreno, Punto, iv. 480.
 Moresby is. (British Columbia), i. 589; ii. 257.
 — Trias, ii. 257.
 Moresby, port (New Guinea), iv. 308.
 — beds, iv. 302, 309, 319.
 Moreton bay, ii. 519.
 Morgen flaw, i. 119.
 Morignone: *see* Serra di.
 Moriyoshi, ii. 181.
Mormyrus cachive, ii. 458.
 Moro, Monte, iv. 140.
 Morobbia, Val, iv. 129, 130.
 Morocco, i. 6, 226, 290, 305, 357; ii. 123; iv. 104.
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 351.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 319.
 — Cretaceous, i. 362.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 503.
 — folding, iv. 101.
 — ophite, iv. 222.
 Morotai, is., iii. 262; iv. 298.
 Morris is., ii. 472.
 Morris Jessup, cape, iv. 253.
 Morrison mt.: *see* Ni-itakayama.
 Morro de Arica, i. 524, 527, 537.
 Morro di Mejillones, i. 518.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 528.
 Morro Moreno, displacement of strand, ii. 528.
 Morshovsky bay, ii. 491.
 Morskij Khrebet, iv. 342.
 Mortain, bassin de, ii. 90.
Mortoniceras Texanum, iv. 78.
 Morvan mts., i. 126, 202-4, 572, 601; ii. 89, 112, 114-18.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 252.
 — granite, iv. 552.
 — marginal fractures, iv. 30.
 Morvin bay, iii. 139.
 Mosasaurus, i. 510.
 Moscovian stage in the Sahara, iv. 96.
 Moscow, Carboniferous, ii. 245.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 290.
 — Jurassic of, i. 321, 475; ii. 273, 539.
 — Volga stage, ii. 286.
 Mosdok, i. 471.
 Moselle riv., ii. 114; iv. 55.
 Mosera (Masira) is., i. 364.
 Moses, i. 26; ii. 554.
 — well of, ii. 508.
 Mosknäsön, iii. 394.
 Mosna, i. 484.
 Mosquito coast, iv. 452.
 — fault, i. 565; iv. 383.
 — peak and range, iv. 383.
 Moss, ii. 406.
 Moss Fontein, i. 391.
 Mossamedes, i. 399; ii. 134.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 291, 324.
 Mostaganem, bay of, i. 224.
 Mosul, i. 30, 427; iv. 649.
 — gypsiferous beds, i. 423.
 Mota, is., ii. 518.
 Motagua, riv.: *see* Rio Motagua.
 Mother lode, i. 582.
 Motril, iv. 227.
 Motru, riv., i. 483.
 Mouat, port, ii. 515.
 Moulmein, i. 456; iii. 219, 224.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 515.
 Moun-goun-taïga, iii. 157.
 Mount Royal, strand lines, ii. 479.
 Mountain, Cape (Bering Strait), iv. 357, 362.
 Mountain lake (California), ii. 493.
 Mouny, iv. 284.
 Mousa, Jebel, i. 224, 229; ii. 123.
 Mouthiers (Charente), iv. 44.
 Mouthoumet, mass of, iv. 194, 219, 234-7, 246, 247.
 Moûtiers (Savoy), iv. 110.
 Moux, iv. 236.
 Mozambique, ii. 506; iv. 269.
 Mrima, ii. 506.
 Mtidja, i. 222, 224.
 Muang-Kan-tao, iii. 223, 224.
 Mucury riv., ii. 502; iii. 156.
 Mudan-dsjan, iii. 129, 130, 131, 132.
 Mudjee, ii. 157.
 Mudjir: *see* Muydir.
 'Mud-lumps', ii. 473.
 Mud-volcanos, of Ecuador, iv. 467.
 Mugford harbour, iv. 254.
 Mugla, iii. 322.
 Mugodjar mts., i. 346, 501, 507, 563, 601; iii. 376.
 — disappearance of, iii. 366.
 — relations with the Thianshan, iii. 359, 360.
 Mugula (Dufaure), is., iv. 303.
 Mühlenbacher range, i. 480.
 Mühlhausen (Alsatia) Eocene, ii. 300.
 Muir glacier, iv. 405.
 Muja: *see* Maia.
 Mujskii mts., iii. 45, 46.
 Muka-Muka, cliff, ii. 28.
 Mukden, iii. 130-2, 208.
 Muko-Shima: *see* Plymouth is.
 Muk-su range, iii. 301-4, 310.
 Mulatto mt., i. 157, 158, 159.
 Mulgrave hills, iv. 354, 355.
 Mulkthal, i. 208.
 Mull, is., i. 155, 156; iv. 262.
 — volcano of, i. 170.
 Mull of Galloway, ii. 83.
 Mullen's harbour: *see* Pourou.
 Müller mts., iii. 250-3; iv. 514.
 Müller's peak: *see* Kosciusko.
 Mull-Fjäll, iii. 391.
 Multituberculata, iv. 659.
 Muminabad, iii. 301.
 Münchberg, gneiss mass of, ii. 106, 107, 111.
 Münder marls, ii. 280.
 Mundibash riv., iii. 155.
 Mundra, mt., i. 480.
 — range, i. 480, 481, 483, 485.
 Mungo, riv., iv. 92.
 Munia, Pic de la, iv. 242.
 Munich, iv. 603.
 Muni-ularange or Wula-shan, iii. 201.
 Munku-Sagan-Khardyk or Ospinskii Goletz, iii. 69, 103.
 Munku Sardyk mt., iii. 9, 11, 67, 76.
 Münster, iv. 36.
 Münsterergewand, dislocation, ii. 99.

- Muntje Semenik, mt., i. 160.
 Mur, i. 80; iv. 158, 195.
 — Alps, iv. 156, 162, 174, 175, 195, 196.
 Mura pass (Hissar), iii. 303, 304.
 — riv. (E. Siberia), iii. 24.
 Murad riv., i. 495; iii. 313.
 Murano, ii. 444.
 Murány plateau, iv. 203.
 Murau, iv. 158.
 Murchison county (New South Wales), iv. 578.
 — falls (E. Africa), iv. 272.
 — riv. (W. Australia), ii. 150.
 Murcia province, i. 229, 230.
 — Tertiary, i. 294, 295.
 Murdjik, Devonian, iii. 160, 162.
 Murga, iii. 333.
 Murghab chain, i. 445.
 — riv., i. 445; iii. 300.
 Murman coast, ii. 67, 228, 486.
 Murray bay (riv. St. Lawrence), strand-lines, ii. 479.
 — iss. (Torres Straits), iv. 292.
 — riv. (Australia), ii. 151.
 — — Tertiary, ii. 154.
 Murree, overthrusting, i. 444.
 Mürtchen sheet, iv. 121, 122.
 Mürtchenstock, iv. 121.
 Murua (Woodlark) is., iv. 304.
 Murzuk, Carboniferous, i. 362, 370.
 — Palaeozoic beds, iv. 89, 93.
 Mürtzuschlag, earthquake, i. 80.
 Musa, Jebel, i. 368.
 Musart, pass, iii. 165.
 Muscat, town, i. 364.
 Muschelkalk, i. 113.
 Muschelsandstein, upper marine molasse, i. 301.
 Muschketow, range, iii. 188, 190.
 — volc., iii. 48.
 Mushka valley, Cretaceous, i. 426.
 Musinia zone, i. 132.
 Musk Oxen fjord, iv. 256.
Mussa Hartii, ii. 501.
 Mussa-dagh (Amasus), i. 496.
 Mussa, Wady, iv. 101.
 Mussooree, iv. 614.
 Mustagh-Ata (Mustag-ata), i. 446; iii. 8, 192, 210, 270-4, 290, 307, 311; iv. 511.
 — Fergana stage, iii. 296.
 Mustagh mt., i. 421, 434, 439, 441, 442, 446, 448, 460, 603; iii. 273, 274, 275, 290.
 Mustau, iii. 99.
 Musters, lake, iv. 481.
 Muttenkopf, mt., iv. 537.
 Muttlestock, mt., iv. 120.
 Muysdir (Mudjir), i. 359, 362; iv. 93, 94, 97, 99.
 Muzaffarnagar, iv. 612.
 Muzaffarabad, i. 431-3, 444, 447; iii. 279, 283.
 Mweru, volc., iv. 274.
Mya arenaria, Elias range, iv. 406.
 — *truncata*, i. 340; ii. 475, 479, 482, 487; iv. 601.
 — — Greenland, ii. 356, 357.
 Mykonos is., i. 498.
 Myndos peninsula, iii. 322.
 Myophoria, i. 114.
Myophoria Goldfussi, ii. 170.
 — — Tunis, iv. 221.
 — *Kiefersteini*, Raibl beds, iii. 339; iv. 183.
 — *Raibiana*, ii. 259.
 — *vestita*, in Spain, iv. 227.
 — *vulgaris*, in Tunis, iv. 221.
 Myre farm, ii. 332.
 Myrtle formation, iv. 421.
 Mysia, strike, iii. 324.
 Mysidae, iv. 671.
 — Caspian, iv. 656.
 Myslowitz, trough fault, i. 189.
 Mysore, gneiss mass, i. 402.
 Mysterosa bank, iv. 460.
 Mythen, Lepontine sheet, iv. 152, 198.
 Mytilene, subsidence due to earthquakes, ii. 448, 453; iii. 331.
 Mytilus, ii. 240, 265, 484; iv. 143.
Mytilus Aquitanicus, iv. 652.
 — *edulis*, Greenland, ii. 356, 357, 483, 484, 486.
 — *Haidingeri*, iii. 327.
 — *problematicus*, ii. 163.
 — *psilonoti*, Tunis, iv. 221.
 Myvatn, iv. 265.
 Naab, basin of, i. 206.
 Nabesna riv., iv. 402.
 Nabrisina, ii. 453.
 Nachitschevan, i. 153.
 Nadi, marshes, ii. 532.
 Nafa, ii. 176.
 Naga mts., i. 451-4; iii. 220, 225, 231, 232, 265.
 Nagajir mt., i. 153.
 Nagar, i. 439, 446.
 Nagaroil, i. 408.
 Nagarai mts., quartzites, i. 404.
 Nagato, coal of, iii. 137.
Nageiopsis longifolia, Wainwright Inlet, iv. 353.
 Nagelfluë, i. 390.
 Nágpur, i. 412.
 Nagy-Bánya mts., i. 235.
 Nagy-Hagymás, i. 477.
 Nahanni butte, iv. 393.
 Nahe riv., ii. 102; iv. 27.
 — troughs: see Saar-Nahe troughs.
 Nahr-el-Kebir riv., iii. 318.
 Nahr e'Zerka, Crocodile riv., i. 385.
 Nahr Vassal, i. 226.
 Nahuelbuta, cordillera of, i. 525.
 Nahuel-huapi, lake, iv. 475, 479, 480.
 Nai Budschi, iii. 141.
 Naif, gorge of the, i. 244.
 Nain, ii. 476.
 — bay of, iv. 254.
 Naivasha lake, iv. 275.
 Naknek lake, iv. 369, 372.
 — stage, iv. 371, 372.
 Nalasetu, Adam's bridge, ii. 514.
 Naledai, iv. 336.
 Nam l6 Papien or Black riv., iii. 126, 227, 231.
 Namangan, chain, i. 465; iii. 306.
 Namaqualand, i. 387.
 — gneiss, i. 390, 392.
 — Palaeozoic deposits, i. 389.
 Nambu-sho-to iss., iii. 245.
 Namcho lake, i. 460.
 Nameless bay, iii. 381.
 Nam-hu, riv., iii. 223.
 Namilagira, volc., iv. 271.
 Nam-Kotel, iii. 100.
 Namna, ii. 60, 61, 329.
 Nam-tue, iii. 223, 224.
 Namur, i. 141, 143; ii. 87.
 — coal basin of, iv. 533.
 Nanaimo stage, iv. 409.
 — terraces, ii. 491.
 Nanda Debi, i. 436, 438.
 Nan-dan-sjan, iii. 178.
 Nanga Parbat, i. 437, 439, 444, 448.
 Nangka iss., iii. 233, 254, 257.
 Nanking, i. 598; ii. 187, 188, 192.
 — fluviatile mollusca, iii. 56.
 Nankou chain, ii. 188.
 — flexure, ii. 191.
 Nan-kou-tshan, iii. 180.
 Nan-ning, iii. 228.

- Nan-shan mts., i. 460, 461 ;
iii. 58, 101, 172-8, 195, 197,
212, 216, 263, 264, 268, 274 ;
iv. 625.
— eastern extremity, iii.
205-8.
— north foot of, iii. 179.
— relations with the Anem-
bar-ula, iii. 290.
— Supra - Carboniferous -
sandstone, iii. 19.
— syntaxis with the Yarkand
range, iii. 189, 271, 311.
— western boundary, iii. 180.
Nantes, Armorian mts., ii.
90 ; iv. 46.
— gneiss and granite, ii. 113.
Nan-tou-shan, iii. 198.
Nantucket, ii. 479.
— strandlines, ii. 480 ; iv. 60.
Nao is., ii. 523.
Nao, cape de la, ii. 124 ; iii.
227-9 ; iv. 528.
Naparima stage, iv. 463.
Naphtha, i. 27 ; iii. 360.
Naples, bay of, i. 136, 223 ;
ii. 181, 369, 381, 391 ; iv.
212.
— lavas, iv. 589.
— negative strand move-
ment, ii. 372, 554.
— oscillations, ii. 374.
— tuffs, i. 237.
Naples shales (New York), ii.
231, 232.
' Napoleon's hat ' or Teptoró,
mt. iii. 43.
Narat, pass of, iii. 165.
Narbada riv., i. 401, 406, 407.
— Cenomanian transgression,
i. 412, 413, 419 ; ii. 291,
292, 325, 540.
Narbonne, Tertiary, i. 301 ;
iv. 234, 235.
Narcondam, volc., i. 455, 458 ;
ii. 206, 515 ; iii. 232, 266.
Naren-Khukhu-gobi : *see*
Narin.
Narenta, riv., ii. 446 ; iii. 333.
Nares Land, iv. 253.
Nargun-ulan : *see* Columbus
chain.
Narh, Mt., i. 433.
Nari stage, iv. 648.
Narin (Naryn) riv., i. 465 ;
iii. 306.
Narin-Khukhu-gobi, depres-
sion, iii. 71, 102.
Narin-Khulussu, iii. 172.
Narmashir, plain, i. 425.
Narovo, volc., iv. 312.
Narra, riv., i. 42, 43.
Naragansett basin, iv. 73,
87, 88.
Narrator, biblical, i. 20.
Narym mts., iii. 159.
— riv., iii. 158.
Nasausak, iv. 529.
Nasb, Wady, i. 370, 371.
Nashe-dshu riv., iii. 216.
Nashim, iii. 33.
Nashville, iv. 72, 73.
Nassa Michaudi, i. 299, 319.
— *prismatica*, i. 292.
— *semistriata*, i. 300.
Nassau (Austria), i. 184 ; ii.
241.
Nassau bay (Cape Horn), i.
526 ; iv. 485, 488, 490.
Nassau, cape (Nova Zembla),
iii. 374.
Natal, i. 388 ; iv. 290.
— displacement of strand, ii.
506.
— Karoo beds, i. 389, 392.
— marine Cretaceous, i. 400,
408, 411, 413, 419 ; ii. 291,
324 ; iv. 287.
— sunken fragments, i. 393,
394, 601 ; ii. 203.
— Table mountain sandstone,
i. 390.
Natapuka sound, ii. 31.
Na-taz-hat, volo., iv. 399,
400, 592.
Natica crassatina, in Mace-
donia, iii. 326.
— *heros*, ii. 482.
— *Vulcani*, in Carinthia, iv.
159.
Naticella Costata, i. 240.
Naticopsis declivis, near
Mongtse, iii. 229.
— *nodosa*, ii. 242.
— *Wortheni*, ii. 242.
Natisona, monte, i. 252.
Natividad, is., i. 544.
Natron lake (Magab), iv.
273-5.
Natrún, Wady, iv. 652.
Nattheim, beds of, i. 211.
Natuna archipelago, iii. 253.
Naturaliste, cape, ii. 150.
Nau, iii. 307.
Nauders, iv. 176.
Naudery : *see* Castel.
Nauheim, springs of, iv.
549.
Naumburg, iv. 38.
Nauplia, ii. 448, 452.
Nauru island, iv. 315.
Nautilus cruz, in the Carnic
mts., iii. 349.
Navajas, iv. 436.
Navarin (Navarino), bay (Pe-
loponnesus), ii. 452.
— cape (Bering Sea), iv. 345,
349.
— is. (Cape Horn), i. 526 ; iv.
487, 488.
Navarra, Wealden, ii. 285.
Navel mt. : *see* Kyndyk-Pup.
Navidad, fauna, ii. 525, 527.
— Tertiary region, ii. 527,
531.
Navy cliff, iv. 260.
Naxos, is., iii. 331.
Nayssa, riv., iii. 369.
Neamtzu, iv. 20.
Nebo, Mt., i. 29, 128-31, 568,
574.
Nebraska, Carboniferous, ii.
238, 245.
— Cretaceous, i. 559 ; ii. 74,
291.
— Palaeozoic sediments, i.
599 ; ii. 221.
Nechvatova riv., iii. 373.
Neckar, riv., i. 195, 197.
Necks, volcanic, in the region
of Mt. Taylor, iv. 569 571.
Nedroma, i. 224 ; iv. 220, 221.
Needles (I. of Wight), ii. 94.
Nefta, i. 358.
Nefud, sand desert, i. 375.
Negative movements, extent
of, i. 16 ; ii. 24 ; iv. 628.
Negotin, i. 484 ; iii. 328.
Negra, Cordillera, i. 530, 531,
532.
Negrals, cape, i. 410, 423, 451,
453, 454, 596 ; iii. 232, 336.
— boundary of Eurasia, i.
596.
— group, i. 452, 453.
Negrine, iv. 224.
Negro, rio de : *see* Rio Negro.
Negros, isla de, ii. 173, 174 ;
iii. 256.
Neihart quartzite, iv. 387.
Neisse, trough, iv. 37.
Neitheia, iv. 665.
Neitheia quinquecostata, i. 531.
Nelkan, iii. 122, 123.
Nellore, Ghâts of, i. 403.
— Rajmahal beds, i. 408.
Nelpynja, mt., iv. 359.
Nelson (New Zealand), ii. 148.
— is. (Aboukir), ii. 460 ; iv.
492.
— riv. (Hudson Bay), ii. 470 ;
iv. 252.
Nemegetu ridge, iii. 102, 103.
Nemer, ii. 193.
Nemerikan riv., iii. 42.
— mts., iii. 123, 124 ; iv. 328.

- Nemi, crater lake, ii. 371 ; iv. 594.
- Nemilen, riv., iii. 126.
- Nemoro (Nemuro), ii. 179 ; iii. 139, 145.
- marine terraces, ii. 488.
- Nemours (Algeria), i. 222, 224.
- Nemrüd, or Sipan Dagħ mt., i. 59.
- Nemuro : *see* Nemoro.
- Neocomian, ii. 282-5.
- transgression in North and Central America, iv. 466, 470.
- Neoshima, iv. 296.
- Neogene, i. 278.
- Nepa, valley of, iii. 28.
- Nepál, i. 449, 450 ; iii. 276.
- Nepaña, i. 530, 537.
- Nephrite, iv. 147.
- Nephrops Norvegicus*, i. 343.
- Neptune, temple of, ii. 381.
- Nera, riv., iv. 337, 338.
- Néréide*, frigate, i. 19.
- Neresheim, i. 200.
- Nerinea, i. 219, 281 ; iv. 215.
- Neritshka Planina, syenite, iii. 329.
- Nero, baths of, ii. 387.
- Nero*, ship, iv. 297.
- Nertchinsk, iii. 50, 51, 91, 110-12.
- Nertchinskii range, iii. 50.
- Nertchinskii-Savod, iii. 39, 51, 117, 120.
- Netchatka, lake, iii. 44.
- Netherlands, alluvium, ii. 429.
- peat bogs, ii. 421.
- strike of, i. 121.
- submerged woods, ii. 419.
- subsidence of the coast, ii. 418.
- Nettilling, lake, ii. 33, 43.
- Network of faults, i. 126.
- Neu-Bulach, i. 205.
- Neuchâtel, lake, ii. 211, 280.
- Jura, i. 116.
- Neudeck, mass of, i. 167.
- Neuenburg, Jurassic of, i. 116 ; ii. 280.
- lake, ii. 211.
- Neues Glückauf mine, Harz, i. 123.
- Neufanger Ruschel, i. 124.
- Neufchâtel (Pays le Bray) lines of disturbance, ii. 94.
- Neu-Haufen, dyke, ii. 343.
- Neulengbach, earthquake, i. 79, 80.
- Neumarkt (Styria), iv. 158.
- (Tyrol), i. 249, 258.
- Neumarktl (Carniola), Fusulina limestone, iii. 349.
- Neuquen, iv. 519.
- Neurode (Silesia), iv. 405.
- Neuropteris, iii. 26.
- Neuropteris gigantea*, in the Sahara, iv. 98.
- Neusiedler lake, i, 135 ; iv. 157.
- Pontic stage, i. 332, 334.
- Neusohl, iv. 203.
- Neustadt (Silesia), i. 80 ; iv. 37.
- Neutitschein, i. 78.
- Neutra, riv., iv. 203.
- Neuwald, mts., i. 194.
- Neva, riv., ii. 395, 405.
- Nevada, i. 198, 574 ; iv. 226, 413, 442.
- Carboniferous, ii. 237.
- Primordial deposits, ii. 222-4.
- Trias, ii. 257.
- Nevada, Cordillera (Peru), i. 530-2.
- Nevada, Sierra (California), i. 561, 577-86, 591, 600 ; ii. 28, 198-200 ; iv. 419, 421, 426, 429, 441-3, 445, 446, 496, 518.
- earthquake, i. 74.
- Nevada, Sierra (Spain), i. 229, 231, 294 ; iii. 157 ; iv. 226.
- Nevada, Sierra, de S. Marta, iv. 464, 466.
- Nevado di Aconquija, i. 514.
- Nevado di Toluca, volc., iv. 435.
- Nevados de Araca, iv. 469.
- Nevis, is., i. 544 ; iv. 462.
- New-Almaden, serpentine, ii. 164.
- — quicksilver, i. 584.
- New Britain, is. (New Pomerania), ii. 164 ; iv. 308-10, 319.
- New Brunswick, i. 554, 555 ; ii. 201, 470, 536 ; iv. 68, 69.
- Carboniferous, ii. 234, 241 ; iv. 62-4, 87.
- Champlain beds, ii. 477.
- Devonian, ii. 228.
- Dunkard flora, iv. 80.
- mts. of, ii. 34-6, 43, 205.
- Primordial deposits, ii. 221.
- rias coast, iii. 5.
- terraces, ii. 479.
- New Caledonia, i. 461 ; ii. 162-4, 172, 203, 204, 315 ; iv. 292, 301, 312, 314, 319, 516, 560, 621, 636.
- New Caledonia (*cont.*)
- Cretaceous eruptive rocks, iii. 267.
- green rocks, iv. 563.
- Melanopsides, iii. 56.
- Trias, ii. 257, 537.
- New Cumnock, ii. 81.
- New England, serpulite beds, ii. 479.
- strandlines, ii. 480.
- New England range (Australia), ii. 157, 158.
- New Georgia, iv. 312.
- New Glasgow conglomerate, iv. 65.
- New Granada, i. 538.
- New Guinea, ii. 159, 166, 185, 195 ; iii. 237, 267 ; iv. 291, 292, 298, 301-9, 319, 325, 501, 502, 516, 636, 667.
- British, iv. 302.
- conjectured continuation of, iii. 243.
- coral reefs, iii. 242.
- cordillera of, iii. 232 ; iv. 498.
- displacement of strand, ii. 517-19, 251.
- Dutch, iv. 305.
- German, iv. 304.
- iss. north-east of, iv. 309.
- recent limestone, ii. 314.
- Tertiary, ii. 165.
- volcanos, iii. 247, 262.
- New Hampshire, ii. 22 ; iv. 69.
- New Hanover, displacements of strand, ii. 518.
- New Haven (Ill. U.S.), Carboniferous, ii. 238.
- (Conn. U.S.), Newark system, iv. 74.
- New Hebrides, ii. 206, 390 ; iv. 294, 299, 301, 311-44, 316, 626, 636, 669.
- volcanic belt, iv. 516.
- volcanos, iii. 247 ; iv. 319.
- New Idria, quicksilver, i. 584.
- New Ireland, ii. 164, 206 ; iv. 301, 310, 319, 516.
- displacement of strand, ii. 518.
- New Jersey, i. 556, 590 ; iv. 77.
- Cretaceous, ii. 291.
- Tertiary, i. 285 ; ii. 304.
- New Madrid, i. 47.
- earthquake, i. 32.
- New Mecklenburg : *see* New Ireland.

- New Mexico, i. 558, 560, 563, 570, 590; iv. 77, 379, 380, 382, 429, 432, 444, 639, 658, 659, 668.
- Aucella beds, ii. 287.
- cordilleras of, iv. 85, 86.
- Dakota stage, ii. 543.
- New Orleans, ii. 472.
- New Siberian iss., ii. 487, 490; iv. 261, 363, 377.
- New South Wales, ii. 157, 159; iv. 578.
- Clarence beds, ii. 155, 158, 256.
- New York, i. 286, 555; ii. 34; iv. 69, 70.
- Devonian, ii. 231; iv. 60, 61.
- Newark system, iv. 74.
- Primordial deposits, ii. 222.
- Upper Silurian, ii. 224, 226, 254.
- New Zealand, i. 461, 603; ii. 22, 28, 143-9, 161-3, 172, 177, 203, 204, 207, 535; iv. 292, 294, 299-301, 314, 318, 319, 497, 566, 636, 669.
- Alps, ii. 145, 148.
- chain, iv. 299.
- Cretaceous, ii. 290.
- dislocations, ii. 465, 555.
- earthquakes, i. 19.
- green rocks, iv. 563.
- lavas, iv. 589.
- marine terraces, ii. 520, 521, 549.
- tilting movement, ii. 554.
- Trias, ii. 163, 256, 257, 537.
- virgation, iv. 516.
- volcanos, iii. 247, 267.
- Newark flora, iv. 661.
- system, iv., 73, 74, 88, 183.
- Newcastle beds, Australia, ii. 168.
- Newenham, cape, iv. 348, 350, 366, 378.
- Newfoundland, i. 554, 590; ii. 32, 35, 36, 43, 97, 141, 142, 201-5, 536; iv. 67, 73, 87, 499.
- Carboniferous, iv. 62-4, 87.
- continuation of the Altaides, iv. 56, 57, 66-8.
- fauna, ii. 478.
- Primordial deposits, ii. 221; iv. 253.
- rias coast, iii. 5; iv. 86.
- terraces, ii. 477.
- Newman bay, ii. 42.
- Newton, lunar volc., iv. 395.
- peak, iv. 405.
- Neza-tash pass, i. 442, 446, 448.
- Nga-pu-tau, i. 455.
- Ngorongoro, volc., iv. 273, 275, 280.
- Niagara limestone, ii. 224.
- stage, i. 511; iv. 395.
- Niam-Niam, ii. 274.
- Niamtz, iv. 24.
- Nias: *see* Pulo Nias.
- Niau, atoll, iv. 320.
- Niausta, Cretaceous limestone, iii. 329.
- Nicaragua, iv. 452, 664.
- irrigation, iv. 458.
- lake of, i. 88; iv. 450, 453-5, 518, 584, 664.
- Nicastro, iv. 212.
- Nice, iv. 138.
- Schlier, i. 315, 317, 351.
- western extremity of the Alps, ii. 120; iv. 114, 115.
- Nicholson, Port, ii. 29.
- Nickel iron (awaruite), iv. 421, 545.
- meteorites, iv. 543.
- Nickel ores, iv. 131, 544.
- Nicobar, great, i. 451.
- Nicobar iss., i. 423, 454, 457, 538, 549, 602; ii. 165, 167, 176, 197, 204, 206; iii. 232, 239.
- boundary of Eurasia, i. 596; ii. 535.
- Flysch ranges, iii. 236.
- marine oscillations, ii. 320, 515.
- Nicolas, St.: *see* St. Nicolas.
- Nicosia (Cyprus), i. 496.
- (Sicily), i. 84, 137.
- Nicoya, bay, i. 88; iv. 456, 459.
- peninsula, iv. 455, 459.
- Nicrofesima, iv. 545.
- Nieder-Kalix, ii. 394.
- Nierenthal beds, iv. 187, 188, 191, 192.
- Nierschan, ii. 249.
- Nièvre, Rhaetic, ii. 267.
- Nieznow: *see* Nizniöv.
- Nife (Ni-Fe), iv. 544, 547, 606.
- peridot crystals in, iv. 606.
- Nifesima, iv. 545, 547-9.
- Nifesimic zone, Norway, iv. 545.
- Sudbury, iv. 547.
- Niger, riv., ii. 134; iv. 90-4, 283, 632, 671.
- Nigeria, iv. 92.
- Nightingale is., ii. 504.
- Nigitshan cape, iv. 359.
- Niitaka chain, iii. 245, 246.
- Niitaka-Yama (Mt. Morrison), iii. 245.
- Nikolai (Alaska) diabase, iv. 400, 401, 408, 443.
- Nikolaievsk, iii. 129, 133.
- Cretaceous, iii. 13.
- Nikolsburg, i. 78.
- Jurassic, i. 211; iv. 525.
- Nikopol (Danube), i. 329; iv. 15.
- (Dniepr), i. 330.
- Nikosia: *see* Nicosia, i. 496.
- Nikta, cape, iii. 126.
- Nilä, is., ii. 166; iii. 236, 237.
- Nilan-Saram, iii. 69.
- Nile, riv., i. 368, 370, 376, 598; ii. 207, 463, 554; iv. 89, 271, 280, 651, 671.
- Blue, ii. 274, 276.
- cataracts, i. 361.
- Cretaceous, i. 363; ii. 540; iv. 89.
- delta, ii. 579.
- floods, ii. 457, 458.
- fractures, iv. 278, 284.
- marine traces, ii. 455, 456, 508.
- 2nd Med. stage, i. 363.
- mouths of, i. 359; ii. 26, 445, 446, 447, 451; iii. 37.
- Nummulitic limestone, i. 363.
- valley, i. 366.
- vegetation, ii. 247.
- Nilgiri hills, i. 401.
- Nilssonia polymorpha, iv. 433.
- Niman, riv., iii. 125, 126.
- Nimes, Tertiary, i. 301.
- Nimród, i. 58.
- Nindiri, i. 88.
- Nineveh, i. 21, 58.
- Ninguta, iii. 130, 131, 132.
- Ninnyur, Cretaceous, iv. 478.
- Nin-sia-fu, iii. 200, 204.
- Ninualaca, ii. 533.
- Niobrara division of the Cretaceous, i. 557.
- Niort, Armorican mts., ii. 89.
- Niphargus puteanus, ii. 211.
- Nipon, i. 462.
- Nipur (Urpur), i. 21.
- Nish, i. 487; iv. 16, 17.
- Nishapur, iii. 295.
- Nishi-Omoti, iii. 245.
- Nishni-Kamchatka, ii. 184.
- Nishni-Kolymsk, iv. 341.
- Nishni-Novgorod, Kelloway, ii. 273.
- Kimmeridge, ii. 277.

- Nishni-Tagilek, platinum grains, iv. 544.
 Nishni-Udinsk, iii. 22-5, 34; iv. 260, 509, 512.
 — granite mass of, iii. 73.
 Nisida, is. of, ii. 370, 374, 387, 388.
 Nissum fjord, ii. 425, 427.
 Nisyros, volc., i. 344; iii. 322, 324, 325, 332; iv. 524.
 Nith, riv., ii. 81.
 Niti pass, iv. 565.
 Niukdja, iii. 116.
 Nivelles, iv. 27.
 Nizir, i. 23, 24, 36-9.
 Nizniov, Devonian, i. 182.
 — Jurassic, iv. 8.
 Njunnes Varre mt., ii. 331.
 Nju-sha-shan, iii. 204.
 Nju-tou-shan, iii. 204, 227.
 Nkosi, fractured area of, iv. 282.
 Noah-wood, ii. 487, 490, 496.
 Noatak, riv., iv. 355.
 Noin-bogdo, mt., iii. 102, 171, 173, 207, 264.
 Noli, iv. 139.
 Nome, iv. 356, 360.
 — cape, iv. 356.
 Nomin riv., iii. 118.
 Nomos, ii. 458.
 Nonni, riv., iii. 116, 118, 120.
 Nonsberg, i. 253, 256, 258.
 Nord Koster, is., ii. 50.
 — oscillations of the sea level, ii. 403, 404, 407.
 Nordfjord, crowned terraces, ii. 352.
 — shell sand, ii. 357.
 Nördlingen, i. 193, 197, 198; iv. 568.
 Nord-Sohn, volc., iv. 310.
 Norfolk, ii. 162.
 — Crag, i. 292.
 Norfolk island, iv. 669.
 Noril mts., iii. 29.
 Norman is., i. 548.
 Norman Lockyer island, ii. 42, 72; iv. 253.
 Normandy, i. 290; ii. 89, 429.
 — iss. of, ii. 424.
 — Jurassic, ii. 271; iv. 142.
 — submerged peatbogs, ii. 419.
 Noronha, S. Fernando, displacement of strand, ii. 500, 501.
 Norrbotten, ii. 54; iii. 390, 391.
 Norre Udde, ii. 408.
 Nort, Devonian and Culm, ii. 113.
 North Africa, i. 86, 358, 375, 506; ii. 123; iv. 89-103, 646, 650, 651.
 — Altaides, iv. 7.
 — coast, ii. 431.
 — Cretaceous, i. 413; ii. 537, 540.
 — Eocene, ii. 299.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 319, 324.
 — 3rd Med. stage, i. 336.
 — 5th Med. stage, i. 280.
 — part of Indo-Africa, i. 596.
 — recent inbreaks, i. 350.
 — sea level, ii. 464, 466.
 — Western, ii. 132.
 North African chain, i. 221-7, 233, 487, 500, 537, 598; ii. 127, 181.
 North America, i. 5, 12, 13, 167, 286, 462, 509, 511, 553-92, 595-7, 600; ii. 30, 44, 74, 139-41, 196-203, 234, 246-7, 254, 262, 291, 292, 296, 303-6, 468-80, 482, 498, 503, 535-7, 540, 542, 543; iii. 314; iv. 73, 87, 96, 249-58, 349-57, 367-447, 469, 474, 482, 485, 488, 496, 498, 587, 607, 633, 637, 641, 657, 658, 661, 668, 672.
 — Arctic, iv. 249, 251.
 — Cenomanian transgression, ii. 542.
 — connexion with South America, i. 544.
 — continuation of the Altaides, iv. 7.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 287, 292, 540; iii. 37.
 — Devonian, ii. 231.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 16, 480, 511, 549.
 — filling up of river valleys, ii. 548.
 — freshwater deposits, iii. 59.
 — Levantine faunas, iii. 56.
 — Palaeozoic sediments, ii. 220, 223; iv. 57.
 — Permian, ii. 539.
 — platinum, iv. 544.
 — Tertiary belt of the east coast, ii. 303-5, 323.
 — Trias in the west of, ii. 537.
 — Upper Carboniferous, iv. 62.
 — Upper Silurian, ii. 224, 225.
 — west coast, ii. 203.
 — zone of grano-diorite, iv. 135.
 North Atlantic, connexion of continents across, iv. 661.
 — continent, i. 292; ii. 220, 254; iv. 58.
 — fractured area, iv. 498.
 — islands, i. 292.
 — Ocean, iv. 86.
 — — eastern coasts, ii. 481.
 — — western coasts, ii. 468.
 North bay (Baffin-land), ii. 31.
 North, cape, (Antarctic), iv. 293.
 North cape (Norway), ii. 62, 76.
 — elevation, ii. 414, 415.
 — sea-level, ii. 466.
 North cape (New Zealand), ii. 146.
 North Devon is., ii. 41, 42, 44; iv. 252.
 North Downs, ii. 96.
 North Fork, iv. 84, 413.
 North Germany, i. 9, 211, 475; ii. 250, 252, 272, 278, 280-3, 300, 301, 323, 485; iii. 13, 638.
 North Gippaland, ii. 154, 162, 519.
 North island (New Zealand), ii. 146, 147; iv. 299.
 North Pacific Ocean, i. 462; ii. 468; iv. 259, 409, 442, 505.
 — east coast, ii. 489-95.
 — west coast, ii. 486.
 North Park, i. 148.
 North Polar region, Asiatic structure, iv. 251.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 292.
 North Sea, Dalradian beds, iii. 388.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 11, 422, 555.
 — — in historic times, ii. 393.
 — littoral bars, ii. 440.
 — mean level, ii. 400.
 — salinity, ii. 397-9.
 — submerged peatbogs and forests, ii. 416, 428, 472.
 — Tertiary, i. 286, 291; ii. 323; iii. 397.
 North Somerset, is., ii. 41; iv. 252.
 North Staffordshire, Carboniferous, ii. 236.
 Northeim, iv. 31.
 Northern Alps, i. 248, 273; iii. 179.
 — Rhaetic corals, ii. 322.
 — Trias, ii. 260, 261.

- Northern Europe, latest marine deposits, ii. 480.
 — Oligocene transgression, i. 322.
 Northern iss. (of N. Atlantic), iv. 249, 258-67.
 Northumberland, i. 154.
 — strait (Nova Scotia), iv. 65, 68.
 Norton Sound, ii. 197, 490; iv. 348, 356.
 Norway, i. 286, 289, 342; ii. 197, 201, 532-4; iii. 388-94; iv. 3, 95, 259, 509, 547, 555.
 — Caledonian mts., ii. 75, 76, 82, 130, 140, 141; iii. 388; iv. 495.
 — coulisses, iii. 398.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 290, 292.
 — crowned terraces, ii. 352.
 — direction of strike, iii. 383.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 16, 17, 406, 412, 414, 430, 554.
 — Drammen granite, i. 163, 172; ii. 49, 50, 51.
 — form of the sea surface, ii. 466.
 — formation of glaciers in, ii. 329, 339, 341, 345, 347, 361, 362, 545.
 — length of sills, iv. 562.
 — mountains of, ii. 220.
 — nickeliferous magnetic pyrites, iv. 545.
 — Old Red sandstone, i. 183; ii. 228.
 — recent marine deposits, ii. 482, 483, 486.
 — strandlines, ii. 326, 346, 350, 477, 496, 520, 522.
 — west coast, ii. 398.
 Norwest, Mt., ii. 152.
 Nosoko, volc., iv. 515.
 Nossé, chain, iii. 111.
 Nossi-Bé, i. 416.
 — sandstone, i. 417.
 Nossi-Komba, i. 416.
 Noto, i. 137.
 Notostylops, iv. 668, 669.
 Notre Dame bay, ii. 36.
 Nötsch, iii. 346.
 Nottingham is., ii. 31.
 Nottinghamshire, Rhaetic, ii. 266, 267.
 Nova Isylinskaia, Carboniferous, iii. 152.
 Nova Scotia, i. 554, 590; ii. 97, 128, 141, 471, 536; iv. 68.
 Nova Scotia (*cont.*)
 — Carboniferous, ii. 234, 249; iv. 63-5, 87.
 — continuation of the Altai, iv. 56, 67, 68.
 — Permian, iv. 65.
 — rias coast, ii. 201.
 Nova Zembla, i. 504, 507, 554; ii. 66, 67, 130, 194; iii. 373, 374, 381, 400; iv. 3.
 — linking, iv. 520.
 — marine terraces, ii. 487.
 — willows, iv. 640.
 Novaculite range: *see* Schleifstein mountains.
 Novi, i. 268.
 Novo-Georgievsk, iii. 384.
 Novograd Volynsk, granite platform, i. 182.
 Novosiltzev cape (Kreulgun), iv. 357, 359-63, 377.
 Novo-Tcherkarsh, iv. 9.
 Nubian sandstone, i. 363, 365, 367, 368, 370-3.
 Nucha, seismic lines, i. 354, 472.
Nucula Grayi, ii. 529.
 Nudo de Apollobamba, iv. 469.
 Nudole, Alpine hut, i. 241.
 Nuestra Senora de la Rabida, i. 294.
 Nufenen pass, iv. 154.
 Nugal (Chichuahua), i. 580.
 Nugsuak peninsula, ii. 74, 356.
 Nuhjuut is., ii. 166.
 Nukahiva, iv. 324.
 Nukha Daban, iii. 67.
 Nuláto, Tertiary, ii. 197, 323; iv. 356, 371.
 Nullabor plain, ii. 152.
 Nullipores, iii. 246.
 Numea, iv. 314.
 Nummulites, iii. 221, 246, 287; iv. 14, 15, 159, 243.
Nummulites Gizehensis, iv. 651.
 — *pristina*, in New Caledonia, iv. 314.
 — *Ramondi*, in the Himálaya, iii. 279.
 Nun Kun mt., i. 436.
 Nuna, Piz, iv. 155.
 Nunakhalkak cape, ii. 197; iv. 370.
 — Trias, ii. 257.
 Nunataks, ii. 344, 357; iii. 165.
 Nunatap-tasia lake, ii. 360-2.
 Nünenen waterfall, Rhaetic, ii. 266.
 Nunivak is., iv. 349.
 Nunjam cape, iv. 359, 360, 362.
 Nun-Kun, i. 436.
 Nunningen, i. 112.
 Nunnis, table mt., ii. 334, 335.
 Nuorajoki, riv., ii. 58.
 Nuovo, Monte, volc., iv. 568.
 Nur, Jebel el, i. 369.
 Nura riv. (Western Siberia), iii. 162.
 Nuratau, range, i. 465, 468, 469, 500, 506; iii. 299, 304, 305.
 Nuremberg, ii. 105.
 Nur-kere pass, iii. 100.
 Nurmes, iii. 377.
 Nurra, La, iv. 141.
 Nürsu, Permo-Carboniferous, iii. 99.
 Nuru, riv., (New Guinea), iv. 305.
 Nus, Râs, i. 305-67.
 Nusalaut, iii. 237.
 Nushki, iii. 285, 286.
 Nussdorf, i. 327.
 Nutapkau-shipe, volc., iii. 139.
 Nutzotin range, iv. 399-401, 443.
 Nyassa, lake, iv. 268, 273, 280, 286, 672.
 — Archæan plateau, i. 396.
 — volcanic region, i. 397.
 Nyborg, ii. 425.
 — derelict bars, ii. 427.
 Nymphaea, ii. 419.
 Nyord, storm of 1872, ii. 426.
 Oahu is., ii. 518, 521; iv. 322-4.
 — gravity, iv. 619.
 Oakan, volc., ii. 179.
 Oamaru, displacement of strand, ii. 521.
 Oaxaca, i. 543; iv. 433, 434, 439, 445, 448.
 Ob (Obi), riv. ii. 487; iii. 9-12, 16, 30, 35, 37, 75, 84, 151, 163, 312, 372, 400.
 — Oligocene, ii. 301; iii. 15.
 — Tertiary, iii. 20.
 — Volga stage, ii. 286.
 Obdorsk, last Arctic transgression, iii. 16.
 Ober Furggle, iv. 538.
 Oberau, near Meissen, i. 138; iv. 38.
 Ober-Dollitsch, iii. 342.

- Oberdrauburg, i. 261, 262.
 Oberhalbstein, iv. 108, 125, 154, 164, 195, 196, 198.
 Oberlahner, ii. 261.
 Oberstdorf, iv. 156, 189.
 Ober-Wölz, iv. 158.
 Ober-Ysse, ii. 429.
 Obi iss., iii. 237, 238, 244, 260.
 Obi Latu is., iii. 244.
 Obi Besar is., ii. 244, 262, 267.
 Obij riv. : *see* Ob.
 Obir, iii. 348.
 Obock, strandlines, ii. 508.
Obolus Apollinis, on the Angara, iii. 24.
 Oboto-daban pass, iii. 203.
 Obree mt., iv. 303.
 Obrutschew, volc., iii. 48.
 Obstruction bay, iv. 486.
 Ocate-Mesa, i. 564.
 Ocatlan, iv. 439.
 Occidental, Cordillera, iv. 465.
 Occurrence of volcanic rock on a tectonic boundary, iv. 573.
 Ocean, mean depth, i. 1, 2; iv. 599, 673.
 Oceania, iv. 294, 298.
 — coral limestone, ii. 261.
 Oceanic arcs, iv. 325.
 — iss., i. 63; iv. 639.
 — waters, iv. 549.
 Oceanides, iv. 291-327, 498, 502, 524, 579, 607, 630, 635.
 — arc of, iv. 516.
 — Australia and the, iv. 501.
 Oceans, the, i. 2-4, 604; ii. 257, 293, 535-56; iv. 618, 619, 628, 673.
 — origin and growth, iv. 597-601, 604, 605.
 Ochomoga Pass, iv. 459.
 Ochota riv., iii. 124, 125, 145; iv. 331, 336, 339, 340.
 Ochotides mts., iv. 328, 379, 630.
 Ochrida, lake, iii. 326, 330.
 Ochsenhausen, boring, iv. 28.
 Ocoa bay (Haiti), i. 547.
 — Sierra (Guatemala), iv. 451.
 O'Connor glacier, iv. 592.
 Ocotal, iv. 452.
Oculina prolifera, ii. 482.
 Odda, ii. 349.
 Odenwald, i. 192, 194-6, 202, 213, 271.
 — fract res of, i. 195; iv. 30.
 — Variscan mts., ii. 97, 103, 129.
 Oder, fissure of, i. 122, 123, 124.
 Odessa, ii. 433.
 — Pontic stage, i. 331.
 — Steppe limestone, iv. 654.
 Odinskoie Bielgorie, iii. 72.
 Odja, riv., iii. 82.
 Oeksnäs, iii. 394.
 Oeland, ii. 44, 45, 48.
 — Palaeozoic sediments, iii. 389.
 Oémi riv., iv. 338, 340.
 Oeningen, freshwater molasse, i. 201, 214, 215.
 Oere sound, ii. 11, 407, 410, 412, 414, 466.
 — derelict bars, ii. 427, 428.
 — storm of 1872, ii. 426.
 Oerr-shi-san-hau, iii. 201.
 Oertzen range, iv. 305, 308.
 Oeschi, Angara flora, iii. 100.
 Oesel is., i. 181; ii. 45, 395, 410.
 — marine terraces, ii. 484.
 — palaeozoic sediments, iii. 389.
 — Upper Silurian, ii. 225, 226, 227.
 Oesterdalen, ii. 339.
 Oeta mt., i. 497; iii. 331.
 Oetz, iv. 161-3, 166, 171, 175, 196, 199, 540.
 — gneiss mts. of, iv. 106, 199.
 — pendulum measurements, iv. 608, 611.
 Oetzthal Alps, iv. 155, 157.
 Oevergaard : *see* Overgaard.
 Ofen, ii. 242.
 Offerdal, iii. 391.
 Offley is., iv. 253.
 Ofoten fjord, iii. 393.
 Oga-sawara, iv. 296, 516.
 Ogilvie range, iv. 397.
 Oglio riv., iv. 129.
 Ohio, Carboniferous, ii. 233, 239, 246, 252; iv. 62.
 — earthquake, i. 32.
 — Lower Silurian, iv. 72.
 — Palaeozoic cycles, i. 13.
 — Permian, iv. 65.
 — riv., Tertiary, i. 32; ii. 304.
 — — Upper Senonian, iv. 77.
 Oiba-taiga, peak of, iii. 72.
 Oichor, iii. 153.
 Oignon, riv., ii. 117.
 Oi-Jaha riv., i. 503.
 Oimekon plateau, iv. 331, 336, 342, 343.
 — riv., iv. 337.
 Oja or Odja, riv., iii. 82.
 Ojtos, pass, i. 314.
 Ojuela riv., iv. 437.
 Oka riv. (Siberia), iii. 23, 67, 70, 71.
 — Palaeozoic platform, iii. 41.
 Okanagan mts., iv. 412-414.
 Okhotsk, ii. 194; iii. 42, 124, 125; iv. 340, 342, 343.
 — gulf of, converging ranges, iii. 143, 144; iv. 329.
 — sea of, ii. 193; iii. 8, 109, 122, 125, 129, 146, 147; iv. 328-31, 342-5.
 — — inbreak, iii. 315.
 — — Trias, ii. 257; iii. 125, 148.
 Okin, posthouse, iii. 70.
 Okinawa-shima, ii. 176, 178; iii. 245.
 Oklahoma, iv. 77, 80, 82, 499, 512; iv. 633.
 — coal fields, iv. 62, 87.
 Oklune (Ahklun), range, iv. 366.
 Oko, riv. (Saghalien), iii. 141.
 Öland's Norre-udde, ii. 404, 408.
 Olavarria, iv. 482.
Olcostephanus Okensis, in Siberia, iii. 16.
 — *versicolor*, ii. 288.
 Old Calabar, Cretaceous, iv. 92.
 Old Crow mts., iv. 395.
 Old Orsova, i. 483.
 Old Red Sandstone, i. 183; ii. 226, 227.
 Old White mt. : *see* Peik-tu-shan.
 Oldoi riv. iii. 114, 115.
 Olekma range, iii. 43, 112, 116.
 — riv., iii. 43, 109, 112-14, 116.
 Olekminsk, iii. 34, 42.
 Olenek riv., ii. 257; iii. 17, 21, 31, 32, 35, 38; iv. 329, 331-5, 341, 499.
 — Trias, ii. 257; iii. 20.
 Olenellus beds in Siberia, iii. 17, 34.
Olenellus Howelli, ii. 222.
 Oléron island, Upper Jurassic, ii. 280, 285.
 — line of dislocation, iv. 43.
 Olibano, Monte, ii. 372.
 Olifants riv. (Transvaal), i. 392-5.
 Oligocene faunas, iv. 650.
 — sea, ii. 300.
 — system, i. 278.
 — transgression, i. 277; ii. 545.

- Oliphants riv. (Cape Colony),
 iv. 288.
 Olivone, iv. 113.
 Olkhon is., iii. 45, 51, 52, 53
 54, 61-3, 77, 96, 106, 107,
 196; iv. 509.
 Olkusz, Jurassic, i. 190.
 Olmütz, 2nd Med. stage, i.
 321.
 Olnau riv., iii. 48.
 Olomutschan, Jurassic, i.
 211; ii. 272, 276.
 Olonetz, iii. 378.
 Oloron, iv. 239.
 Oltingen, i. 113.
 Olutor peninsula, iv. 344.
 Olympian mts., iv. 414.
 Olympus, mt. (U.S. Am.), iv.
 414.
 — (Greece), crystalline lime-
 stone, iii. 329.
 — of Brussa (Asia Minor), iii.
 320, 325; iv. 522.
 Oman, i. 367, 375; iv. 648.
 — littoral concrete, ii. 510.
 — subsidence of the gulf of,
 iv. 653.
 Omasvarre, mt., ii. 58, 332.
 Omegna, granitite, iii. 338.
 Omo, riv. iv. 276, 280.
 Omoa, i. 542; iv. 448.
 Omoloi, Great, iv. 335.
 Omolon, riv., iv. 331, 332,
 341.
 Omosso, iii. 130-2.
 Omotepec, volc., i. 88; iv.
 584.
 Omphalias, iv. 186.
 Omsk, iii. 150, 161.
 — Levantine stage, iii. 15, 57,
 60.
 — Mastodon, iii. 15.
 — Unios, iv. 641.
 Oncophora, iv. 646.
Oncophora socialis, i. 318.
 Onega, gulf of, ii. 46, 66, 140,
 201.
 — lake, ii. 44, 66, 140, 484;
 iii. 377-81, 386.
 — — Old Red sandstone, ii.
 228, 254.
 — riv., iii. 379, 380.
 — town, ii. 46.
 Onetz, Devonian, ii. 228.
 Ongeluk, i. 391.
 Ongole, hurricane and earth-
 quake, i. 53.
 Ongyn, iii. 92.
 Onilahy riv., i. 416.
 Onman cape, iv. 361.
 Onon riv., iii. 45, 51, 56, 91,
 105, 107.
 Onon-Borsa riv., iii. 50.
 Onondaga fauna, iv. 61.
 — saliferous group, ii. 224.
 Onot range, iii. 22, 23, 61; iv.
 509.
 Ontario, lake, ii. 36, 65.
 — Devonian, ii. 231.
 — recent marine deposits, ii.
 477.
 Öo, is., ii. 488.
 Oolite, Bath, ii. 272-5.
 — lower, ii. 271, 272.
 Ootatoor group, Cretaceous,
 India, i. 399; iii. 138.
 Open bay (N.Z.), iv. 301.
 Ophiolitic sheet, iv. 153.
 Ophite of the Pyrenees, iv.
 562.
 Oporto, ii. 124, 126, 127; iv. 4.
Oppelia serrigera, i. 414.
 — *tenuilobata*, i. 212.
 Oppeln, Cenomanian, i. 190.
 Oppido, i. 84.
 Optateshike, volcanic group,
 iii. 138, 376; iv. 504.
 Opuk mt. of, i. 474.
Opus majus, ii. 4.
 Or, riv., iii. 361.
 Oran (Algeria), i. 222-5; ii.
 439; iv. 219-23, 226, 651
 — strandlines, ii. 439.
 — (Argentina), i. 513.
 Orange Free State, diamond
 mines, i. 394.
 Orange harbour (Tierra del
 Fuego), iv. 488.
 — riv. (S. Africa), i. 391; iv.
 288.
 — sand (Gulf of Mexico), i.
 285.
 Oran-teshi, iii. 204.
 Oratia, mt., iv. 366.
 Oravicza, i. 161.
 Oraya, longitudinal valley of,
 i. 529.
 Orb, iv. 231.
 Orbitello, iv. 209.
 — Panchina, ii. 364.
 — Stagno di, ii. 365, 366.
 Orbitoides, i. 147; ii. 499;
 iv. 15, 307.
 Orbitoides beds of Central
 America, iv. 455, 456.
 — limestone of the Peña
 blanca, iv. 457.
Orbitoides Mantelli, i. 279,
 282, 283; ii. 136.
Orbitolina concava, i. 365.
 — Borneo, iii. 250, 251.
 — Java, iii. 236.
 — the Limestone Alps, iv.
 185, 186, 188.
 Orca series, iv. 377, 404.
 Ordos plain, iii. 181, 199-203,
 207-210, 216, 230, 263,
 264, 267, 315.
 Oregon, i. 560, 581, 584, 587,
 591, 602; ii. 198-200; iv.
 411, 416-18, 420-2, 442.
 — Awaruite, iv. 545.
 — Jurassic, iv. 445, 446.
 — kitchen middens, ii. 524.
 Oreille, mt. volc., iv. 488, 495.
 Orel, riv., Devonian, i. 469;
 ii. 229, 254.
 — — Carboniferous, i. 469.
 Orenburg, Cretaceous, ii. 290.
 — Kelloway, ii. 273, 276, 277,
 539.
 — Kimmeridge, ii. 279, 539.
 — Volga stage, ii. 286.
 Orfano, Monte, granitite, iii.
 338.
 Organos, Sierra de los, i. 546,
 580; iv. 432.
 Orhy, Pic d', iv. 244.
 Oriental, Cordillera, iv. 465,
 466.
 Orignal riv. (Moose), ii. 476.
 Orinoco riv., i. 508, 512, 536;
 ii. 137; iv. 500, 664.
 — Mesozoic series, ii. 257.
 — Tertiary, ii. 293, 304.
 Oriskany fauna, iv. 61.
 — sandstone, iv. 61, 471.
 Orissa, ii. 514.
 Oristano, bay, iv. 141.
 Orizaba, Pic d', volc., iv. 435,
 439-41.
 Orkhon, riv., iii. 90, 92.
 Orkhon- (or Olkhon-) Khair-
 khan-Tengri, iii. 90, 107.
 Orkhun-Nuntag range, iii. 97.
 Orkney Islands, ii. 65, 130,
 140; iv. 260, 630.
 — Caledonian mts., ii. 75, 80,
 82; iii. 388; iv. 499.
 — displacement of the strand,
 ii. 481.
 — North Atlantic continent,
 iv. 58.
 — Old Red sandstone, i. 183;
 ii. 227.
 — South: see South Orkney
 iss.
 Orslau, iv. 51.
 Orleans, fault, iv. 421.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 352.
 — sands of, iv. 646.
 Orleans, is. (Canada), ii. 35.
 Orleans, New: see New.
 Orlow Simonik, i. 346.
 Ormuz (Hormuz), salt beds,
 i. 316, 317.

- Ormuz (*cont.*)
 — straits of, i. 364, 425, 426, 428, 490; ii. 195; iv. 522, 648.
 Orna, mt., ii. 54.
 Ornavasso, iv. 127, 128, 133.
 Orok-nor, lake, iii. 98, 103.
 Oroluk, is. group, iv. 315.
 Oron, lake of seals, iii. 55.
 Orontes, riv., i. 496.
 — boundary of Eurasia, i. 596.
 — lunar crater, iv. 636.
 Orosi, gulf of, iv. 144.
 Orosi, volc., i. 88; iv. 454, 455.
 Orota, volc., i. 88, 89.
 Orovilla, iv. 420.
 Oroya, valley, i. 529.
 Orsk, iii. 359, 365.
 Orso: *see* St. Orso.
 Orsova, i. 481, 483.
 Orta, lake, iii. 337; iv. 108.
 — granitite, iii. 338.
 Ortenburg, Jurassic, i. 210, 215.
 — Marine Molasse, i. 303.
 Orthis, i. 225.
Orthis Michelini, i. 370.
 Orthoceras, i. 225; iv. 464.
 — limestone, iv. 101.
 Ortler, i. 242; iv. 123, 161, 166-9, 195-7, 199.
 Ortlerite, iv. 129.
 Orto d'Abramo, i. 255, 256.
 Ortrand, ii. 108.
 Orulgan range, iv. 332.
 Oruro, silver-tin veins, iv. 473.
 Orycteropus, iv. 647.
 Osaka, earthquake, i. 61.
 Osborne, mt., iv. 356.
 Oscar's fjord, iv. 256.
 Oschatz, greywacke, ii. 109.
 Oscillations, ii. 541, 542; iv. 658.
 — secular, continental, i. 95; ii. 208.
 Oscura, Serra, iv. 381.
 Osh, Cretaceous and Tertiary, iii. 306, 307.
 O-shima is., ii. 179, 180; iii. 137.
 — penins., iii. 137, 144, 145; iv. 515.
 Osnabrück, Tertiary, i. 291.
 — Upper Carboniferous, iv. 36.
 — Wealden, ii. 278.
 Osnatchennoie, iii. 81.
 Osorno, volc., ii. 532.
 Ospa riv., iii. 69.
 Ospinskii Goletz, mt., iii. 69.
 Osrew, i. 484, 486.
 Oss novoi, iii. 12, 75, 76.
 Ossoyous, iv. 413.
 Ostend, ii. 100.
 Osterhorn, iv. 183, 184.
 — Corals, ii. 322.
 — Rhaetic, ii. 264, 265.
 — sheet, iv. 179.
 Ostia, ii. 367.
 Ostracoderms, iv. 252.
 Ostrau, i. 271; iv. 525.
 — basalts, iv. 28, 580.
 — Coal measures, ii. 128, 236, 241, 253; iv. 87.
 — coal mines, iv. 571.
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 304.
 — Schlier, i. 311.
 Ostrau beds, ii. 241; iv. 61, 64.
 Ostrea, iii. 14, 299; iv. 91, 287.
Ostrea acutirostris, Ariat riv., iii. 13.
 — *cochlear*, i. 325.
 — *curvirostris*, Bavarian Flysch, iv. 186.
 — *distorta*, ii. 282.
 — *Ferraresi*, ii. 306.
 — *fimbriata*, i. 303.
 — *fimbrioides*, Steiner Alps, iii. 356.
 — *Forksali*, i. 380, 383.
 — *gingensis*, Mt. Sinai, iv. 278.
 — *Haidingeri*, ii. 265.
 — *hemiglobosa*, iii. 298.
 — *larva*, iv. 78.
 — *longivostris*, i. 358, 359, 363.
 — Sahara, iv. 89.
 — *montis caprilis*, Tunis, iv. 221.
 — *Munsoni*, iv. 78.
 — *Patagonica*, ii. 307.
 — *pseudo-crassissima*, i. 380.
 — *Roncana*, Carinthia, iv. 159.
 — *scyphax*, iv. 217.
 — *selliformis*, i. 283.
 — *ungulata*, Bavarian Flysch, iv. 186.
 — *ventilabrum*, zone of, Belgium, ii. 215, 218.
 — *vesicularis*, Aial riv., iii. 13.
 — near Nikopoli, iv. 15.
 Ostrog, subsidence, iv. 8.
 Ostropol, iii. 384.
 Ostrovo, Cretaceous lime-stone, iii. 329.
 Otage, ii. 147, 148, 521; iv. 667.
 Othonos, strike, iii. 328.
 Othrys arc., i. 497; iii. 330.
 — ancient schists, iii. 330.
 Ototo-Shima: *see* Stapleton island.
 Otranto, i. 269.
 — boundary of Eurasia, i. 596.
 Otshakow, ii. 433.
 Otshatai-Daban riv., iii. 96.
 Ottawa, Leda clay, ii. 477.
 Otterwisch, ii. 108.
 Ottilien: *see* Ramu riv.
 Otnang, Schlier of, i. 309, 315.
 Ottocac fault line, i. 270, 354.
 Ottweil flora, iii. 348, 353; iv. 68, 69, 83, 87, 161, 201.
 — group, ii. 250, 252; iii. 26; iv. 65, 66.
 Otway Water, iv. 487.
 Otyg peak, iii. 87.
 Ouachita mts., iv. 77, 81, 82.
 Oudenodon, i. 389.
 Oudjda, i. 224.
 Ouessant, ii. 90; iv. 46, 56.
 O-ui-yu-kuts plateau, i. 566.
 Ourata, iii. 201.
 Ou-teuini-gol, high plain of, iii. 201.
 Ou-than-djo, iii. 201.
 Outlines, wedge-shaped, i. 1, 5; iv. 297.
 Outong-Java is., iv. 312.
 Outre, pass à l', ii. 473.
 Overcast bedding, ii. 260.
 Overflow, iii. 120.
 Overhand stoping, iv. 552.
 Overlapping folds, iv. 530.
 Overriding of craters, iv. 594, 595.
 Overthrust, i. 111, 115, 120, 138, 143, 274.
 — planes, i. 120.
 Oviedo, iv. 245, 247.
 — Cretaceous mts., ii. 124, 125.
 Owen Stanley range, iv. 303, 304, 309.
 Owen's valley, iv. 429, 443.
 — earthquake of, i. 74.
 Owl mts., iv. 385.
 Owyhee mts., iv. 417.
 Ox-bends, ii. 337.
 Oxfordian stage, ii. 272-4, 276.
 Oxfordshire, ii. 278.
 Oxus riv. (*see* Amu-darya), i. 445, 447; iii. 290, 299, 303.
 — Cretaceous, Tertiary, iii. 292.
 — Mouth of, i. 470; iv. 656.

- Oxus* (cont.)
 — salt and gypsum, ii. 301 ; iii. 298.
Oxynoticeras oxynotus, ii. 270.
 Oyfjord, strand-lines, ii. 349.
 Ozark mts., iv. 61, 86, 251.
 Ozokerite, Boryslav, i. 216 ; iv. 525.
- Paaba is., serpentine band, ii. 163.
 Paanopa is., iv. 315.
 Pablo, San : see St. Pablo.
 Pacaja or Pacaya, volc., i. 92 ; iv. 454.
 Pacasmájo, i. 533.
 Pachitea, iv. 471.
 Pachmarhi peak, i. 402.
 Pachussoff iss., iii. 374.
 Pachuca, iv. 436.
Pachydiscus Neubergicus, in the Limestone Alps, iv. 186, 187.
 — in the Flysch, iv. 191, 192.
 Pacific characters, contrasted with Atlantic, i. 600 ; ii. 29, 201-8, 289, 290 ; iv. 73-82, 489, 502.
 Pacific Coast, i. 87-91, 94, 280, 600 ; ii. 269, 289-91, 298 ; iv. 453-9, 488, 589.
 — dislocation accompanying earthquake, ii. 28, 29.
 — fracture, i. 543.
 — mt. ranges, i. 537, 538, 583-9, 591 ; ii. 198-200 ; iv. 379, 443, 444.
 — strand lines, ii. 518, 549, 550.
 — volcanos, i. 88-94, 552 ; iv. 453, 454.
 Pacific Hemisphere, iv. 578, 580, 621, 672.
 Pacific Foids, ii. 204 ; iv. 459, 467, 468, 496, 510.
 Pacific Islands, i. 539, 593.
 — arcs, ii. 205-7, 320, 535 ; iii. 136, 146, 400 ; iv. 294, 513-7, 579, 635, 636, 670.
 — barrier reefs, ii. 518, 519.
 — coral islands, ii. 314-21, 550 ; iv. 325-7.
 — festoons, iv. 328-418, 535, 584.
 — Oceanides, ii. 517, 518, 550 ; iv. 291-327.
 — plateau, ii. 315-7, 507, 518 ; iv. 296, 315.
 Pacific lavas, iv. 587-90, 600.
 Pacific Mountain System, iv. 348, 379.
- Pacific Ocean, i. 16, 87, 88, 93, 94, 105, 285, 552, 560, 571, 579, 583, 585, 603 ; ii. 17, 136, 208, 209, 212, 257, 291, 293, 320, 323, 324 ; iii. 7, 400 ; iv. 62, 290, 379, 390, 442, 445, 446, 454, 455, 460, 506, 516, 519, 544, 598, 604, 605, 617-19, 626, 634-6, 664.
 — age, ii. 537, 553.
 — borders, ii. 143-200, 207, 293, 535.
 — boundary, ii. 27, 204, 206, 207.
 — depth, iv. 328, 673.
 — foredeeps, i. 539 ; iv. 294-8, 301, 318, 328, 460, 497, 506, 619, 626, 627.
 — gravity, iv. 617-19.
 — North : see North Pacific.
 — subsidence, i. 175 ; ii. 14 ; iv. 536, 537, 599.
 — tectonic movements, ii. 139 ; iii. 269 ; iv. 315.
 — still in progress, iv. 502.
 — Trias girdle, ii. 257, 293, 526.
 — volcanic girdle, ii. 207, 535 ; iv. 453.
 Pacific Region, i. 175 ; ii. 205, 289-91, 293, 314, 315, 536 ; iv. 445, 489, 496, 502, 579, 582, 607.
 — boundary, iv. 497.
 — connexion with Atlantic in Tertiary times, iv. 455, 664.
 — lavas, iv. 587-90, 600.
 — structure, ii. 201, 553 ; iii. 136 ; iv. 293, 496.
 — in Atlantic region, ii. 324 ; iv. 498, 579.
 — volcanic lines, iv. 579, 582.
 Pacific sediments, Palaeozoic, iv. 80, 444.
 — Mesozoic series, ii. 257, 269, 289-91, 293, 537, 553 ; iii. 148 ; iv. 444, 445.
 — completion with approach to the Ocean, ii. 207, 208, 257.
 — Tertiary, ii. 298, 323.
 Pacific type, i. 5, 6 ; ii. 257, 290, 445, 537 ; iii. 4 ; iv. 291.
 Pacific volcanoes, ii. 539 ; iii. 269 ; iv. 454, 579, 580, 600.
 Pacific watershed, ii. 207 ; iii. 112, 115, 116.
 Padaia range, iii. 373.
- Paderborn, borings, iv. 36.
 — Devonian mts. of the Rhine, ii. 98.
 Padrio, mt., iv. 129.
 Padua, i. 146, 151, 237 ; iv. 608.
 Padula, iv. 211.
 Padun, iii. 35.
 Pae-choi, range, i. 464, 501-5, 507 ; ii. 66 ; iii. 381.
 — relations with the Urals, iii. 371-4.
 Paemboi range, i. 503, 504.
 Paendsh, riv. : see Pandsch.
 Pae-Putna-jaha range, i. 506.
 Pagadé, lake, iv. 276.
 Pagán, petroleum springs, i. 455.
 Pagtorfik, shells at, ii. 356.
 Pahang, iii. 233.
 Pahoehoe lava, ii. 392.
 Pah-Ute chain, i. 580.
 Paije Sartajaur, ii. 54.
 Paimpol, Armorican mts., ii. 90.
 Painé, Cerro : see under Cerro.
 Painkhánda, Productus shales, iii. 276.
 Painted desert, iv. 430.
 Paisina, riv., iv. 330.
 Paisino, lake, iii. 29, 30.
 Paitas Jaur, lake, ii. 66.
 Pakli Dara, plain, i. 444.
Palaeacis cuneata, ii. 235.
 Palaeodyptes, giant pen-guins, iv. 667, 669.
 — in New Zealand, iv. 667.
 Palaeo-Caspian Sea, iv. 645, 653-5, 660.
 Palaeomastodon in the Fayúm, iv. 651.
 Palaeomeryx, i. 335 ; iv. 646.
 Palaeopeltis in Patagonia, iv. 668.
 Palaeopolis, ii. 381.
Palaeorhynchus glarisiannus, in Sardinia, iv. 142.
 Palaeoryx, iv. 647.
 Palaeotherium, ii. 306.
 Palaeozamia, iv. 287.
 Palaeozoic seas, ii. 208-57.
 Palagonite formation, iv. 263.
 Palandocan, i. 152, 153.
 Palatinate, i. 604.
 Palawan (Paragua) is., ii. 172, 174 ; iii. 247, 265.
 Palestine, Cretaceous and Nummulitic limestone, i. 372, 376.
 — earthquake, i. 58, 60, 369.
 Palell, iii. 258.
 Palena, riv., ii. 533.

- Palepito, Monte, iv. 214.
 Palermo, i. 84, 220, 340, 341;
 iii. 216, 217.
 Pelew (Palau) iss., iv. 295,
 296, 298.
 — coral reefs, ii. 318.
 — foredeeps, iv. 499.
 — negative displacement of
 the strand, ii. 315.
 Palezkár, iii. 293.
 Palgautcherry pass, i. 53.
 Pa-lin-shan range, iii. 76, 177.
 Palisades, on the Hudson,
 iv. 74.
 Palissya, i. 405.
 Palkstein, Alten-, iv. 34.
 Pallasca, i. 532.
 Pallena, peninsula, i. 66.
 Palliser, cape, ii. 146.
 Palma, La, i. 294.
 Palma is., displacement of
 strand, ii. 504.
 Palmas, cape, ii. 504.
 Palmer, archipelago, iv. 494.
 — riv., iv. 302.
 Palmyra, i. 496; iv. 279.
 — desert of, iv. 279, 281, 628.
 Palo, Pic de, iv. 475.
 Palos, bay (Celebes), iii. 259,
 260.
 — cape (Spain), i. 228, 231.
 Palpal range, iv. 345.
 Palten, riv., iv. 160.
 Paludinas, keeled, in Sla-
 vonian, iv. 641.
 — Yunnan, iii. 56.
 Pambak mts., i. 494.
 Pambam, ii. 512.
 Pamir, i. 421, 440-3, 445,
 448, 460, 465; iii. 27, 273,
 274, 290, 291, 299, 301,
 308, 310; iv. 511, 520,
 523, 629.
 — gypsum, iv. 645.
 — 2nd Med. stage, iii. 314.
 — rock-salt, iii. 298, 302.
 — Tethys, iii. 19.
 Pámir, chief chain of, i. 445.
 — chains, iii. 299.
 — riv., i. 445; iii. 290, 299.
 Pampas, i. 522, 529; ii. 161,
 525; iv. 476, 477, 480, 481.
 — alluvial sand of, ii. 307.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 291.
 — fauna, iv. 669.
 — system of the southern, i.
 515.
 — Tertiary, ii. 306.
 Pampas formation, ii. 307.
 Pampelona, iv. 243, 246.
 Pampine, Sierras, iv. 472.
 Pamukan bay, iii. 254.
 Panama, iv. 451, 455-9, 463,
 664.
 — closure of, ii. 527.
 — formation, iv. 459.
 — gulf of, iv. 457.
 — isthmus as boundary of
 the faunas, ii. 21.
 — structure of the isthmus,
 iv. 455.
 Panarella, i. 85.
 Panaria, i. 85.
 Pa-nav-shan, iii. 214.
 Panboun riv., i. 455.
 Panchét stage, i. 404.
 Panchina, Tuscany, ii. 364.
 Pancras, St., i. 176, 244.
 Panderma, iii. 324.
 Pandim, iv. 521.
 Pandsch, riv., i. 445; iii. 299-
 302.
 — 2nd Med. stage, iii. 314.
 Pangani, trough of the, iv.
 273.
 Pangong, lake, iii. 274.
 Paniany, i. 53.
 Pankpo pass, i. 436.
 Pannonia, region, i. 219.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 320.
 — Pontic stage, i. 331.
 — Sarmatian stage, i. 328.
 — Schlier, i. 313.
 Pannonian plain, i. 313.
 — stage, i. 331.
Panopaea arctica, in the Elias
 range, iv. 406.
 — *Norvegica*, i. 341.
 Panquitch cañon, i. 131.
 Pans or basins due to move-
 ment, iv. 529, 530.
 Pan-shan range, ii. 188.
 Pantar, is., iii. 236, 237, 242.
 Pantellaria, is., iv. 225.
 — lavas, iv. 588.
 Pan-Thalassa, iv. 672, 673.
 Panzer horst, iv. 267.
 Pão d'Assucar, displacement
 of strand, ii. 502.
 Paolo (Calabria), iv. 218.
 Paolo, San: see St. Paolo.
 Paparó, riv., iv. 306.
 Paphlagonia, iii. 320.
 Paposo, Jurassic zone, i. 520.
 Papua, fauna, iv. 668, 669.
 — gulf of, iv. 301, 303, 309.
 Papusa mt., i. 479.
 Pará, riv., ii. 499.
 Para, town, iv. 665.
 Para-amphibolites, iii. 300.
 Paracali (Luzon), ii. 320.
 Paraclases, iv. 556.
 Paradise, Linnaeus's island
 of, iii. 149; iv. 660.
 Paradoxides, ii. 215.
 Paragua: see Palawan.
 Paraguay riv., i. 509, 527.
 Parahoplites, iv. 434.
 Parahyba riv., i. 508; ii. 138.
 Parahyba do Norte, Creta-
 ceous, i. 510.
 — displacement of strand, ii.
 501.
 Parajd, saliferous line of, i.
 314.
 — salt mass, i. 315.
 Paralba, heights of, Devonian,
 iii. 347.
 Paralecanites, iii. 349.
 Paralic coal measures (mar-
 ine), ii. 247, 268.
 Parallel roads of Lochaber, ii.
 340, 515.
 Paramelania, iv. 672.
 Paramint mt., iv. 425.
 Paramushir is., ii. 183.
 Paraná riv., ii. 138, 305, 306.
 Paraná, Province, i. 509, 510.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 292.
 — Tertiary, ii. 298, 305, 306,
 525.
 Paranhayba, riv., ii. 499.
 Parapiti riv.: see Rio Para-
 piti.
 Parapolski Dol, iv. 345.
 Parasuchus, i. 405.
 Pardo, Rio: see Rio Pardo.
 Pardubitz, iv. 26.
 Paré mts., iv. 273.
 Pareora system, ii. 149.
 Pareko, mt., i. 501, 503.
 Paria, gulf of, i. 536; iv. 464,
 466, 518.
 — peninsula of, i. 536.
 Pariatambo, coal-bearing
 beds of, i. 529, 531.
 Parietal foramen of the Ano-
 modonta, iv. 642, 643.
 Páring mts., i. 480, 481; iv.
 17, 18, 25.
 — window of the, iv. 17, 19,
 155, 189, 208, 528, 564.
 Paris, i. 2, 203, 204, 214.
 — Armorican-Variscan syn-
 taxis, ii. 118.
 — Calcaire grossier, i. 283,
 290; ii. 299; iii. 296.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 284.
 — Jurassic, upper, ii. 281.
 — Oligocene, ii. 300.
 — sunken area of, i. 375; ii.
 94, 96.
 Paris, basin of, i. 188, 204,
 214, 293, 375; ii. 94, 96,
 259, 281, 284, 299, 300; iv.
 6, 43, 194, 499, 598, 632, 658.

Paris (*cont.*)
 — folds, iv. 52, 53, 104.
 — posthumous Altaides, iv. 219.
 — Trias, ii. 259.
 Paris and London basins, folds of, iv. 499.
 Park mts., i. 567.
 — range, i. 565; iv. 382.
 Park View, mt., i. 148.
 Parks, iv. 383.
 Parma earthquake, ii. 444.
 Parmas, i. 504, 557, 560, 601, 602, 603; ii. 34, 66; iii. 374; iv. 72, 627.
 Parnahyba, ii. 499.
 Parnassus, mt., i. 498; iii. 331.
 Parnes, i. 498.
 Paropamisus, i. 469, 470, 490, 500, 506, 597; iii. 293, 295.
 Paros, is., iii. 331.
 Parpan, iv. 153.
 Parpatsh, scarp, iv. 12, 13.
 Parral, iv. 435, 437.
 Parras, iv. 438, 441.
 Parry group (Bonin iss.), iv. 296.
 — iss. (N. America), ii. 40, 71.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 43, 251; iv. 250, 252, 253.
 — cape, ii. 39; iv. 256.
 — peninsula, ii. 43.
 Parsee peninsula, iv. 304.
 Parsnip riv., iv. 390, 392.
 Parson's bank, iv. 57.
 Partenkirchen, Rhaetic, ii. 264.
 Partenay, Armorican mts., ii. 89.
 — gneiss and granite, ii. 113.
 'Partings', ii. 264, 286.
 Partnun, iv. 154, 155.
 Paruschowitz, bore holes, iv. 541.
 Pasayten, riv., iv. 412.
 Pas de Calais, i. 141; ii. 423; iv. 531, 534.
 Pasco, cerro del: *see* Cerro del Pasco.
 Pasinganam, salt lakes, ii. 386.
 Pashkova, iii. 122, 127, 128.
 Paskau, iv. 207.
 Paso, Peak el, iv. 426.
 Passage beds, upper Silurian, England, ii. 225.
 Passandaya bay, i. 416.
 Passau, i. 77, 81, 209-15.
 — fault of the Danube, iv. 28.
 — Jurassic, ii. 272.
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 303, 308.

Passe à l'outre, ii. 473.
 Passero, cape, i. 220.
 Passeyr, iv. 166-8, 174, 175.
 Pastelletto, monte, i. 255.
 Pastello, monte, i. 255.
 Pasterze glacier, ii. 340.
 Pastigau, iii. 304.
 Patagonia, i. 517, 522, 300; ii. 362; iv. 478, 479, 483-91, 494-6, 635, 660, 661.
 — cholcheh, ii. 524.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 291, 540.
 — faunas, iv. 667-70.
 — strand-lines, ii. 549.
 — Tertiary, ii. 306, 307, 525-7.
 Patagonian coast, i. 5; ii. 139, 324.
 — cordillera, iv. 475.
 — plains, Tertiary, ii. 298.
 — tablelands, i. 517, 537; ii. 307.
 — Tertiary land, ii. 305.
 Patchan Khrebet, iii. 127.
 Patella ferruginea, ii. 439.
 Paterno, earthquake, i. 176, 178.
 — mud volcanos of, i. 177.
 — Trias, iv. 211.
 Pathankol, iv. 613.
 Patience bay, iii. 142.
 Patientie strait, iii. 262.
 Patkoi arc, iii. 222.
 — chains, i. 410, 451; iii. 266; iv. 503.
 — mts., iii. 231; iv. 510.
 Patmos, is., iii. 322.
 Patna, i. 411.
 — cyclone, i. 56.
 Patom, riv., iii. 11, 43, 44.
 — clay slate, iii. 18.
 — highland of, iii. 43, 45, 76.
 Patomské Nagore, iii. 43, 113.
 Patoot beds, ii. 74, 75.
 Patos los (pass), i. 520.
 Patria, lago di, ii. 375.
 Patriae, flumen, ii. 378.
 Patrick iss.: *see* Prince P. iss.
 Patshum, iii. 223.
 Pattenau beds, iv. 187.
 Patti, i. 176.
 Patuxent, riv., i. 286.
 Pau, gave de, iv. 239, 246.
 Paul: *see* St. Paul.
 Paulet is., iv. 494, 495.
 Paumotu iss., ii. 315; iv. 299, 319-21, 324-7, 636.
 — Tertiary, iv. 516.
 Pausagunt plateau, i. 131.
 Pau-ting-fu, ii. 190.
 Pavlodar, iii. 161.

Pavlov bay (Alaska), ii. 491.
 — volc., iv. 375.
 Pavone, iv. 127, 130.
 Payne, cerro: *see* Cerro Pain.
 Pays de Bray, axis of, ii. 94, 95, 96, 119; iv. 51.
 — boutanière, i. 369.
 — Wealden, ii. 478, 281; iv. 51.
 Payta, iv. 467.
 Paz, la, i. 585.
 — shell beds, ii. 494.
 Peace riv., i. 558, 560, 588-90; ii. 38; iv. 392.
 Péage-de-Roussillon, i. 301.
 Peak folding, iv. 180.
 Peak of the Bend: *see* Poworotnii.
 Pearlette, iv. 269.
 Peary channel, iv. 260.
 Peat, marine, iv. 345.
 Pebas, i. 512, 595.
 — brackish water deposit, ii. 296.
Pecopteris abbreviata, Newfoundland, iv. 66.
 — *arborescens*, Carnic mts., iii. 348.
 — *longifolia*, ii. 242.
 Pecos, riv.: *see* Rio Picos.
 Pecten, iii. 287, 299; iv. 405.
Pecten aduncus, i. 334.
 — *Beaudonti*, i. 305.
 — *Coheni*, i. 312.
 — *cristus*, i. 312.
 — *denudatus*, i. 309-11, 315.
 — Sea of Azov, iii. 297, 314.
 — Macedonia, iii. 326.
 — *erythraeus*, i. 380, 383.
 — *groenlandicus*, ii. 478.
 — *islandicus*, ii. 476, 483.
 — *planicostatus*, i. 306.
 — *quadriradiatus*, i. 365.
 — *radiatus*, ii. 521.
 — *scabrellus*, i. 306.
 — *solarium*, iii. 327.
 — *subpleuronectes*, Panama, iv. 457.
 — *Vasseli*, gulf of Persia, iv. 648, 649.
 — *Virleti*, gulf of Persia, iv. 648.
 — *Zitteli*, i. 295.
 Pedernal, Lagune del, i. 520.
 Pederspitz, inner, iv. 169.
 Pedro: *see* San Pedro.
 Peel iss., iii. 146.
 — riv., iv. 394-7.
 — sound, ii. 41.
 Pegmatite veins, iv. 553, 555.
 Pegu, i. 453.

- Pegu (*cont.*)
 — group, iii. 221.
 — gulf of, i. 456, 457, 461, 599; ii. 205; iii. 246, 266.
 — outer chain of, i. 206.
 Pegu-Yomah, hills, i. 455, 456; ii. 282, 286.
 Pehlvi-Bundhesch, i. 63.
 Peik-tu-shan, mt., iii. 132, 133.
 Peipus, lake, i. 181; ii. 44.
 Peiro Hachado chain, iv. 477.
 Pei-shan, ii. 193.
 Pei-shui riv., iii. 214.
 Peissenberg, 1st Med. stage, i. 302.
 Peking, ii. 185, 187, 193; iii. 200.
 — grill of, ii. 188, 191; iii. 198, 208, 209.
 — lines of subsidence, iii. 119, 120, 131.
 — plain of, ii. 188, 189.
 Pelagosa, i. 268.
 — 4th Med. stage, i. 342.
 — recent inbreaks, i. 348; iii. 334.
 Pelée, mt., iv. 462.
 — incandescent cloud, iv. 550.
 — rocks, iv. 558.
 Peling iss., iii. 238, 244, 267; iv. 306.
 Peljakaissie, ii. 55.
 Pellegrino, monte, 4th Med. stage, i. 340.
 Pellioe, riv., iv. 137.
 Pellina Val, iv. 132.
 Pelly riv., iv. 396, 397, 592.
 Peloponnesus, ii. 446, 448, 451; iii. 330, 331.
 — Levantine stage, i. 338.
 — 3rd Med. stage, i. 337; iii. 325.
 Peloritian mass, iv. 226.
 — mts., i. 82-6, 219, 220, 224; iv. 5, 212, 217, 221, 223.
 Peltcha, subsidence, iv. 8.
Peltoceras acanthicum, i. 414.
 — *athleta*, i. 414.
 — *bimammatum*, i. 212.
 — *transversarium*, i. 414.
 Pelusian (Bubastic) branch of the Nile, i. 377; ii. 461.
 Pelusium, ruins of, i. 377; ii. 458, 461.
 Pelvoux, Mont, iv. 5, 107, 108, 113-18, 123, 135, 138, 144, 197, 200, 624.
 — granite mass, ii. 120, 121.
 Pemba is., i. 396; ii. 506.
 Pembrokeshire, boundary of the Caledonian and Armorician region, ii. 84, 88.
 Peña de Aja (Pyrenees), iv. 244.
 — blanca (Panama), Orbioides limestone, iv. 457.
 — de Cerredo (Santander), iv. 245.
 Penang, i. 457.
 Penco, i. 98, 101.
 Pendise, radial dykes, i. 147.
 Pendulum as opposed to plummet, iv. 613.
 Pendulum measurements, iv. 608.
 Pendulum is., ii. 73.
 Pengaron, hornblende-porphyrity, iii. 256.
Penguin, ship, iv. 301.
 Penguins, great, iv. 667.
 Penitentes, Los, iv. 476.
 Pennell, Mount, i. 150.
 Pennsylvania, i. 6, 553, 555, 590, 604; iv. 70, 71, 563.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 233, 236, 239, 241, 246, 252; iv. 63, 64.
 — Newark system, iv. 74.
 — Permian, iv. 65, 80.
 — Potsdam sandstone, ii. 222.
 Penny strait, ii. 42.
 'Pennystone', ii. 240.
 Pens, riv., i. 244, 246, 264.
 Pensacola, i. 284.
 Penserjoch, i. 246, 263.
 — tonalite zone, iii. 336, 341.
 Penserthal, i. 244, 246.
 Penshina, iv. 342-5.
 Pentacrinus beds, iv. 177.
Pentacrinus tuberculatus, in the breccia sheet, iv. 152.
Pentamerus pelagicus, in the Devonian of Graz, iv. 158.
 Pentecost or Whitsuntide cape (Greenland), ii. 73.
 — is. (New Hebrides), displacement of strand, ii. 518.
 — virgation, iv. 313.
 Pentelicus, i. 498.
 Perak, i. 457.
 — riv., i. 457.
 Perásny range, i. 478, 479; iv. 23.
 Percé rock, ii. 471.
 Percy, mt., iv. 494.
 Perdu, Mont, iv. 243.
Perceira Gervaisi, i. 319.
 Perekop, bar of, ii. 434, 463, 554.
 Perenossi (portages), ii. 197.
 Pergine, i. 249, 255.
 Peri, i. 258.
 Peri-Adriatic fractures, i. 251, 268, 269, 273, 497; iii. 335.
 — region, iii. 338, 340, 341, 349, 351, 356, 357, 363.
 Peridotite pipes, iv. 563, 567.
 Périgueux, Central Plateau of France, ii. 112; iv. 43.
 Perijá, serra de, iv. 465, 466.
 Perim is. (India), Tertiary, i. 413; ii. 324.
 Peripheral faults, i. 126.
 — regions of Richthofen, iii. 312; iv. 672.
 — subsidence earthquakes, i. 175.
Perisphinctes anceps, i. 414.
 — *Parkinsoni*, i. 190.
 — *senex*, i. 531.
 — *virgatus*, marking a northern infra-Cretaceous transgression, ii. 286.
 Peristeri mt., iii. 329.
 Perm, iii. 366.
 Permanence of the Continents, iii. 148.
 — of the Oceanic basin, iv. 599, 600, 638.
 Permian system, ii. 249.
 — in the Intermediate range, iv. 443.
 Permo-carboniferous, ii. 252.
 Pernambuco, iv. 478.
 — Cretaceous, i. 510.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 501.
 Pernaú, bay of, Devonian sandstone, ii. 45.
 Perovsk, iii. 360.
 Perpignan, iv. 238.
 — Tertiary, i. 301.
 Persány mts., i. 478, 479; iv. 23.
 Persenberg, i. 81.
 Persepolis, Nummulitic limestone, i. 424.
 Persia, iii. 276, 294, 295; iv. 190, 652, 653.
 — Angara flora, iii. 19.
 — Jurassic plants, iii. 288.
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 308, 351 ii. 301, 302.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 352.
 — Noachian deluge, i. 37.
 — northern, i. 491.
 — salt beds, i. 316, 317, 324, 351; iii. 297, 299; iv. 653.
 — stratified succession, i. 427.

- Persian gulf, i. 6, 24, 34, 54, 376, 422, 423, 425, 428, 599; ii. 35, 203; iii. 288; iv. 295, 522, 649.
- boundary of Eurasia, i. 596; ii. 535.
- cyclone, i. 54, 60, 71, 72.
- displacement of strand, ii. 509, 510.
- earthquake, i. 60.
- subsidence of, iv. 648, 653.
- Tertiary, ii. 324.
- Perte du Rhône, 1st Med. stage, i. 302.
- Perth (Australia), flora, ii. 519.
- Perthitophyre, iii. 384.
- Peru, i. 512, 516, 517, 518, 527–33, 537, 540, 586, 595, 600; iv. 467.
- displacement of strand, ii. 522.
- Jurassic and Cretaceous zone, i. 519, 522.
- marine Trias, ii. 161, 256, 257, 537; iv. 473.
- Miocene and Pliocene, ii. 528.
- Rothliegendes, i. 519.
- Perutz beds, iv. 96.
- Pervia, rio de, ii. 125.
- Pesaro, iii. 334.
- Pescadores iss. ii. 176.
- basalt, iii. 246.
- Pesháwar, iii. 280, 282.
- earthquake, i. 75.
- Pestraja Grjada range, iii. 176–9, 184, 192, 193.
- Petalophthalmus armiger*, ii. 212, 214, 215.
- Petcheniaga, i. 476.
- Petchora, riv., i. 505; ii. 67; iv. 3, 258.
- Devonian, ii. 229–33, 254.
- Gondwána flora, iii. 18, 36.
- Kelloway, ii. 273, 276, 539; iii. 12.
- region of, ii. 487; iii. 369, 400.
- Pete Plateau: *see* St. Pete.
- Petén, iv. 449, 451.
- Peter the Great, or Peter I, mts., i. 465; ii. 301–3.
- Peterhof, ii. 409.
- Petermann fjord, ii. 42.
- Peters is., i. 548.
- Petersburg: *see* St. Petersburg.
- Petersfield, line of disturbance, ii. 95.
- Peterwardein, Sarmatian beds, i. 329.
- Petit Mont Cenis: *see* Ambin, mt.
- Petite Mal bay, strand-lines, ii. 479.
- Petites Pyrenées, iv. 237, 238, 246.
- Petit-Rhône, ii. 440.
- Petra, i. 369.
- Nubian sandstone with copper, i. 371.
- Nummulitic limestone, i. 372.
- Petrie reef, ii. 316.
- Petrohue, riv., ii. 532.
- Petroleum, i. 454, 457, 581; ii. 167; iv. 21, 464.
- Petrowitz, lower Devonian, i. 186.
- Pe-tshi-li, gulf of, ii. 187.
- Pettini di Ragusa, ii. 454.
- Petzen, iii. 348.
- Peulik volc., iv. 372.
- Peutelstein, i. 260.
- Peyrehorade, iv. 239.
- Pezzoni, i. 84.
- Pfahl, Bohemian, i. 207, 208.
- Great, i. 208, 209; iv. 34, 49.
- Pfälzer saddle, iv. 27.
- Pfelders, iv. 611.
- Pfeldersthal, iv. 174.
- Pfersch, dolomite, iv. 172.
- Pforzheim, i. 205.
- Pfundererberg, i. 259.
- Phacops Downingiae*, i. 183.
- *latifrons*, i. 186.
- *rana*, in Iowa, iv. 61.
- Phalasarna displacement of strand, ii. 437, 438.
- Pharaoh's canal, i. 377.
- Pharos, island, ii. 461.
- Phases of contraction, iv. 673.
- Phasianella, i. 327.
- Phästus, earthquake, i. 61.
- Phenocrysts, removal of, iv. 550, 551.
- of the andesite, iv. 550.
- Philadelphia, i. 535.
- Philip Broke, cape, ii. 73.
- Philippeville, i. 223.
- Philippine deeps, iv. 318.
- line, iv. 511.
- Philippines, ii. 171–5, 177, 185, 195; iv. 296, 298, 308, 309, 507, 509, 511, 513–16, 524, 629.
- displacement of strand, ii. 517.
- virgation, iii. 232, 246, 247, 256, 262, 265–7, 315; iv. 507, 513, 516.
- Philippopolis, i. 488.
- Phlegraean cone, ii. 369–75, 388.
- fields, i. 86, 146, 199; ii. 368–91.
- lavas, iv. 589.
- restriction of iv. 585.
- solfatara, iv. 595.
- Phoca, Caspian, iv. 656.
- Phoenicia, road to Egypt, ii. 462.
- Phoenicopsis angustifolia*, on the Irbeck, iii. 86.
- Phoenix Fort (Arizona), iv. 430.
- Pholadomya, iii. 14.
- Pholas, ii. 515; iv. 602.
- Pholas candida*, ii. 483.
- Phoros, iv. 14.
- Phosphate beds, iv. 96.
- Phoukok is., ii. 170.
- Phoxinus laevis*, iii. 56.
- Phreatic explosions, iv. 568.
- Phrygian zone of the West Pontic arc, iii. 316.
- Phu-lang-thuong, iii. 226, 230.
- Phurraun, riv., i. 44, 45, 46.
- Phylloceras, i. 146; iii. 330; iv. 112, 370.
- Phylloceras strigile*, Sunda iss., iv. 307.
- Phyllocarides, iv. 491.
- Phyllothea, iv. 490.
- Phyllothea australis*, ii. 168.
- *indica*, i. 389.
- *striata*, Khighiz Steppe, iii. 162.
- Physa, ii. 297, 298, 494.
- Physa priscus*, ii. 237.
- Piano di Catania, i. 136.
- Quarto, ii. 370, 371.
- Pianosa, is., i. 349; iv. 144.
- Pianura, subsidence, ii. 370, 372.
- Piatigorsk, dist., i. 471; ii. 303.
- Piauh, tablemts., i. 510.
- Cretaceous, i. 510; ii. 291, 324.
- Piave, i. 248, 250, 261.
- Piazza, i. 137.
- Pichi Leufu, riv., iv. 478.
- Pico Blanco, i. 87; iv. 456, 458.
- Tarquino, i. 545.
- Pictou coalfields, iv. 67, 68, 69.
- Pidinga, ii. 152.
- Piedmont plateau, iv. 70–5, 87.
- green rocks, iv. 113, 563.

- Piedmontese Alps, iv. 108,
 113, 124-8, 139, 143-6, 154,
 165, 197, 198, 209, 223, 230,
 248.
 — facies, iv. 111, 138, 152,
 177.
 — folds, iv. 138.
 — plain, iv. 137.
 Piedra Pintada, iv. 478, 482,
 495.
 Pienine klippen, iv. 542.
 — range, iv. 200, 206, 208,
 562.
 — sheet, iv. 206.
 — zone, iv. 205, 206.
 Piestingthal, Rhaetic, ii. 265.
 Pietermaritzburg. Karoo
 beds, i. 389, 393.
 Pietre Nere, iii. 333.
 Pietre Verdi, iv. 561: *see also*
 Green rocks.
 Pieve di Cadore, i. 251, 253.
 — Trias, ii. 260.
 Pigholugan, gold-bearing
 range of, ii. 173.
 Pigment, migration of, iv.
 644.
 Pig-tind mt., ii. 57.
 Pija, Sierra de, iv. 452.
 Pike City (Arkansas), iv. 563.
 Pikerimi, i. 300; iv. 647, 649.
 Pike's Peak, gneiss, iv. 619.
 — pendulum measurements,
 iv. 611.
 Pilandsberge, Archaean rocks,
 i. 395.
 Pilas, volc., i. 88, 89.
 Pilatus, i. 109, 274.
 Pilcomayo riv., i. 527.
 Pilica riv., i. 191.
 — Volga stage, ii. 286, 539.
 Pilla-Huincó range, iv. 482.
 — Sierra de, i. 516.
 Pillar of Bartolomeu Diaz,
 i. 399.
 Pillars of Hercules, i. 227,
 283.
 Pillau, storm of 1872, ii. 426.
 — sea level, ii. 400, 410.
 Pillonet, mont, sheet of, iv.
 133.
 Pilo, coal, iii. 143.
 Pilsen, Carboniferous, ii. 249.
 Pimené, pic de, iv. 242, 243.
Pinacoceras floridum, in the
 Bleyberg beds, iii. 339.
 Pinchincha, volc., i. 535.
 Pinczow, i. 184.
 Pindus, range, i. 464, 497.
 — Thessalian, iii. 330-2.
 Pine riv., i. 588, 589.
 Pineal gland, iv. 644.
 Pinerolo, iv. 137.
 Pin-fan-shan range, iii. 205,
 206, 208.
 Ping-lean-fu, iii. 200.
 Pinnacle is., iv. 350.
 — pass, iv. 405.
 — system, iv. 405.
 Pinos is. (Cuba) i. 544: *see*
also Isla de.
 — — sierra iv. 460.
 — mt. (California), iv. 422.
 Pins, isle de (New Cale-
 donia), Serpentine range,
 ii. 163.
 Pintada, Sierra, iv. 476, 482,
 484.
 Pinzgau, iv. 167, 173, 175,
 196.
 Pinzolo, i. 243.
 Piperno, ii. 370.
 Pipes, volcanic, i. 155-60;
 iv. 573-8.
 Piquet Berg, iv. 288.
 Pir Panjal, i. 435, 443, 444,
 447, 449; iii. 275.
 Piriok: *see* Peter the Great
 range.
 Pirtske, i. 477.
 Pirot, i. 475, 486, 488; iv. 17.
 Pirputta, i. 41.
 Pisa, ii. 365, 366.
 Pisang, volc., iii. 245.
 Pisano, Monte, iv. 209, 213.
Piscina mirabilis, ii. 383.
Piscoguanuna, i. 533.
 Pise-To, iii. 370.
 Pi-shan, iii. 214, 215.
 Píshin, Nummulitic lime-
 stone, i. 425, 427.
 Pish-Kuh, gypsiferous beds,
 i. 423.
 Pisidia, lakes of, iv. 522.
 Pisidium, ii. 489.
 Piso Araucano, ii. 307.
 — Eolítico, ii. 307.
 — Mesopotámico, ii. 306.
 — Pampeano inferior, ii. 307.
 — Pampeano lacustre, ii. 307.
 — Paranense, ii. 306, 525, 528.
 — Patagonico, ii. 307.
 — Pehueuche, ii. 306.
 — Puelche, ii. 307.
 — quer-Andino, ii. 357.
 Pistoja, i. 136; iv. 145.
 Pit riv. (Siberia), iii. 26, 75,
 76.
 — — (United States), iv. 421.
 Pitch, Armenia, i. 21, 26, 27.
 — glacier, iv. 539.
 Pitchblende, Joachimstal, iv.
 554.
 — Colorado, iv. 555.
 Pitchin-Nahuel-Huapi, riv.,
 iv. 479.
 Piteå, ii. 55.
 — displacement of the strand,
 ii. 9.
 Pitlekaj, iv. 360, 361, 362.
 Pitkäranta, iii. 377.
 Pit-shan range, iii. 167.
 Pitten, lignite of, i. 136, 214,
 318.
 Pittsburg, coal seam, ii. 246.
 — marsh, ii. 250.
 Piura, iv. 467.
 Piz Buin, mt., iv. 197.
 Pjälis-järvi, lake, iii. 377,
 381.
 Pjatigavosk, i. 471.
 — Tertiary, ii. 303.
 Placental mammals, appear-
 ance of, iv. 657.
 Placencia bay, ii. 36.
Placentieras syntale, iv. 78.
 Placer mts., i. 563.
 Placerville, iv. 422.
 Placodus, i. 114.
Placuna miocenica, i. 324.
 Planchon, volc., i. 522.
 Plane is., i. 222.
 Planet, ship, iv. 298.
 Planetoids, iv. 543.
 Planorbis, i. 334; ii. 294, 297.
Planorbis pseudoammonius, in
 the south of France, iv. 234.
 Plans of the earth, super-
 posed one on the other, iv.
 607.
 Plaquemine 'bayou', ii. 472.
 Plata, La, riv. (S. America),
 i. 527; ii. 139, 502, 503:
see also La Plata.
 — — bay of, ii. 308.
 Plata, La, Sierra (Colorado),
 i. 149.
 Platform, pre-Cambrian, iii.
 376.
 Platinum, iv. 544, 560.
 Plattenkalk (platey lime-
 stones of the Trias), i. 264;
 ii. 260-7, 269, 317.
 — Einbeckhäuser, ii. 279.
 — Ulm, ii. 277.
 Plattensee, i. 232, 272.
 — *Spongilla Carteri*, iii. 55.
 Plattenspitze, mt., iv. 166.
 Playas (Plazers), iv. 444.
 Pléaux, Carboniferous, ii. 115;
 iv. 28.
 Plenty, bay of, ii. 146, 147.
 Plessur range, iv. 153.
 Plevna, 2nd Med. stage, i.
 320, 489; iv. 15.
 — Sarmatian stage, i. 329.

- Pleurophorus, iv. 80.
Pleuropora lapidosa, i. 330.
 Pleurotomas, i. 320.
 Plioplatecarpus, iv. 642.
 Plis mourants, iv. 21.
 — naissants, iv. 21.
 Plöesci, Schlier, i. 312.
 Plombières, hot springs of, i. 204.
 Plover bay, *see* Providence bay.
 Plumas County, Trias, i. 581; ii. 257.
 Plummet, iv. 615.
 Plunging folds, iv. 122, 126, 134, 252, 537, 538.
 Plymouth iss., iv. 296.
 Pnom Baché, ii. 170, 555.
 Pnom Penh, ii. 170.
 Po, riv., i. 257; ii. 436; iv. 137, 145.
 — delta, ii. 447, 463, 473, 554.
 — mouth, ii. 441, 442.
 — valley, earthquake, i. 75.
 Poas, volc., i. 87; iv. 459.
 Pocono series, iv. 63.
 Poddah, riv., i. 49.
 Podgorze, Jurassic, i. 190.
 Podkamia, Sarmatian stage, i. 330.
 Podkammenia: *see* Tunguska, Stony.
 Podolia, African fauna, iv. 647.
 — Sarmatian stage, i. 330.
 — Silurian deposits, i. 182; ii. 226.
 Podolian fold, iv. 7-9, 25.
 Podorata, riv., iii. 372.
Podozamites distantinervis, of Wainwright inlet, iv. 353.
 Poginden, mt., iv. 341, 361.
 Pogost: *see* Pudoshgorskii Pogost, below.
 Point Prawle, ii. 88, 89, 102.
 Pointe de Chassiron, upper Jurassic, ii. 280.
 — de Galle, gneiss mass, i. 402.
 — du Raz, Armorican mts., ii. 90.
 — Rouge, iv. 233.
 Poitiers, depression of, ii. 113, 118, 142.
 — Strait of, i. 298; iv. 45.
 — Tertiary, i. 298.
 Poland, plains of, i. 185, 191.
 — Wealden, iv. 76.
 Poland, south-western, i. 185.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 290, 539.
 — Jurassic, ii. 273, 276, 277, 286.
 Poland (*cont.*)
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 321.
 — Sandomir range, iv. 632.
 — Sarmatian beds, i. 328, 330, 352.
 — Schlier, i. 312, 317.
 Polar Sea: *see* Arctic Ocean.
 Polaris bay, ii. 42; iv. 250.
 — terraces, ii. 475.
 Polatly, iii. 319.
 Polau mts., Jurassic, i. 211.
 Polders, ii. 420.
 Polia, i. 84.
 Policaströ, bay of, iv. 218.
 Poljudov-Kamen mt., i. 504; iii. 367-9.
 Polnisch-Ostran, basalt dyke, iv. 571.
 Polno-Röset, quartzite hill, ii. 334, 336.
 Polosata Gora, mt., iii. 133, 143.
 Polschizza, fault trough, Laverda stage, iii. 355.
 Poltava, i. 469; iii. 13.
 Polykandros is., iii. 331.
 Polycarp's bay: *see* St. Polycarp.
 Polychelos, ii. 212.
Polychelos crucifer, ii. 212.
 Polymorphism of Molluscan shells, iv. 641.
 Polynesia, iv. 319, 325: *see also* Oceanides.
 Polynesian chain, iv. 299.
 — iss., ii. 206, 248, 314-21; iv. 301, 319-27.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 517-21, 550.
 Polypterus, iv. 641, 671.
 Poma: *see* Jujuy.
 Pomabamba, i. 531.
 Pomagagnon, monte, i. 260.
 Pomerania, Kelloway, ii. 276.
 — peat, ii. 421.
 Pomiadluk, promontory, iv. 254.
Pommerania, ship, ii. 396, 399.
 Pomo, Scoglio, Augite-diorite, iii. 333.
 Pomoria, iii. 379, 380, 386.
 — direction of strike, iii. 379, 380.
 Ponaftidin, volc. is., iii. 146.
 Ponape is., iv. 315.
 Pondicherry, cyclone, i. 52, 53.
 — marine Cretaceous, i. 408, 413; ii. 324, 325, 333.
 Pondo mts., iv. 288, 290, 501.
 Ponds inlet, ii. 42.
 Ponni, mt., iv. 135.
 Ponoj, iii. 379.
 Ponomarevskaja, graphite mines, iii. 29.
 Ponsonby bay, iv. 487.
 Pontafel, i. 266.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 242.
 Pontarlier, i. 116.
 Pontchartrain, lake, ii. 472.
 Ponte, iv. 129.
 Ponte di Caffaro, i. 254.
 Pontebba, fault, iii. 356.
 Pontianak, iv. 514.
 Pontic arc, East, iii. 316, 317; iv. 522, 523.
 — West, iii. 316, 319, 320; iv. 522.
 — deposits, i. 331, 335; iii. 571.
 — depression, Sarmatian beds, i. 325.
 — lakes, ii. 303.
 — region, iv. 7.
 — stage, i. 331; ii. 302; iii. 56; iv. 647, 654.
 Pont-Levoy, faluns of, i. 298.
 Pontresina, iv. 165.
 Pontus: *see* Black Sea.
 Ponza iss., i. 171, 179, 539; iv. 212.
 Poolbeg Lighthouse, sea-level, ii. 467.
 Poperang is., iv. 312.
 Popilany, Jurassic beds of, i. 181; ii. 272.
 Popin is., i. 476.
 Popocatepetl, volc., iv. 435, 440, 441, 585.
 Popof, iv. 373.
 Poponoceras, iv. 80.
Populus arctica, in New Siberia, iv. 364.
 — *balsamifera*, ii. 477.
 Porcesed, i. 480.
 Porcupine bank (Atlantic), iv. 56.
 — riv., ii. 38; iv. 350, 395.
 — gold placers (Alaska), iv. 402.
 Porečka, i. 484.
Porites Collegniana, ii. 136.
 — *ramosa*, i. 282.
 Porkala lotsplats, ii. 404.
 Poro, Monte, iv. 212.
 Poronai, riv., iii. 142.
 Poros, volc., i. 344; iii. 331.
 Porsanger fjord, ii. 63.
 — penins., ii. 62.
 Port Blair, i. 454.
 — Clarence, iv. 356.
 — limestone, iv. 357.
 — Defiance, i. 571.
 — des Français, ii. 490.

- Port Blair (*cont.*)
 — Elizabeth, displacement of strand, ii. 505.
 — Famine, i. 526; iv. 485.
 — de Favone, iv. 144.
 — Foulke, ii. 42.
 — Hudson group, i. 285, 347; ii. 305.
 — Kunda, ii. 409.
 — Macquarie, ii. 157.
 — Möller, ii. 197; iv. 369, 371, 376.
 — Nicholson, ii. 29.
 — Seguro, ii. 502.
 — Royal, i. 551.
 — earthquake, ii. 448.
 — Said, i. 377; ii. 458, 460.
 — San Julian, iv. 484.
 — Sorel, riv., ii. 155.
 Porto Maurizio, iv. 141.
 — Rico: *see* Puerto Rico.
 — Santo, 1st Med. stage, i. 288; ii. 133.
 Portage stage, iv. 60.
 Portages or carrying places, ii. 197.
 Port-à-Port bay, iv. 66.
 Port-au-Prince, iv. 460.
 Portland (England), ii. 94.
 — — Wealden, ii. 278.
 — (Maine), ii. 478.
 Portlandian stage, ii. 279–81, 284–9.
 Portsdown, anticline, iv. 51.
 Portugal, i. 6, 294; ii. 124, 126, 127, 130; iv. 78, 499, 632.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 235.
 — posthumous Altaides, iv. 194.
 — recent folds, iv. 6.
 — Tertiary, ii. 304.
 — Wealden, ii. 278, 285, 293, 539; iv. 76.
 Portuguese coast, i. 290; ii. 536.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 319.
 — Wealden, ii. 537.
 Poschiavino, iv. 129, 198.
 Poschiavo, iv. 165–7, 196.
 — earthquake, i. 75.
Posidonomya alpina, in the Atlas, iv. 220.
 — — in the Carpathians, iv. 205.
 — — in Sicily, iv. 217.
 — *Becheri*, i. 187; ii. 235.
 Posilippo, grotto of, ii. 370, 387.
 — cape, ii. 369, 370.
 Positive displacements, i. 16; ii. 24–6.
 Poslednii, Pic, iii. 186.
 Possession bay, cholcheff, ii. 524.
 Posso, lake, iii. 259; iv. 514.
 Post-glacial sands, ii. 346.
 — varieties, iv. 640.
 Posthumous folding, ii. 95.
 — — of the frame, iv. 507.
 Post-Kenai Revolution, iv. 376.
 — Pliocene beds, ii. 477.
 — Pontic foldings, iv. 653.
 — Variscan mantle, iv. 35.
 Potamogeton, ii. 419.
 Potanin mts., iii. 183.
 Potanin-Amasurgu range, iii. 206.
 Potenza, prov., iv. 211.
 Poti, ii. 433.
 Potidaea, i. 66.
 Potomac flora, iv. 76, 77, 81, 82, 88, 446, 658, 661.
 — zone, iv. 74, 76.
 Potosi, i. 514.
 — great ranges of, i. 527.
 — silver-tin veins, iv. 473.
 Potsdam sandstone, i. 559; ii. 187, 222–4, 262; iv. 79, 80, 251–3, 257.
 Pottsville, i. 555; iv. 64, 68.
 Potwar, high plain of, i. 429–31.
 Pötzleins dorf, 2nd Med. stage, i. 320.
 Poudingue de Mendibelza, iv. 244.
 — de Palassou, iv. 232.
 Poungloung range, i. 456.
 Pouro (Mullen's Harbour), iv. 303.
 Poussée, lambeaux de, iv. 531, 532.
 Povaluk, bay, Trias, ii. 257.
 Povjanetz, ii. 228; iii. 378, 379, 380.
 Powder riv., Syncl., iv. 386.
 Powjenez, ii. 228.
 Poworotnii Pik (Peak of the Bend), iii. 186, 190, 193.
 Pozzoblanco, ii. 126.
 Prague, i. 80, 127.
 — earthquake i. 174.
 — Devonian, ii. 268.
 Praha riv., iv. 20.
 — valley of, i. 218.
 Prainha, i. 511, 512.
 Prairie land, 557, 562; ii. 36, 43, 74, 238, 292, 296; iv. 353, 387–9, 446, 485.
 Prairion, iv. 109, 118.
 Prättigau, sunken area of, i. 134, 139, 143, 217; iv. 125, 154.
 Prävali, porphyritic rocks, iii. 354.
 Prawle Point, ii. 88, 89, 102.
 Pre-Alps, Bavarian, i. 324.
 — of Freiburg (Central Pre-Alps, *Préalpes médianes*), iv. 118, 152, 537.
 — Swiss, i. 324.
 Pre-Andes, iv. 486.
 — Andine basin, iv. 497.
 Pre-Carpathian hills, iv. 20.
 Pre-Cordilleras, i. 516; iv. 470–2, 482, 495.
 Predazzo, i. 157–60, 168, 170, 171, 237, 242, 562.
 — type of rock, iv. 588.
 Preobrashenskij is., iii. 20; iv. 330.
 Preparis is., i. 454.
 Pre-Pontic valleys, ii. 302.
 Pre-Pyrenean foreland in the window, iv. 238.
 Presanella, ii. 57.
 — Cima, i. 237, 244, 246.
 Presba, lake, iii. 326, 329.
 Prescott, cape, iv. 253.
 Presidio del Norte, ii. 291; iv. 439.
 Pressburg, i. 81.
 Preston (England), iv. 30.
 Pre-thian-shan trough fault, iii. 169, 170, 172.
 Pretoria, Buschfeld granite, iv. 558.
 Preuwitz, i. 79.
 Priabona beds, in the Balkans, iv. 16.
 — in the Crimea, iii. 296.
 — Monte Venda, i. 147.
 — near Stockerau, iv. 191.
 Pribylof iss., ii. 198, 490; iv. 349, 350, 491.
 Priesen, basalt, iv. 572.
 Prieska, i. 391.
 Priest riv., iv. 414.
 Primary series of the Pyrenees, iv. 237.
 Primolano, i. 252.
 Primorskii Khrebet, (Aldan range), iii. 123, 124.
 — (Lake Baikal), iii. 11, 21, 34, 61–3, 66, 77, 106, 196; iv. 328.
 Prince Albert land, ii. 41; iv. 252.
 — terraces, ii. 476.
 Prince Charles promontory, ii. 70.

- Prince Edward island, i. 554, 556; iv. 65, 68, 87.
 Prince Patrick is. or land, ii. 39, 42; iv. 250.
 — Mesozoic beds, ii. 545.
 Prince Regent inlet, ii. 33, 41.
 Prince of Wales land, ii. 41.
 — Fort, ii. 470.
 — sound, ii. 31.
 Prince William sound: *see* Chugatsk bay.
 Princes is., ii. 505; iv. 282.
 Princess Royal islands, ii. 41.
 — terraces, ii. 476.
 Principe, Isle de: *see* Princes is.
 Prinza, mass of, i. 119.
Prionastraea diversiformis, ii. 136.
 Prisrend, iii. 329, 330.
Pristis antiquorum, iv. 455.
 Privas, central plateau of France, ii. 112.
 Prjewalski range or Arkatag, iii. 181, 192, 210, 212, 213, 215, 216, 308.
 Procida, is., ii. 369.
 — Monte di, ii. 369.
 Procyon, iv. 651.
Productella, iii. 127.
 — fauna, iv. 60.
Productus, iii. 292; iv. 473.
Productus Cancrini, iv. 643.
 — *cancriformis*, Yarkand arc, iii. 271.
 — *cora*, bay of Ussuri, iii. 135.
 — Wrangell volcanic region, iv. 400, 443.
 — *fasciatus*, Ritter mts., iii., 188.
 — *giganteus*, Khirgiz Steppe, iii. 162.
 — — Moscow, ii. 242, 243.
 — Khan-Tengri, iii. 164.
 — Nötsch, iii. 346.
 — — Styria, iv. 161.
 — *horridus*, i. 184.
 — *mesolobus*, Aldan mts., iv. 335.
 — *semireticulatus*, Corsica, iv. 143.
 — — Yarkand arc., iii. 271.
 — *striatus*, Richthofen mts., iii. 183.
Productus limestone, Salt range, iii. 135.
 — Shan plateau, iii. 219.
Productus shales, Himálaya, iii. 271, 276, 348.
 Pronge, lake, brackish water, iii. 143.
 Prontshishtshew Khrebet, iv. 335.
 Propylae, i. 163, 169.
 Proskurow, granite plateau, i. 182.
Protocardium hillanum, near Karassai, iii. 360.
 Protok-Yandunskii, iii. 168.
 Protopithecus, ii. 307.
 Protopterus, iv. 671.
 Protorotifera in the Sahara, iv. 90.
Protrachyceras, iv. 250.
 Provadia, iv. 14.
 Proven basalt, ii. 75.
 Provençal folds, iv. 5, 115, 119, 138, 194, 230-7, 240, 246, 499-531.
 Provence, Eocene, ii. 300.
 — Garumnian stage, ii. 296, 297, 298.
 — Tertiary, i. 299.
 — Trias, iv. 221.
 Providence or Plover bay, iv. 358, 360, 363.
 Providencia, hot springs, iv. 464.
 Provo beach, i. 578.
 — valley, trachyte, i. 568.
 Prox, iv. 646.
 Prussian Silesia, Schlier, i. 311.
 Pruth river, i. 182; iv. 8.
 — valley, i. 183.
 Prutz, iv. 155, 176.
 Przemyśl, iv. 7, 8.
 Przibram, i. 127; ii. 142.
 Psammobia, iv. 287.
 Psaronius, ii. 244; iii. 27.
Pseudomonotis Ochotica, distribution of, ii. 257.
 — Caucasus, iv. 11.
 — Crimea, iv. 14.
 — Kotelný, iv. 364.
 — Ochotides, ii. 194; iii. 126, 148.
 — Verkhoiansk, iv. 335, 337.
 — Vladivostok, iii. 136.
 — *Richmondiana*, ii. 163.
 — *subcircularis*, Alaska, iv. 370.
 Pskov, Devonian, ii. 229; iii. 377.
Pterygotus anglicus, ii. 225.
 Ptolemaic river., i. 382.
 Ptolomy, lunar volc., iv. 596, 597.
 Ptychoparia, iii. 34.
 Puan, Sierra de, iv. 483.
 Puda sandstones, iv. 469, 472.
 Pudoshgorskii Pogost, iii. 378.
 Puduvepa, Hindoo era, i. 96.
 Puebla, iv. 433, 442.
 Puerco, fauna, iv. 639.
 — riv., iv. 570, 568.
 — stage, iv. 658, 659, 661.
 Pu-erh, iii. 226.
 Puerto Angel, iv. 439.
 — Caballo, iv. 464.
 — Cortez, iv. 452.
 — Montt, kitchen middens, ii. 524.
 — — terraces, ii. 532.
 — di Puruay, i. 532.
 — Principe, i. 545.
 — Rico (Porto Rico), i. 280, 543, 544, 548-50; ii. 21, 173; iv. 460, 461.
 Pueyrredon lake, iv. 484.
 Puffin is., iv. 355, 362.
 Puga, valley, iv. 564.
 Puget sound, i. 584; ii. 492; iv. 409, 446.
 Puir, cape, iii. 133.
 Pulchellia, ii. 289.
 Pulkowa earthquake, i. 76.
 Pullendorf, depression of, i. 135.
 Pulli, ai, iv. 159.
 Pulo Condore, is., ii. 169.
 — Wai, is., ii. 169.
 — Nias, is., i. 457; iii. 232.
 Pulsations, in craters, iv. 549.
 — in hot springs, iv. 549.
 — in Vesuvius, iv. 550.
 Pultowa, dislocations, i. 469.
 Pulu Bali is., i. 457.
 — Engano is., i. 457; iii. 232, 266.
 — (Poeloe) Laut, iii. 257.
 — Manti reef, iii. 254.
 Puluche, channel, ii. 533.
 Puna, riv. (Argentina), i. 514.
 Puña, is. (Ecuador) of, iv. 467.
 Pundits, i. 460.
 Punfield beds, ii. 283, 284.
 Pungo Andongo, conglomerate, i. 398; ii. 133.
 Pungum, Koh: *see* Koh Pungum.
 Puniála, i. 422.
 Punin, i. 523, 697.
 Punjab, i. 6, 42, 428.
 — earthquake, i. 75.
 Puño, coal and quicksilver bearing beds, i. 529.
 Punta Aguja, i. 532.
 — Arena, lignite of, ii. 306.
 — dell' Imperatore, ii. 372, 373.
 — della Licosia, i. 136.
 — de Maisi, iv. 461.
 — Negra, Salinas, i. 520.
 — Pintada, iv. 480.

Punto Moreno, iv. 480.
 Puollamt-Jäkko, ii. 340.
 Pu-piao, Silurian, iii. 217, 218.
 Pupa-doung, i. 455, 602; ii. 206; iii. 232.
 Purbeck, ii. 94, 95, 281, 541, 542; iv. 51.
 — beds, ii. 280-6, 289, 296.
 — oscillations, iv. 658.
 Purbunder stone, ii. 509.
 Purcell range, iv. 412.
 Puriam Point, i. 453.
 Pürmallen, boring, Kelloway, ii. 272.
Purpura lapillus, ii. 416.
 Puris, riv., i. 511, 512.
 Pusch Kash, i. 163.
 Pusht-i-Khar, the Ass's Back, i. 446.
 Pusht-i-Kuh, or Estoi range, iii. 295.
 Pusterthal, i. 245, 264; iii. 338, 341, 343.
 — Gröden sandstone, iii. 352.
 Pustynii, Khrebet, iii. 170, 175; iv. 520.
 Pustynnaja dolina, iii. 188.
 Putanaki (Mount Edgecumbe), ii. 147.
 Putechum group, ii. 275.
 Puteolana, civitas, ii. 378.
 Puteolanic *Lex parietis faciundi*, ii. 375.
 Puteoli, ii. 375-7, 382.
 — baths of, ii. 376.
 'Putrid Sea,' ii. 432.
 Puyrina, iv. 44.
 Pys of Auvergne, i. 171.
 Puzzuoli, bay of, ii. 369, 375, 378.
 — hot springs, ii. 376.
 — oscillations, ii. 373, 374, 377, 438, 441.
 — solfataras, iv. 549.
 — temple of Serapis, ii. 12, 29, 325, 364, 464, 554.
 Pyhra, i. 79.
 Pyramid lake, i. 198, 578, 581.
 Pyramids of Ghizeh, i. 379, 383; ii. 456; iv. 280.
 Pyrenees, i. 6, 233, 290, 499, 500, 594; ii. 123-6, 130, 141, 202, 536; iii. 193; iv. 194, 219, 230-48, 499, 528.
 — Armorican, ii. 122, 128.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 234.
 — folding, iv. 43.
 — Garumnian stage, ii. 297, 322.
 — granite masses, i. 168.
 — green rocks, iv. 562, 564.

Pyrenees (*cont.*)
 — Hercynian stage, ii. 227.
 — Lunar, iv. 593.
 — northern border, i. 296.
 — older fragments, iv. 5.
 — relations with the Alps, ii. 119, 121.
 — rias coast, iii. 5; iv. 5.
 — sheets, iv. 201.
 — Tertiary, i. 297, 301, 308.
 Pyrenées Basses, iv. 240, 243-7.
 — Hautes, iv. 236, 240-3.
 — Petites, iv. 237-9, 246.
 Pyrgulifera in Tanganyika, i. 397; ii. 297; iv. 672.
 Pyrotherium fauna, iv. 668.
Pyryla cornuta, i. 136, 318.
 Pytkov Kamen, iii. 370; iv. 3.
 Qasr-el-Sagha, iv. 652.
 Quadalcanar (Guadalcanar) is., iv. 311, 312.
 Quader sandstein, iv. 38.
 Quanto, mts. of, ii. 181, 182, 185; iii. 136, 145, 146.
 Quantock hills, Devonian, ii. 87, 88.
 Quarken, ii. 394, 395, 409.
 Quarnero, i. 343.
 — islands of, Liburnian stage, ii. 298.
 Quarto, Piano di, ii. 370, 371.
 Quartz, blue-, iii. 390.
 Quartzite range, iv. 414.
 Quathlamba mts., i. 390, 392-5, 405, 418, 601.
 — fault of, ii. 203, 537; iv. 284.
 — volcanic dykes, iv. 575.
 Quebec, i. 555; ii. 34, 198, 478, 490; iv. 69, 252.
 — group, ii. 187.
 Quebrada of Huari, i. 529.
 Queen Charlotte iss., i. 560, 589, 591, 601; ii. 198, 203, 205, 287; iv. 408, 409, 410.
 — Cretaceous, iv. 445, 446.
 — terraces, ii. 491.
 — Trias, ii. 257, 537.
 Queen Charlotte sound, iv. 409.
 Queensland, ii. 154, 155, 157-60; iv. 667, 668.
 — Clarence beds, ii. 155, 256.
 — displacement of the strand, ii. 519.
 — volcanos, iv. 586.
 Queiss, riv., iv. 38.
 Quemado: *see* Cerro Quemado.

Quer-Andinian shell-beds, ii. 308.
 — stage, ii. 324, 325, 502, 503, 525.
 Querétaro, iv. 434, 444.
 Querimba iss., ii. 506.
 Querûn, Birket-el, ii. 457.
 Quetta, iii. 284, 285, 288; iv. 521, 522.
 — Cretaceous, i. 426.
 Queulat, ii. 533.
 Quezaltenango, i. 92, 93.
 Quicksilver, i. 581.
 Quiliano, iv. 139-41.
 Quiloa harbour, ii. 506.
 Qulon, Cuddalore sandstone, i. 408, 411; ii. 512.
 Quilotoa, volcano, i. 535.
 Quimper, ii. 90; iv. 46, 47.
 Quintero, i. 97.
 Quiriquina is., i. 98, 100; ii. 299.
 — Cretaceous, iv. 497.
 — Tertiary, ii. 298.
 Quitman mts., iv. 432.
 Quito, i. 86.
 — tableland, i. 534.
 Quoquaire, iv. 536.
 Raab, riv. (Styria), i. 135.
 Raabs (Austria), i. 79.
 Raasay, is., i. 156; ii. 77.
 Rabat, iv. 100, 101, 102.
 Rabbi, valley, i. 243.
 Rabida, Nuestra Señora de la, i. 294.
 Rabiš, i. 488.
 Rach gia, ii. 169.
 Radak is., iv. 299, 301, 315, 319, 636.
 Radama iss., i. 416.
 Radautzi, Cretaceous platform, iv. 8.
 Radde (Amur valley), iii. 128.
 Raddusa, i. 220.
 Radial contraction, iv. 589.
 — faults, i. 125, 126.
 — movements, i. 107, 124-38.
 — shock, i. 176.
 Radiation, adaptive, iv. 639.
 Radicena, i. 84.
 Radiolaria, i. 333; ii. 179, 209; iii. 233, 250, 398; iv. 6, 140, 153, 181, 190, 205, 206, 248, 374, 420-3, 428, 445, 463, 464, 517, 562.
 — pointing to deep sea, iv. 563.
 Radom, i. 184.
 Radowenz beds, ii. 250, 252.
 Radstatt, iv. 161, 163, 167.

- Radstätter Tauern, iv. 167, 170, 173-6.
 Rae, Fort, ii. 39.
 Rafael mts., or Sierra San Rafael, i. 583.
 Raggedy mts., iv. 84.
 Ragusa, i. 270.
 — earthquake, ii. 453.
 — Pettini di, ii. 454.
 Rahat, iv. 102.
 Raibl, i. 118, 119, 242, 264.
 — fauna of, iv. 183.
 — fracture of, i. 270.
 Raibl beds, iii. 333, 335, 339, 353; iv. 153, 183.
 Raidak riv., i. 411.
 Raine is., ii. 519.
 Rainier mt., volc., i. 587, 602; iv. 415, 418.
 Raised beaches, ii. 485.
 Raitz, i. 186.
 Raja, peak of, iii. 252, 253.
 Rájáhmahendri, basalt, i. 412.
 — Eocene, i. 419.
 — gneiss, i. 409.
 — isostasy, iv. 619, 620.
 — Lower Gonwana, i. 406.
 Raján, ii. 457, 458.
 Rájmahál, i. 48; iv. 612.
 — basalts, i. 411.
 — flora, i. 408, 409; iv. 478.
 — group, i. 407-410; ii. 143.
 — mts., i. 409, 410.
 Rájputána, desert, i. 403.
 — Jurassic, i. 414; ii. 275.
 Raki Poshi mt., gneiss and granite, i. 439.
 Rakik is., iv. 299, 315, 319, 636.
 Ramada, Cerro de la, i. 520.
 Raman schists, iii. 391.
 Ramanavara, iii. 391.
 Rámáyana, epic, ii. 513, 555.
 Ramberg, granite mass, ii. 105.
 Rameswaram, is., ii. 512-4.
 Ramirez, Diego, is., i. 526; iv. 490.
 Rammán, god, i. 29.
 Rammelsberg, near Goslar, i. 115.
 Ramnad, ii. 514.
 Ramnon-gang-ri, mt., iii. 217.
 Ramparts, Lower Mackenzie, ii. 38; iv. 59, 393.
 — Porcupine riv., iv. 395.
 — Yukon, iv. 365.
 Rámri, is., i. 454.
 Ramsaa is., ii. 56.
 Ramu riv., iv. 304, 305, 308.
 Rancagua, terraces, ii. 531.
 Randen, i. 303, 318.
 Ranen, iii. 393.
 Range, invisible, iv. 614.
 Rangiroa atoll, iv. 320.
 Rangkul chain, i. 445.
 — lake, i. 445; iii. 300.
 — rocksalt, iii. 298, 314.
 Rangoon, i. 455.
 Raniganj coal field, i. 407, 410.
 — group, iii. 224.
 — lower Gondwana, i. 406.
 Rann of Cutch, i. 43-7, 49, 173.
 Rantan is., iv. 361.
 Raoma-ka-bazar, i. 46.
 Raoul (Sunday is.), iv. 299, 301, 310.
 Rapel, rio: *see* Rio Rapel.
 Rappenspitz, iv. 181.
 R'ar: *see* In R'ar.
 Rareu, plateau of, iv. 24.
 Raritan formation, iv. 75, 76, 88.
 Raroia atoll (Barclay de Tolly), iv. 320, 324, 501, 636.
 — group, iv. 517.
 Ras Djesireh, i. 364.
 — Djibsh, i. 364.
 — Fartak, i. 366, 367, 413.
 — el Hadd, iv. 648.
 — el Kala, i. 347.
 — el Kasrun, ii. 461.
 — Hammar, ii. 509.
 — Sejar or Seger, i. 366; ii. 509.
 — Torf (Cabo Negro), i. 224; ii. 123.
 Raschberg, mt., iv. 184.
 Raschgoun, is., i. 222.
 Rasdolnaja, iii. 136.
 Ras-el-Deir, cape, Cabos tres Forcas, i. 224, 227.
 Rasenäuli, i. 116.
 Rasim, lagoon of, i. 476.
 Rássova, Sarmatian stage, i. 329, 475.
 Rastabynaes, ii. 348.
 Raste Kaisse, ii. 63.
 Rat riv. iv. 395.
 Ratan, ii. 409, 410, 411.
 Rathhausberg, i. 118.
 Ratisbon: *see* Regensburg.
 Raton: *see* Mesa de.
 Ratschings, iv. 174, 175, 195, 199.
 Rau is., iii. 262.
 Rauchkofel, i. 263.
 Rauhe Alp, i. 305, 417: *see also* Swabian Alp.
 Ravanitchi, iii. 377.
 Ravenna, displacement of strand, ii. 8, 417, 442, 445, 464; iii. 334.
 Ravines, subaqueous, ii. 547.
 Rawalpindi, i. 443, 444.
 — chains of, iii. 283.
 — earthquake, i. 75.
 — plain of, i. 429, 431.
 — Tertiary, iii. 280, 282; iv. 649.
 Rawlin's peak, i. 565.
 Rawson beds, ii. 43; iv. 249.
 — cape, iv. 250.
 Rax Alp, Dachstein limestone, ii. 262, 268.
 Ray, cape, ii. 36.
 Rayán, ii. 457, 458.
 Ráyin, volcanic formations, i. 425.
 Raz, Pointe du, Armorican mts., ii. 90; iv. 47.
 Re di Castello mt., i. 237-46.
 Real, Cordillera, iv. 468, 473, 496.
 Reatan is., iv. 460.
 Rechnitz, iv. 157.
 Recoaro, i. 249, 256.
 — boundary of the Bellerophon limestone, iii. 352.
 — window of, iii. 350, 351, 352; iv. 202.
 Recouvrement, lambeaux de, iii. 2, 3.
 Recumbent flakes, iv. 534, 536-8.
 — folds, iii. 2; iv. 115-9, 198, 530, 539.
 — sheets, iv. 114-9, 538.
 Red Basin, iii. 194, 214, 215, 227, 228; iv. 510.
 Red beds, iv. 80.
 Red Cañon, i. 573.
 Red River (Mississippi), iv. 77-82, 85.
 — (South China), iii. 223, 226, 230, 231, 265; iv. 510, 511.
 — (Winnipeg), i. 558, 587.
 Red Sea, i. 363-86, 599, 601; ii. 2, 136, 461, 507; iv. 280, 281, 500, 582, 651.
 — Archæan rocks, i. 361.
 — Cretaceous, i. 363.
 — eruptive rocks, i. 367.
 — Erythraean deposits, i. 380, 381.
 — fault lines, 133, 369, 373; iv. 500.
 — gravity measurements, iv. 617.
 — Indian marine fauna, i. 376, 377.

Red Sea (*cont.*)

- 2nd Med. stage, i. 324, 352, 363, 364.
- 4th Med. stage, i. 338, 341.
- passage of the Israelites, i. 381.
- strand lines, i. 383. ii. 508, 510.
- trough subsidence, i. 374, 375, 397; iv. 33, 276, 277, 284, 286.
- Red series of Southern China, iii. 18, 19.
- Red Tower Pass, i. 479.
- Redding, iv. 421.
- Redonda is., i. 544; iv. 462.
- Redondo, Cerro: *see* Cerro Redondo.
- Redoubt, volc., iv. 371.
- Reefs, barrier, ii. 308.
- Reefs of the Limestone Alps in South Tyrol, ii. 260.
- Regen, riv., i. 210.
- Regensburg, i. 193, 209-14, 217, 271; iv. 526.
- fault of the Danube, i. 193; iv. 28, 34, 35.
- Jurassic, ii. 272, 276.
- Rothliegendes, ii. 250.
- Regenstauf, i. 210.
- Reggio, 4th Med. stage, i. 341.
- Pontic stage, i. 333, 334.
- Registán, desert, iii. 290.
- Reichenhall, iv. 187, 188.
- Reigoldtswyl, i. 112.
- Reinwald, tonalite, iii. 343, 345.
- Reisduoddar Haldi. mt., ii. 62.
- Reit-im-Winkel, ii. 267; iv. 187, 188.
- Rejsen fjord, ii. 61.
- Rejsenelv, ii. 62.
- Relay earthquakes, i. 173.
- Relic faunas, iii. 55-7; iv. 639.
- seas, ii. 33; iii. 78.
- Reloncavi, gulf, ii. 531-3.
- Rema, Monte, i. 240.
- Remagne, thrust-plane, ii. 101.
- Remopleurides, ii. 213, 215.
- Remutaka, mts., ii. 28.
- Rendal, iii. 319.
- Rendena, val., i. 243, 244, 246, 254.
- Rendjuwa, is., iii. 240.
- Renge-san, volc., ii. 181.
- Renkiöi, Sarmatian stage, i. 329.
- Rennes, folding, iv. 47.
- Oligocene, i. 293; ii. 300, 424.
- Reno, riv., i. 310; ii. 442.

Reposoir, iv. 119.

Requena, iv. 14.

Rer, riv., i. 407.

Resaca, window of, iv. 71.

Reschen-Mals, iv. 611.

Reservoirs of eruptive centres, i. 164.

Reshitza, i. 482.

Residual lakes, iv. 551.

Resolution is., ii. 31, 43.

— terraces, ii. 476.

Ressas, Jebel, iv., 225.

Retroussé, iv. 531.

Return reef, ancient ice, ii. 489.

Retyezát, mts., i. 481; iv. 17.

Retz (Austria), i. 215.

— 1st Med. stage, i. 303.

Reuben point, ii. 505.

Réunion is., i. 417; ii. 507; iv. 621.

Revello, iv. 137.

Revelstoke, iv. 391.

Revillagigedo, is. (Alaska), iv. 407.

Reyes, Punta de los, iv. 423.

Reykjanes, penins., ii. 132;

— iv. 264, 265, 266, 598.

Reykjavik, ii. 131; iv. 598.

— marine terraces, ii. 482.

Rézbanja, dykes of, i. 160; iv. 560.

Rhacotis, ii. 460.

Rhacopteris *inequilatera*, ii. 155.

Rhaetic epoch, ii. 260-9.

— Carpathian facies, ii. 265.

— Kössen facies, iii. 265, 266.

— partings, ii. 264, 265, 268.

— positive movements, ii. 260, 541.

— Salzburg facies, ii. 265, 266.

— sheet, iv. 153.

— Swabian facies, ii. 265; iv. 190.

Rhaeticon, i. 117, 139, 217; iv. 108, 148, 195, 196, 536.

— sheets, iv. 152-6, 164.

Rheims, iv. 659.

Rheinfelden, i. 196.

Rheinwaldhorn, iv. 125.

Rhine, riv., i. 377; ii. 138; iv. 115, 120-2, 161, 177.

— alluvial land, ii. 429.

— Carboniferous, ii. 235, 239.

— coalfield, ii. 99, 101.

— Devonian, ii. 97, 93, 110, 230, 231.

— faults and fractures, i. 116, 194, 195, 202, 204, 205, 601; ii. 82; iv. 30, 35, 36,

40.

Rhine (*cont.*)

— Flysch zone, iv. 188, 200.

— horsts, ii. 82.

— Molasse, ii. 99.

— mts., ii. 97, 98, 105, 129.

— mouth, ii. 26, 418.

— scape cols, ii. 342.

— sub-lacustrine ravine, ii. 547.

— Taunus, ii. 102, 109.

— Tertiary, i. 291.

— Trias, ii. 259; iv. 222.

— Variscan mts., ii. 97-104, 129; iv. 53.

Rhine-trough, iv. 30-2, 284-6, 526, 579, 583.

— Kaiserstuhl, iv. 584.

Rhine-line, i. 139, 217.

Rhine valley, and Jura mts., iv. 526.

— 1st Med. stage, i. 304, 308.

— near Bale, iv. 526.

— Oligocene, ii. 300, 301.

— recumbent flakes, iv. 117, 152, 198.

— trough subsidence, i. 374, 375, 601; iii. 53.

Rhinoceeros, ii. 489, 652.

— in the Gobi, iii. 59, 105.

Rhinoceeros *Mercki*, sea of Azov, iv. 656.Rhipidopsis *gingkoides*, iii. 18.

Rhode is., iv. 73.

Rhodes, is., Aegean arc, iii. 321-5, 330; iv. 522.

— Deodat and Gozon, i. 385.

— 3rd and 4th Med. stage, i. 280.

— 4th Med. stage, i. 341, 344; ii. 434.

— undercut caves, ii. 452, 453.

Rhodope, mass of, iii. 320, 328, 340.

Rhön mts., iv. 34.

— lavas, iv. 588.

Rhône, riv., i. 298-301.

— central plateau of France, i. 112.

— course of, ii. 138.

— delta, ii. 439, 441; iv. 233.

— Garumnian stage, ii. 297, 322.

— Gotthard and mass of the Aar, iv. 109.

— mouth, ii. 121, 463, 555.

— sublacustrine ravine, ii. 547.

— Tertiary, i. 298; ii. 323.

Rhône valley, Barrémian, ii. 289.

— dislocations, i. 354; ii. 118.

Rhône valley (*cont.*)

- lower series of marine deposits, i. 279, 537, 597; ii. 119, 120; iv. 108, 110, 120, 124, 154, 197.
- marls of Cabrières, i. 279.
- 1st Med. stage, i. 302, 315, 351; ii. 302.
- 2nd Med. stage, i. 319, 320, 339, 352.
- 3rd Med. stage, i. 336, 340, 353; iv. 62.
- Pontic stage, i. 334, 353; iv. 654.
- recent marine deposits, i. 280.
- Rhaetic, ii. 267.
- rocks, iv. 113.
- Sarmatian stage, ii. 302.
- Tertiary, iii. 308.
- Rhynchonella, iii. 223.
- Rhynchonella alinensis*, iii. 183.
- *ancilla*, ii. 262.
- *austriaca* of the Gresten beds, iv. 189.
- *Berchta*, in Sicily, iv. 217.
- *clesiana*, in Sicily, iv. 214, 216.
- *concinna*, i. 230.
- *cuboides*, in N. America, ii. 231; iv. 60.
- in the Urals, iii. 369.
- *fissicostata*, ii. 72.
- *Grayi*, iv. 312.
- *polymorpha*, in Moravia, iv. 191.
- *psittacea*, ii. 474, 476.
- *Vigilii*, in Sicily, iv. 216.
- Rhyptozamites Goeperti*, in Angara Land, iii. 26.
- Rias coast, ii. 36, 202, 536; iii. 5; iv. 56, 57, 61, 66, 67.
- Ribátschij, peninsula, ii. 486.
- Rich is., iv. 310.
- Richardson mts., iv. 350, 394.
- Richmond (Maine, U.S.), iv. 74, 433.
- Richthofen mts., iii. 179-85, 190, 193, 205, 208, 216, 263, 268; iv. 625.
- Richthofen's series, i. 169.
- Rico Laguna, i. 526.
- Ridderskoje, iii. 158.
- Riddles, ridge of, iv. 420.
- Riegersburg, i. 135.
- Rienzi, Palaeozoic, iii. 345, 629.
- Ries caldron, i. 127, 193, 197-201, 213, 214, 271; iv. 28, 581.
- not a region of subsidence, iv. 568, 569.

Ries caldron (*cont.*)

- produced by phreatic explosion, iv. 658.
- Riesa, ii. 108.
- Riesengebirge, i. 79, 128, 133, 143, 191, 192, 212; iv. 37.
- backfolding, i. 138.
- basalts, iv. 28, 580.
- inbreak, i. 444.
- mountain cores, i. 563.
- pinched in Jurassic, ii. 276.
- Variscan folding, ii. 97, 98, 108, 110, 122.
- Rieserferner, tonalite band, iii. 336, 339, 343, 345, 355.
- Rietfontein, iv. 574.
- Rieti, iv. 209.
- Rif, i. 224, 227; iv. 99, 226.
- Riga, gulf of, i. 181.
- Old Red sandstone, i. 183; ii. 45.
- salinity, ii. 395, 396, 412.
- Righi, iv. 213.
- Rigidity of the earth, iv. 611, 616, 624.
- Rigolato, i. 251, 253.
- Rig-Veda, i. 69.
- Rilly, sands of, iv. 658.
- Rima, iv. 132.
- Rimac, riv., i. 528.
- Rimella shales, iv. 131, 133.
- Rimnik-Sarat region, iv. 20.
- Rincon de la Vieja, i. 88; iv. 455.
- Ringelspitz, iv. 120.
- Ringgau, iv. 34, 36, 41.
- Ringgold iss., iv. 316.
- Ringuit volc., iii. 261.
- Rinne, hill, ii. 412.
- Rio Aragon, iv. 26.
- Aysen, i. 525, 533.
- de los Balsos, iv. 436.
- Branco, riv., i. 511.
- de Cajabon, i. 542.
- Cauto, i. 545.
- Colorado, i. 516, 570, 577, 580; iv. 477.
- de Contas, i. 510.
- Copiapó, i. 520.
- Diamante, iv. 476.
- Gallego (Spain), iv. 246.
- Gallegos (Patagonia), ii. 503; iv. 485, 487.
- Grande (Brazil), ii. 138.
- Grande (Guatemala), i. 91.
- Grande (Bolivia), i. 527.
- Grande de Cagayan, ii. 173.
- Grande del Norte (Rio Grande, Texas), i. 284, 285, 558, 564, 580, 590; ii. 304; iv. 85, 382, 430-2, 434, 439, 443, 445, 664.

Rio Aragon (*cont.*)

- Tertiary, ii. 304; iv. 77.
- Grande do Sul, i. 509; ii. 325; iv. 472.
- de Janeiro, i. 503.
- Jubones, i. 534, 538.
- Magdalena, i. 535; iv. 465, 466, 518.
- Maipo, Tertiary, i. 525.
- Malargue, iv. 476, 477.
- Manso, iv. 480.
- Motagua, i. 542; iv. 448, 451.
- Negro, i. 511; iv. 477, 480, 481, 484, 485.
- Parapiti, i. 527.
- Pardo, ii. 138.
- Pecos, i. 580; iv. 78, 85, 431, 439, 443, 444.
- Rapel, i. 524; ii. 531.
- S. Francesco, i. 510.
- S. José, iv. 570.
- S. Juan, i. 526.
- Salado, i. 516; iv. 481.
- Thuyra, iv. 457.
- Tinto, ii. 127.
- Tumbez, iv. 467.
- Utcubamba, Trias, ii. 257.
- Vermejo, i. 513, 514.
- Riobamba, earthquake, i. 95.
- plateau of, i. 534.
- Rioja, La, i. 514, 518; iv. 470.
- Riom, riv., iv. 11.
- Rion, riv., i. 330, 473, 493, 495.
- Ripe peat bog, ii. 419.
- Rippe fjord, ii. 62, 76.
- Ripetta, ii. 367.
- Rippoldsau, i. 205.
- Rishiri, is., volc., iii. 137, 144.
- Rishod-la, pass, iii. 268.
- Rishtan, iii. 307.
- Rismaalstind, mt., ii. 59, 60; iii. 396.
- Rispond, sea level, ii. 467.
- Rissovare, table-mountain, ii. 334.
- Ritchie reef, ii. 519.
- Ri-tshju, iii. 213.
- Ritten, mt., Gröden sandstone, iii. 351.
- Ritter is., iv. 310.
- range, i. 460; iii. 188-92.
- Ritterschwang, iv. 189.
- Rittersgrün, meteorite, iv. 543, 546.
- Riva, i. 256.
- River terraces, origin of, ii. 547.
- Rjasan, Carboniferous, ii. 242.
- Kelloway, ii. 273.
- Volga stage, ii. 286.

- Rka-tshju, iii. 213.
 Roatan or Ruatan, is., iv. 452, 460, 634.
 Robalo mount, i. 87.
 Robben iss., iv. 494.
 Robeson channel, i. 287; ii. 43; iv. 250, 261.
 Robinson mts., iv. 406.
 Roc de France, iv. 240, 241, 246, 247.
 Roca on the Rio Negro, iv. 477, 484.
 Roca verde (spilite), iv. 438.
 Rocca Monfina, i. 171.
 Roccas, iss., displacement of strand, ii. 501.
 Rochebeaucourt, La, iv. 44.
 Rochebrune: see Ronchamp.
 Roche-de-Vic (Correze), anticline of, iv. 42.
 Rochefort, iv. 43.
 — Upper Jurassic, ii. 280.
 Rochelle, La, Armorican mts. ii. 89, 202; iv. 56.
 — sea level, ii. 435.
 Rocheray, iv. 113.
 Rochford, i. 554.
 Roehltz, ii. 107.
 Rock is., Devonian, ii. 38, 232.
 Rockall, is., iv. 260.
 Rocky mts., i. 148, 149, 164, 553, 557-67, 569, 571, 574, 579, 588-91, 600, 601, 602; ii. 37-9; iv. 223, 251, 348, 367, 378, 379, 380, 382-97, 408, 411-4, 417, 430-2, 439, 442-5, 470, 485, 498, 500, 508, 510, 512, 580, 587, 589, 610, 611, 623, 625, 627, 633, 635.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 233, 238.
 — Devonian, ii. 233.
 — freshwater beds, iii. 59.
 — lavas, iv. 589.
 — Primordial beds, ii. 221-3.
 — Trias, ii. 257.
 Rocky mts. of Colorado, Carboniferous limestone transgression, ii. 251.
 Rocky Mt. system, iv. 348.
 — trench, iv. 390.
 Rocroi, mass of, iv. 26.
 — Silurian, ii. 100.
 Rodazda, Jurassic, iii. 330.
 Rodez, iv. 231.
 Rödfjället, ii. 54.
 Rodö, ii. 61.
 Rodriguez, i. 417.
 — strand line, ii. 507.
 Roe's plains, ii. 152.
 Rofn valley, ii. 362.
 Rogatshev bay or Rogatscheff, ii. 487; iii. 373.
 Roger Bacon, *Opus Maius*, ii. 4.
 Roggeveld, iv. 289, 575.
 — Klein-, Lower Karoo sandstone, i. 389.
 Rogliano, i. 84; iv. 213.
 Rognac, freshwater limestones of, ii. 297, 298; iv. 234.
 Rohri: see Rôri.
 Roissy, is., iv. 310.
 Rolling out and transformation of Jurassic limestone into marble, i. 111.
 Roma, volc.: see Romany.
 Romanche abyss, iv. 460.
 Romang is., ii. 166, 167; iii. 236, 237, 242.
 Romanzov mts., ii. 196; iv. 350, 354, 355, 362-5, 368, 377, 378, 379, 395, 509, 516, 633, 635.
 Rome, area of subsidence, iv. 145.
 — fracture, i. 86.
 — 4th Med. stage, i. 338.
 — sea sand of M. Mario, ii. 372.
 — Tiber riv., ii. 367.
 Rome fault (Georgia, U.S.A.), thrust plane, iv. 71.
 Romele Kluit, ii. 47.
 Romö is., ii. 423, 429, 555.
 Rona, ii. 77.
 Ronca, i. 154.
 Roncevalle, iv. 245.
 Ronchamp, i. 203; ii. 117; iv. 30.
 Ronchi, val, i. 256.
 Roncone, i. 243.
 Ronda, Sierra de, iv. 226.
 Rondu, i. 438.
 Rongstock, iv. 557.
 Rönne bank, ii. 395.
 Rönnskär, ii. 402, 404, 409.
 Rook is., iv. 310.
 Roon is., iii. 245; iv. 306.
 Roque, Cape S., ii. 137, 500.
 Roraima mt., i. 512, 601.
 Rôri, i. 42; iii. 207.
 Röros schist, iii. 392, 393.
 Rös, ii. 334.
 Rosa, Monte, i. 236; iv. 123, 125, 127, 132, 133, 198.
 Rosalien range, iv. 157, 202.
 Rosario, displacement of strand, ii. 502.
 — volc. cone, iii. 146.
 Rosas, gulf of, iv. 240.
 Rosengarten mt., i. 259.
 Rosignano, limestone of, i. 319.
 Ross (Scotland), i. 206; ii. 75.
 — Torridon sandstone, iii. 386, 387.
 — group (Antarctic), iv. 495.
 — is. (Antarctic), iv. 493.
 Rossano, i. 84; iv. 214, 217, 219, 220, 225.
 Rossel is., iv. 304, 308.
 Rossitten, ii. 428.
 Rossitz, Rothliegendes, i. 191, 192; ii. 98.
 — Coal measures, ii. 128.
 Rossland, iv. 413.
 Rost (grill) of Peking, ii. 188.
 Rostrenen, Armorican mts., ii. 90.
 Rota is., iv. 296, 297.
 Rotated fold, iv. 529, 538.
 — of Ben More, iv. 533.
 Rotation of the earth, iv. 607.
 — influence on the plan, iv. 626.
 — velocity, iv. 602.
 Rotenburg, iv. 31.
 Rothe Ochse, iv. 39.
 Rothliegendes, ii. 249-53.
 Rotti is., iii. 241, 242; iv. 501.
 Rottweil, i. 196.
 Rouergne, iv. 231.
 Rouge, cape, iv. 67.
 Roumania, i. 478, 481, 487, 489; iv. 179, 562, 654.
 — Cretaceous and Tertiary, iv. 192.
 — Flysch zone, iv. 207.
 Roumania, Carpathians of, iv. 2, 17, 18, 25.
 — Mesozoic serpentine, iv. 562.
 Roumanian arc, i. 484, 597, 602; ii. 65.
 Roumelia, i. 305.
 Rousses, Lac des, i. 117; iv. 143.
 Roussillon, caldron fracture, iv. 6, 240, 598.
 — Tertiary, i. 301.
 Rover channel, iii. 246.
 Rovereto, i. 256.
 Rovno, iii. 386.
 — basalt, iv. 8.
 Rovuma riv., i. 396.
 Rowandiz, peak of, i. 37.
 Royal, mount, strandlines, ii. 479.
 Rozier, cape, ii. 34, 35.
 Rtanj, i. 484, 486, 487.
 Rua, Euganean, i. 147.
 — trough, iv. 270, 273.

- Ruahine chain, ii. 146, 147; iv. 298-301, 318.
 Ruapehu, volc., ii. 146, 147; iv. 299.
 Ruatan: *see* Roatan.
 Rubatsch (Rybátschij), ii. 228, 487.
 Rubben mt., ii. 58.
 Rubli, recumbent flake, iv. 538.
 Rubloz, iv. 536.
 Ruby Hill, iv. 578.
 Ruche, mt., iv. 120.
 Rudistes, iii. 332; iv. 186, 242.
 Ruditz, 2nd Med. stage, i. 321.
 Rudolf, lake, iii. 53; iv. 33, 268, 273, 274, 275, 280.
 — dry period, iv. 657.
 — trough, iv. 584.
 — volcanos, iv. 579.
 Ruffi, ii. 506.
 Rügen, is., ii. 397, 398; iv. 37.
 Rügenwalde, storm of 1872, ii. 426.
 Ruhr, riv., ii. 98, 99, 104, 110, 122, 129.
 — Coal measures of, iv. 61.
 Ruhrort, coal measures, ii. 99.
 Rukwa, lake, iv. 270.
 — trough, iv. 270, 280.
 Rum is., i. 155; iv. 262.
 Rümong is., iv. 297.
 Rumanishni cape, i. 505.
 Rumanzov mts.: *see* Romanzov.
 Ruminants, i. 269, 349; ii. 489; iv. 669.
 Rumpi, horst of, iv. 282.
 Runaway, cape, ii. 146.
 Rungit riv., i. 449.
 Rungwe, crater, iv. 270.
 Ruosta Elv, ii. 326, 327, 328.
 — Jaure, Glint lake, ii. 327, 328.
 — Vand, ii. 66, 327.
 — fjeld, mt., ii. 59, 60, 327.
 Rupelian clay, ii. 301.
 Rupert, Fort, Trias, ii. 257.
 Rupshu, i. 438; iv. 564.
 'Ruscheln', fissures, i. 124.
 Rusizi, riv., iv. 271.
 Russia, Carboniferous, ii. 233-5, 242, 243, 251, 252; iv. 62.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 289, 292, 296, 539, 540, 545; iii. 13.
 — Devonian, ii. 228-32, 539.
 — Eocene, ii. 299, 300; iii. 13, 14.
 — Glacial period, ii. 347.
 Russia (*cont.*)
 — Gshel stage, iii. 348.
 — Jurassic, ii. 273, 287, 288, 539; iii. 12.
 — lacunae in the stratified series, ii. 552.
 — marine terraces, ii. 495.
 — Mediterranean Transgression, i. 344.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 321, 324.
 — North Atlantic continent, iv. 58.
 — Oligocene, ii. 301; iii. 13.
 — — palaeozoic sediments, ii. 221.
 — Permian, ii. 252.
 — — flora, iii. 36.
 — plain of, i. 345.
 — Pontic stage, i. 335, 353.
 — river terraces, ii. 548.
 — Sarmatian beds, i. 324, 325, 330, 352; ii. 302.
 — South, iii. 358, 383.
 — storm of 1872, ii. 425.
 — Tertiary, ii. 323.
 — transgressions, iii. 364.
 — Upper Silurian, ii. 225, 538.
 — Volga stage, ii. 545; iii. 13.
 Russian chain, Akkarsbekyltag (Central Asia), iii. 193, 212, 270, 272, 275.
 Russian foreland, iv. 207.
 Russian platform, i. 180, 183, 184, 191 (*see also* Russia), 213, 214, 217, 232, 233, 271, 288, 289, 358, 376, 475, 500, 506, 597, 601; iii. 358; iv. 1, 2, 7, 9, 105, 223, 499.
 — inundations, i. 321.
 — Kimmeridge, ii. 276, 277.
 — part of the ancient Vertex, iii. 399, 400.
 — pre-Cambrian folds, iii. 386.
 — Schlier, shelving coast, i. 313.
 Russian range (E. Siberia), iv. 343.
 Russkaia stanzia, iii. 105.
 Russo-Chinese boundary, iii. 110, 111.
 — Mongolian boundary, iii. 84.
 — Swedish boundary, iii. 380.
 Rustak, i. 445; iii. 299.
 Rustchuk, Cretaceous, i. 329; iv. 15, 22.
 Rustenberg (Germany), iv. 32.
 Rustenburg (S. Africa), i. 395.
 Rutchen, iii. 158.
 Rutkow Kamen, iii. 370.
 Ruwenzori, mt., iv. 272.
 Sa-Alai range, i. 445, 465; iii. 301, 303.
 Saalhöfen, i. 113.
 Saanen, iv. 538.
 Saar, region of, fractures, ii. 118; iv. 55, 73.
 — riv., coalfield, ii. 103, 110, 142, 239; iv. 30, 87.
 Saarbrück, fault, ii. 103.
 — Coal measures, ii. 108.
 Saar-Nahe troughs, iv. 27.
 Saaret, Mediterranean beds, i. 306.
 Saariano, piano, i. 341.
 Saba, is., i. 544.
 Saba'h Byar, The Seven Springs, i. 377.
 Sabaneta, i. 547; ii. 499.
 Sabbia, val., i. 255.
 Sabekut is., iii. 264.
 Sabernang riv., iii. 251.
 Sabine, cape, ii. 44.
 — is., i. 287; ii. 72, 73.
 — — terraces, ii. 475.
 — mts., iv. 210.
 Sabioncello, penins., iii. 334.
 Sable is., iv. 67.
 Sablenoi (Yablonoï) Khrebet mt., iii. 110.
 Sables inférieurs, Paris basin, ii. 299.
 Sables d'Olonne, Les, Armorican mts., ii. 89.
 Sachsenburg, i. 261, 262, 264.
 — segment of, i. 265.
 Saco riv., ii. 478.
 Sacramento riv., i. 561, 581, 586; ii. 199, 205, 530; iv. 419, 429, 441, 519.
 — Cenomanian transgression, ii. 540.
 — terraces, ii. 493.
 — valley, earthquake, i. 74.
 Saddle is., displacement of strand, ii. 518.
 Sadji-Chotu, iii. 105.
 Saedva, lake, ii. 55.
 Safed-kóh, range (Herat), iii. 293.
 — (Kabul), i. 434; iii. 279, 285, 291, 311.
 Safeh, threshold of, i. 369.
 Safianov, settlement, iii. 87.
 Safeh, i. 369.
 Safion, iv. 125.
 Sagan, riv., iv. 276.

- Sagansk, steppe of, earthquake, i. 32.
 Saganskii, horst, iii. 51.
 Sagel Vand, ii. 329, 332, 333.
 — crowned terraces, ii. 352, 353.
 Sagenopteris, iv. 493.
Sagenopteris Goeppertiana, in Alaska, iv. 370.
 Saggat Träsk, lake, ii. 66.
 Saghalien or Sakhalin, ii. 182, 183, 198; iii. 122, 133, 136-49, 313.
 — arc of, ii. 185, 194, 195; iv. 328, 329.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 256, 291, 540; iii. 138; iv. 410.
 — mts., Great, iii. 139-44.
 — range of the south-eastern extremity, iii. 139.
 Sagra, Sierra de la, i. 231, 294; iv. 227.
 Sagri-dasht pass, iii. 300.
 Saguenay riv., ii. 34, 43.
 Sahara, i. 226, 227, 356-63, 375, 376, 420, 573, 596, 601; ii. 435; iv. 63, 89, 102, 103, 105, 219, 223, 248, 657.
 — Altaides of, iv. 97.
 — Atlas of, iv. 223, 225.
 — Cenomanian transgression, iv. 88, 226, 500.
 — central, iv. 61, 93-7.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 291, 292, 540.
 — Cretaceous and Tertiary, i. 420; ii. 274; iii. 37.
 — Eastern, i. 573; ii. 299; iv. 284, 658.
 — Eocene, ii. 299, 300, 322.
 — fractures of, iv. 284.
 — Hamilton stage, iv. 61.
 — Palaeozoic deposits, ii. 255.
 — part of Indo-Africa, i. 596.
 — western, ii. 132.
 Saharan stage, i. 341.
 Saharides, iv. 27, 95, 104, 443, 500, 502, 582, 632, 645.
 Sahel d'Oran, iv. 220.
 Sahelian stage, iv. 651.
 Sahend, i. 492.
 Sahir-uche, plain, iii. 105.
 Sahyâdri, mts., i. 401, 402, 417, 418, 601; ii. 203; iv. 284, 612.
 — fracture, iv. 581.
 Sai mt., iii. 229.
 Saida'bad, crystalline rocks, i. 425.
 — volcanic formations, i. 425.
 Saighan, Trias, ii. 258.
 Saihun, riv., i. 306.
 Sailûghem (Sailyugem, Saljugem, and Suilegem), iii. 79, 94, 154, 157.
 Saint Afrique, iv. 231.
Salenia scutigera, i. 365.
 Samotherium, iv. 652.
 Santa Agata (Calabria), iv. 213.
 — Agatha (Tyrol), i. 256.
 San Agnese, ii. 443.
 St. Alessio, cape, i. 220.
 St. Alexander, volcanic is., iii. 146.
 Saint-Amand, Central Plateau of France, ii. 112.
 San Ambrosio, volcanic is., iv. 497.
 San Andrea mts. or Sierra, iv. 432.
 St. Andreasberg, sheaf of fissures, i. 122, 123, 126; ii. 102.
 St. Andrews Bay, iv. 569.
 Santa Anna, is., iv. 312.
 — chain, iv. 424, 444.
 San Antonio (Italy), i. 147, 516.
 — (Patagonia), iv. 481.
 — (S. America), i. 516.
 San Antonio, Cabo (Cuba), i. 549.
 San Antonio, Sierra (Patagonia), iv. 480.
 St. Augustin, cape (Philippines), ii. 172.
 — bay (Madagascar), i. 416.
 St. Augustine, coquina of (Florida), ii. 311.
 — mine near Kimberley, iv. 577.
 — volcanic is. (Bonin iss.), iii. 146; iv. 375.
 St. Austell, post-Carboniferous granite boss, ii. 87.
 St. Avit, falun of, i. 297.
 Saint-Avoid, fracture of, ii. 103, 118.
 Santa Barbara (California), i. 583; ii. 494; iv. 422, 424, 446.
 — is. (Brazil), displacement of the strand, ii. 501.
 — iss. (California), iv. 424, 426.
 — mts., or Sierra de (S. America), i. 514.
 — shaft (Belgium), Wealden, ii. 283.
 St. Barthélemy (Maine et Loire), iv. 47.
 St. Barthélemy (*cont.*)
 — sheet (Pyrenees), iv. 238, 246.
 — val de (Piedmont), iv. 132.
 St. Bartholomew (Antilles), i. 544, 549; iv. 462.
 — coral growths, i. 282.
 — (Bavaria), Trias, ii. 260.
 San Bartolomé, volc. in lake of Nicaragua, iv. 450.
 Sainte Baume, ii. 120.
 San Bernardino (California), i. 585.
 — — Sierra, iv. 425.
 — (Switzerland), earthquake, i. 75.
 San Bernardo, mte., iv. 137.
 St. Bernhard, iv. 125-7.
 — Great, iv. 147, 198, 201.
 — Great and Little, iv. 110.
 San Blas, Sierra de, iv. 458.
 St. Bride's bay, boundary between the Caledonian and Armorican region, ii. 84, 85, 86, 89, 96, 130.
 St. Brieue, bay of, iv. 47, 48.
 San Calogero di Sciacca, monte, iv. 217.
 San Carlos, iv. 480.
 Saint Cassian, ii. 260; iii. 229, 333.
 Santa Catalina (California), is., ii. 494; iv. 426.
 Santa Caterina (S. America), iv. 472.
 St. Chinian, iv. 234.
 St. Christopher is., i. 385, 459, 544; iv. 462.
 San Cipriano, ii. 444.
 Santa Clara, coalfield (Mexico), iv. 433.
 — riv. (Utah), iv. 445.
 — Sierra (Lower California), i. 585; iv. 428.
 — volc. (C. America), i. 88.
 San Clemente, is., iv. 426.
 Santa Cristina, i. 84.
 San Cristoval, is., iv. 312.
 Santa Croce, fracture, i. 251.
 St. Croix, is., i. 544, 549.
 Santa Cruz (California), ii. 493.
 — (Patagonia), fauna, iv. 668.
 — — Tertiary, ii. 527.
 Santa Cruz, is. (California), iv. 424.
 — — (Oceania), iv. 313.
 — iss., iv. 311.
 Santa Cruz, riv. (Brazil), ii. 501.
 — (Patagonia), ii. 503

- Santa Cruz, Sierra (California), i. 583; iv. 423.
 Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Bolivia), plain of, i. 527.
 Santa Cruz de los Pinos, i. 552.
 St. Cyr (Var), ii. 120.
 Santo Dalmazzo, iv. 110, 139.
 St. David's Head, ii. 85.
 San Diego (Lower California), i. 585; iv. 426, 427.
 — mesa, iv. 426.
 — cape (Patagonia), iv. 485.
 St. Domingo, i. 543, 546, 547; ii. 499.
 Sta. Elena (Patagonia), iv. 481.
 — penins. (Ecuador), displacement of strand, ii. 522.
 Sant' Elia, monte, i. 220.
 Saint Elmo, fort, ii. 369.
 St. Eloi, shaft (Belgium), iv. 534.
 San Emidio, iv. 424.
 Sainte Engrâce, iv. 243-6.
 Saint Etienne, coalfield, ii. 118, 245.
 Santa Eufemia, gulf of, i. 84, 136, 219; ii. 181; iv. 212.
 St. Eustace, volc. is., iv. 462.
 St. Eustatius is., i. 544.
 Santa Fe (New Mexico), i. 558; iv. 381, 430.
 — mts., or Sierra, i. 563.
 Santa Fé de Bogota, ii. 289.
 San Fele, iv. 211.
 San Felipe, i. 520.
 San Felix, volc. is., i. 497.
 San Fernando, ii. 531.
 San Fernando Norohana, displacement of the strand, ii. 500, 501.
 St. Flourent (Corsica), iv. 144.
 São Francisco, *see* São Francisco.
 St. Francis bay, Uitenhage series, i. 399; iv. 289.
 São Francisco (Brazil), riv., i. 510; ii. 138, 139.
 San Francisco (California), iv. 407.
 — bay of, i. 583, 584; ii. 493.
 — earthquake, i. 74; iv. 423.
 — penins., iv. 422, 423.
 San Francisco (Colorado plateau), volc., i. 570; iv. 429.
 San Gabriel mts., i. 585.
 St. Gallen, marine Molasse of, i. 304; ii. 99.
 St. Gaudens, iv. 652.
 Santa Genoveva, mt., iv. 428.
 St. George bay, iv. 66, 69.
 St. George's channel, ii. 83, 202.
 Santa Gertrudis, i. 585.
 St. Gilgen, iv. 179.
 San Giorgio dei Greci, ii. 443.
 San Giuliano, mt., i. 220.
 Saint Helena, is., iv. 282.
 — mt. (California), i. 584.
 San Hermagoras, ii. 444.
 Saint Hubert's oil, ii. 264.
 San Ignacio, i. 585.
 Santa Inez, mts. or Sierra, i. 583; iv. 424.
 Saint Ingbert, fault of, ii. 103, 142.
 Saint Jacques, cape, ii. 169.
 San Javier, mts. or Sierra, i. 514.
 St. Jean de Marsac, falun of, i. 297.
 San Joaquin riv., i. 561, 581, 583; ii. 205, 530.
 — valley of, i. 74.
 Saint Johann Bogoslow, volc., ii. 198; iv. 375.
 St. John (Antilles), i. 548.
 — (New Brunswick), Car-boniferous, iv. 64, 68, 69.
 — lake (Canada), ii. 34, 38.
 St. John's group, ii. 222, 223, 224.
 St. John's riv. (S. Africa), i. 388, 392; iv. 290, 575.
 San José (Central America), iv. 456, 459.
 San José riv. (Lower California), iv. 429.
 — (New Mexico), iv. 570.
 — volc. (Mendoza), i. 521.
 San Juan (Argentina), i. 514; iv. 472, 475.
 — mts. (Colorado), i. 565.
 — riv. (Central America), iv. 455.
 — — (Columbia), i. 526.
 — volc. (Mexico), iv. 440.
 Saint Julien, port, iv. 484.
 Saint Julien de Vouvantes, iv. 47.
 St. Kitts is., i. 544.
 St. Lawrence, bay (N.E. Asia), iv. 358-62.
 — gulf of, ii. 32, 35, 202, 205; iv. 66.
 — is. (Bering Sea), iv. 359, 363.
 — riv., i. 96, 105; ii. 30, 34-6, 38, 43, 202, 203, 479, 480, 536; iv. 252.
 San Lazaro, i. 585.
 — cape, iv. 428.
 St. Léon, shaft, iv. 534.
 St. Leonard nr. Sitten, i. 75.
 St. Lo, iv. 48.
 St. Lorenzen, i. 264.
 San Lorenzo, is., i. 95, 96, 101, 528; iv. 469.
 St. Louis, Eocene, iv. 91.
 San Lucas, cape, iv. 428.
 St. Lucia, bay of (Borneo), iii. 256.
 — — (West Africa), marine Cretaceous, i. 400.
 — (West Indies), cyclone, i. 34, 62.
 — is., i. 544; iv. 462.
 Santa Lucia, Sierra (California), iv. 423, 424, 425.
 San Luis (Argentina), i. 356, 515, 565; iii. 18.
 — Sierra, iv. 472.
 San Luis Obispo, iv. 424.
 San Luis Potosi, iv. 438.
 Saint Maixent, Armorican mts., ii. 89, 113.
 Saint Malo, bay of, iv. 48.
 Santa Margarita, is., iv. 428, 429.
 Santa Maria (Azores), 1st Med. stage, i. 288; ii. 133.
 Santa Maria, cañon, ii. 493.
 Santa Maria, Isla de (Chile), i. 98-102.
 Santa Maria in Catamarca (Argentina), i. 516.
 Santa Maria de Chiquimula, eruptive centres, i. 93; iv. 586.
 Santa Maria (Guatemala), eruption Oct. 1902, iv. 454, 595.
 Sainte Marie, is. (Madagascar), iv. 284.
 Santa Marta, mts. or Sierra (Columbia), i. 535; iv. 464, 466.
 St. Martin, is. (Antilles), i. 549; iv. 462.
 San Martin, lake (Patagonia), ii. 307.
 St. Mary bay (Newfoundland), ii. 36.
 — (Nova Scotia), iv. 67, 74.
 San Matias, i. 516.
 — gulf of, iv. 480.
 St. Michael, is. (Alaska), ii. 490; iv. 356.
 — nr. Leoben (Steirmark), iv. 160.
 Saint Michel, bay of, iv. 48.
 San Miguel, is. (California), iv. 424.
 — volc. (C. America), i. 90, 91, 543.

- San Miguel range, or Sierra (Colorado plateau), i. 149, 574.
- Santa Monica range, i. 583; iv. 424, 429.
- San Nicolas, is., iv. 426.
- Sant' Orso, i. 248, 252, 256.
- St. Ouen (Jersey), ii. 424.
- San Pablo, bay, terraces, ii. 493.
- St. Pankraz, i. 134, 244.
- São Paulo, prov. (Brazil), i. 508, 509; ii. 502, 665.
- riv. (trib. to Amazon), i. 595.
- St. Paul (Egypt), Cretaceous, i. 363.
- (Landes), faluns, i. 297.
- atoll (Oceanides), iv. 321.
- is. (Alaska), ii. 490.
- or St. Paul's rocks (Atlantic), ii. 133, 500; iv. 563, 601, 618.
- St. Paul's bay, i. 347.
- St. Paul-Trois-Châteaux, beds of, i. 279.
- San Pedro, mt. (Lower California), ii. 494; iv. 426.
- volc. (Central America), i. 92.
- San Pete, plateau, i. 131.
- St. Petersburg, iii. 376.
- Cambrian, iii. 4.
- Devonian, ii. 45, 227.
- displacement of the strand, ii. 12.
- St. Philip, fort, ii. 474.
- St. Pierre (Martinique), cyclone, i. 34.
- incandescent cloud, iv. 550.
- St. Pölten, i. 77, 213.
- St. Polycarp's bay, i. 526.
- San Rafael (Argentina), i. 522.
- (Chile), glacier, ii. 534.
- lagoon, ii. 533.
- sierra (California), i. 583.
- St. Roque (Cadiz), ii. 137.
- cape (Brazil), ii. 500.
- Santa Rosa, is., iv. 424.
- Santa Rosa de los Andes, i. 520.
- St. Saba, volc. is., iv. 462.
- San Sacramento, Sierra, i. 580; iv. 431, 432.
- San Salvador, volcanos, i. 91, 552.
- St. Saulx, horst, iv. 30.
- St. Sebastian, iv. 240, 245.
- San Sebastiano Vizcaino, bay of, i. 585; iv. 423.
- San Stefano (Calabria), i. 84.
- (Venice), ii. 443.
- St. Thaddeus bay (Taimyr), iv. 331.
- cape (N.E. Siberia), iv. 345.
- St. Thomas, is. (Antilles), i. 548.
- volc. (Cameroon), iv. 282.
- St. Veit, iv. 190, 206.
- San Vicente, volc. (Central America), i. 91; iv. 453.
- San Vigilio, stage of, iv. 215, 216.
- St. Vincent, cape, i. 290; ii. 123, 124, 127.
- gulf (Australia), ii. 151.
- Tertiary, ii. 153.
- is., i. 544; iv. 462.
- mt. (Saône), ii. 117.
- Sane Vincente, bay of (Chile), i. 100.
- St. Vladimir bay, iii. 134, 148.
- St. Wolfgang (Austria), iv. 184.
- See, ii. 264; iv. 180, 184, 248.
- Sain-usu, spring of, iii. 104.
- Saipan, iv. 297, 506.
- Saissan, lake, iii. 97, 104, 107, 160, 163; iv. 41.
- Saja, riv., Wealden, ii. 284.
- Sajama, mt., iv. 473.
- Sakaria, riv., iii. 320, 325.
- Sakesar, mt. (Salt Range), i. 428.
- Saksar or Sakissar (Minuzinsk), range, iii. 78, 79, 196.
- Sakssai riv., iii. 96, 99.
- Sakura (Sakura-shima), volc., ii. 176; iv. 504, 514.
- Sal (Si-Al), iv. 544.
- Sal, la, Sierra of, i. 149.
- Sal batholites, occurrence of, iv. 559.
- Saladjak, mt., iii. 123.
- Salado, riv.: see Rio Salado.
- Salah: see In Salah.
- Sala-i-Gomez, is., i. 539.
- Salafr range iii. 150-7, 163, 195.
- Salamanca, ii. 126.
- Salamis, is., i. 498.
- Salangen, ii. 328, 353, 354.
- fjord, ii. 327.
- lake, ii. 327.
- Salangen Elv, riv., ii. 327.
- Salatruca, i. 480.
- Salawati is., iii. 245.
- Salburty mts., iii. 97.
- Salem (India), i. 53.
- Salerno, ii. 378; iv. 211.
- gulf of, i. 136, 223; ii. 181.
- Saleyev, is., iii. 260; iv. 589.
- Salies, iv. 239.
- Salina (Lipari iss.), i. 85; iv. 581.
- (Utah), i. 131.
- Salinas riv., iv. 423, 424.
- Salinas de la Puna, i. 513, 514.
- Salins (Jura), i. 115, 117.
- Salis, riv., ii. 412.
- Sallanches, iv. 118.
- Salles, faluns, i. 279.
- 2nd Med. stage, i. 319.
- Tertiary, i. 296, 297, 299.
- Sal-Manytch, watershed, iv. 9.
- Salmastraki, strike, iii. 328.
- Salmon mts., iv. 419.
- riv., iv. 418, 421.
- Salmunet, is., i. 347.
- Salo, i. 236.
- Salona, gulf of, iii. 330.
- Salonika, i. 320, 345; iii. 328.
- Salsipuedes, prom., iv. 459.
- Salsetta, ii. 511.
- Salt formation, Abich's, ii. 301.
- Salt Lake, Great, i. 7, 128, 560, 568, 569, 577, 578; ii. 28; iv. 657.
- Salt Lake City, i. 568.
- Salt range, i. 422, 428, 431-4, 443, 447, 448, 459, 460, 500, 559, 601; iii. 279, 283, 315; iv. 521, 612.
- Carboniferous glacial epoch, ii. 253.
- Eocene, i. 419.
- Jurassic, i. 419; ii. 275.
- *Lecanites psilogyrus*, iii. 229.
- Permo-carboniferous, ii. 252.
- Productus limestone, iii. 135.
- salt, iii. 312.
- Salt Sheet (N. Limestone Alps), iv. 184.
- Salta, i. 513-16, 518, 528.
- Trias, ii. 256.
- Saltdalen, ii. 55.
- Salten fjord, ii. 63; iii. 393, 394.
- Saltholm, is., displacement of the strand, ii. 10, 408.
- Salttillo, iv. 438.
- Saluzzo, iv. 137, 147.
- Salvador, iv. 452.
- mts. of, i. 543.
- volcanos of, i. 90, 91.

- Salvens, mt., ii. 278.
- Salwin riv., i. 451, 456; iii. 222-5, 266.
- Palaeozoic beds, iii. 217-19.
- Salzach, riv., i. 134, 217.
- 1st Med. stage, i. 302.
- Schlier, i. 311.
- Salzburg, i. 77, 134, 211, 217.
- Flysch, iv. 187, 192.
- inbreak, i. 357.
- Limestone Alps, iv. 177.
- 1st Med. stage, i. 308.
- Rhaetic facies, ii. 265, 266.
- Salzhauseu, Tertiary, i. 292.
- Salzkammergut, i. 218; iv. 181-4, 196.
- salt clay, iv. 179.
- secondary heteropy, iv. 151.
- Sam Roi Yawt, promontory, iii. 233.
- Sama, coal seam, ii. 128.
- Samaguting, iii. 221.
- Samakovo, i. 488.
- Samaná, bay, i. 547.
- pens., i. 547.
- Samar, is., ii. 174; iv. 298.
- Samara, Cretaceous, ii. 290.
- Kelloway, ii. 273.
- Volga stage, ii. 286.
- Samarkand, iii. 304.
- Samasana, volc. *see* Kasho.
- Samba riv., iii. 252.
- Samban (Sambar), cape, iii. 253.
- 'Sambaquis' or shell heaps, ii. 502.
- Sambu riv., iv. 457.
- Sambululu volc., iv. 270.
- Samland, i. 344.
- Samoa, iss., iv. 299, 301, 318, 321, 322, 323.
- earthquake, i. 18, 102.
- shipbuilding, i. 28.
- Samos, is., ii. 453; iii. 322-5; iv. 647.
- Levantine stage, i. 337.
- Samotherium, iv. 652.
- Samotherace, i. 67, 329; iii. 325, 330.
- Samovar mts., iv. 406.
- Sampei, ii. 181.
- caldron, ii. 180.
- Samsun, strand-lines, ii. 434.
- Samui, is.: *see* Koh Samul.
- Samur mt., iii. 135.
- San, riv., i. 183, 184; iv. 7, 223.
- Sancerre, Cretaceous, ii. 282.
- Sand Mountain (Ljuk tshun): *see* Kum-tag.
- Sandau, granite mts., of i. 207.
- Sandbüchel, iv. 611.
- Sandalwood is., ii. 165, 204: *see also* Sumba.
- Sandford mt., iv. 339.
- Sandia horst, iv. 381.
- Sandipskoje, iii. 155.
- Sandö, ii. 64.
- Sandomir, i. 184; iv. 7.
- mts., i. 184, 469; iv. 8, 25, 632.
- — linking, iv. 503.
- — Schlier, i. 312.
- Sandoway, i. 453.
- Sandry is., iv. 262.
- Sandshakly, ii. 450.
- Sandusky, iv. 73.
- Sandviken, ii. 348.
- Sandwich is. (New Hebrides), ii. 518.
- Sandwich or Hawaiian iss., iv. 618-20.
- earthquake, i. 18.
- gravity, iv. 618.
- volcanos, iv. 601.
- Sanford, mt., iv. 399.
- Sangar Marg mt., i. 433.
- Sangatte, cliffs of, ii. 416, 418, 485.
- Sangbast, iii. 293.
- Sangi or Sanguir, is., group, iii. 247, 257, 261, 266.
- is., ii. 174.
- line, iii. 247.
- Sangiles, mt. iii. 88.
- Sangin-dalai lake, iii. 89.
- Sanginé riv., iii. 63.
- Sangonini, beds of, i. 235.
- Sangre de Cristo, Sierra, i. 149, 563, 565; iv. 380, 381.
- Sanguir: *see* Sangi.
- Sánju, i. 440-2; iii. 270-3; iv. 645.
- Fergana stage, iii. 290.
- Sanju pass, i. 441.
- Sanka, nephrite mines, iii. 220.
- Sankoty Head, serpulite, ii. 479.
- Sans Sault rapids, iv. 393.
- Sansans, fauna, i. 214, 318; iv. 647.
- Sansego, sand, i. 269.
- San-sing, iii. 129, 131.
- San-sjan-tsy, range, iii. 173, 177, 180, 181, 184, 187-9, 193, 212, 263, 271, 272; iv. 520.
- Santander, ii. 124; iv. 6, 245.
- sea-level, ii. 435.
- Wealden, ii. 284, 537.
- Santiago, Santiago or San Jago; chain, cordillera, or sierra (Texas), i. 551; iv. 85, 432, and map, fig. 12; iv. 79.
- Santiago, is. (Cape Verde iss.) i. 170.
- province (Chili), i. 523.
- — displacement of strand, ii. 504.
- — Tertiary, i. 524.
- Santiago de Cuba, i. 545.
- Sántis, i. 109, 116, 117, 139, 201, 274; ii. 99, 101; iv. 119, 121, 122, 200, 537.
- sheet, iv. 121, 122, 185, 186.
- San-to-khu, iii. 98, 99, 202.
- Santorin, i. 344; ii. 448; iii. 322, 324, 331; iv. 524, 583.
- lavas, iv. 588.
- Sanzal, iii. 286.
- Sao-bang, iii. 226.
- Saône, riv., upper Jurassic, ii. 281.
- valley, Tertiary, i. 298.
- — central Plateau of France, ii. 111, 117.
- Saône et Loire, Carboniferous zones, ii. 118.
- earthquakes, ii. 117.
- Rhaetic, ii. 267.
- Sapo mt., iv. 457.
- Sappada, i. 260.
- Sapphyres, Yogo cañon (Montana), iv. 572.
- Sarakhs, mts., i. 469; iii. 295.
- salt lakes, iii. 298.
- Saramethi, mt., iii. 221, 222.
- Saraureu, i. 534; ii. 534.
- Sarawak, coal fields of, ii. 168; iii. 249.
- mts. of, iii. 265; iv. 514.
- riv., iii. 249.
- Sarca, glacier, ii. 363.
- Sarcophagus, is.: *see* Aljuma.
- Sardinia, Alpen, iv. 141-4.
- Carboniferous unconformity, iv. 5.
- extra-Alpine characters, i. 234.
- 1st Med. stage, i. 319.
- Pontio stage, i. 335.
- recent inbreaks, i. 349.
- Sarmatian stage, ii. 302.
- valley, ii. 363.
- Sargodon, teeth, ii. 265.
- Sar-i-kul, iii. 299.
- Saritsch, cape, i. 137, 475.
- Sarjek, iv. 586.

- Sarjektjakko, mt., ii. 55.
 Sarkardlek, glacier, ii. 360.
 Sarlat range, iii. 286.
 Sarmatian region, extension of, iii. 298.
 — sea, i. 463; iv. 647.
 — series, i. 278, 279, 324, 352; ii. 302; iii. 314; iv. 652.
 — on the Caspian Sea, iii. 297.
 — of the Ust-Urt, iii. 314.
 Sarmiento, mt., iv. 487.
 Saro, volc., iv. 312.
 Saromata arc, i. 497.
 Saros, gulf of, iii. 329, 330.
 Sarpa lakes, iii. 362.
 Sarrabus, iv. 142.
 Sarthe, riv., iv. 149.
 — Lias and Jurassic, ii. 271.
 Sary-Kamysh, iv. 656.
 Sary-tau mt., iii. 159.
 Sarzano, Pontic stage, i. 334.
 Saseno, strike, iii. 328.
 Saser, pass, i. 441, 442.
 Sashkatchewan, i. 558, 590; ii. 492.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 291.
 — terraces, ii. 492.
 Sassalba, iv. 165.
 Sassièrre, Grande, iv. 135.
 Satah riv., iv. 394.
 Satar: *see* Seter.
 Satgaon, seaport, i. 50.
 Satpura coalfield, i. 406, 407.
 — mts., i. 401.
 Sa-tsichou, iii. 171, 173, 174, 181, 187.
 Satsuma-Fujiyama, ii. 176.
 Sattelberg, iv. 304, 309.
 Sau Alps, granite, iv. 201.
 Saubrigues, falun of, i. 298.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 319.
 Sauerland, Variscan mts., ii. 97.
 Saugasse, i. 117.
 Saulieu, i. 204.
 Saulx, horst, iv. 30.
 Saumur, Devonian and Culm, ii. 114.
 Saur, mts., iii. 97, 163; iv. 41.
 Saura, Wady, iv. 91, 99.
 Saurians, ii. 42; iii. 363; iv. 644.
 Saurichthys, teeth, ii. 265.
 Savage iss., ii. 31.
 Savaranche, val., iv. 135.
 Save, earthquake, i. 31, 272.
 — folds of, iii. 351, 352, 354, 355.
 — lines, iii. 340, 341; iv. 150.
 — plain, i. 313, 497; iii. 340.
 Saverne (Zabern), i. 130; ii. 82; iv. 30, 31.
 Savione, val., i. 237.
 Savu is., iii. 240, 241, 242.
 Savona, coal, i. 235, 315.
 — alpine structure, iv. 111, 112, 138-41.
 Sawadowskij is., iv. 488, 491.
 Sawaii is., iv. 321, 322.
 Sawalan, volc., i. 492.
 Sawatch range, i. 165, 564-7, 571, 572; iv. 382, 383.
 Sawback range, iv. 391.
 Saxicava archica, ii. 479.
 — *rugosa*, ii. 475, 476, 482, 483, 491.
 Saxicava sand, ii. 477, 478.
 Saxon Mittelgebirge, (granulite mts.), ii. 107, 111.
 Saxon Switzerland, iv. 38.
 Saxony, i. 7, 81, 174, 192, 211, 212; ii. 276; iv. 556.
 — Erzgebirge, ii. 106, 107, 128.
 — fractures, iv. 37, 39.
 — mts. of, Variscan folds, ii. 97, 105, 129.
 Sayan, direction, iii. 40, 47, 51, 61-6, 67, 73, 74, 76, 77, 84, 93, 106, 107, 194, 195, 399; iv. i.
 Sayan Range, iii. 9, 37, 399; iv. 629.
 — East, iii. 11, 67-74, 76, 77, 82, 84, 87, 88, 107, 195.
 — West, iii. 67, 71, 74, 77-85, 87-9, 107, 195; iv. 512.
 Sayanides, iii. 207.
 Sayra district, i. 44, 45.
 Sazor, iii. 57.
 Scaglia, i. 147, 148, 152; iv. 192.
 Scagliose clay, i. 220.
 Scaldis, ii. 420.
 Scamander, riv., iii. 324.
 Scandinavia, ii. 46, 48, 66, 77, 224; iii. 394-400; iv. 499, 528, 544, 630, 640.
 — beech, ii. 419.
 — Caledonian mts., ii. 75, 76, 82.
 — climatic change, ii. 414.
 — colonization of plants, iv. 640.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 292.
 — crystalline rocks, ii. 220.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 11, 14, 23, 326-63, 415, 425, 428.
 — glacial epoch, ii. 338, 345.
 — marine terraces, ii. 485, 495, 521.
 Scandinavia (*cont.*)
 — oscillations, ii. 400-16, 428.
 — relations to Scotland, iii. 394.
 — separation from Great Britain, iii. 388.
 — tilting movement, ii. 469, 520, 554.
 — western Scandinavia, iii. 358.
 Scandinavian alluvial land, ii. 428, 429.
 — Finnish mass, i. 183.
 — horst, border of, iii. 381.
 — overthrusting, iii. 388, 394, 396, 400.
 Scania, ii. 46-50, 76, 83, 131, 397; iv. 606.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 290.
 — deserted bars, ii. 427.
 — fractures, iv. 33, 37.
 — Jurassic, ii. 272.
 — Lias, ii. 270, 542.
 — oscillation of the strand, ii. 408.
 — Palaeozoic sediments, ii. 47; iii. 389, 390.
 — Rhaetic, ii. 266, 269.
 — strike, iii. 383.
 — structure of, ii. 538.
 Scaphites, iv. 352.
 Scatari, is., i. 554.
 Scesa Plana, i. 139; iv. 197.
 — Rhaetic, ii. 265.
 Schab (Shab), Wady, i. 364.
 Schach-dagh, i. 472.
 — Sarmatian stage, i. 330.
 Schaffberg, sheet of, iv. 179, 184.
 Schaffhausen, i. 192.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 318.
 Schale, lake, iv. 276.
 Schamamek, i. 37.
 Schapbach, i. 206.
 Schari, lake, iv. 283.
 — volcanic rocks, iv. 588.
 Schatin- (Tchatin-) dagh, i. 494, 495; iii. 317.
 Schatt-el-Arab, riv., i. 24.
 Schatzlar, beds, ii. 241; iv. 62, 65-9, 73, 83, 87, 88, 161.
 — flora of, iv. 98, 160, 201.
 — Waldenburg coal field, ii. 239.
 Scheffau, 1st Med. stage, i. 302.
 Scheibbs, earthquake, i. 81, 174.
 Scheich Budin, i. 422, 429, 601.
 Scheich Djeli, i. 468, 469, 500, 506; iv. 9.

- Scheich Ennedek, i. 377, 383.
 Scheldt, riv., mouth, ii. 418, 555.
 — oscillations, ii. 423.
 — peat beds, ii. 421.
 — Tertiary, i. 291.
 Schemamlik, i. 37.
 Scherm, iv. 280.
 Scherzberg, ii. 105.
 Schildpad Kop, i. 392.
 Schinzach, Bad, i. 114.
 Schio, i. 248, 252, 258, 261.
 — beds, i. 279, 282, 295, 305, 314; iii. 236, 352, 355; iv. 150.
 — fault-line, i. 253-7; iii. 341; iv. 151, 508.
 Schiosi beds, iv. 78.
 Schiras (Shiraz), earthquake, i. 60.
 Schirluk is.: see Ittygran.
 Schists, lustrous (Schistes lustrés), iv. 106.
 Schivanoja, trachyte of, i. 147.
Schizaster Loveni, i. 283.
 'Schlächten,' i. 115, 120.
 Schladming, iv. 161, 199.
 — loch, ii. 262.
 — gneiss mass, iv. 166.
 Schlattenkies, ii. 353.
 Schlei, mouth of, storm of 1872, ii. 426.
 Schleifstein mts., iv. 82-4.
 Schlern mt., i. 259.
 Schleswig-Holstein, coast, ii. 397.
 — lake bogs, ii. 419.
 — marine terraces, ii. 484.
 Schlier, i. 279, 280, 308-17, 351; ii. 302, 326; iv. 646, 653.
 — on the sea of Azor, iii. 297.
 — in Turania, iii. 298.
 Schloenbachia, i. 453; iii. 244.
Schloenbachia inflata, i. 399, 400, 453.
 — on the Queen Charlotte iss., iv. 409, 410.
Schlotheimia marmorea, iv. 183.
 Schmalkalden, i. 193; iv. 34.
 Schmidt mts., iv. 364.
 Schmidt-Zimmermann's law untrustworthy, iv. 32.
 Schneeiger Noch, i. 246.
 Schneeberg (Lower Austria), iv. 177.
 — (Tyrol), iv. 171-5, 195, 196, 199.
 Schneekoppe, i. 133.
 Schöberl, mt., Dachstein limestone, ii. 262.
 Schomar Jebel, i. 375.
 Schönfeldspitze, i. 118.
 Schönhof, coal, i. 188.
 Schoorstein Berg, i. 392.
 Schriesheim, barytes, veins of, i. 205.
 Schû King, i. 70.
 Schugr, i. 496.
 Schuki mts., iii. 128.
 Schum, iv. 280.
 Schüttan, i. 343.
 Schwagerina, iii. 224; iv. 13.
Schwagerina craticulifera, in Tibet, iii. 217.
 — *princeps*, Carnic mts., iii. 349.
 Schwandorf, i. 206, 207.
 Schwanner range, iii. 252, 253.
 Schwarzenbach, tonalite, iii. 348, 349.
 Schwarzwald: see Black Forest.
 Schwatka mts., iv. 353.
 Schwaz, Silurian and Devonian of, ii. 162.
 Schweinfurt (Bavaria), iv. 34.
 Schweli, riv., iii. 220.
 Schwyz, iv. 198.
 Schyl riv., i. 480, 481, 483; iv. 18.
 Sciaccia, i. 220; iv. 217.
 Scilly islands, iv. 56, 552.
 — post-Carboniferous granite, ii. 87, 88.
 Sclerotic ring, iv. 644.
 Scoglio Pomo, is., iii. 333.
 Scolai range, iv. 399-403, 408, 442.
 Scoopi, iv. 120, 154.
 Scoresby bay (sound), ii. 42, 43, 72; iv. 250, 256.
 Scoriosphere of the moon, iii. 2.
 Scurluzzo, monte, iv. 163.
 Scorpion rock, ii. 311.
 Scotland, i. 6, 155, 157, 286, 289; ii. 56, 65, 77, 142; iii. 392, 394-9; iv. 256, 499, 500, 528, 531, 550.
 — basalt, iv. 261-3, 572.
 — beds, iv. 463.
 — Caledonian mts., ii. 75-6, 79-83, 130, 140; iii. 358, 386.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 233, 234, 240, 241, 250, 251.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 290.
 — eruptive rocks, iv. 579.
 — eustatic movements, ii. 538.
 Scotland (cont.)
 — folding, ii. 192.
 — fractures, i. 206.
 — glacial period, ii. 340, 362.
 — horsts, iii. 388, 397.
 — Jurassic, ii. 272, 276.
 — Lias, ii. 270, 542.
 — marginal fractures, iii. 388.
 — North Atlantic continent, iv. 58.
 — Old Red sandstone, i. 183; ii. 227, 230, 254, 538.
 — relations with Scandinavia, ii. 394.
 — Rhaetic, ii. 266, 267, 269, 541.
 — Straits, ii. 484, 485, 486, 496.
 — western promontory, iv. 498.
 Scott, is., iv. 292.
 — mt., iv. 82.
 — riv., iv. 421.
 Scrobicularia clay, ii. 422.
Scrobicularia piperata, i. 422, 424.
 Seutari, iii. 332; iv. 523.
 — lake, iii. 332.
 — serpentine, iii. 330.
 Scylla, earthquake, i. 62, 82, 83, 84, 86, 136.
 Seythian division of Lower Trias, iii. 349.
 Seas, epicontinental, iv. 600.
 — mean depth, iv. 623.
 — Mesozoic, ii. 256.
 — Palaeozoic, ii. 208, 253.
 Sea basins, lunar, iv. 597.
 — terrestrial, iv. 597, 599.
 Sea of Stars, iii. 210.
 Seals in Lake Baikal, iii. 55.
 — in Lake Oron, iii. 55.
Seaton, ship, i. 54.
 Seattle, iv. 409, 416.
 Seatura, volc., iv. 317.
 Sebaou, wady, i. 223.
 Sebastian Bay: see San Sebastian, bay of.
 Sebastian Cabot, mt., iv. 487.
 Sebastopol, Senonian, ii. 433; iv. 14.
 Sebcha (Oran), iv. 220.
 Sebcha-el-Fedjadj, i. 350.
 Sebchas, i. 226; iv. 220.
 Sebeku, is., iii. 254, 265.
 Sebenico, Liburnian stage, ii. 298.
 Sebetung, mts., iii. 254.
 Seberuang, ii. 168; iii. 251.
 Sechura, desert of, iv. 467.

- Secular oscillations of the continents, ii. 208.
- Sedan, ii. 100.
- Sediments, nature of, ii. 209.
- Seeburg (Erzgebirge), i. 207.
- (Karawanken), overthrust, iii. 356.
- Palaeozoic, iii. 345.
- Seefeld, Rhaetic, ii. 264.
- Seekarspitz, iv. 167.
- Seelowitz, bitter spas, i. 316.
- 1st Med. stage, i. 303.
- Schlier, i. 311.
- Seera, is., iii. 241.
- Seesen, iv. 32.
- Seewen, iv. 185.
- Sefid Rud, riv., iii. 289.
- Segen Gottes mine (Harz), i. 123.
- Seger, Ras, i. 366.
- Segnes, Piz, iv. 120.
- Segosero, iii. 379.
- Segovia, system of, i. 542.
- Segura, Sierra de, i. 294.
- Segre, riv., iv. 240, 246.
- Seguro, Porto; displacement of strand, ii. 502.
- Sehwán, i. 426.
- Seigne, Col de la, iv. 112.
- Seilspitz, mt., i. 246, 247.
- Sein, Île de, ii. 90.
- Seine, riv., i. 296, 298.
- Eocene, iii. 300.
- Séismes de chevauchement, iv. 535.
- Seismic areas, i. 73–106.
- continent of Central America, i. 86.
- north-eastern Alps, i. 77.
- south Italy, i. 82.
- west coast of South America, i. 94.
- Sejland, is., ii. 62.
- Selaque, Cerro: *see* Cerro Selaque.
- Selb, granite, ii. 106.
- Selenetz, is., iii. 371.
- Selenga, riv., i. 32; ii. 193; iii. 44–9, 52–4, 63–7, 77, 88–93, 311, 312; iv. 583.
- Selenginsk, iii. 48.
- Seleta, riv., iii. 161, 162.
- Selino, strand-lines, ii. 438.
- Seljand: *see* Sejland.
- Selkirk, Fort, iv. 396.
- range, iv. 391, 412, 414.
- Selsileh, i. 384.
- Selsu mt., iii. 245.
- Selvretta, i. 139; iv. 154–7, 162, 164, 171, 196, 197, 198, 201, 540.
- Selwyn range, iv. 397.
- Sem Khrebt, iii. 124; iv. 340.
- Semao, plain of, iii. 223, 226, 231.
- Semdjir, Khrebet, iii. 82.
- Seminole mts., i. 566.
- Seminov range, iii. 213.
- Sempalatinsk, iii. 11, 195.
- Devonian, iii. 160.
- Oligocene, iii. 15.
- Semistau range, iii. 97.
- Semmering, iv. 157–61, 165, 170, 177, 195–202.
- earthquake, i. 80.
- Semriach schist, iv. 158.
- Senayeh, Jebel, i. 496.
- Sendai, bay of, ii. 179.
- marine terrace, ii. 488.
- Trias, ii. 257.
- Senegal, i. 342; ii. 133, 505; iv. 665, 670, 671.
- Cretaceous, iv. 91–3.
- Mediterranean species existing in Senegal, iv. 92.
- Senegambia, i. 339; ii. 133; iv. 91.
- Senga, volc., ii. 371.
- Sengri dag, iii. 303.
- Senjavin, strait of, iv. 358–63.
- Senna, i. 396.
- Sennah, Nummulitic limestone, i. 423.
- Sennar, Archæan beds, i. 361.
- Senonian, ii. 290, 291.
- Sense, organs of, iv. 642.
- Sepang, iii. 251.
- Septarian clay, ii. 301.
- Septim or Septimer pass, iv. 125, 164.
- Sequoia Langsdorfi*, in Alaska, iv. 372.
- in New Siberia, iv. 364.
- *Sternbergi*, in Iceland, iv. 262.
- Serajoe, ii. 515.
- Serang: *see* Ceram.
- Seranglas archipelago, ii. 167.
- Seranne, Montagne de la, iv. 233.
- Serapeum, i. 377, 382.
- Erythraean region, i. 379.
- Serapis, temple near Puzzuoli, ii. 12, 14, 29, 325, 364–92, 464, 554; iv. 327.
- Serawshan, range, iii. 304.
- riv., iii. 299.
- longitudinal valley, iii. 304, 305.
- Serchio, riv., formation of alluvial land, ii. 366.
- Serdze Kamen, promontory, iv. 360.
- Sered, riv., horizontal Devonian, i. 182.
- Seres, iii. 328.
- Seret (Lycia), i. 316.
- Sereth, earthquake fissures, i. 32.
- Sarmatian tableland, iv. 20.
- Sergachins-kaia Sopka, iii. 114–17, 120.
- Sergiopol, iii. 160, 163.
- Sergipe, Cretaceous, i. 510.
- Sermate, is., iii. 241.
- Sermenzo riv., iv. 132.
- Sermersoak, ii. 73.
- Sermilik, fjord, ii. 73, 341, 345.
- Old Red sandstone, ii. 228.
- Sernfthal, iv. 121.
- Serorum riv., i. 395.
- Serpents is., i. 476; iv. 23.
- Serpentine band in Central America, iv. 451.
- Serpont, mass of, ii. 100; iv. 26.
- Serpula coacervata*, ii. 281.
- *dianthus*, ii. 479.
- Serpulite, ii. 281, 282.
- Serra (Calabria), iv. 212, 213.
- de Canastra, ii. 138.
- de Cintra, Weald, ii. 285.
- de Esperança, i. 509.
- do Espinhaço, ii. 138.
- Graciosa, i. 509.
- Mantiqueira, i. 508; ii. 138.
- do Mar, i. 508, 509; ii. 138, 139.
- di Morignone, iv. 129, 167.
- Serrania (de Caracas), iv. 465.
- Interior, iv. 465.
- Serrania de Ronda, i. 229, 230, 231.
- Serravalle, i. 253.
- Schlier, i. 314.
- Serre, Le, granite boss of, ii. 116, 119.
- Sertshi, iii. 201.
- Serua, volc., ii. 166; iii. 236, 237.
- Servia, i. 160, 163, 218, 476, 484–6; iv. 16.
- Jurassic plants, iii. 287.
- Rhodope mass, iii. 340.
- Servian-Croatian mass, i. 233.
- Sesia, band of gneiss, iv. 127, 132–7.
- riv., Trias, iii. 338, 339, 340, 350.
- Sessleria coerulia*, ii. 330.

- Sestri Ponenti, iv. 140, 145, 147.
 Sete de Setembro, iii. 156.
 Seter, ii. 339, 346, 347, 349–51, 355, 361, 362, 479.
 Sette Comuni, i. 250, 252.
 Setubal, Wealden, ii. 285.
 Seui, iv. 143.
 Sevalik: *see* Siwalik.
 Seve group, i. 52; iii. 390, 391, 393.
 Seven capes, i. 223.
 Seven hills: *see* Itymtag.
 Seven mountains: *see* Sem Khrebt.
 Seven Sisters, mt., ii. 338.
 Seven springs, i. 377, 382, 383.
 — valley of, ii. 463, 554.
 Seventy islands, iii. 12, 76.
 Severn riv., boundary of the Caledonian and Armorican regions, ii. 84, 86; iv. 50.
 — Rhaetic, ii. 267.
 Sevidovski, volc., iv. 375.
 Sevier desert, i. 592.
 — lake, i. 578.
 — line of, i. 131, 194, 250.
 — riv., i. 131.
 Seville, i. 231.
 — Tertiary, i. 294.
 Seward penins., iv. 348, 355–7, 362, 363, 377, 516, 636.
 Sewastán, iii. 283–5, 310; iv. 521, 522, 649.
 Sexten, folding, iii. 355.
 — Trias, iii. 346.
 — Uggowitz breccia, iii. 351, 353.
 Sexten valley, Trias reefs, ii. 260.
 Seybo, i. 547.
 Seychelles, i. 417; ii. 507.
 Seymour is., iv. 493, 495, 667.
 Seyssel, 1st Med. stage, i. 302.
 Sfax, i. 350.
 Sforzella mt., i. 159.
 Shabanshak pass, iii. 292.
 Shabin-Dabon, iii. 80.
 Shabir, riv., iii. 89.
 Shach-dara, iii. 300.
 Shadrinsk, iii. 365.
 Shag rocks, iv. 490, 491.
 Shahidula, i. 440, 441; iv. 55.
 Shahrud, i. 491.
 Shaluf, canal, i. 323.
 — threshold of, i. 377, 378, 382, 384.
 Shan plateau, iii. 219.
 Shan states, iii. 218, 219, 231, 266.
 Shan-dan-sjan, iii. 177.
 Shannon is. (Greenland), terraces, ii. 475.
 — — Tertiary, i. 287; ii. 72, 73, 74.
 — riv. (Ireland), ii. 96, 202, 467; iv. 631.
 Shansi, ii. 191, 193, 194, 238; iv. 623.
 — coal beds, iv. 510.
 — flexures, iii. 119, 147, 229.
 — north, folding, iii. 198.
 — tableland, iii. 199.
 Shantar, Great, is., iii. 125, 128.
 Shan-tung, ii. 193, 238.
 — Cambrian, iii. 198.
 — Carboniferous limestone, transgression of, ii. 251.
 — mountainous country of, ii. 187, 188.
 Shap-shal, iii. 85.
 Shar range, iii. 328, 329.
 Shar of Jugor, i. 504.
 Shar, Matotshkin: *see* Matotshkin shar.
 Shara-gol, riv., iii. 91, 187.
 Shara-khada chain, iii. 200, 208.
 Sharamuren riv., iii. 117.
 Sharanov, iii. 86.
 Shara-ussu, riv., iii. 92.
 Shargin-zagan-nor, iii. 100.
 Sharks' bay, ii. 150.
 Shar-nuru, pass, iii. 99.
 Sharp mt., i. 556.
 Sharwain, Ras, i. 366, 367.
 Shasta group, i. 584.
 — mt., volc., i. 587; ii. 198; iv. 419.
 — valley, ii. 199.
 Shater mt., iii. 118.
 Shayok riv., i. 439.
 Sheep mt. (Wyoming), anticline, iv. 386.
 Sheet, Breccia-, iv. 152.
 — of the Central Alps, iv. 152.
 Sheets, overthrust: *see* Decke.
 Sheik Budin or Mahkum Gund, i. 422, 429, 601.
 Sheiten-ula, iii. 202.
 Shelagskoi (Erri) cape, iv. 361.
 Shelikof, strait, ii. 197, 206; iv. 348, 369, 371, 378, 402, 444.
 — trough, iv. 515.
 Shelf, continental, iv. 601.
 Shemaka, i. 472.
 — seismic line, i. 354.
 Shemakha-Baskal, seismic line, i. 354.
 Shensi, ii. 191.
 — Carboniferous limestone, transgression, ii. 251.
 — north, iii. 199.
 Shepetovka, iii. 384.
 Sherbrooke Street terrace, ii. 479.
 Shetland iss., ii. 65, 75, 80, 82, 130, 140; iv. 260.
 — Caledonian folds, iii. 388; iv. 499, 630.
 — Devonian, ii. 227.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 481.
 — North Atlantic continent, iv. 58.
 — South: *see* South Shetland.
 Shewelutsh or Shevelutsh mt., ii. 184, 185; iv. 344, 346.
 Shi-bao-shan, iii. 184, 186, 190, 193; iv. 520.
 Shibauskii goletz, iii. 65, 67.
 Shibe, valley of, iii. 65.
 Shibetskaia, pass, iii. 66.
 Shichito, chain, ii. 179–82, 195.
 — iss., iii. 137.
 — volcs., iv. 516.
 Shichkil, riv. trib. of Yenisei, iii. 72, 87.
 Shicho, marshes of, iii. 164.
 Shickshock mts., iv. 69.
 Shigar, Carboniferous and Mesozoic rocks, i. 438.
 Shikoku is., ii. 179–82, 185.
 — plant-bearing beds, iii. 137.
 Shikotan is., iii. 139.
 Shilka range, iii. 50, 114.
 — riv., iii. 39, 44, 50, 51, 91, 106, 109, 110, 114, 116, 117, 120, 145.
 Shilkan, cape, iv. 342.
 Shillong, i. 411; ii. 300.
 Shillong plateau, i. 410, 423, 451, 452, 453, 599; ii. 195; iii. 220.
 — Cretaceous, i. 419; ii. 291.
 — Eocene, ii. 299, 300.
 — Tertiary, i. 419, 432.
 Shima, ii. 180.
 Shimonoseki, iii. 137.
 Shina-rump formation, iv. 429.
 Shing-lung (Dong-lung), i. 441.
 Shipane-san, volc. mt., ii. 181.

- Shiraz, i. 60, 424.
 — Nummulitic limestone, i. 425.
 — salt deposits, i. 316.
 Shiré riv., iv. 269.
 Shiriasaki, cape, iii. 144, 145.
 Shiribedat Ras, Nummulitic formation, i. 364.
 Shiribets, mass of, iii. 137, 138, 144.
 Shirin-ferohat, iii. 308.
 Shirley Point, strand-lines, ii. 480.
 Shirwa, lake, iv. 269.
 Shi-shan mts., iii. 205, 208.
 Shishmaref, iv. 362.
 — gulf of, iv. 355, 362.
 Shitomir, iii. 384.
 Shi-tshotse-shan, iii. 205, 206, 208.
 Shitu-dsjan, riv., iii. 132.
 Shiva, lake, i. 445; iii. 300.
 Shjuljute, iii. 98.
 Shjurtén-Kholy-gobi, desert, iii. 171, 172, 173, 207, 208.
 Shoa, volcanic region, i. 361.
 Shoalwater bay, ii. 157.
 Shok-hoin-daban mts., iii. 202.
 Shō-kōtō is., iii. 246.
 Shona-nor, lake, iii. 167.
 Shondagar mts., iii. 66.
 Shor-kul, lake, iii. 273.
 Shortland group, iv. 312.
 Shoshone ranges, i. 579.
 Shoshong, Arohaean rocks, i. 395.
 — green rocks, i. 395.
 Shott el-Djerid, i. 358, 359; iv. 224.
 Shott el-Fedjadj, i. 358, 359; iv. 224.
 Shotts (*see* Shott el Djerid and el Fedjadj), i. 225, 358, 359, 362, 599; ii. 457; iv. 221, 223.
 — boundary of Eurasia, i. 596.
 — inbreak, i. 397.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 363.
 — Nummulitic limestone, i. 363.
 Shtchugur, riv., i. 503.
 Shtutshaia, riv., iii. 372.
 Shujten-Gobi, iii. 269.
 Shuksan mt., iv. 415.
 Shumagin iss., ii. 197; iv. 373, 376.
 Shumochu is., ii. 183.
 Shusha, i. 472.
 — seismic zone, i. 354.
 Shutargardan pass, iii. 279, 282, 283.
 Siah-kōh mts. (Afghanistan), i. 492; iii. 279-83.
 Siah-ku mts. (Darwaz), iii. 301.
 Siah-kuh mts. (Persia), 1st Med. stage, i. 307.
 — Schlier, i. 317.
 Siam, i. 28; iii. 223, 224.
 — displacement of the strand, ii. 516.
 Siam (California), iv. 431.
 Siang-shan, iii. 217.
 Siatista, Cretaceous limestone, iii. 329.
 Sibaguy bay, ii. 173.
 Siberia, iii. 49, 150; iv. 449.
 — Angara beds, iii. 148, 199, 274.
 — basic eruptions, iii. 64; iv. 260, 261, 579.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 251.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 292, 540, 545; iii. 296.
 — eastern, ii. 194, 195; iii. 15, 37, 42, 315.
 — elevation of, ii. 490.
 — Kimmeridge, ii. 542.
 — northern, iii. 7-38; iv. 508.
 — Oligocene transgression, i. 322.
 — Pontic and Sarmatian, remains of faunas, iii. 57.
 — Rhaetic, ii. 269.
 — Tertiary lignite, iii. 315.
 — Trias, ii. 257.
 — Volga stage, ii. 286, 545.
 — watershed of the Arctic Ocean, iii. 112.
 — western, iii. 13-15, 24, 37, 315; iv. 499.
 Siberian plain or plateau, ii. 301; iii. 361.
 — east, iii. 11, 16-21, 24, 26, 30, 42, 312; iv. 329, 332, 365.
 — succession of rocks in, iii. 17-19.
 — west, iii. 11-16, 360; iv. 508.
 Siberian Trap, iii. 21.
 Sibi, iii. 285.
 Siboga expedition, iii. 238, 244.
 Siboga, ridge, iii. 238.
 Sibagar, iii. 220.
 Sibuku riv., iii. 256.
 Sicié, cape, iv. 232, 233.
 Sicilian, Piano or Sicilian stage, i. 341.
 Sicily, i. 598; iv. 5, 216, 221-3, 327, 609.
 — boundary of Eurasia, i. 596.
 — Cretaceous transgression, i. 221, 235; iv. 143.
 — earthquakes, i. 82-6, 176, 179.
 — facies, iv. 224, 225, 266, 319, 435.
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 308.
 — 3rd Med. stage, i. 336.
 — 4th Med. stage, i. 338, 341, 343.
 — mountain ranges, i. 219-21, 232-5, 358.
 — Permo-Carboniferous, ii. 252, 255; iii. 349.
 — Pontic stage, i. 333-5, 353.
 — recent inbreaks, i. 350.
 — relations with Tunis and Calabria, iv. 194, 210, 212, 507.
 — Schlier, i. 314, 315.
 — sulphur mines, i. 334, 352.
 — Trias, ii. 257; iv. 219, 226, 230.
 Sidara, cape, displacement of strand, ii. 438.
 Sidereng, lake, iii. 260.
 Sidorovo, graphite mine, iii. 29.
 Sidrash, iii. 356.
 Siebengebirge, on the Rhine, lavas, iv. 598.
 Siegsdorf, i. 211.
 Siena, iv. 209.
 — 3rd Med. stage, i. 336.
 — 3rd and 4th Med. stage, i. 280.
 Sierck, iv. 55.
 Siernes, iv. 538.
 Sierra Central, iv. 466.
 Sierra Gigantea, i. 585.
 Sierra Group (Antilles), i. 547.
 Sierra Leone, ii. 134.
 Sierras, Pampas, iv. 472.
 — Zone of the (Pyrenees), iv. 246.
 Sieve, mt., i. 147.
 Sievite, i. 147.
 Siewersz, Stringocephalus limestone, i. 185, 188.
 Sigart-Hürnheim axis, i. 200.
 Sigillaria, ii. 155, 244.
Sigillaria Brardi, iii. 26.
 Siglitz, i. 118.
 Signal Post Hill, volc., i. 170.
 Signori, Valli dei, iii. 350.
 Sika bay, ii. 452.
 Sikajam, riv., iii. 249.

- Sikaram, mt., i. 434; iii. 282.
 Sikhota-Alin, mts., ii. 193, 194, 195; iii. 7, 122, 131, 133, 146, 147, 315, 375; iv. 328.
 Si-kiang, riv., granite, iii. 229.
 Sikkim, i. 449-51; iv. 612.
 — Lower Gondwana, i. 406.
 Sikui-juitsok, fjord, ii. 361.
 Sila, mtn. core, i. 82, 83, 84; iv. 210-17, 223, 226.
 — Little, iv. 215.
 Silakank, i. 437; ii. 293; iv. 565.
 Sile, riv., mouth of, ii. 442.
 Silesia, i. 180, 212; iv. 2, 64, 87, 206.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 236, 241; iv. 261, 626.
 — Devonian, ii. 98.
 — encounter of the Carpathians and Sudetes, ii. 86.
 — Lower, ii. 108.
 — 1st Med. stage, ii. 302; iv. 104.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 321.
 — Schlier, i. 311, 312, 315, 351.
 — Sudetes, ii. 109.
 Silesian coal field, i. 185, 188; ii. 110, 240, 241, 249, 252; iv. 61.
 — plain, iv. 37.
 Silesian-Moravian Coal measures, ii. 236, 239.
 Silimdji, riv., iii. 112, 125.
 Siliqua, iv. 641.
 Silistria, lower Cretaceous, iv. 15.
 Sillein (Hungary), earthquake, i. 62, 79, 174.
 Sillian (Tyrol), i. 262, 263.
 — Carnic mts., iii. 345.
 — Tonalite zone, iii. 336.
 — Upper Carboniferous, iii. 348.
 Silliman's Fossil Mount, iv. 252.
 Sills, iii. 25, 26, 28.
 Silo, reef, bone breccias, i. 269.
 Silser-see, iv. 154, 156, 196.
 Silurian, transgressive in the Sahara, iv. 94.
 — continent in northern Atlantis, ii. 220.
 — system, upper limit of, ii. 224.
 Silurides, iv. 659.
 Silva plana, iv. 154.
 — lake of, iv. 165.
 Silver City, iv. 417.
 Silvretta: *see* Selvretta.
 Sima (Si-Mg), iv. 544, 606.
 — batholite, iv. 559, 561.
 Simau, riv., iv. 522.
 Simbirsk, i. 346.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 290.
 — Inoceramus clay, i. 505.
 — Kelloway, ii. 273, 277.
 — Kimmeridge, ii. 539.
 — Volga stage, ii. 286, 288.
 Simbo, volc., iv. 312.
 Similkameen riv., iv. 412.
 — platinum, iv. 544.
 Simla, earthquake, i. 75, 435, 446.
 Simoda, earthquake, i. 18.
 Simonovo, flora of, iii. 20.
 Simpheropol, Upper Carboniferous, iv. 13.
 Simplon, iv. 122, 126, 134, 198, 201.
 — section, iv. 536.
 — tunnel, iv. 107, 123, 124, 134.
 Simpson, Fort (Mackenzie), ii. 38.
 — is. (Oceanides), iv. 312.
 — strait (Arctic), ii. 43, 140.
 — terraces, ii. 476.
 Sinai, i. 361, 362, 368, 379; iv. 277, 278, 280, 648, 661.
 — peninsula, wedge-shaped outline, ii. 294, 295.
 Sinaloa, i. 586; iv. 435, 436.
 Sind, i. 42, 44, 45, 46.
 — Deccan trap, iv. 579.
 — gypsum deposits, i. 317.
 — lavas, i. 412.
 — mountains of, i. 426, 431, 454; iv. 505, 648.
 — Tertiary, i. 413, 432.
 Sindri, i. 45, 46, 47.
 Singapore, granite, i. 457, 459; iii. 233.
 Singhe Lá, mt., iii. 279.
 Singora, iii. 233.
 Si-nin or Sining riv., iii. 182, 206, 268.
 Sinian direction of folding (strike), ii. 190.
 — limestone, iii. 209.
 — mole, iii. 198, 216, 230, 263, 264, 315.
 — system, ii. 186, 192.
 Sinigaglia, i. 333.
 Sinjkin Noss, iii. 370, 371, 373.
 Sin-khe-shan mts., iii. 178.
 Sinking of the lava, iv. 599.
 Sinni, riv., iv. 210.
 Sinnin: *see* Si-nin.
 Sinope, i. 330; iv. 522.
 — East Pontic arc., iii. 316.
 Sinopoli, i. 219.
 Sinus Iridum, iv. 593, 594, 598.
 Sion (Valais), i. 75; iv. 110, 154, 197.
 Sioux, riv., iv. 81.
 Sipan-Dagh, i. 59.
 Siphnos, is., iii. 331.
Siphonodentalium vitreum, ii. 483.
 Sipinkör, i. 307.
 Sippara, i. 20, 64.
 Sir Darya riv., i. 468; iv. 507.
 Sirabé, i. 415.
 Sirban, mount, i. 443.
 — Rhaetic, ii. 269.
 Sirbonis, lake, ii. 460-3.
 Sirhân, Wady, i. 375.
 Siringar, i. 444.
 Sirinnia riv., i. 487.
 Sirua, Jebel, iv. 100, 101, 103.
 Sis, hill, iii. 318.
 Siskiyou mts., ii. 199; iv. 419.
 Sissim, riv., iii. 79.
 Sisteron, iv. 230.
 Sistow or Sistov, i. 487; iv. 15.
 — line of fracture, iv. 22.
 Sistowa, i. 329.
 Sistyrr-kem, riv., iii. 81, 82.
 Sitas Jaur, ii. 340, 362.
 Sitjello, iii. 258.
 Sitka, ii. 198.
 Sitkin, Little, iv. 374.
 Sit-taung, i. 452, 455, 456; iii. 220, 232, 233, 266.
 Sitten: *see* Sion.
 Sivan, mouth of, i. 58.
 Sivash or Putrid Sea, ii. 432, 435.
 Siwah, oasis, i. 357.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 323, 324, 352, 363.
 — Nummulitic limestone, i. 363.
 Siwalik beds, overfolded, iv. 503.
 — in the plain of the Salwin, iii. 218.
 — conglomerates in the valley of the Tóchi, iii. 283.
 — fauna, i. 456; iii. 58, 236, 314; iv. 649.
 — in Upper Burma, iii. 221.
 — mts., iii. 179.
 — stage, i. 432.
 — zone, iv. 2.

- Siwaliks, i. 426; iii. 276.
 — outer border of, iv. 55.
 Siwa-Pae, i. 503.
 Sjan-si-bei range, iii. 213, 215.
 Sjao-shan range, iii. 214, 215.
 Sjas riv., ii. 45.
 — Primordial deposits, ii. 228.
 Sjiangili, iii. 395.
 Sjongdelv, riv., ii. 54.
 Sjurugna, lake, iii. 31.
 Skagen, ii. 398, 399.
 — Horn of, ii. 428.
 Skagens riv., ii. 397.
 Skagerrack, ii. 48.
 — salinity, ii. 393-9.
 — water level, ii. 403, 406, 413.
 Skagit mts., iv. 415, 416.
 — riv., iv. 412, 415.
 Skakter Elv, riv., ii. 330, 334.
 Skakterdal, val., ii. 60, 61, 327, 329, 331, 333.
 Skalfandi fjord, iv. 265.
 Skallö, ii. 408.
 Skardsheide, iii. 131.
 Skarphia, earthquake, ii. 448.
 Skarsfield, iii. 391.
 Skelder Vik, ii. 47.
 Skellipteå, ii. 394.
 Skertchley, mt., iv. 303.
 Skiathos, iii. 330.
 Skiddaw series, iv. 57.
 Skidegate inlet, iv. 409, 410.
 — terraces, ii. 491.
 Skien, ii. 49.
 Skili, cape, ii. 448.
 Skolai range, iv. 399-403, 408, 413, 592.
 Skopelos, iii. 330.
 Skouna, Jebel, iv. 220.
 Skrey, Primordial deposits, ii. 222.
 Skwentna riv., iv. 366.
 Skye is., i. 155, 156; ii. 77, 81.
 — Lias, ii. 270; iv. 222.
 Skyring water, ii. 503.
 Slakutsha range, i. 488.
 Slanitz, gulf of, iv. 21.
 — fracture of, iv. 22.
 Slatika, i. 488.
 Slave, Great, lake, i. 558; ii. 37, 39, 43, 65, 140, 492.
 — riv., ii. 37.
 Slavonia, 3rd Med. stage, i. 337.
 — Levantine lakes, i. 344, 507, 598, 641.
 Slavsko, iv. 609.
 Slieve Bernagh, iii. 398.
 Sliwno, i. 493.
 Sloboda-rungurska, petro-leum, i. 217.
 Slocan, lake, iv. 414.
 Slonik, riv., i. 217.
 Slucz, riv., i. 182.
 Slutsh, riv., iii. 384.
 Slysne Head, sea level, ii. 467.
 Småland, iii. 382.
 Smartsville, iv. 422.
 Smekrouz, iii. 354.
 Smelting furnaces in the face of the moon, iv. 593.
 Smith, riv., awaruite, iv. 545.
 Smith sound, ii. 42-4, 72, 75.
 — terraces, ii. 475.
 Smithland, ii. 42.
 Smoky mts., i. 556.
 Smolitsa mts., serpentine, iii. 330.
 Smyrna, iv. 522.
 — gulf of, iii. 323-5.
 — subsidence owing to earthquakes, ii. 448, 453.
 — undercut caves, ii. 452.
 Smyth harbour, terraces, ii. 476.
 Snaefell, horst, i. 131.
 Snaeffels-Jökel, promontory, iv. 264, 598.
 Snaefell's Sysla, penins., i. 131.
 Snake river, i. 569, 577, 587; iv. 416, 417.
 — basaltic area of, iv. 592.
 — volcanos, iv. 580.
 Snake river range, i. 569.
 Snares iss., ii. 149; iv. 327.
 Snåsen-Vand, iii. 392.
 Snechnaia riv., iii. 65.
 Sniatyn, i. 183.
 Snoqualmie pass, iv. 415.
 Snow Hill, is., iv. 493, 495.
 Snow Mass group, i. 165, 166.
 Snow-covered mts., i. 445.
 Snowy mts., iv. 387.
 Snowy range, iv. 387.
 'Soapstone' (Fiji), iv. 316.
 Sobretto, Monte, iv. 163.
 Soccavo, ii. 370, 372.
 Socho Chaia, is., iii. 33.
 Society Islands: see Tahiti.
 Soomusco or Soconusco, volo., i. 87; iv. 450.
 Socorro, is., i. 525.
 Socotra, i. 367.
 — cyclone, i. 54.
 Sodankylä, iii. 80.
 Söder Åsen, ii. 47.
 Söderham, ii. 395.
 Söderskärs fyrbåk, ii. 404.
 Södertelje, ii. 425.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 14.
 Sodom, i. 58.
 Sodra Stacket, ii. 415.
 Soekadam, granite of, iii. 253.
 Soemba is.: see Sumba.
 Soewangi is., iii. 254.
 Sofia, i. 488.
 Sogne fjord, ii. 64, 76, 80.
 — crowned terraces, ii. 352.
 — strand-lines, ii. 350.
 Soja: see Zoya, cape.
 Sokhondo, mt., iii. 9, 50, 76, 116.
 Sokhoto, iv. 90.
 Solarium, ii. 526.
 Solberg fjord, ii. 327, 328.
 Sole, Val di, i. 293.
 Solen Dombeyi, ii. 529.
 Solenastrea taurinensis, ii. 136.
 Solenais, iii. 31.
 Solenhofen, upper Jurassic, ii. 284.
 Solenomya Döderleini, i. 309-11, 314.
 Solent, syncline, iv. 51.
 Solenzara, riv., iv. 143, 144.
 Sole-planes, iv. 529.
 — movement on, iv. 623.
 Solfatara (Puzzuoli), i. 85; ii. 371, 372, 373.
 Solfataras, iv. 549.
 Solidarity of life, iv. 637.
 Solidification, stages of, in the moon, iv. 598.
 Solier, lake, iv. 485.
 Solikamsk, iii. 366.
 Sologne, sands of, iv. 30.
 Solomon iss., ii. 206; iv. 311, 312, 319, 636, 663.
 — coral reefs, ii. 315; iv. 301.
 — strandlines, ii. 518.
 — volcanos, iii. 247; iv. 312, 314.
 Solotoi Kamen, iii. 368.
 Solowetzky iss., ii. 430; iii. 379.
 Solum, or Milde, gulf of, ii. 435.
 Sölvesborg, ii. 50; iii. 392.
 Solway Firth, ii. 81; iv. 262.
 Somali coast, i. 366, 367, 375; iv. 276.
 — Cretaceous, i. 419.
 — strand-line, ii. 507.
 Somali-land, i. 366, 367, 375; ii. 274, 507; iv. 294.
 Somali segment, iv. 275-7.
 Sombernon, granite exposures, ii. 114.

- Sombbrero is., i. 544, 550; ii. 499; iv. 460, 462.
 — recent limestone, ii. 311, 312, 313, 322, 541.
 Somerset, Armorican mts., ii. 92, 96.
 — north, ii. 41; iv. 252.
 — Rhaetic, ii. 266, 267.
 — west, American mts. ii. 87.
 Somma, mt., i. 145, 152; ii. 370.
 Somme, riv., ii. 424.
 Son, riv., i. 407.
 Sonargaon, seaport, i. 50.
 Sondalo, iv. 167.
 Sondrio, iv. 166.
 Son-kul mts., i. 465.
 — massive rocks, i. 467.
 Sonnewend mts., iv. 180, 563.
 — Joch, iv. 180.
 Sonora district, i. 580; iv. 433, 435, 436, 442, 446, 447.
 Sonquet, mt., ii. 113.
 Sonthofen, iv. 185.
 Soongar range, iii. 359.
 Sophia, iv. 16.
 Sopris Peak, granite mass, i. 65.
 Sör Elv, riv., ii. 327, 334, 335.
 Sördal, ii. 58, 59, 334-6.
 Sordo, monte, i. 136.
 Sordoginskij-Khrebet, iv. 332.
 Soröl, mt., iii. 327.
 Sörgaard, farm, ii. 336.
 Soria, iv. 245.
 Soriano, i. 84.
 Sörkjösen, ii. 327.
 Sorö is., ii. 62.
 Sorrento, i. 137.
 — peninsula of, i. 223; ii. 375; iv. 211, 568.
 Sos, Tertiary, i. 297.
 Sosio, Permocarboniferous, iii. 349; iv. 217.
 Sosswa, riv., or Sosva, ii. 290-2.
 — Cretaceous, iii. 13, 16.
 — Oligocene, iii. 15.
 Soudan, Archæan rocks, ii. 274.
 South Africa, i. 387-402, 404, 405, 409, 417, 418, 419, 420; ii. 253, 505; iii. 26; iv. 284, 286, 290, 472, 490, 500, 563, 573-8, 643, 667.
 — Cretaceous, i. 413, 419.
 — funnels, iv. 573.
 — strand-lines, ii. 549.
 — tableland, ii. 537.
 South Africa (*cont.*)
 — Uitenhage series, ii. 277, 545.
 — wedge-shaped outline, ii. 294, 537.
 South America, i. 5, 12, 19, 63, 133, 173, 508-52, 537, 549, 550, 561, 591, 595, 600, 602; ii. 14, 200, 203, 206, 207, 291, 498-503, 521-34; iv. 315, 442, 448, 460-97, 517, 628, 634, 638, 669.
 — Andes, i. 539.
 — coasts, iii. 4.
 — connexion, with North America, i. 544.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 290, 292, 540.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 15, 549.
 — east coast, ii. 135.
 — elevation, ii. 554.
 — Gondwana land, iv. 500, 663, 665.
 — great ranges, i. 512, 536, 591, 600.
 — Hamilton stage, iv. 61.
 — southernmost point, i. 549.
 — wedge shaped outline, ii. 294, 537.
 — west coast of, ii. 198, 536.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 521.
 — Mediterranean fauna, i. 280.
 — seismic area, i. 76, 77, 94.
 — spasmodic elevation, i. 94.
 South Cape (Tasmania), ii. 149.
 South China, block of, iv. 511.
 South Columbia, lavas, iv. 589.
 South Germany, subsidence, ii. 106.
 South Georgia, iv. 489, 491, 495.
 South Honshin, iv. 514, 515.
 South Island (New Zealand), ii. 144, 147, 148.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 520.
 South Joggins, ii. 239.
 South Kukunor, chain, i. 460.
 South Lancashire, Carboniferous, ii. 236.
 South Mountain (Idaho), iv. 417.
 South Orkney islands, ii. 204; iv. 489, 491, 495.
 — Silurian fossils, iv. 496.
 South Park, i. 565; iv. 382.
 South Rewah, coalfield, i. 407.
 South Sandwich islands, iv. 488, 491, 495, 496, 505, 635.
 South Shetland islands, iv. 489, 492.
 South Staffordshire coalfield, ii. 239, 245.
 South Tyrol, i. 267, 273.
 — grey limestones, iv. 225.
 — reefs, ii. 322.
 — Trias, ii. 259.
 South Victoria and South Victoria Land: *see* Victoria Land.
 South Wales coalfield, ii. 85, 86.
 Southampton, cape, ii. 31.
 Southampton, is., terraces, ii. 476.
 Southern Alps, i. 126, 159, 236-76, 305, 476, 497, 573; ii. 242, 252, 260, 261, 265; iii. 212, 229, 236; iv. 124.
 — area of subsidence, i. 567.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 268.
 — corals in the Rhaetic, ii. 322.
 — faults, i. 374, 575.
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 351.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 319, 322.
 — Oligocene, ii. 300.
 — recent inbreaks, i. 349.
 — Schlier, i. 315.
 — Tertiary, i. 296.
 — Trias, ii. 258.
 Southern Europe, i. 413, 419, 489, 499; ii. 539; iii. 15; iv. 237, 447, 600, 631, 641, 653.
 Southern New Zealand, iv. 545.
 Southern Oregon, iv. 517. ii.
 Southern Uplands, ii. 83; iii. 397, 398.
 Souvigny, coalfields, ii. 115; iv. 28.
 Sowek is., ii. 165.
 Soya-Sussnaya range, iii. 139, 141, 144.
 Soyotes, iii. 69, 80.
 Spa, iv. 533.
 Spaccata, Montagna, ii. 370.
 Spadha, cape, i. 498; ii. 437.
 Spafarief bay, iv. 355.
 Spain, i. 106, 231, 291-5, 551; ii. 122-8, 132, 202, 203, 284, 437; iii. 157; iv. 104, 194, 226-9, 246, 248, 528, 647.

Spain (*cont.*)

- Carboniferous, ii. 234, 235, 243, 252.
- Garumnian stage, ii. 296, 297, 299.
- Iberian Meseta, ii. 124.
- Jurassic and Cretaceous, ii. 284.
- Kimmeridge, ii. 277.
- 2nd Med. stage, i. 319.
- northern, i. 289; ii. 202, 536.
- recent inbreaks, i. 350.
- salinity, ii. 435.
- sea level, ii. 436.
- south coast of, i. 602.
- southern, i. 227.
- Tertiary, i. 294.
- Wealden, ii. 278, 285, 293, 539.
- Spalmatori iss., iii. 323, 324, 325, 331.
- Spaniodon beds on the Karaboghás, iii. 314.
- Spanish Peaks, i. 148-51, 564, 602.
- Sparagmite, iii. 389, 390, 395, — mts., ii. 52, 53, 75.
- Sparta, iii. 332.
- Spartel, cape, i. 225; ii. 123; iv. 99.
- displacement of strand, ii. 503.
- Spattivento, cape, iv. 216.
- Spatangus austriacus*, i. 309.
- Spatha nilotica*, i. 380.
- Spectra, iv. 545.
- Spectrum of the sun, iv. 545.
- Speculum quadruplex, ii. 3.
- Speedwell is., iv. 490.
- Speke gulf, iv. 272.
- Spencer gulf, ii. 150, 153, 159, 161.
- Sperchios, ii. 447.
- Sperrylite, iv. 544.
- Spessart range, ii. 103, 104, 129.
- Spezia, iv. 209.
- gulf of, iv. 145, 146.
- Spezzano-Albanese, i. 219; iv. 214.
- Sphaerulites, iv. 186.
- Sphagnum, ii. 420.
- Sphenodiscus pederalis*, iv. 78.
- Sphenodon (Hatteria), iv. 644.
- Sphenophyllum tenerrimum*, zone of, ii. 241.
- Sphenopteris, i. 405; iii. 26.
- Sphenopteris Hoeninghausi*, in Newfoundland, iv. 66.

- Spielgarten, iv. 152.
- Spikalomi, mt., ii. 89, 334.
- Spildern, ii. 61.
- Spilecco, stage of, iv. 191.
- Spina longa, displacement of the strand, ii. 438.
- Spina, Monte, ii. 371.
- Spirifer Anosoffi*, near Minuzinsk, iii. 78, 183.
- *Archiaci*, near Abdid, iii. 288.
- *condor*, iv. 471.
- Cape Lisburne, iv. 354.
- *disjunctus*, Europe and America, iv. 58, 60.
- Mackenzie, iv. 352.
- *elegans*, iii. 183.
- *fasciger*, bay of the Usuri, iii. 135.
- *Haueri*, Gresten beds, iv. 189.
- *macropterus*, i. 185.
- *medialis*, iii. 127.
- *Mosquensis*, ii. 235, 242.
- — in Asturias, iii. 348.
- — delta of the Lena, iv. 333.
- — on the Lunshan, iii. 176.
- Yarkend arc, iii. 271, 272.
- *Stracheyi*, in the Himálaya, iii. 277.
- *supramosquensis*, in the Carnic mts., iii. 348, 353.
- *undiferus*, Ta-shian-ling mts., iii. 227.
- *vultur*, in the Carnic mts., iii. 349.
- Spiriferina, iii. 223.
- Spirigera Manzovinii*, iv. 11.
- *oxycolpos*, i. 220; ii. 265.
- *Wreyi*, ii. 163.
- Spirophyton, iv. 287.
- Spiti, i. 436, 443; iv. 565.
- fauna on the Sunda iss., iv. 307.
- Mesozoic zone of, i. 438, 448; iii. 275.
- shales, i. 429, 436; iii. 277, 278.
- series, iv. 565.
- valley, iii. 276.
- Spitz, Monte (Italy), i. 256.
- Spitzberg (Ries), i. 198.
- Spitzbergen, i. 2; ii. 56, 71, 72, 75, 77, 131, 228, 254, 537-9; iii. 399; iv. 95, 104, 255, 258-62, 630, 662.
- Caledonides, iv. 499.
- Carboniferous limestone transgression, ii. 251; iv. 62.

Spitzbergen (*cont.*)

- Cretaceous, ii. 292, 540, 545.
- Culm flora, iv. 59.
- Devonian, ii. 228, 254.
- eustatic movement, ii. 538.
- Jurassic, ii. 69, 287.
- marine fauna, ii. 482.
- marine terraces, ii. 486.
- Mesozoic deposits, ii. 56.
- north Atlantic continent, iv. 58.
- Old Red Sandstone, i. 183; ii. 228, 538.
- tableland of, ii. 66, 68.
- Tertiary, i. 287, 288; ii. 198, 323.
- Trias, ii. 257, 293, 537.
- Spitzkop, i. 392, 394.
- Spizza, iii. 332.
- Splügen, limestone mts. of, iv. 164, 165, 198.
- pass, iv. 125.
- Spoletto, iv. 209.
- Spongilla Carteri*, distribution of, iii. 55.
- Sporads of dislocation, i. 200.
- Spotorno, iv. 139.
- Sprechenstein, iv. 166, 167, 172, 174, 175, 195, 202.
- Spree, riv., iv. 36.
- Spremberg, iv. 36, 39.
- Springbok Vlagte, iv. 558.
- Squillace, bay of, i. 219; iv. 212, 215.
- Sra Kebira, i. 222.
- Sredne Kolymsk, iv. 341.
- Srednij-Puostrov, iv. 4.
- Sripermatur, marine Cretaceous, i. 408.
- Rájmahál beds, i. 408, 409; ii. 287.
- Ssaksai, iii. 79.
- Ssamtyn-Kansyr, mts., i. 460.
- Ssari-ssu riv., iii. 163.
- Ssassyk-kul lake, iii. 164.
- Ssedment, ii. 456, 457.
- displacement of the strand, ii. 508.
- Sselenga riv., ii. 193.
- Ssigauu mts., iv. 305.
- Staats, Jurassic, i. 211.
- Schlier, i. 311.
- Staffelstein, i. 194.
- Staffordshire, north, Carboniferous, ii. 236.
- south, coalfields, ii. 239, 245.
- Staf-Sten, ii. 425.
- Stagenuni, ii. 58, 334, 336, 340, 345.

- Stages of the moon, iv. 598.
 Stagno d'Orbitello, ii. 365, 366.
 Stagno in Sabioncello, iii. 334.
 Stalistsnaia, cape, iii. 134.
 Stammer Spitz, iv. 155, 199.
 Stangalp, Carboniferous, iii. 350; iv. 158.
 Stanislaw, upper Jurassic, iv. 8.
 Stanley Pool, ii. 134.
 Stannern, meteorite, iv. 543.
 Stanovoi Khrebet range, ii. 193, 194; iii. 9, 110-13; iv. 399.
 Stanovoi mountains of Pal-las, iii. 112.
 Stans foreland, ii. 69, 70; iv. 260.
 Stansbury is., i. 578.
 Stanser Joch, iv. 181.
 Stanz, mass, iv. 152.
 Stanzer Horn, recumbent fold, iv. 198.
 Stapleton or Ototo-shima is., iv. 296.
 Star Peak, is., displacement of the strand, ii. 518.
 Starasella, i. 251, 267.
 Staratschin, cape, Tertiary of, i. 287.
 Starhemberg beds, ii. 266.
 Staritsh, cape, iv. 23.
 Staro Zuruchaitu, iii. 116.
 Starza, la, plain of, ii. 374, 377, 381, 388.
 Stat, promontory, ii. 64, 65.
 Staten is., i. 5, 517, 527, 537, 538; ii. 202; iii. 4; iv. 487, 488, 495.
 Stauffenberg, i. 134.
 Staukolke, scape colks, ii. 341-3, 345, 346.
 Stavanger, ii. 48, 50, 51, 65, 406, 410, 413; iii. 391.
 Stavelot, massif de, iv. 26, 533.
 — Silurian, ii. 100, 101.
 Stavropol or Stawropol, dis-location, iii. 366.
 — 2nd Med. stage, ii. 303.
 — Sarmatian stage, i. 330, 471; iv. 11.
 Stazzone, iv. 129.
 Steep Holme islet, ii. 86, 87.
 Stefanian stage, iv. 65.
 Stefanie, lake, iv. 275, 280.
 Stegacephala, parietal foramen of, iv. 642.
 Stegersbach, i. 135.
Stegodon insignis, of Tshing-tshou, iii. 268.
 — in the Wei valley, iii. 58.
 Stegunek, iii. 348, 355, 356.
 Steiger schists, i. 167.
 Stein (Carniola), i. 328; iii. 350.
 — mts. (Oregon), iv. 416.
 Steinabrunn, deposits of, i. 279.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 320.
 Steinach, iv. 176.
 Steinacher Joch, Carboniferous; iii. 350.
 Steinamanger, Devonian, iv. 157.
 Steiner Alps, iii. 350, 356.
 — Werfen shales, iii. 352.
 Steinernes Meer, i. 117, 140; iv. 162.
 — Trias, ii. 260.
 Steingrims Fjördr, ii. 132.
 Steinheim, caldron inbreak, i. 197, 200, 215; iv. 647.
 Stelvio: *see* Stilsfer.
 Stony Ridge: *see* Kamenii Khrebet, iii. 24.
 Stenbrohult, ii. 8.
 Stenueck overthrust, iii. 355, 356.
 — Paleozoic chain, iii. 348.
 Stepanowka, Sarmatian stage, i. 330.
 Step-faults of various ages, beneath a volcanic region, iv. 572.
 Stephanoceras, iv. 370.
Stephanoceras Blagdeni, in New Guinea, iv. 302.
 — *Brogniarti*, in Taliabo and Manguli, iii. 244.
 — *calloviense*, in New Guinea, iv. 302.
 — *coronatum*, in New Guinea, iv. 302.
 — *Humphresianum*, ii. 150.
 — — in Australia, iv. 292.
 — — in Taliabo and Manguli, iii. 244.
 — *macrocephalum*, i. 190, 414; ii. 271, 275, 276.
 — *Sauzei*, i. 521.
 — — on the Osterhorn, iv. 183.
 Stepovak bay, iv. 371, 373.
Stephanocoenia elegans, i. 282.
 Steppe, iii. 11.
 Steppes, limestones of the, i. 344.
 — of Odessa, iv. 654.
 Sternberg (Bohemia), Jurassic limestone of, i. 212.
 — (Moravia), middle Devonian, i. 186.
 Sterneck, gravity, iv. 613.
 Sterzing, i. 246; iv. 108, 174.
 — granite, i. 435.
 Stettin, Oligocene, ii. 301.
 Stewart, cape, iv. 256.
 — is., ii. 144, 148; iv. 294, 299, 667.
 — riv., iv. 396.
 Steyer, i. 77.
 Steyerdorf, i. 483-6.
 Stifelpass, i. 116.
 Stigmara, ii. 234.
 Stikine riv., iv. 395, 397, 403.
 Stilsfer Joch, iv. 163.
 — gravity, iv. 611.
 Stilo, iv. 216, 314.
 Stjernö, is., ii. 62.
 Stock, mt. (Switzerland), iv. 185.
 Stockbridge, line of disturbance, ii. 95.
 Stockerau, i. 211; iv. 191, 192, 202.
 Stockheim, Rotliegendes, i. 192; ii. 98.
 Stockholm, ii. 50; iii. 383.
 — displacement of the strand, ii. 14, 403, 404, 406, 408, 411.
 — storm of 1872, ii. 426.
 Stockhorn, mt., Rhaetic, ii. 266.
 Stocks point, beach conglomerate, ii. 314.
 Stockton, plateau of (Texas), iv. 78, 85, 431.
 Stoder Alpe, iv. 162.
 Stoeffer, lunar volcano, iv. 595.
 Stok (Himalaya), basalt, i. 438; iv. 523, 564.
 Stol, mt., i. 484.
 Stolovoi mts., iv. 375.
 Stone Wall, i. 564.
 Stonehaven, ii. 79.
 Stonesfield slates, iii. 18.
 Stony Creek beds, ii. 253.
 Stor Blasjön, ii. 54.
 Stor Sjöfall, ii. 340.
 Stor Sjön, ii. 53, 54, 338, 339; iii. 391.
 Stora, gulf of, i. 223.
 Store Ala, mt., ii. 336, 353.
 Store Jerta, mt., ii. 60, 61, 329, 330, 345.
 Storebben, ii. 409-11.
 Storen, iii. 392.
 Storfjeld, mt., ii. 58.
 Storfjord, ii. 69, 71.
 Stormberg, i. 390.
 — beds, i. 389-92, 404; iv. 287.
 Storo, i. 243.
 — fault line, iii. 337.

- Stowing, zone of, iv. 111.
 Stráca mts., i. 481.
 Stramberg, rocks of, iv. 206.
 Strand, iv. 640.
 — displacement of, ii. 1.
 Strandcha mts., i. 489; iv. 16.
 Strand-lines, i. 15; ii. 15, 16.
 — ancient, of the fjords, ii. 346.
 Strassburg, i. 375, 601; iv. 31.
Stratiotes aloides, ii. 419.
 Stratosphere of the earth, iii. 2; iv. 546, 547.
 Straubing, Jurassic, i. 210.
 Strawberry harbour, ii. 477.
 Stratz, i. 484.
 Strehla on the Elbe, ii. 107, 108.
 Strehlen, i. 211.
 Strell riv., i. 480, 481.
 Streptorhynchus, iii. 115.
 Stretching of the rocks, iv. 539.
 Strickland riv., iv. 301, 309.
 Strietensk, iii. 50, 51, 91, 106, 114.
 Stringocephalus, horizon of, i. 184; ii. 231.
Stringocephalus Burtini, on the Mackenzie, iv. 393.
 — in the Thian Shan, iv. 59.
 — in the Urals, i. 184; iii. 369.
 Striped Mountain: *see* Gora Polosata.
 Strjelka, rapids of, iii. 25; iv. 509.
 Ström, ii. 339.
 Stromatopora, iii. 29; iv. 103.
 Stromboli, i. 85, 92, 171, 176; iv. 581.
 Strombus, i. 325.
 Strömsmoen, ii. 58, 336.
 Strona gneiss, iv. 127, 128.
 Stronalite, iv. 128.
 Stroomen, cape, iii. 258.
 Structural earthquakes, i. 73.
 Struggl flaw, i. 119.
 Strunga, La, i. 478.
 Struthio, iv. 647.
 Stuart mount (Australia), ii. 160.
 — (Washington), iv. 415, 418.
 Stubai, iv. 167, 196.
 — ancient mass, iv. 162, 163.
 — gneiss mts. of, iv. 106, 171, 172, 175.
 — pendulum measurements, iv. 608.
 Studianka riv., iii. 65.
 Stuhlweissenburg, i. 272.
 Stura riv., iv. 131, 132, 137.
 Sturgeon, iv. 657.
 Stuttgart, i. 195, 196, 197.
Styliola fissurella, ii. 231, 232.
Stylocoenia lobato-rotundata, i. 282; ii. 136.
 Styloliths, ii. 263.
 Styria, iv. 157, 588.
 — andesite of, iv. 566, 587.
 — Carboniferous, iv. 199, 201.
 — Devonian, ii. 230.
 — earthquake, i. 81.
 — granite, iv. 201.
 — Gröden sandstone, iii. 351.
 — inbreaks, i. 313, 318, 351.
 — Karawanken, iii. 342, 349, 354.
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 305, 351.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 319, 647.
 — northern, iv. 161, 162, 196, 199.
 — Save-lines, iii. 340; iv. 196.
 — southern, i. 265.
 Styria, lake (Africa), iv. 579.
 Styrian Alps, iv. 195.
 — Carboniferous, iv. 5.
 Sua-dintse plain, iii. 185, 186, 190, 192.
 Suaheli coast, Jurassic, i. 400; ii. 274.
 Suak Ulan doba, iii. 153.
 Suakim, strand-lines, ii. 508.
 Suanta Chayata, mt., iv. 336, 339.
 Suantar riv., iv. 336-42.
 Sub-Beskidian zone, iv. 207, 525.
 Sub-Betic Cordillera, iv. 227.
 Sub-Himálayan group, iii. 220.
 Sub-Himálayas, i. 433.
 Sub-Jurassic molasse, i. 303.
 Submarine valleys, ii. 518, 546.
 Sub-Pienine sheet, iv. 206.
 Subsidence basins, iv. 35.
 — earthquakes, i. 173.
 — theory of Darwin, ii. 308, 318.
 Subsidences in Bohemia, i. 127.
 — extra and intra Alpine, i. 214.
 — in Utah, i. 128.
 — Oceanic, iv. 582.
 — relation to foredeeps, iv. 626.
 Subsidences (*cont.*)
 — — to tangential movements iv. 623.
 Sub-Tatrian sheet, iv. 204, 205, 208.
 — series, iv. 203, 204, 205.
 Subur-Khairkhan, mt., iii. 92.
Succinea oblonga, ii. 416.
 Sucha Magura, mt., iv. 203.
 Suchodol, riv., i. 483.
 Suckling, cape, iv. 303.
 — mt., iv. 303.
 Suda: *see* Sudha.
 Sudatojo, ii. 379.
 Sudbury, nickel ores of, iv. 544, 547, 566.
 — Sal zone, iv. 547, 558.
 Suderö, i. 287; iv. 261.
 Sudest (or Tagula), iv. 304.
 Sudetes, i. 78, 79, 138, 164, 180, 182-91, 209, 213, 214, 217, 232, 271, 288, 289, 318, 495, 500, 506, 601; iv. 5, 24-6, 505, 512, 629, 632.
 — connexion with Carpathians, i. 187; ii. 86, 127, 128; iv. 7, 105, 151, 223.
 — Devonian, ii. 230; iv. 158.
 — Jurassic, ii. 276.
 — lines of disturbance, iv. 37, 39.
 — linking, iv. 503.
 — 1st Med. stage, ii. 302.
 — posthumous folds, ii. 119.
 — unconformity of lower Carboniferous, iv. 69.
 — Variscan folding, ii. 97, 98, 109, 110, 122, 129.
 Sudha or Suda bay, strand-lines, ii. 437.
 Suek, i. 465.
 — Cretaceous and Tertiary, iii. 307.
 — massive rocks, i. 467.
 Suek-Tau range, i. 465; iii. 306.
 — massive rocks, i. 467.
 Suez, i. 376-86, 550; iv. 280, 648.
 — Archæan rocks, i. 361, 368.
 — Bitter lakes, iii. 299.
 — canal, i. 376; ii. 458, 460, 463.
 — Cretaceous and Nummulitic limestone, i. 371, 420.
 — lines of fracture, i. 369; iv. 277, 278.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 323, 324, 352, 363.
 — Oligocene, ii. 300.

Suez (*cont.*)

- opening of the Strait, iv. 653.
- oscillations of the strand, ii. 25, 373, 456, 508; iii. 240.
- Schlier, iv. 653.
- Suffolk Crag, i. 292.
- Sugana line, i. 250, 251, 259, 260; iii. 340, 350.
- Sugana, Val, i. 251; iii. 337.
- Gröden sandstone, iii. 351, 352.
- Suganaki, mt., iii. 302.
- Suget pass, i. 441.
- Sugriva, ii. 513.
- Sugud, ii. 174.
- Sujusnia, iii. 128.
- Suk, iv. 274.
- Sukhomtu, iii. 102.
- Sukuta steppe, iv. 275.
- Sul, Rio Grande do, i. 509.
- Sula riv., i. 505; ii. 66; iii. 368.
- Sula Bessi, is., iii. 244.
- Sulaiman, i. 427-9, 434; iii. 282-5, 289; iv. 521.
- Sulcis, iv. 141.
- Sulden, iv. 168.
- Suldenite, iv. 129.
- Su-lei-khe riv. (Bulundsir), iii. 174, 175, 182-6, 190, 263.
- Sulens, recumbent flake, iv. 116-19, 152, 171.
- Sulgassar, iii. 167.
- Sulitelma, mt., ii. 55, 63; iii. 393-4; iv. 586.
- Sulphur harbour, ii. 164.
- is. or Tori-shima (Liu-Kiu), ii. 176.
- — or Iwō-shima (Bonin iss.), iii. 146; iv. 296.
- Sultan-dagh of Akshehr, iii. 322.
- Sultan-Ujz-dagh range, i. 468.
- Sulu iss., ii. 174; iii. 265.
- line, iii. 247.
- sea, iii. 247, 248.
- Suma-Khada chain, iii. 201.
- Sumatra, i. 457-9; ii. 165, 167; iii. 2, 232-9, 246, 266; iv. 670.
- boundary of Eurasia, i. 597; ii. 535.
- Carboniferous, iii. 219.
- displacement of strand, ii. 515.
- older Tertiary, ii. 300, 324.
- south, iv. 511.
- Tethys, iii. 19.
- Sumatra (*cont.*)
- volcanos, i. 473, 492; iii. 2, 233, 234, 236; iv. 585.
- Sumba, Soemba or Sandal wood is., ii. 165, 204; iii. 239, 240, 242, 266; iv. 501.
- Tertiary, iii. 242.
- Sumbawa, ii. 166; iii. 237.
- Sumulata, iii. 258.
- Sun, in a state of almost free gas-emission, iv. 551.
- Sunda iss., i. 423, 505; ii. 165; iii. 243, 253; iv. 182, 306, 307, 315, 447, 600.
- sea, i. 599.
- Sundance stage, iv. 81.
- Sunday is.: *see* Raoul is.
- Sunday riv., i. 399.
- Sundarbans, i. 48, 50, 53.
- Sungari riv., iii. 129, 130, 131.
- Sungatchan range, iii. 127.
- Sungpan, iii. 229.
- Sung-shan range, ii. 189.
- Sunk, iv. 161.
- Suok tübe range, i. 464, 468, 507.
- Superga, hills of, i. 236.
- Superior, lake, i. 557; ii. 36, 39, 43, 65, 480, 492; iv. 257, 615.
- Supra-Carboniferous sandstone, iii. 19.
- in the Dushe and Sukhomtu ranges, iii. 102.
- in the Eastern Altaides, iii. 199, 200, 203-5.
- Supucahy, riv., ii. 138.
- Sura, ii. 452.
- Surak-tass, iv. 336.
- Sur-daba, pass, iii. 154.
- Sureisk, Oligocene, iii. 15.
- Sureta (Suretta), gneiss of, iv. 125.
- Stella, gneiss chain, iv. 164.
- Surigao, cape, ii. 172, 174.
- Surippak, city, i. 22, 24, 25, 29, 39, 69.
- Surkhav riv., iii. 280, 282, 292.
- Surprise valley, ii. 200.
- Surturbrand, i. 287; iv. 262, 263.
- Suru, riv., i. 436, 438, 439.
- Sus, Wadi, iv. 100, 101, 103.
- Susa, iv. 137.
- Susamir-tau, i. 465.
- Sushitna, mt., iv. 369.
- riv., iv. 366-71, 378.
- Susquehanna riv., i. 555.
- Sussex Weald, ii. 93, 278.
- Suswa, volc., iv. 274.
- Susuz-dagh mts., iii. 321.
- Su-tchou, iii. 101, 171, 172, 182, 183, 189.
- Sut, lake, iii. 80.
- Sutherland, i. 206; ii. 75; iv. 575.
- basalt, iv. 576.
- coast of, ii. 81.
- Jurassic, ii. 272, 276.
- Lias, ii. 270.
- Rhaetic, ii. 266.
- sea level, ii. 467.
- Torridon sandstone, iii. 387.
- Sutherland (S. Africa), iv. 575.
- Sutlej riv., i. 431, 432, 433, 435; iv. 565.
- Sutures of the Platten-kalk, ii. 263, 268.
- Suvero, cape, i. 136.
- Svartenbuk, penins., ii. 74.
- Svartisen, iii. 393.
- Svartklubben, ii. 404.
- Sverdrup archipelago, iv. 250.
- Swabia, i. 191-7, 205, 214, 274, 601.
- Jurassic, ii. 271.
- Rhaetic, ii. 264.
- Swabian Alp, mt., i. 125, 201, 302, 303, 308.
- facies of the Rhaetic, ii. 265-7; iv. 190.
- Swan is., i. 543.
- Swansea bay, boundary of Caledonian and Armorican region, ii. 84, 86.
- Swatch of no ground, i. 48; iv. 614.
- Swati, Balkans, i. 487.
- Swazi Land, iv. 268.
- Sweden, coast of, ii. 44, 398.
- displacement of the strand, ii. 12-14, 22, 400-29, 554.
- elevation, ii. 423.
- glint, ii. 328, 333.
- Jerngneiss, iii. 381, 388.
- marine terraces, ii. 483, 495, 496, 516.
- most northern, iii. 393.
- movement of ice, ii. 329, 330, 333, 347, 354.
- oscillations, ii. 393-416.
- Paleozoic sediments, ii. 220, 221.
- southern, ii. 49, 50.
- southern, Russian table-land, i. 182, 289.
- tilting movement, ii. 425.
- watershed, ii. 396.

- Swedish foreland, iv. 259, 260.
 Sweetwater mts., i. 566.
 Swellendam, iv. 289.
 Swinemünde, mean water level, ii. 399, 400; iv. 602.
 — oscillations of the strand, ii. 404.
 — sea level, ii. 435.
 — storm of 1872, ii. 426.
 Swirl-corks, ii. 341, 344, 345.
 Swiss Molasse, i. 135, 216, 217, 279, 300-4, 318, 432; ii. 99, 301; iii. 283; iv. 185, 539, 627.
 Switzerland, Alps, i. 180, 201, 582, 597; ii. 114, 148; iv. 176, 177, 181, 536.
 — Carboniferous, iv. 125.
 — central masses, iv. 105, 106.
 — earthquake, i. 75.
 — gneiss of Swiss Alps, i. 451.
 — Helvetian zone, iv. 200.
 — Jura mountains, i. 583.
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 302, 303, 351.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 319, 324, 352.
 — Mesozoic beds, iv. 111.
 — recumbent sheets, iii. 278; iv. 119, 152, 154, 163, 198.
 — river terraces, ii. 548.
 — rootlike bands, iii. 342.
 — sheets, iv. 201.
 — subsidence, ii. 449.
 — tangential dislocations, iii. 276.
 — Trias, ii. 258.
 Swjatoi Noss (Baikal), iii. 45, 52, 53, 62, 77, 96, 107.
 — (N. Russia), i. 505; iii. 379; iv. 630.
 — (E. Siberia), iv. 336, 364.
 Sybaris, plain of, iv. 210.
 Sydney, ii. 157.
 Sylhet-jhils, i. 49, 50.
 Sylhet streams, i. 49, 52.
 Sylt is., Tertiary, i. 291.
 — flood, ii. 417, 429.
 Sylvia, iv. 73.
 Sylvia, mt.: *see* Selsu.
 — shallow (Sicily), iv. 225.
 Sym (Symi) is., gneiss, iii. 322.
 Symon fault, iv. 51.
 Syntaxis and linking, iv. 502.
 Syr Darya, riv., i. 347, 465; iii. 11, 299, 305, 308, 309, 360; iv. 656.
 — Angara beds, iii. 296, 313.
 — mts. of, iii. 305, 308.
 Syra is., iii. 331.
 Syracuse (Sicily), i. 137.
 — (U.S.A.), iv. 563.
 Syria, i. 368, 375, 496; ii. 207.
 — Cenomanian transgression, iv. 500.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 291, 540; iv. 88, 632.
 — Eocene, ii. 299.
 — faults, i. 599; iv. 268, 284, 285.
 — Gondwana Land, iv. 500.
 — Jurassic, ii. 274.
 — Nile crocodile, i. 598.
 — part of Indo-Africa, i. 596.
 — road to Egypt, ii. 461, 462.
 — structure lines, iv. 279.
 — succession of strata, i. 427.
 — troughs, iii. 319; iv. 583.
 — volcanos, iv. 579.
 Syrian coast line, i. 325, 373, 599; ii. 303, 454, 600.
 — — fracture, i. 133; ii. 446; iv. 278, 280, 581.
 — desert, i. 59, 60.
 — tableland, iii. 318.
 Syrkusum ridge, iii. 64, 66.
 Syr-kyn-tag range, iii. 167.
 Syrtensian fauna, ii. 478.
 Syrtis (gulf of Sidra), i. 356.
 Syrtis minor, i. 349, 356, 598; ii. 445.
 — boundary of Eurasia, i. 596.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 438.
 Syrtyn, plain of, iii. 180, 188-92, 212.
 Syrtyn Makhain Ula range, iii. 189, 190.
 Syrun-bulyk range, iii. 201.
 Sywerma or Siverma range, iii. 29; iv. 330.
 Szamos, riv., i. 313.
 Szászka, i. 161.
 Szeged, iii. 67.
 Szörenye mts.: *see* Krasso Szörenye.
 Sztshwan or Sze-tshwan, ii. 190, 191; iii. 225, 228.
 Szu-mao-ting, iii. 224, 226, 231.
 Taal system (Philippines), ii. 174.
 — volc., ii. 174.
 Tabach, cape, iii. 133.
 Tabaginskaia, iii. 34.
 Tabankort, iv. 90.
 Tabasco, iv. 448, 451.
 Table Bay, displacement of strand, ii. 505.
 Table Mountain, i. 601.
 — base of, i. 389.
 — granite, iv. 283.
 — sandstone, i. 388, 390, 393; iv. 287, 289.
 Table mts. (Stolovo), iv. 375.
 Table-Jura, i. 112, 196, 213, 214, 216, 271, 272; iv. 526.
 Tabular faults, i. 133.
 Tabun-Tochun range, iii. 104.
 Tacaná, volc., iv. 450, 453.
 Tachau, Bohemian Pfahl, i. 207.
 Tachagorum, i. 445.
 — granite, iii. 272, 273.
 Tachtyp, riv., iii. 80.
 Tadjura: *see* Tudjurra.
 Tadmaït or Tademaut, tableland of, iv. 96, 99.
 — Cretaceous, i. 362.
 Taeniodon, ii. 265.
 Taeniopteris, i. 405.
 Taeniopteris *glossopteroides*, iv. 433.
 Tafetneh, cape, iv. 103.
 Taflet, iv. 102.
 Tafna, riv., i. 222; iv. 220.
 Tagadir Rumi fort, ii. 503.
 Taganrog, ii. 432, 433.
 — Devonian, iv. 10.
 — Levantine stage, iv. 654.
 Tagant, iv. 103.
 Tagdumbash, range, iii. 274.
 — (Pamir), iii. 274.
 Tagarma (Mustaghata) mt., i. 446, 448.
 — valley, iii. 273.
 Tague-shima, ii. 176.
 Tagliamento, i. 251, 260.
 Tagliata, Padule della, ii. 367.
 Tagloc, bay of, ii. 173.
 Tagvand, lake, ii. 327-9, 332, 333, 353.
 Tagrira, iv. 90.
 Tagula (Sudest) is., iv. 304.
 Tagus, ii. 124; iv. 664.
 — 1st Med. stage, iv. 646.
 — Tertiary, i. 290.
 — Wealden, ii. 285.
 Tahagua, sierra de, iv. 461.
 Tahiti iss., ii. 317; iv. 320, 321, 326.
 Taïnonoss, penins. of, iv. 243.
 — range, iv. 343.
 Tai-hang-shan, flexure, ii. 190, 191, 193; iii. 147, 229.
 Taimurum pass, i. 507.
 Taimyr arc, iii. 9.
 — bay, iv. 330.

- Taimyr (*cont.*)
 — island, iv. 330.
 — land, ii. 487; iii. 315.
 — mts., iii. 17.
 — peninsula, iv. 331.
 — river, ii. 487; iv. 330.
 — Volga stage, ii. 286.
 Taimyrite, iv. 331.
 Tai-pai-shan, ii. 194.
 Tai-ping-tshang, iii. 225.
 Taishir chain, iii. 101.
 Taitaiga mt., iii. 85.
 Taito range, iii. 246.
 Taiton group, iii. 246; iii. 515.
 Tajamulco, iv. 154.
 Tajganos, cape, ii. 185.
 Tajomanna or Oertzen, mt., iv. 305.
 Tajura, iv. 276.
 Takapolo atoll, iv. 320.
 Takaroa atoll, iv. 320.
 Takow, ii. 176.
 Takt-i-Suláimán, Cretaceous, i. 427, 428; iii. 284.
 Takome atoll (Wolchonsky), iv. 320.
 Taku-shan, ii. 175.
 Talamanca, Cordillera or Sierra de, i. 87; iv. 458.
 Talamonaccio, ii. 365.
 Talamonia, rock of, Lithodromus borings, ii. 368.
 Ta-la-pu, coalpits of, iii. 206, 208.
 Talar, valley of, Sarmatian stage, i. 331.
 Talas-Alatau, iii. 299, 306, 310.
 — massive rocks, i. 467.
 Talaskei Ala-tau, i. 465.
 Talaur iss., iii. 262; iv. 296, 298.
 — foredeep, iv. 499.
 Talcahuano, Bahía de, i. 98, 100, 101, 103, 518, 524.
 Tálchir, coalfield of, i. 406.
 — conglomerate on the Falkland Islands, iv. 490.
 — stage, i. 404, 410; ii. 155, 253.
 Taldyk, riv., iii. 306.
 Ta-li chains, iii. 222.
 — lake of, iii. 57, 60, 222.
 — Paludinas, iii. 56.
 Taliabu, is., iii. 238, 244, 260, 267; iv. 307, 308.
 Ta-li-fu, i. 451, 461; iii. 228, 231, 265; iv. 510.
 — plain of, iii. 223.
 — upper Carboniferous, iii. 217, 218.
 Ta-li-fu (*cont.*)
 — virgation, iii. 219, 220, 225.
 Talketna range, iv. 366, 368.
 Talkna fjord, iv. 264.
 Tal-nor, lake, iii. 99.
 Talofka, riv., iv. 343, 344.
 Talois, strand-lines, ii. 348.
 Talpoors, i. 45.
 Talysch, i. 355.
 Talzoa, riv., iv. 251.
 Tam, i. 441, 442.
 Taman, penins., i. 474, 490, 495; iv. 12.
 — strand-lines, ii. 434.
 Tama-na-ivi, mt., iv. 317.
 Tamar, riv. (Tasmania), ii. 155.
 Támarlakat, iv. 90.
 Tamaské, Eocene, iv. 89, 92.
 Tamat is., iii. 244.
 Tamaulipas, iv. 432, 446.
 Tambo, mass, iv. 125.
 Tambora, volc., eruption, ii. 391.
 Tambov, gov., Kelloway, ii. 273.
 Tameldou, iv. 102.
 Tami riv., iv. 306.
 Tamjurt, Jebel, iv. 102.
 Tamlat, riv., iv. 344.
 Tampico, iv. 438, 439.
 Tamsui, ii. 175.
 — riv., ii. 176.
 Tana fjord, iv. 3, 4.
 Tanah Merah gulf, iv. 306.
 Tanajoki, iii. 380.
 Tanála, i. 415.
 Tanana riv., iv. 348, 366, 367, 378, 396, 397, 398, 399, 402.
 — schists, iv. 367, 400.
 Tanaro riv., watershed, iv. 138.
 Tancitaro, volc., iv. 440.
 Tancos, ii. 124.
 Tandil, Sierra, i. 515, 516, 527; iv. 483.
 Tandjong Dewa, coal, iii. 257.
 Tandurek, volc., i. 493, 495; iv. 524.
 Tanega-shima, ii. 176, 178; iii. 245; iv. 515.
 Tanembar group, ii. 166.
 Tanganyika, lake, i. 601; iv. 586, 671.
 — Archæan plateau, i. 396.
 — fauna, i. 597.
 — Pyrgulifera, ii. 298; iv. 672.
 — sandstone, i. 397.
 — trough, iv. 270-2, 280, 281, 282, 285.
 — vegetation, ii. 247.
 Tanganyika (*cont.*)
 — volcanic region and in-break, i. 397.
 — volcanos, iv. 579.
 Tangential force, i. 108.
 — onesided movement, iv. 542.
 Tangiers, i. 225; ii. 127.
 — displacement of strand, ii. 503.
 Tangnera fjord, ii. 362.
 Tangrand of the Baltic, ii. 402, 407.
 Tangshui, petroleum of, ii. 176.
 Tanis, ruins of, ii. 432.
 Tanitic branch of the Nile, i. 377.
 Tank, i. 422, 427.
 Tan-la mts., i. 460.
 Tanna is., iv. 313.
 — eruption on, ii. 390.
 — strand-lines, ii. 518.
 Tann, grauwacke of, i. 166.
 Tannu-ola mts., iii. 37, 68, 84, 89, 90, 93-6, 104, 107, 108, 160.
 — Culm, iii. 315.
 — limestone of, iii. 88.
 Tañon, straits of, iii. 256.
 Tao, riv., iii. 206, 213.
 Tao-khe, iii. 268.
 Taormina, i. 86, 136, 221; ii. 266; iv. 220, 223.
 — earthquake, i. 176, 179.
 Taos, Sierra, i. 563.
 Taouden or Taudeni, iv. 103.
 — salt deposit, iv. 91.
 Tapajos riv., i. 511.
 Ta-pan-shan range, iii. 174, 177, 212, 215, 227-31, 264; iv. 510.
Tapes decussata, ii. 483.
 — *gregaria*, i. 325, 326.
 Taprobane, i. 50.
 Tápti riv., Tertiary, i. 413.
 — mouth of, ii. 510.
 Tarái, i. 48.
 Taral, iv. 398, 403.
 Taranáki, displacement of the strand, ii. 520.
 Tarare bay (New Guinea), iv. 306.
 Tarare, chain of the (France), ii. 118.
 Tarara riv. (New Guinea), iv. 306.
 Tararua chain, ii. 146.
 Tarawera, volc., iv. 299, 595.
 Tarbagatai range, i. 464, 468, 501; iii. 97, 160, 163, 195, 197 359; iv. 41.

- Tarbes, iv. 237, 239.
 Tarbet Ness, i. 207.
 Tarchan, cape, Schlier, iii. 297.
 Tarefi lakes, ii. 193; iii. 50, 117.
 Tarento, i. 219.
 — gulf of, iv. 210.
 — 4th Med. stage, i. 342, 348.
 Tarentaise, iv. 116, 152.
 Tarija, i. 514.
 Tarn, mount, i. 526; iv. 485, 487.
 Tarnaruda, horizontal Silurian, i. 182.
 Tarnopol, horizontal Devonian, i. 182.
 Tarnow, i. 79.
 Tarnowa, forests of, i. 268.
 Tarntaler Köpfe, iv. 173.
 Tar'rar: *see* under Tiz.
 Tarrekaisse, iv. 586.
 Tarso, volc., i. 361; iv. 96.
 Tarsus, formation of alluvial land, i. 446.
 — Mediterranean beds, i. 306.
 Tartary, gulf of, iii. 133, 143.
 Tarudant, iv. 101.
 Tarvis, Gröden sandstone, iii. 352.
 Tarym or Tarim, basin of, i. 440, 442; iii. 212; iv. 645.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 296, 540.
 — range, iii. 212.
 — riv., i. 445, 460.
 Taryn, Yakut, iv. 336.
 Tasersuak, freshwater lake, iii. 357-62.
 Tash, i. 491.
 Tash-arvat-kala, i. 470.
 Ta-shian-ling range, iii. 227.
 Tashkent, Tertiary, iii. 298, 306.
 Tash-kese, coalbeds of, iii. 168.
 Tashkurgan, i. 440, 442; iii. 299.
 — Cretaceous and Tertiary, iii. 292.
 — gneiss, iii. 274.
 — 1st Med. stage, ii. 301.
 Tasili, table mts. of i. 359.
 — Palaeozoic, i. 362, 375.
 Tasili of the Asjer, iv. 93, 94, 97.
 Tasiusak, fjord, ii. 360.
 Täsjön, riv., ii. 54.
 Tasman bay, ii. 146; iv. 299.
 Tasmania, ii. 149, 159, 165, 204, 519, 521: iv. 291, 639, 667.
 Tasmania (*cont.*)
 — highlands of, ii. 155.
 — Jerusalem beds, ii. 155, 256.
 Tass, riv., iii. 12, 31, 32, 76, 88.
 Tass Ari, is., iv. 334.
 Tass Hajachtach, iv. 336, 363.
 Tass Kystabyt, mt., iv. 337, 338.
 Tassejev, riv., iii. 24.
 Tasskyl range, iii. 80, 83, 108.
 Tatakuti, mt., i. 435.
 Tate-yama, volc., ii. 181.
 Tatra, Hohe, iv. 203-8, 238.
 — diagrammatic section, iv. 541.
 — window, iv. 528.
 Tatra, Niedere, iv. 204, 541.
 Tatra range, sheets, iv. 201.
 Ta-tsien-lu, iii. 225-7, 239.
 Tatta, i. 41, 42.
 Tatundock, riv., iv. 397.
 Ta-tung-fu, ii. 188, 191.
 Ta-tung-ho, iii. 183.
 Tauern, i. 118; iv. 159, 162, 167, 169, 195, 196, 201.
 — Carboniferous, iv. 201.
 — Central gneiss, iv. 107.
 — sheet, iv. 205, 208.
 — window, iv. 156, 157, 199, 540.
 Taufers, tonalite, iii. 343.
 Tauhara, volc., ii. 147.
 Tauli, bay of, iv. 343.
 Taumurun, iii. 305, 307.
 Taunus, quartzite of, ii. 102.
 Taunus mts., i. 195.
 — Variscan mts., ii. 97, 102-104, 110, 129.
 Tauong-tin, iii. 227.
 Taupo, lake, ii. 146, 147.
 — zone, ii. 147; iv. 299, 301.
 Tauranga, displacement of strand, ii. 520.
 Taurida, Sarmatian stage, i. 137, 330.
 Tauric arc, i. 493-6, 551; iii. 5, 316, 320, 324, 325; iv. 279, 522.
 — — syntaxis, iii. 331.
 — — green rocks, iv. 562.
 — — horst, iv. 523.
 Taurio-Armenian mts., i. 471.
 — deposits, i. 473.
 — syntaxis, i. 549.
 Taurio-Iranian syntaxis, i. 490-6, 602; iii. 5, 289.
 Taurides (Asia Minor), iii. 316-26; iv. 523, 524.
 Taurisci, gold of the, i. 118.
 Tauro-Dinaric arc: *see*
 Dinaro-Tauric arc.
 Taurus, ranges, i. 464, 493-6, 499, 538; ii. 446; iii. 289, 316-8, 321, 324; iv. 268, 279, 284, 522, 562.
 — Cilician, iii. 318.
 Taushanli, iv. 522.
 Taveyannaz flysch, iv. 134.
 Taw: *see* Koh Taw.
 Tawarin riv., iv. 306, 307.
 Taxenbach, i. 118.
Taxodium distichum, i. 287.
 Taygetos, mt., iii. 332.
 Taylor, mt., volc., i. 570; iv. 570.
 Tay-Niuh, ii. 169.
 Taytao, penins., ii. 534.
 Taz, riv, iii. 12.
 Tazili (Ahaggar), i. 359, 362, 375.
 Tazili of the Asjer, iv. 93.
 Tchagan, Tchegan or Tchassan, i. 501, iii. 360.
 Tchaizyn, i. 505.
 Tchakul promontory, lignite beds, iii. 97.
 Tchakyl-ssumé, Temple, iii. 117.
 Tchana, riv., iii. 75.
 Tchaptchatchi: *see* Tshaptsh-atshi.
 Tchassan: *see* Tchagan.
 Tchatin-dagh, i. 494, 495; iii. 317.
 Tchatkal, i. 465; iii. 306, 307, 308.
 Tchatyr-kul, iii. 306.
 — massive rocks, i. 467.
 — Tertiary deposits, i. 507; iii. 307.
Tchekanoskia rigida, on the Irbeck, iii. 86.
 — basin of the Amur, iii. 121.
 Tcheleken is., i. 471.
 Tcherdyn, i. 504.
 Tchernai-a-gora, Black mt., iii. 105.
 Tchernavoda, i. 329; iv. 14, 22.
 — Kimmeridge, ii. 276.
 — Lower Cretaceous, iv. 114.
 Tcherni Yar, Black Band, iii. 362.
 Tcherni Urium, riv., iii. 114.
 Tchernioie, lake, iii. 82, 83.
 Tchertchen, iii. 217.
 — Darya, i. iii. 190.
 Tchesskaja bay, i. 505; ii. 67; iii. 369.
 Tchiderta, riv., iii. 162.
 Tchikishliar, i. 490.

Tchikoi, riv., iii. 49, 116.
 Tchiktim, iii. 167.
 Tchiktim-Tag, iii. 167.
 Tchildir, lake, i. 493.
 Tchili mts., iii. 119.
 — north folding, iii. 198.
 Tchimkent, iii. 298, 306.
 Tchindagatna, iii. 153.
 Tchingtau: *see* Tchingis-tau.
 Tchingis range, iii. 97, 160, 163.
 Tchingis-tau, chain, i. 501; iii. 163.
 Tchingou, mt., iv. 315.
 Tchita: *see* Tshita.
 Tchitchatka, riv., iii. 113, 114.
 Tchogom, riv., iii. 82.
 Tchoval, riv., i. 502.
 Tehu, iii. 11, 197; iv. 656.
 Tchuelche, pebbles, iv. 481.
 Tchu-ili mts., i. 464.
 — massive rocks, i. 466.
 Tchuja or Tohuya, riv., iii. 79, 93, 154, 157, 160.
 Tchuldair, range, iv. 303.
 — riv., iii. 84.
 Tchultcha, lake, iii. 85.
 Tchulutei, riv., iii. 93.
 Tchulyshman, riv., iii. 85, 154, 157.
 Tchumakan, iii. 125.
 Tchust, iii. 306, 307.
 Tchutchkes: *see* Chukchis.
 Tchutchkoi Noss: *see* Chukot-skoï.
 Te Anau lake, ii. 148, 528.
 Tebaga, Jebel, iv. 224.
 Teca, iv. 478.
 Tecapa, i. 91.
 Tech riv., iv. 240, 241, 246, 247.
 Tecoripa, iv. 433.
 Tectonic earthquake, i. 173.
 Tecuamburo, volc., iv. 454.
 Tegama stage, iv. 96.
 Tegucigalpa, iv. 452.
 Tehachapi pass, iv. 422.
 Tehama, strand-line, ii. 509.
 Teheran, i. 491.
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 307, 308, 317.
 Tehuacan, iv. 440-2.
 Tehuantepec, iv. 439, 448.
 — isthmus of, i. 543; ii. 535; iv. 379, 634.
 Tei-chaun-shan range, iii. 178.
 Teignmouth, ii. 423.
 Teisendorf, iv. 187.
 Teja, riv., iii. 75.
 Tejon stage, i. 584; ii. 298; iv. 427.

Tejon (*cont.*)
 — pass, i. 583, 586, 591; iv. 424.
 Teke-bel, mt., iii. 307.
 Tekeliktag range, iii. 271, 272.
 — unconformity, iii. 349.
 Tekenika, iv. 489.
 — sound, iv. 488.
 Tekinduhir, volc., i. 360; iv. 96.
 Tekir-dagh range, iii. 324, 330.
 Tekout, volc., iv. 97.
 Tektites, iv. 543, 546, 606.
 Teleki, volc., iv. 33, 275.
 Telescope eyes, iv. 644.
 Teletzk, lake, iii. 85, 153-7, 196.
 — mts., iii. 153.
 Telfer Weisse, mt., iv. 171-3, 175.
 Telgir Morin, riv., iii. 88-90.
 Telica, i. 88.
 Telkwa valley, iv. 411.
 Tell of Oran, iv. 219-23, 226.
 Tell-el-Rurâb, iv. 279.
 Tellina, ii. 484; iv. 91.
Tellina baltica, ii. 242, 416, 422, 484.
 — *strigosa*, in Austria and on the Senegal, iv. 92.
 Teluet: *see* Tizi n Teluit.
 Temassinim or Timassinim (Sahara), i. 362; iv. 93.
 Temes, riv., i. 160; iv. 17.
 Tempé (Celebes), lake, iii. 260.
 — (Greece) vale of, iv. 514.
 Temperature of volcanic gases, iv. 550, 551.
 Temriuk or Temrjuk, i. 474; iv. 12.
 Ten Mile mine, iv. 383.
 Tenasserim, i. 456; iii. 233, 266; iv. 650, 653.
 — Carboniferous, iii. 219.
 Tenby, ii. 86.
 Tenda, iv. 138.
 Tenda, Col di, iv. 114, 115.
 Teneriffe, lavas, iv. 588.
 Teng-jueh-tshou, iii. 220.
 Tenglo, is., terraces, ii. 533.
 Tengri Khan, i. 464.
 Tengri Nor, iii. 217.
 Tenimber, Tanembar, or Timor-lao iss., ii. 166; iii. 237, 242.
 Tennessee, i. 553, 557; iv. 71, 72.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 236.
 — Potsdam sandstone, ii. 222.
 Teno, volcanos, i. 523.
 — riv., terraces, i. 523.

Tenorio, volc., iv. 455.
 Tenri Nor, iv. 521.
 Tenrim, riv., iv. 516.
 Tensift Wady, iv. 100, 102.
 Tensions, iv. 281.
 Tentaculite shales, ii. 268.
 Teolo, i. 147.
 Tephritic (Atlantic) lavas, iv. 588.
 Tepic, iv. 436, 440.
 Teptoró, mt., iii. 43.
 Ter, riv., iv. 240.
 Terebra, iii. 526.
Terebratula diphy, i. 146.
 — *gregaria*, ii. 265.
 Terek, riv., i. 471.
 Terektaiskii mts., iii. 157.
 Terekti pass, iii. 99.
 Terglou, mt., ii. 261.
 Terjan, i. 307.
 Terkhaim-Zagan-nor, lake of, iii. 93, 107.
 Ternate, is., ii. 262.
 — line of, iii. 247, 262.
 Ternel, Wealden, ii. 284.
 Ternera, iv. 474.
 Ter-nor or Teri-nor, lake of, iii. 88.
 Terra caliente, iv. 452.
 Terra Nova (Antarctic), volc. iv. 293.
 Terra rossa, i. 269, 300; ii. 217.
 — in the Rhaetic, ii. 261.
 Terraces, ii. 326-63, 470-97, 520-34, 548.
 — atolls, iv. 326, 327.
 — coasts, i. 103, 104.
 — rivers, ii. 548.
 Terranova (Calabria), i. 84; iv. 214, 215, 226.
 Terrason, horst of, iv. 43, 55.
 Terre-Neuve, new bar, ii. 440.
 Terrible, Mt., chain, iv. 526.
 Terripetal movement, iv. 640.
 Terror, Mt., volc., iv. 293, 497.
 — lavas, iv. 590.
 Terror-line, iv. 502, 582.
 Ters-ajar (Altinmazar) pass, iii. 302.
 Tersanne, marl and sands, i. 299.
 Terschelling, ii. 418.
 Terskei Ala-tau, i. 464.
 — massive rocks, i. 466.
 Tertiary connexion of the Atlantic and Pacific regions, iv. 455.
 — faunas, iv. 661, 662.
 — Mammalia, iv. 646-60.

- Tertiary seas and recent limestone formations, ii. 296-308, 322-5.
- Teruel, ii. 284.
- Terza piccola, mt., i. 260.
- Terzi, i. 306.
- Teschenite sills, in the Carpathians, iii. 299.
- Teshio, riv., iii. 139.
- Tessin, gneiss chains of, iv. 164.
- upper riv., i. 233; iv. 122, 126.
- valley, strand-lines, ii. 362.
- — Trias, iv. 130.
- Teta Goajira, mt., iv. 464.
- Tetas de Pinedo, iv. 481.
- Tete (Zambesi), ii. 643.
- Tête de Cialancion, iv. 136.
- Tethys, iii. 19, 20, 86, 229, 308; iv. 142, 194, 223, 434, 500, 645, 664.
- in Asia, iii. 267, 275.
- boundary region of, iii. 292, 313.
- depth of, iv. 564.
- extension of the, iii. 234, 295, 313.
- Téton mts., i. 566, 569, 577, 590; iv. 382, 336.
- Tetragonites Timotheanus*, in India and Japan, iii. 138.
- Tetragonolepis*, i. 405.
- Tétuan, ii. 123; iv. 228.
- Tetung, North, *see* Tolai-shan.
- South, *see* Tshin-shi-ling.
- Teufelsberg, the, iv. 355.
- Teun volc., ii. 166; iii. 236, 237.
- Teuthrania, ii. 446.
- Teutoburger Wald, i. 139; iv. 33-7, 41.
- Texada is., iv. 410.
- Texas, i. 284, 563; ii. 555; iv. 251, 382, 428, 443, 446, 499, 512, 633, 661.
- Carboniferous, iv. 62, 444.
- Carboniferous transgression, ii. 251, 254, 539.
- Cretaceous, i. 13, 557, 571, 580, 590; ii. 291, 540, 543; iv. 77, 85, 88, 257, 628.
- Laramie stage, ii. 296.
- lavas, iv. 589.
- Permian, iv. 66, 81, 431, 643.
- Potsdam sandstone, ii. 222; iv. 80.
- Texel, is., ii. 428.
- mts. (Tyrol), iv. 166, 174, 175, 199.
- Tezpur, iv. 503.
- Thabachou, Stormberg beds, i. 389.
- Thal (Siwistan), i. 434; iii. 282, 283.
- Thal-Chotiali, iii. 284.
- Thaldat, i. 441.
- Thames, riv., New Zealand, displacement of the strand, ii. 520.
- Thamnastraea Meriani*, ii. 322.
- Thanetian stage, iv. 662.
- Thaya, riv., 1st Med. stage, i. 303, 304.
- Thebes, i. 65.
- Cretaceous, i. 363.
- Thebit A, lunar volc., iv. 595.
- Theiss, riv., i. 477; iv. 202, 205.
- Theodosia, iv. 12, 13, 14.
- Theophilus, lunar crater, iv. 591.
- Thera, is., earthquake, i. 61.
- Therabwin, Carboniferous, iii. 219.
- Thermal springs, line of (Lower Austria), i. 80, 134; iv. 202.
- Thermia, is., iii. 331.
- Thermopylae, formation of alluvial land, ii. 447.
- Thessaly, i. 602; iii. 325-7.
- coast range of, i. 498.
- Thetis, rivulet, iv. 354.
- Thoux, massif of, iv. 533, 540.
- Thian-shan, i. 448, 460, 463-6, 495, 500, 501, 506, 507, 516, 563; ii. 192; iii. 5, 7, 11, 160-73, 193, 195, 197, 207, 209, 216, 263, 264, 270, 290, 298, 302, 304-7, 309-11, 315; iv. 507, 520, 521, 615, 625.
- age of, i. 467.
- Cenomanian transgression, iii. 313.
- massive rocks, i. 467.
- relations with the Caucasus Mts., iv. 11.
- — with the Ural mts., iii. 359-61; iv. 2.
- *Stringocephalus Burtini*, iv. 59.
- unconformity of the lower Carboniferous, iv. 69.
- Thibau, iii. 218, 224, 231.
- Thiene, plain of, i. 257.
- Thinnfeldia, i. 405.
- Thistil fjord, iv. 265.
- Thiviers, i. 204.
- Tholen, peat beds, ii. 421.
- Thomar, ii. 124.
- Thombia crater, iv. 316.
- Thompson, cape, iv. 354, 355.
- Thorda, salt deposits, i. 315.
- Thorium, iv. 555.
- Thorn, Oligocene transgression, i. 322.
- Weald, iv. 76.
- Thracia, iii. 526.
- Three Forks, iv. 387.
- Thrust planes, ii. 79.
- Thuins, iv. 174.
- Thun, lake of, i. 117; iv. 538.
- Thüringerwald, i. 192-3, 196, 202, 271; ii. 89.
- Devonian, ii. 230.
- horst, iv. 33-6, 41.
- Variscan mts., ii. 97, 107, 110, 112, 129.
- Thuringia, Erzgebirge, ii. 106, 107.
- Caledonian traces, iv. 26.
- Devonian flora, ii. 155.
- Erian fauna, iv. 61.
- Thurnau, faults of, i. 194.
- Thursius, iv. 643.
- Thuruchansk, *see* Turukansk.
- Thushan chain, iii. 131.
- Thuyra, riv., iv. 457.
- Thylacinidae, iv. 669.
- Thyrides, gates of the coast, ii. 452.
- Tiāmat, dragon, i. 27.
- Tibelti, riv., iii. 66.
- Tiber, riv., fault, i. 86.
- formation of alluvial land, ii. 367.
- marine sand of Monte Mario, ii. 372.
- Tiberias, lake of, line of fracture, i. 369, 385.
- fishes of the Nile, i. 598; ii. 455; iv. 280.
- terraces, ii. 454, 455.
- Tibesti, highlands of, i. 361; iv. 196, 645, 651.
- Tibet, i. 421, 436, 439, 443, 451, 460, 461, 466; iii. 273, 278; iv. 521, 615, 649.
- highlands of, ii. 300; iii. 216, 264.
- limestone mountains of the north, iii. 272.
- salt lakes of, iii. 59.
- tangential dislocations, iii. 276.
- Tibetan chains, iii. 181, 216, 222, 231, 268.
- frontier, iii. 278.
- sheet, iv. 182.
- — overthrusting of the, iv. 565.

- Tibetan (*cont.*)
 — transgression, iii. 271, 276.
 Tichit, salt beds of, iv. 91.
 Tides, ii. 1; iv. 602.
 — bodily, iv. 602, 626.
 Tidikelt, Palaeozoic, i. 362; iv. 94, 95, 500.
 Tidong: *see* Tjondory.
 Tierra del Fuego, i. 527, 537, 538, 539; iv. 485.
 — Tertiary, i. 526; ii. 298.
 Tiers, line of, i. 259.
 Tifarouin, volc. of, iv. 220.
 Tiger mts., iii. 135.
 Tigil, ii. 184.
 Tigré is. (Cochin China), ii. 169.
 — (Honduras), i. 90.
 Tigre, Cordillera del, iv. 476.
 — Sierra del, iv. 475, 476.
 Tigris, i. 29, 37, 58, 71, 72, 423, 427, 428, 496, 596; ii. 509; iv. 295, 522, 649.
 — boundary of Eurasia, i. 596.
 — confluence with the Euphrates, i. 24; ii. 509.
 — mouth of, i. 25; iv. 295.
 — plain of, i. 38.
 — salt beds, i. 316, 317.
 Tih, desert, i. 372.
 Tijikja, iv. 103.
 Tikirt, iv. 101, 102.
 Tilestones, fauna of, iv. 58.
 Tilibiche, i. 540.
 Tilla chain, i. 429, 434.
 Tima is., iii. 369.
 Timan range, i. 464, 504, 505, 507, 603; ii. 66; iii. 366-9, 371, 374, 376, 381, 386.
 Timan Kanin range, iii. 368, 369, 374, 386; iv. 3, 512.
 Timassinim, iv. 93.
 — Palaeozoic, i. 362.
 Timbalier is., ii. 474.
 Timbuctu, i. 356, 357, 370; ii. 132; iv. 665.
 — marine shells, iv. 91.
 Timok, riv., i. 484; iv. 17.
 Timor, i. 458; ii. 165, 204, 535; iii. 240, 241, 243, 266; iv. 292, 307, 309, 498, 501, 628.
 — Tethys, iii. 19.
 Timorlao or Tanembav, ii. 166.
 Timsáh lake, i. 377, 379, 382, 383.
 Tin granite, Erzgebirge, iv. 555.
 — Markersdorf, iv. 553.
 Tin hat of copper pyrites lodes, iv. 554.
 Tin-bearing alluvium on the Erzgebirge, iv. 554.
 Tinagat, cape, iii. 256.
 Tinakula, volc., iv. 313.
 Tinea riv., iv. 114.
 Tineo, coal measures of, ii. 128.
 Tingert: *see* Tinr'ert.
 Tingo, i. 529, 553.
 Ting-toha-hsi, iii. 172.
 Tinguiririca, pass, iv. 445.
 — rio, ii. 531.
 — valley, i. 521.
 — volc., i. 521; ii. 531; iv. 472.
 Tinian, is., iv. 506.
 Tiningnertok fjord, ii. 358.
 Tinos is., i. 498; iii. 331.
 Tinr'ert, i. 362.
 — Cretaceous, iv. 93.
 Tinto, rio, ii. 127.
 Tipperah district, i. 50.
 — cyclone, i. 55.
 Tirach Mir mt., i. 445.
 Tiran, island of, iv. 277.
 Tirana, 2nd Med. stage, iii. 327.
 Tirano, iv. 129.
 Tیره, is., ii. 77.
 Tirgovisti, i. 477.
 Tirgu-Jiului, i. 480.
 Tiriolo, iv. 215.
 Tirschneureuth, granite of, i. 209.
 Tistá riv., i. 449, 451.
 Tis-tag, iii. 272.
 Titano, monte, i. 305.
 Titicaca, lake, i. 518, 529, 540; ii. 523; iv. 468, 471, 473.
 — aridity, iv. 657.
 — Carboniferous limestone, i. 528.
 — rhyolite range, iv. 585.
 Tivoli, iv. 210.
 Tivsariygssok, ii. 360.
 Tizi Grarin, Jebel, or Rock of Dogs, i. 357.
 Tizi n Teluet (Glaui) pass, iv. 101.
 Tiz n Tar'rar pass, iv. 101.
 Tiznab, riv., iii. 271.
 Tje-lien-shan, iii. 132.
 Tji-lant-urun reef, ii. 515.
 Tjoalma Jaure, glint lake, ii. 327.
 Tjoalma Vagga, ii. 60, 61, 62, 326, 327, 328, 329, 334, 346.
 Tjolmi Jaure, ii. 63.
 Tjondong or Tidong, iii. 249.
 Tjörnes peninsula, iv. 265, 662.
 Tjub-agal, iii. 297.
 Tjuge-tau mt., iii. 170.
 Tlamacos, volc., iv. 440.
 Tlaxcala, iv. 440.
 Tlaxiaco, iv. 442.
 Tlemcen, i. 222, 224, 225; iv. 221.
 Tmolus mt., iii. 323.
 Tobago is., iv. 462, 463.
 Toblach, iii. 341, 342, 343.
 Tobol riv., iii. 12, 13, 15, 37.
 — Eocene, iii. 14.
 — Oligocene transgression, i. 322.
 — Ural folding, iii. 359, 365, 400.
 Tobruk (Cyrenaica), Miocene, i. 323.
 Tocantins riv., i. 510, 511.
 Toce riv., iv. 127, 131.
 Tóchi riv., iii. 283.
 Tochica riv., iv. 396.
 Tödi, mt., iv. 5, 120, 201.
 Todos Santos, bay (Lower California), iv. 427, 429.
 — Lago de (Patagonia), ii. 532.
 — stage (Central America), iv. 449.
 Tofua is., iv. 301.
 Togar mts., i. 361.
 Togeau, is., iii. 257.
 Toggenburg, i. 75; ii. 99.
 Togo, iv. 94.
 Toi Chaia, iii. 32.
 Tok, lake, iii. 122.
 Tokaj fault line, i. 272.
 Tokalla, chain, iii. 260.
 Tokar, strand lines, ii. 509.
 Tokat, Mediterranean beds, i. 306.
 Tokio bay, ii. 179.
 — earthquake, i. 76.
 — negative displacement, i. 488.
 Toksun, iii. 169.
 Tokuno-shima, ii. 176; iv. 515.
 Tokus-dawan ranges, iii. 191, 193, 270.
 Tolai-guan, riv., iii. 185.
 Tolai-shan range or North Tetung, iii. 182-6, 189-93, 216, 269, 625.
 Toledo, iv. 73.
 Töll poss mt., i. 501, 503; iii. 381.
 Tolmein, fault line, i. 267.
 Tolo, gulf of, iii. 244.
 Tolobka, riv., basic eruptive rocks, iii. 32.

Tolsburg castle, ii. 409, 412.
 Tolstoi, cape, ii. 197.
 Tom, riv., iii. 85, 152-5.
 Tomaszov, Volga stage, ii. 286, 539.
 Tombe, faille de la, iv. 533.
 Tombolo del Pino, sandbar, ii. 365.
 Tomé, i. 93.
 — Cretaceous sandstone, i. 524.
 Tomini, gulf of, iii. 244, 257, 258, 259, 260, 266, 267.
 Tomistoma, iv. 650.
 Tomoiki, gulf of, iii. 259, 260.
 Tomori bay, iv. 514.
 Tömös pass, i. 478, 485.
 Tomska, iii. 150-4, 196.
 Tomskaia, riv., iv. 338.
 Tomus Chaya mt., iv. 337, 338.
 Tonale Pass, iv. 129, 150, 195.
 Tonalite, i. 159.
 — zone, iii. 335, 354-7, 400; iv. 148, 149, 202, 566, 587, 588.
 Tondano lake, iii. 257.
 Tonga group, i. 102; ii. 518; iv. 298-301, 316, 318, 321, 325, 517, 617, 619, 636.
 — western, ii. 518.
 Tonga foredeep, iv. 617, 622.
 Tonga Tabu is., iv. 300.
 Tongariro, volc., ii. 146, 147; iv. 299.
 Tonglu, iv. 613.
 Tongoa, iv. 314.
 Tongrian sea, i. 344.
 Tongking, ii. 168, 169, 192; iii. 226, 230, 265.
 — Rhaetic, ii. 269.
 — tableland, i. 461.
 — Tethys, iii. 19.
 Tong-tshou-fu, ii. 193.
 Tonki cape, ii. 490.
 Tonlesap, riv., ii. 170, 555.
 Tontoli, iii. 258.
 Topguedik Dag, i. 306.
 Topocalma, promontory of, i. 525.
 Topolevka riv., iii. 157.
 Torba, i. 358.
 Torbay, ii. 232.
 Torchalyk riv., North: *see* Ar-Torchalyk.
 — South, iii. 86.
 Torcello, ii. 442.
 Tordrillo range, iv. 316, 369.
 Torgau, iv. 36.
 Torgochino, iii. 73.
 Tori-shima, volcano, ii. 176; iv. 515.

Torneå, displacement of the strand, ii. 9, 12.
 Torneå Lappmark, ii. 55, 59.
 Torneå Träsk, lake, ii. 55, 58, 63, 66, 327, 328, 333, 340, 346; iii. 395.
 Tornat mts., iv. 254.
 Torom riv., iii. 125.
 Torowcap fault, i. 575.
 Torre Bassano, ii. 390.
 Torre del Greco, eruption of Vesuvius, ii. 389, 390.
 Torrejon stage, iv. 659.
 Torrens, lake, ii. 150, 153, 159.
 Torrente Masq, i. 250.
 — Silano, i. 252.
 Torres, group, iv. 313.
 — strait, ii. 149, 159, 165; iii. 232, 267; iv. 292, 319, 667.
 Torridon sandstone, ii. 75; iii. 5, 386, 387; iv. 255.
 Torsion balance, iv. 613, 614.
 Torsion, effects of, i. 122; ii. 102, 121-4, 129.
 Torsukatak glacier, ii. 355.
 Tortoise iss., iii. 239.
 Tortola, i. 548.
 Tortona plain, iv. 146.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 279.
 Tortugas iss., ii. 472, 555.
 — limestone formations, ii. 310, 311, 313, 321.
 Tortworth, iv. 50.
 Törzburg pass, i. 478; iv. 19.
 Tosa, Cima, i. 253.
 Tosaye, iv. 90, 91.
 Tossna, riv., iii. 80.
 Tost, Devonian slate (Culm), i. 185, 188, 189.
 Tostu chain, iii. 102, 103, 207, 264.
 Totimehuacan, iv. 442.
 Totoya, iv. 316.
 Totsen series, iv. 352.
 Touat, iv. 99.
 Toulon, ii. 120; iv. 232.
 Toulouse, Tertiary, i. 297.
 Touraine, faluns of, i. 279, 298.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 319, 324.
 Tourane, riv. (Annam), ii. 170.
 — Mesozoic coal, iii. 230.
 Tournanch, val., iv. 132.
 Tovo, Monte, granitic, iii. 338.
 Townshend, Mount, ii. 149.
 Towuti, lake, iii. 259.
 Toyabe range, i. 579.
 Toyun riv., basalts, i. 467.
 Trachyceras, iv. 250.

Trachyceras aenoides, in Sicily, iv. 217.
 Trafalgar, cape, iv. 304.
 Trafoier Eiswand, iv. 163.
 Trans-Alai, Sa-Alai, i. 465; iii. 302, 303.
 Trans-Baikal range, iii. 11, 40, 43, 44, 90, 121.
 — trough, iii. 53.
 Trans-Baikalia, ii. 194; iii. 40, 41, 44, 45, 50, 51, 53, 67, 74, 76, 91, 96, 106, 114, 117, 120, 263.
 Transgangetic region, iv. 650.
 Transgression of the Dinaric sheet, iii. 348.
 — of the Graptolite slate in the Sahara, iv. 94.
 Transgressions, i. 14, 234; ii. 286; iv. 628.
 — outlines of, iii. 364.
 Trans-Ilian mts., i. 466.
 Transition formations of Werner, ii. 128.
 — regions of Richthofen, iii. 313.
 — rocks, i. 402.
 Transvaal, i. 392, 398.
 — abrasion, iv. 606.
 — Buschfeld granite, iv. 558.
 — lavas, iv. 588.
 Transylvania, i. 160, 219, 232, 235, 463.
 — Carpathians, ii. 121; iv. 5.
 — Gosau beds, iv. 191.
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 304, 305, 308, 351.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 279, 320.
 — Sarmatian beds, i. 328, 477, 485; iv. 23.
 — Schlier, i. 313, 315, 351.
 Transylvanian Erzgebirge, i. 232, 499.
 Transylvanian - Roumanian Frontier range, i. 478, 479, 489, 500.
 Trapani, i. 220; iv. 217, 225.
 Trapiche, Cerro del: *see* under Cerro.
 Trapp, Siberian, iii. 21, 25, 28, 30, 31, 32.
 — in the Hindu Kush, iii. 292.
 Traras, the, iv. 220.
 Trasas, salt beds, iv. 91.
 Tras-os-Montes, ii. 126.
 Trau, strike, iii. 334.
 Traun lake, iv. 180, 191.
 — riv., iv. 184.
 Traunstein, 1st Med. stage, i. 211, 302.

- Travemünde, mean water-level, ii. 400.
 — oscillations of sea-level, ii. 404.
 Traversella, iv. 131, 132.
 Traversey is., iv. 488.
 Travignolo, val, i. 157, 158.
 Trebbia, riv., iv. 147.
 Trebitsch, i. 79.
 Trebinga, iii. 333.
 Trebizond, i. 493, 495.
 Trebnitz, i. 79.
 Trelew, iv. 481.
 Trelleborg, ii. 425, 427.
 Tremiti, is., i. 268, 348; iii. 334.
 Tremoggia, Piz, iv. 164, 165, 195.
 Trento, i. 249.
 Trenton limestone, i. 4; ii. 35; iii. 27; iv. 72, 251, 252.
 Tréport, line of disturbance, ii. 95.
 Tres Cerros promontory, i. 526.
 Tres Maria iss.: see Maria iss.
 Tres Virgines, volc., iv. 427.
 Tretto, mts, of, i. 257.
 Trèves (Trier), i. 204.
 Treviso, i. 237.
 Trias, i. 13; ii. 227, 256-60.
 — boundary between the German and Alpine, iv. 141.
 — Alpine, ii. 227; iv. 223.
 — German, iv. 222, 223, 227.
 — in the Intermediate range, iv. 444.
 — seas, ii. 256.
 Tribec mt., iv. 203.
 Tribulaun, Hoher (Great), mt., iv. 170, 172.
 — range, iv. 169-72, 175, 199.
 Tribussa, i. 267.
 Trichinopoli, displacement of strand, ii. 514.
 — marine Cretaceous, i. 408-11, 418, 419; ii. 291.
Trichotropis borealis, i. 340.
 Trient, i. 251, 253, 256.
 — Etsch glacier, ii. 362.
 Trieste, i. 268, 343; ii. 446.
 — sea level, ii. 435, 436.
 Trifail, iii. 73.
 Trigonía, i. 522, 547; iv. 484, 641.
Trigonía Evansi, i. 584.
 — *limbata*, ii. 163.
 — *navis*, ii. 271.
 — *Smeei*, i. 409, 414.
Trigonía (cont.)
 — *transitoria*, i. 522.
 — *uniophora*, iv. 641.
 — *ventricosa*, i. 409, 414.
 Trikkala, iii. 329.
 — Levantine stage, i. 338.
 — Tertiary, iii. 326, 334.
 Trilobites, iii. 217.
 — blind, ii. 215.
 — faceted eyes, iv. 644.
 Trinacria, i. 86.
 Trinidad Canal (S. Am.), iv. 488.
 Trinidad, is., i. 280, 285, 535, 536, 537, 538, 544, 546, 551; iv. 461, 463, 464, 601.
 — Fernando beds, i. 282.
 — lavas, iv. 588.
 — petroleum, i. 549.
 — Radiolarian beds, iv. 464.
 — river fish, iv. 638.
 Trinidad, Sierra de (Lower California), iv. 429.
 Trinity bay (Newfoundland), ii. 36.
 — mts. (U.S.A.), iv. 419.
 — riv. (U.S.A.), iv. 421.
 — sands (Texas), iv. 77, 84, 88, 446.
 Trinucleus, iv. 644.
Trinucleus Bucklandi, ii. 214.
 — *ornatus*, ii. 214.
 Trionto valley, iv. 214.
Trionyx aegyptiacus, i. 385.
 Tripergole, ii. 379.
 Tripetti mts., quartzite, i. 404.
 Tripoli, i. 333, 334; iv. 651.
 Tristach lake, i. 263.
 Tristan d'Acunha, ii. 140, 504; iv. 588, 666.
 Tristomo, ii. 450.
 Trisul-ganga riv., i. 449.
 Tritonium, i. 325.
Tritonium nobile, i. 343.
Tritylodon longaevis, i. 389.
 Trnovo, i. 488.
 Troad, iv. 653.
 — formation of alluvial land, ii. 446.
 — plain, iii. 324.
 — Sarmatian stage, i. 329, 344.
 — strike of the mts., iii. 324.
 — volcanic rocks, iii. 323.
 Troas: see Troad.
Trochosmilía arguta, i. 282.
 — *subcurvata*, i. 282.
 Trochus, i. 327; iv. 647.
Trochus collaris, ii. 525.
 Trogkofel, iii. 351.
 — beds, iii. 349, 350, 351, 353; iv. 217.
 Trois Seigneurs (Pyrenees), iv. 238, 246, 528.
 Troitskoravodsk, iii. 49.
 Troitzk, crystalline lime-stone, iii. 359.
 Trombetas, riv., i. 511.
 Tromelin, is., iv. 315.
 Trompia, Val, batholithes, i. 168, 242, 254; iv. 127.
 — succession of strata, iii. 337.
 — line, iii. 344.
 Troms Tind, mt., ii. 354.
 Tromsö, pumice, ii. 355.
 — shell sand, ii. 485, 556.
 — strandlines, ii. 346.
 Tromsö district, ii. 48; ii. 64.
 — is., ii. 354.
 — mica schist group, ii. 56.
 — stift, strandlines, ii. 348, 350, 354, 483.
 Tronador, extinct volc., iv. 479.
 Trondhjem, ii. 64; iii. 392, 393.
 — potstone, iii. 388.
 — strandlines, ii. 349, 350, 351, 362, 483.
 Trondhjem-fältot, iii. 392.
 Trondhjem fjord, ii. 64; iii. 392.
 Troodos chain, i. 496.
Tropidoleptus carinatus fauna, America, iv. 60, 61.
 — in the Sahara, iv. 96.
 Tropites, iii. 339.
Tropites subbullatus zone, Intermediate range, iv. 444.
 Troppau, Schlier, i. 311.
 Trotus, riv., iv. 20.
 Trough-subsidence, i. 126.
 — Baikal, iii. 52, 54.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 239.
 — E. Africa, iv. 268-86.
 — of Edinburgh and Glasgow or Scottish, ii. 103, 142; iv. 262.
 Troughs, i. 126, 199, 575; iv. 295.
 — direction of, iv. 583.
 — in the West of N. America, iv. 517, 518.
 — without volc., iv. 586.
 Troumousse, Cirque de, iv. 242.
 Troy, i. 329; ii. 446; iii. 324.
 Trguel riv., iv. 274.
 Truckee, iv. 422.
 Truden, i. 258.
 — line of, i. 259.
 Truk is., iv. 315.
 Trumsee, i. 211.

- Truns, iv. 120.
 Trysil, iii. 383.
 Trzebinia, Cretaceous, i. 191.
 — fault subsidence, i. 189.
 Tsagan Obotu: *see* Tsagan-golu.
 Tsagangolu ridge, iii. 188.
 Tsaidam, plain, iii. 58, 180, 181, 182, 188-92, 212, 215, 216, 263.
 — range, iii. 213.
 — northern, iii. 189, 190, 192.
 — southern, iii. 191-3.
 Tsaidamin lakes, iii. 188.
 Tsaidamin-ula range, iii. 188.
 Tsa-jui-guan-shan, iii. 176.
 Tsang-shan mts., iii. 217.
 Tschaptschatschi mts., i. 468; iii. 362.
 Tschebtsche mts., iv. 283.
Tchekanovskia rigida, in the Amur region, iii. 86.
 — on the Irbeck, iii. 121.
 Tschigmit range, ii. 196; iv. 371.
 Tschokrak, 2nd Med. stage, i. 322.
 Tshagatska, gulf of, or Prince William sound: *see* Chugatsk.
 Tshalon Chamur, iii. 362.
 Tshan-fan-shan, iii. 206, 213, 215.
 Tshangini-ula range, iii. 201.
 Tshang-pai-shan range, iii. 131, 133.
 Tshan-lin-dosa, iii. 130.
 Tsha-tien, iii. 176, 177, 179, 193.
 Tshedobetz, iii. 30.
 Tshagan, riv., iii. 360.
 Tshakanovski-Khrebet, iv. 334.
 Tshe-kiang, ii. 192.
 Tshe-Kuen, iii. 201.
 Tsheljuskin cape, iv. 329, 331.
 Tshen-fan, iii. 178.
 Tsherepacha or Tortoise is., ii. 432.
 Tshernaia is. of, iii. 25.
 Tsherski range, iii. 50, 91.
 Tshesme peninsula, ii. 453.
 Tshi-fu, marine terraces, ii. 488.
 Tshimen-tag, iii. 191, 193.
 Tshin-shi-ling or South Tschung, iii. 183.
 Tshing-tshou, Gobi deposits, iii. 58, 268.
 Tshing-tu-fu, plain, iii. 227.
 Tshin-tu-shan, iii. 179.
 Tshir-tash, iii. 307.
 Tshita, ii. 193; iii. 45, 49, 112.
 — riv., iii. 11, 110, 111, 114.
 Tshitshagov, is., iv. 405, 408.
 Tshivyrskuiiskii range, iii. 45.
 Tshobansa, Mediterranean beds, i. 306.
 Tshol-Tag, iii. 165-70.
 Tshöng-ting-fu, ii. 190.
 Tshong to fu, ii. 188.
 Tshori peninsula, iii. 145.
 Tshou-ma-er plain, iii. 183-5, 190, 192, 268.
 Tshugar strait, marine terrace, ii. 488.
 Tshulym riv., iii. 20.
 Tshuna riv., iii. 24, 27.
 Tshung-tjen, ii. 170; iii. 218.
 — Carboniferous and Trias, iii. 218.
 — Trias, iii. 222.
 Tshung-wei, iii. 205.
 Tshu-san iss., ii. 180, 185, 488, 496; iii. 136.
 Tsin-fo-sy, iii. 180, 183.
 Tsin-ling road, ii. 189.
 Tsin-ling-shan range, ii. 186-92; iii. 197, 207, 210-15, 216, 227, 230, 231, 264, 265, 268, 308.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 249, 251, 252.
 — eastern scarp, iii. 229.
 — unconformity, iii. 348.
 Tsing-tshou: *see* Tshing-tshou.
 Tsin-nin-daban pass, iii. 183, 184, 269.
 Tso Moriri mt., i. 438.
 Tsomoriri lake, iv. 564, 567.
 Tsuopectsa, ii. 414.
 Tsurukhaita, Alt., iii. 51.
 Tsy-tshou, iii. 214.
 Tuareg, i. 375.
 Tuba, riv., iii. 72, 78, 79, 81, 196.
 Tübingen, ii. 105.
 Tubuai is., iv. 299.
 Tubul, riv., i. 99, 100, 101.
 Tuburi, lake, iv. 283.
 Tucson, iv. 430.
 Tucuman, i. 514, 518.
 Tudjorra, displacement of strand, ii. 508.
 Tüffer, Schlier, i. 313.
 Tuffes, Les, i. 117.
 Tu-gaung, iii. 218, 221.
 Tugela riv., i. 393, 394.
 Tugir riv., iii. 109, 113.
 Tugnui mts., iii. 48.
 — riv., iii. 48, 52.
 Tugnui riv. (*cont.*)
 — in trough of, iii. 48, 52, 54, 64, 77.
 Tugon (*Tugonia analina*), iv. 92.
 — in Austria and Senegal, i. 136; iv. 92.
 Tugur bay, ii. 193.
 — river, iii. 125.
 Tuj riv., iii. 92.
 Tukono-shima, ii. 176.
 Tukuringa mts., iii. 115, 116, 121, 145.
 Tula, Carboniferous, ii. 242.
 — meteorite of, iv. 546.
 Tulare lake, i. 586.
 Tully limestone, ii. 231; iv. 60.
 Tultcha, i. 476; iv. 23.
 Tumanshet, riv., iii. 22, 73.
 Tumbez, riv., iv. 466.
 Tumilat, Wady, ii. 461.
 Tümmo, i. 360.
 — mts., i. 360; iv. 93.
 Tumu, iv. 303.
 Tunas, Sierra de las, iv. 483.
 Tundsha riv., i. 488.
 Tung-hoan-hsien, iii. 177.
 Tung-hwan-Ting, ii. 189.
 Tung-shan, iii. 168.
 Tung-tshwang, iv. 510.
 Tunguragua, volc., i. 534.
 Tungus Yangy, mt. of the Tunguses, iii. 31.
 Tunguses, mt. of the: *see* Tungus Yangy.
 Tunguse range, iii. 27.
 Tungusian flora, iii. 36, 80, 312; iv. 260, 663.
 Tunguska, Angara series, iii. 127.
 — lower, iii. 10, 24, 26, 27, 34-6, 76; iv. 663.
 — Stony or Podkamennaia, iii. 10, 12, 24-7, 29, 31, 34, 35, 75, 76, 315; iv. 663.
 — upper, iii. 31.
 Tunguska riv., iii. 17, 129.
 — basalt lavas, iv. 579.
 Tunis, i. 225; iv. 95, 210, 219-25, 248.
 — relations with Sicily, iv. 194, 327, 507.
 — strandlines, ii. 439, 463.
 Tunka, Alps of, iii. 11, 41, 60, 61, 67, 69, 74; iv. 260.
 — riv., iii. 11.
 Tunkinsk, iii. 66-9.
 Tunkul, lake, iii. 101.
 Tun-ni-vodzsi, iii. 136.
 Tun-tsia-in-tse, mission station, iii. 117.

- Tunugdliarfik riv., ii. 73.
 — Old Red sandstone, ii. 228.
 Tuoppa-järvi, lake, iii. 378, 379, 380.
 Tupinier is., iv. 310.
 Tura river, Oligocene transgression, i. 322.
 — Ural folding, iii. 359.
 Turania, iii. 270, 295–99.
 — Angara series, iii. 313.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 291, 292, 540.
 — depression, i. 465; iii. 295.
 — Middle Jurassic transgression, iii. 12.
 — salt, iii. 315.
 — Tethys, iii. 295, 313.
 Turanian Sea, iii. 311.
 Turba, i. 510.
 Turbo, i. 327.
 Turcsino, Mont, i. 480.
 Turfan, iii. 166–9.
 — Jurassic coalbeds, i. 466.
 Turgai, straits of, iii. 12, 13, 36, 37, 161.
 — amber woods, iii. 297.
 — Cretaceous, iii. 148, 296.
 — Tertiary, iii. 13, 15, 313.
 Turgo-nor lake, iii. 71, 87.
 Turgun peak, iii. 193.
 Turgussun riv., iii. 158.
 Turin, i. 236, 315.
 — gypsum, i. 334.
 — hills of, iv. 146.
 — 1st Med. stage, ii. 304.
 — serpentinous sand, i. 279, 282, 305, 314.
 Turk iss., ii. 313.
 Turkana range, iii. 122, 126–8, 146.
 Turkestan, i. 507; ii. 323.
 — Afghan, Trias, ii. 257.
 — depression of, i. 326, 597.
 — range, i. 465; iii. 304; iv. 9.
 — Rhaetic, ii. 269.
 — Russian, Trias, ii. 258.
 — Schlier, ii. 302.
 Turkey mountains, i. 564.
 — serpentine, iii. 330.
 Turkmen (Turkomans) fault-trough, iii. 295.
 Turkmenen steppe, ii. 301.
 Turnagain fjord or inlet, iv. 366, 373.
 — Eyd, iii. 376.
 Turnover-klippe, iv. 539.
 Turn-Severin, i. 482.
 Turong, riv., iii. 222.
 Turonian, ii. 290, 293.
 — stage, i. 277.
 Turrach, iv. 161.
 Turrialba, volc., i. 87; iv. 454–9.
Turritella tornata, in Panama, iv. 457.
 — *turris*, i. 321.
 Tursüll, mt., Carboniferous, iii. 303.
 Turtman glacier, iv. 197.
 Turukansk, iii. 29, 38; iv. 330.
 Tuscalosa formation, iv. 76.
 Tuscan coast, ii. 365.
 — littoral bar, ii. 463, 554.
 — trend lines, iv. 145.
 — depression, i. 136.
 Tuscany, Catena Metallifera, i. 273, 276.
 — marine Panchina, ii. 364.
 — Pontic stage, i. 333, 334, 335.
 — recent inbreaks, i. 349, 352; iv. 209.
 Tusom, iii. 221.
 Tussug, plateau of, i. 377.
 Tustag range, iii. 86, 166, 167.
 Tutkan Khrebet, iii. 123, 125.
 — riv., iii. 123.
 Tuur, is., ii. 166, 167; iii. 237, 241.
 Tuxtla, volc., iv. 440, 452.
 Tweedian (Tuidian series), iv. 64.
 Tweng, iv. 167, 173.
 Twer, Kelloway, ii. 273.
 — Volga stage, ii. 286.
 Twinned Tektites, iv. 606.
 Twin volcanos, near Poma, iv. 475.
 Tycho, lunar volc., iv. 591, 592, 595.
 Tye-daban ridge, iii. 184.
 Tygda riv., iii. 121.
 Tyger mts., iv. 289.
 Tyla range, iii. 125.
 — riv., iii. 125.
 Tylbess, riv., iii. 155.
 Tylskoi promontory, iii. 125.
 Tym mts., iii. 142–4.
 — riv., iii. 142.
 Tyrrhenis, i. 270; iv. 218.
 Tyniec, Jurassic, i. 190.
 Tyonek, iv. 371.
 Typotherium, ii. 307.
 Tyraktach riv., iii. 32.
 Tyrana: *see* Tirana.
 Tyrgan escarpment, iii. 151.
 Tyrkpytag, iii. 168.
 Tyrol, i. 157, 179, 236–60; ii. 259, 260, 322; iv. 148, 155, 180, 609, 611, 624.
 — Carnic mts., iii. 345.
 — Dinarides, iv. 148.
 Tyrol (*cont.*)
 — East, iv. 161, 177, 196.
 — movements, iv. 178.
 — north-east, Tertiary, iv. 187, 192, 201.
 — Palaeozoic, iv. 161.
 — Rhaetic, ii. 264.
 — South, i. 237, 247, 273; iii. 337, 339.
 — West, iv. 161, 196.
 Tyrolese Alps, deficiency beneath, iv. 608.
 Tyrrhenian islands, iv. 209.
 — sea, i. 82, 84, 86, 348, 349, 574; ii. 374; iv. 209, 210, 218.
 — recent inbreaks, i. 348; ii. 27; iv. 6, 145, 146.
 — semicircle, iv. 140, 211.
 — subsidence, iv. 233.
 Tys fjord, ii. 338.
 Tyssedal, strandlines, ii. 349.
 Tzaritzin, i. 346; iii. 361.
 Uailu, serpentine band, ii. 163.
 Uandi, cape, iii. 142, 143.
 Uatamá riv., i. 511.
 Ubaye, recumbent folds, iv. 116.
 Ubejendt Eiland, ii. 74, 356, 361.
 Ubza nor, lake, iii. 86–8, 90, 93–5, 101, 107, 263; iv. 330.
 Uca, gold-bearing talc-schist, i. 532.
 Ucayali, iv. 471.
 Uchiura, bay, iii. 137.
 Uchta, riv., Devonian, ii. 229, 254.
 Uda bay, iii. 125.
 — riv., iii. 47, 48, 51, 70, 71, 111, 122, 123, 125.
 Uddevalla, shell banks, ii. 483.
 Uderai, riv., iii. 76.
 Udine, iii. 334.
 Udinsk: *see* Nishni Udinsk.
 — springs: *see* Ikhe Ude.
 Udjong-Tji-Laut-urun, oscillations of the strand, ii. 320.
 Udjun, iii. 92.
 Udsikii Ostrog, iii. 41, 42.
 Uerüntumus, salt mt., iv. 330.
 Ufa, plateau, iii. 361, 374, 375, iv. 155, 237, 507.
 — folded ranges between Ufa and the Arctic Ocean, iii. 366.
 Uga, is., iv. 292.

- Ugashik, lakes, iv. 369, 372.
 U-ge-shun, peak, iii. 185.
 Uggowitz, breccia, iii. 351, 353.
 Ugijar, Tertiary, i. 295.
 Ugogo, lake, iv. 268.
 Uguto range, iii. 213, 215.
 Ui tash range, iii. 360.
 Ul, riv., i. 346; iii. 360.
 Uinta mts., i. 7, 553, 561, 566-74, 576, 579, 590, 591, 601; ii. 65, 221; iii. 304; iv. 383.
 — Primordial deposits, ii. 221.
 Uiphun chain, i. 453.
 Uitenhage series, i. 399-402, 405, 409, 414, 419; ii. 277, 287, 288, 292, 545; iv. 287, 574.
 — fauna, ii. 288.
 Ujakushatsh, volo. (Burnt mt.), ii. 198; iv. 371, 374.
 Ujaly lake, iii. 164.
 Ujiji, sandstone, i. 396.
 — strand-lines, ii. 247, 248.
 Ujmon, iii. 157.
 Ujum mt., i. 87; iv. 438.
 Ujun Kholdongi, volc., ii. 193; iii. 118.
 Ukaraanga sandstone, i. 396.
 UlaChan Tshishai mt., iv. 337, 338.
 Ulak, riv., i. 502.
 Ulan-Burgassai or Kurbin range, iii. 47.
 Ulan-Daban mt., iii. 79, 187.
 — pass, iii. 99-101.
 Ulan-Dabassu, iii. 157.
 Ulankom, iii. 95.
 Ulan-udsur range, iii. 189.
 Ulan-ussu, iii. 168.
 Ulba, Black and White, riv., iii. 158.
 Ulberndorf, i. 135.
 Uleåborg, ii. 394.
 — water level, ii. 401.
 Uleå-järoï lake, iii. 377.
 Ulenta riv., iii. 162.
 Ulfs fjord, ii. 56.
 Ulgyt, summit, iii. 65.
 Uliasser iss., iii. 243.
 Uliasutai, iii. 90, 100, 107, 154, 263.
 Uljbat, iii. 79.
 Ulkai-jak riv., iii. 359.
 Ulla ché, riv., iii. 135.
 Ulm, boring, iv. 28.
 — limestone of, ii. 277.
 — upper Jurassic, ii. 284.
 Ulmannia, iv. 65.
Ulophylla macrogyra, i. 282.
 Ul-tau, iii. 361.
 Ulten, i. 243; iv. 129, 166.
 Ultenthal, iv. 563.
 Ultima Esperanza, Seno de la, iv. 484.
 Ultrapięga (fold-fault), iv. 134.
 Ulu-chem riv., iii. 37, 67, 72, 83, 85-9.
 Ulugrabad pass, i. 445.
 Ulun-tashtyk, iii. 82.
 Uluntui, bay of, iii. 22.
 Ulu-O, riv., iii. 87.
 Ulu-taiga mt., iii. 72.
 Umanak, fjord of, ii. 356, 361.
 Umbar-Koh, i. 446.
 Umbraland Vespertine series, ii. 233.
 Umbria, iv. 210, 218.
 Umeå, ii. 394.
 Umia, i. 405, 414; ii. 287.
 Umnak, is., iv. 375.
 Umom, iii. 289.
 Umpjawn, iii. 379.
 Umpquah riv., ii. 493.
 Umswasi mts., i. 394.
 Umzimburu riv., iv. 575.
 Unalaska, ii. 197, 198, 491; iv. 374, 376.
 Una-Una, is., iii. 257.
 Underclay, ii. 237.
 Underthrusting, iii. 396; iv. 615.
 Undu, peninsula, iv. 317.
 Unga is., ii. 491; iv. 373, 404.
 — stage, iv. 371, 373.
 Ungava bay, ii. 31, 33; iv. 252.
 Ungulates, iv. 659.
 Unie, is., i. 268.
 — sand, i. 269.
 Unimak is., iv. 357.
 — pass of, iv. 349.
 Unio, i. 510; ii. 282, 424; iv. 649.
 — N. America, iv. 661.
 — New Guinea, iv. 667.
Unio Eseri, i. 319.
 — *Letsoni*, iv. 641.
 — *maximus*, iv. 654.
 Unionidæ, iv. 641.
 — derivation of, iv. 641.
 Union Peak, i. 572.
 Unios, sculptured, iv. 641.
 United States, i. 14, 236, 287, 289, 560, 588; ii. 34, 36, 210, 245, 308, 472, 485, 543, 552; iv. 59, 61, 62, 183, 287, 348, 353, 403, 411, 419, 432, 439, 476, 497, 560, 578, 589, 610, 615, 616, 633, 673.
 United States (*cont.*)
 — Carboniferous, ii. 223, 235, 241, 243, 246, 247, 251, 255, 268.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 291; iv. 638.
 — Devonian, ii. 232; iv. 59, 61.
 — dislocations, ii. 28.
 — lacunæ in the, stratified series, ii. 552.
 — Laramie stage, ii. 324.
 — North Atlantic Continent, iv. 58.
 — oscillations, ii. 217.
 — Palaeozoic sediments, ii. 220.
 — Permian, ii. 250.
 — Primordial deposits, ii. 221, 222.
 — recent eruptive rocks, i. 580.
 — Rhaetic, ii. 269.
 — terraces, ii. 480.
 — Trias, i. 510; ii. 256; iv. 444.
 — Upper Silurian, ii. 226, 268.
 United States Chain, iv. 249, 251, 253, 498, 499, 508, 512, 519, 607, 626, 633, 663.
 Unities, tectonic, iv. 629.
 Unja riv., i. 502.
 Unma, iii. 127.
 Unnamed mountains, Besi-manii Khrebet, iii. 186.
 Unter-Nalb, i. 303.
 Untersberg, i. 134; iv. 187.
 Untersee, i. 201.
 Unuk, riv., iv. 403.
 Unyamwesi, tableland, iv. 273.
 Upemba fault-trough, iv. 284, 285.
 — lake, iv. 270.
 Upland (Sweden), Palaeozoic sediments, iii. 389.
 Uplands: *see* Southern.
 Upolu is., iv. 321.
 Upper Austria, i. 77; iv. 34, 525.
 — Lepontine belt, iv. 199.
 — 2nd Med. stage, ii. 302.
 — Moldanubian mass (Bohemia), iv. 26, 500.
 — Schlier, i. 310, 311, 315.
 Upper Helderberg stage, iv. 471.
 Upper Hungarian range, iv. 202, 204.
 Upper Rhine, iv. 154.

- Upper Silesia, i. 185.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 241.
 Upper Silesian coalfield, i. 185; ii. 239-41.
 Upsala, ii. 8.
 Upward melting, iv. 559.
 Ur of the Chaldees, i. 21.
 — riv. (Siberia), iii. 114, 115, 121.
 Urach, i. 200.
 Urakzai, iii. 282.
 — mts., iii. 283.
 Ural mts., i. 463, 464, 501-5, 507, 557, 601, 603; ii. 66, 130, 194; iii. 5, 12, 13, 163; iv. 507, 513, 607, 626, 627, 643.
 — Angara flora, iii. 19.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 233, 234; iii. 135.
 — connexion with the Arctic Ocean, iii. 363.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 290, 540; iii. 298.
 — Devonian, i. 184; iii. 78.
 — foreland, iii. 376.
 — Hercynian stage, ii. 226, 230, 233.
 — Kelloway, ii. 276.
 — levelled down folds, iii. 389.
 — middle Jurassic, iii. 313.
 — northern extremity, iii. 369-74.
 — Oligocene, i. 322; ii. 301, 545; iii. 15, 36, 297.
 — Parmas, iv. 72.
 — Permo-Carboniferous, ii. 252.
 — relations with the Caucasus, iii. 361, 366.
 — relations with the Thian-Shan, iii. 358-61.
 — relations with the Ufa plateau, iii. 364, 365, 366; iv. 70.
 — Tertiary, ii. 323; iii. 298.
 — Tongrian Sea, i. 344.
 — trend lines, iii. 376, 381, 386, 399; iv. 3.
 Ural riv., iii. 359, 365.
 Uralian Carboniferous in the Sahara, iv. 96.
 Uralides, iv. 1-3, 258, 509.
 — linking, iv. 519, 520.
 Ural-tau range, iii. 360, 365.
 Uranium ores, iv. 555.
 Ura-tjube, iii. 305.
 Urbachsattel, i. 111.
 Urbaniberg, i. 321.
 Urbion, Sierra de, iv. 245.
 Urdtau mts., iii. 160.
 Urdos, iv. 240, 247.
 Urfa (Edessa), i. 59.
 Urga, iii. 90, 91, 104, 107, 112, 117, 196, 263.
 — earthquake, i. 32.
 — Tertiary, iii. 59.
 Urgan stage, ii. 282-6.
 Uri, i. 433.
 Urianakhai, Basin of, iii. 72, 81.
 Urium, heights of, iii. 114.
 Uriumskii, iii. 50.
 Uriu-nor, iii. 79, 90, 93, 94, 95.
 Urkan riv., iii. 109.
 Urkatchar mts.: *see* Semistan, iii. 163.
 Urmiah, lake, i. 59, 307, 308; iv. 648.
 — — 1st Med. stage, i. 351.
 Urmuchtu, iii. 91.
 Urmugaitu pass, iii. 99, 100.
 Urre Lauquen, Lago, i. 516; iv. 481.
 Ursa, flora, iv. 59.
 — stage, ii. 41, 69, 70, 71.
 Urseren, iv. 109.
 Ursouia, Mont d', iv. 244.
 Urta-Tamir valley, iii. 92.
 Uruguay, riv., i. 509; ii. 138.
 Urukava, iii. 138.
 Urumtshi, iii. 165, 166, 168.
 — Jurassic coal fields, i. 466.
 Uruschi, riv., iii. 114.
 Urville, d', ii. 146; iv. 309.
 Usambara, iv. 273.
 Usboi, iv. 656.
 Ushova range, iii. 348.
 Ushkani, gneiss reefs, iii. 52.
 Ush-Katyn range, Devonian ridge, iii. 162.
 Usdom, Jebel, gypsum and salt beds of, ii. 455.
 Usiu-tag range, iii. 270, 273.
 Usk, iv. 50.
 Uskub, Tertiary basin, iii. 329.
 Uspallata, fault trough of, iv. 476.
 Ussa, riv., iii. 81, 83, 370, 371; iv. 3.
 Ussa-Juss, Great, iii. 153.
 Ussjum, iv. 10.
 Ussun Jabata, iii. 153.
 Ussuri, bay, railway station, iii. 135.
 — river, ii. 194; iii. 130, 133, 134, 135.
 — south, Carboniferous, iv. 62.
 — Trias, iii. 148.
 — upper Carboniferous and Trias, iii. 135.
 Ust Balei, Jurassic insects, iii. 18.
 — plant-bearing beds of, iii. 36.
 Ustica is., iv. 581.
 Ust-Kamennogorsk, iii. 160.
 Ust-Kiakhta, iii. 49.
 Ust-Nur, iii. 65.
 Ust-Urt, i. 331, 346, 468, 501, 563, 601; iii. 366; iv. 656.
 — Mesozoic table, iii. 295, 361.
 — Oligocene, iii. 296.
 — Sarmatian beds, i. 325, 331, 346; iii. 298, 314.
 Ust-Waga shell beds, ii. 484, 486, 543.
 Ut, riv., iii. 82.
 Utah, i. 553; ii. 187, 494; iv. 442, 560, 573.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 237.
 — depressions, i. 128.
 — fissures, i. 145, 194.
 — Georgia group, ii. 222.
 — great faulted areas, i. 169, 249, 374.
 — high plateaux of, i. 569-71, 574, 591.
 — Jurassic, iv. 445.
 — laccoliths, iv. 560.
 Utah, the Great Salt Lake, i. 218, 568, 569, 578.
 — aridity of, iv. 657.
 Uteubamba, rio, ii. 257.
 Utica stage, ii. 35, 231, 269; iv. 251.
 Utila is., iv. 452.
 Utklippan, ii. 404, 408.
 Utö Lotsplats, ii. 404.
 Utrillas, Wealden, ii. 284.
 Utsh-Kara, iii. 311.
 Utshur, riv., iii. 42, 109.
 Utun-odsi springs, iii. 169.
 Utun-shan, iii. 171.
 Utzmemmingen fault-line, i. 200.
 Uvea, coral is., ii. 315, 316.
 Uyan, riv., iii. 42.
 Vaal, riv., i. 391.
Vaccinium oxycoccus, ii. 419.
 Vada, ii. 365.
 Väderöarne, ii. 407, 410.
 Vadose waters, iv. 548.
 Vaigat, strait, ii. 355.
 — fjord, ii. 361.
 Vakovo, riv., i. 488.
 Valais: *see* Wallis.
 Vailly, Cretaceous, ii. 282.
 Val Aperto, i. 240.
 Val d'Ajol, i. 204.
 Val fjord, iii. 393.

Val del Bove, i. 177.
 Val di Lonte, Bryozoa beds of, i. 147.
 Valdagno, iv. 159.
 Valdez series, iv. 377, 400, 404.
 Valdivia, i. 100, 525, 526.
 — earthquake, i. 102, 105.
 — riv., i. 103.
Valdivia, ship, iv. 644.
 Valduggia, granitite, iii. 338.
 Valence, ii. 112.
 Valencia (Spain), Cretaceous, ii. 284, 285.
 — gulf of, ii. 124.
 Valencia (Venezuela), i. 536; iv. 464.
 — lake, i. 536, 538.
 Valenciennes, Armorican-Variscan, ii. 92, 97, 98, 118, 122, 129, 194; iv. 55, 531.
 — coal field, iv. 65.
 Valenciennesia, i. 331.
 Valengian stage, ii. 281, 283, 285, 288.
 Valeni, spur of, iv. 20, 21, 25, 105, 507, 508.
 Valenza, iv. 146.
 Vallé (Simplon), iv. 123.
 Vallenar, ii. 529, 530.
 Valley of the Alps, iv. 596, 597.
 Valley of the Lakes, iii. 50.
 Valleys, antecedence and superposition theories, iii. 314.
 Valona, petroleum, iii. 327.
 Valparaiso, i. 103, 524.
 — depths of the sea, iv. 497.
 — earthquake, i. 97, 98, 105.
 — kitchen middens, ii. 524.
 — terraces, ii. 530.
 Valta Jaure lakes, ii. 338.
 Valvata, ii. 489.
Valvata baikalensis, iii. 57.
 — *Rothleitneri*, iii. 57.
 Vamos-Vamos stage, iv. 457, 463.
 Van, lake, i. 59, 355; iv. 523.
 — salt deposits, i. 423.
 Van Diemens land: *see* Tasmania.
 Van Keulen's bay, ii. 70.
 Van Rensselaer harbour, terraces, ii. 475.
 Vanapa, riv., iv. 303.
 Vancouver cape, iv. 349 (Alaska).
 Vancouver, is. (Br. Columbia), i. 560, 584, 589, 591, 601; ii. 198; iv. 409, 410, 412.

Vancouver (*cont.*)
 — Cretaceous, iv. 445.
 — terraces, ii. 491.
 — Trias, ii. 257.
 Vancouver range (Br. Columbia), i. 589; iv. 409, 410.
 Vanelvs fjord, ii. 64.
 Vanikoro, volc., iv. 313.
 Vannes, Armorican mts., ii. 90; iv. 46.
 Vanoise, mt., iv. 135, 170, 176.
 Vanua Lava, is., iv. 313.
 — Levu, is., iv. 316, 317.
 — Mbalavu, atoll, iv. 317.
 Var, riv., ii. 121; iv. 108, 114, 115, 138, 200, 230, 246.
 — Department du, Trias, ii. 258.
 — Garumnian stage, ii. 297.
 — Trias, iv. 222.
 Varaita riv., iv. 137.
 Varallo, i. 128.
 Varanger fjord, ii. 63, 66, 76, 140, 201, 486; iv. 3, 4.
 — Gaisa system, iii. 394.
 — terraces, ii. 486.
 Varberg, ii. 407.
 Vardar, riv., i. 345; iii. 328.
 Vargö, ii. 409.
 Vargseund, strandlines, ii. 348.
 Varieties, formation of, iv. 639.
 Variscan age of the Carnic mts., iii. 346.
 — arc, ii. 115, 118, 128, 536; iii. 5, 348; iv. 4, 26, 62, 632.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 235, 239, 255; iv. 24.
 — characters, iv. 110.
 — cores in the Alps, iv. 24.
 — Devonian, ii. 230.
 — faults and fractures, iv. 26-41, 55, 285.
 — folds, ii. 111, 255; iv. 39, 62, 580.
 — fore-chains, iv. 25.
 — foreland, iv. 106, 207, 624.
 — granites, iv. 110.
 — horsts, ii. 129; iv. 5, 110, 581.
 — outer border, ii. 118; iii. 358; iv. 53.
 — range ii. 97-111, 119, 126-9, 189, 194, 230, 536; iv. 27, 231.
 — region, iv. 42.
 — strike, iv. 33, 53, 590.
 — syntaxis with Armorican range, ii. 118; iv. 111-122, 580.

Variscan (*cont.*)
 — system, iv. 27, 55, 528.
 — terminal branch of the Altaides, iii. 400.
 — trendlines of the Central Plateau, ii. 114, 116, 118.
 Varisci, land of, ii. 111.
 Varna, i. 329; iv. 14.
 — Nummulitic limestone, i. 489.
 Vartdalsfjord, ii. 64.
 Vatam riv., iii. 123.
 Vatcha riv., iii. 44.
 Vate, is., iv. 312.
 Vaticano, cape, i. 82, 84, 136.
 — hills of, i. 83; iv. 212, 213.
 — marl of the, i. 280, 338.
 — mass, iv. 213.
 Vatna Jökull, iv. 266.
 Vättis, iv. 120, 121.
 Vacluse, Garumnian stage, ii. 297.
 Vaud, i. 116.
 Vavan iss., iv. 300.
 Vaypi is., i. 96; ii. 511.
 Vedlösa, ii. 408.
 Vefsen, ii. 338; iii. 393.
 Vefsendal, ii. 338.
 Vega, ship, iv. 360.
 Vega, is., iv. 493.
 Vegas, Plateau de las, iv. 381.
 — Sierra de las, i. 563, 565.
 Veglia, is., fault lines, i. 268.
 Veins, gold-bearing, i. 118.
 Vejer de la Frontera, Tertiary, i. 294.
Velates Schmideliiana, Madagascar, i. 416.
 — Upper Burmah, iii. 221.
 Velikaia, riv., iii. 373.
 Velis, Bajo de, iv. 472.
 — flora, iii. 36.
 Vellakonda, range, Archæan rocks, i. 403.
 — fault, i. 403.
 Vellach valley, iii. 355.
 — overthrust, iv. 149.
 Velme, riv., iii. 27.
 Velo, i. 256.
 Velyukan, iii. 32.
 Venasca, gneiss, iv. 137.
 Vence, iv. 115.
 — Schlier, i. 315, 317.
 Venda, Monte, extinct volc., i. 146, 147, 151-71, 179; ii. 146.
 Vendée, Armorican mts., ii. 89, 91, 92, 96, 97, 118.
 — Archæan heights, ii. 113.
 — coal field, ii. 114, 129.

- Venediger, ii. 353; iv. 169, 176.
Venericardia Jouanetti, i. 320.
planicosta, in Alaska, iv. 371, 373.
 — in Mexico, iv. 439.
 Venetian plain, i. 261.
 Venezuela, i. 512, 533, 535, 538, 539, 544, 549-51;
 ii. 21, 310; iv. 464-6, 496, 634.
 — earthquake, iv. 466.
 — faults, iv. 466.
 — mts., i. 544.
 — recent limestone, ii. 310.
 — Silurian fossils, iv. 496.
 Venice, i. 271, 343.
 — bay of, iii. 335.
 — depression, iv. 6.
 — displacement of the strand, ii. 8, 441, 464.
 Venjaminov, volc., iv. 375.
 Venn, The Hohe (massif de Stavelot), ii. 101; iv. 26, 533.
 Ventana, Sierra de la, i. 515, 516, 527; iv. 482, 483.
 Ventanilla, quicksilver mine, i. 529.
 Ventoux, mt., ii. 120.
Venus Aglaurae, on the Persian Gulf, iv. 648.
 — *cineracea*, ii. 524.
 — *mercenaria*, ii. 478, 479.
 Vera, i. 228.
 Veracruz, i. 281, 551; iv. 434, 439.
 Veragua, Sierra, iv. 458.
 Vercelli, earthquake, i. 75.
 Verciorova, i. 483.
 Verd, Cape, iv. 91, 665, 666.
 Verd, Cape, iss., i. 339, 341; ii. 133, 205; iv. 579, 665.
 — displacement of the strand, ii. 504, 505.
 — volcs., i. 170; iv. 579, 588, 600.
 — tephritic lavas, iv. 588.
 Verdesina, i. 243.
 Verfaltung or flat fold, folding pushed to an extreme, iv. 110, 136, 176, 201, 246, 383.
 Vergriesung, complete fragmentation, iv. 569.
 Veria, Cretaceous limestone, iii. 329.
 Verkne-Kolymsk, iv. 332, 336-9.
 — Udinsk, iii. 47, 48.
 Verkoiansk, ii. 257; iv. 250, 336, 629.
 Verkoiansk (*cont.*)
 — arc of, iii. 9, 17, 18, 20, 33, 36, 43, 315, 376, 400; iv. 329, 331-333, 336-341, 346, 364, 509.
 — range, iii. 11, 32, 123, 124, 332, 333, 400.
 — strike of, iv. 341.
 — vertex, iv. 332, 337.
 Vermejo, riv., i. 513, 514.
 Vermilion riv., terraces, ii. 492.
 Vermont, i. 555; iv. 69.
 — Primordial deposits, ii. 222.
 Verneuil, iv. 44.
 Vernoje, iii. 165.
 Verona, i. 237, 257, 258, 275; ii. 3; iv. 609.
 — earthquake, ii. 444.
 — lines of the Adige, iii. 341.
 Verria, iii. 329.
 Verrucano, in the Carnic mts., iii. 349, 351.
 Verruschelung, form of brecciation, i. 117.
 Vertainen: *see* Marteller Vertainen.
 Verte bay, iv. 68.
 Vertebraria, ii. 168; iii. 293.
 Vertex, ancient (or vertex of Lake Baikal), iii. 39, 196, 207, 263, 264, 315, 399, 400; iv. 1, 508, 546, 579, 615, 629.
 — of Minuzinsk, iv. 508, 512.
 — peripheral formations to the east of the vertex, iii. 109.
 — younger, of the Altaides, iii. 315; iv. 508.
 Verviers, iv. 533.
 Vesdre, riv., iv. 533.
 Vespertine series, iv. 64.
 — and Umbral series, ii. 233.
 Vesteraalen, ii. 85, 91.
 Vesteraals-Eggen, ii. 67.
 Vest fjord, ii. 63, 76, 77, 130.
 Vestmanna iss., iv. 266.
 Vestvaagö is., iii. 394.
 Vésubie, riv., iv. 114, 115, 138.
 Vesuvius, volc., i. 145, 146, 151, 171, 179; ii. 370, 372, 375, 392.
 — area of subsidence, iv. 145.
 — eruption, ii. 389, 390.
 — lavas, iv. 589.
 — melting point of, iv. 550.
 Vezirkhan, iii. 320.
 Via Aemilia, ii. 365.
 Via Aurelia, ii. 366.
 Via Aurelia Nova, ii. 365.
 Vicarious isopy, iv. 182.
Vicarya callosa, iii. 257.
 Vicentin, Tertiary of, i. 147, 256, 277; iv. 188, 191, 192.
 Vicentine Pre-Alps, i. 277.
 Vicenza, i. 237, 257.
 — basalts, iii. 21.
 — lines of the Adige, iii. 341.
 — Oligocene, ii. 304.
 Viciosas iss., i. 543.
 Vicksburg, i. 284.
 — Orbitoides limestone, i. 283, 284, 286.
 — stage, iv. 326, 456, 463, 664.
 Vico, crater lake of (maar), ii. 367.
 Victor range (California), iv. 425.
 Victor Emmanuel range, iv. 308.
 Victoria (Australia), ii. 149, 156, 159, 160, 207; iv. 668.
 — terraces, ii. 491, 502, 520, 521.
 Victoria (Brazil), ii. 502.
 — (Vancouver is.), ii. 491.
 Victoria lake, Hindu Kush, iii. 290.
 Victoria land (Antarctic), ii. 40, 41, 204; iv. 497.
 Victoria mt., iv. 303.
 Victoria Nyanza, lake, iv. 272, 280, 671.
 Victoria riv., ii. 160.
 Victory mt., volc., iv. 304.
 Vidden, ii. 51.
 Viechtach, Grosse Pfahl, i. 208.
 Vieja, sierra, iv. 432.
 Viejo, i. 88, 90.
 Vienna, i. 77, 80, 218.
 — basin, i. 11, 296, 305, 313, 357; ii. 260; iv. 6, 410.
 — Flysch zone, iv. 191, 200.
 — inbreak of, i. 134, 214, 272, 313, 318, 352, 357, 456.
 — klippen, iv. 190, 200, 205, 206.
 — Leitha limestone, i. 279.
 — 2nd Med. Stage, i. 320; ii. 431.
 — Pontic stage, i. 332, 334.
 — Sarmatian stage, i. 324, 326-8.
 — scape colk, ii. 342.
 — Schlier, i. 309, 352.
 — Senegambian shells, i. 339.
 — storm of 1872, ii. 426.
 — Trias, iii. 260.

- Vienne, (Isère) Tertiary, i. 301.
- Vienshang, iii. 223, 224, 266.
- Vieque is., i. 548.
- Viezzena, mt., i. 159.
- Vigan, Le, ii. 112; iv. 231.
- Vigten iss., ii. 64.
- Viken, ii. 348.
- Vikings, ii. 423.
- Fort, ii. 555.
- Vilaine, dept., Ille et, ii. 424.
- Villa do Bispo, ii. 123.
- Villach, i. 261, 265; iv. 149.
- earthquake, i. 270.
- Gailthal Alps, iii. 342.
- Villaines, iv. 49.
- Villefranche (Arveyron), iv. 42.
- Villgratten: *see* Inner-Villgratten.
- Villingen, i. 196.
- Villeneuve, iv. 115.
- Wilna: *see* Wilna.
- Vilnöss, fault-line of, i. 251, 259-60.
- valley, i. 259.
- Vils, beds, ii. 263; iv. 182.
- Vilvusk, iii. 32.
- Vilyui range, iii. 31.
- riv., iii. 9, 17, 20, 31, 32, 35.
- — salt deposits, iii. 312, 315; iv. 330.
- Vincent Gulf: *see* St. Vincent Gulf.
- Vindelician mts., iv. 223.
- sheet, iv. 153.
- Vindhya group, i. 402, 411, 413.
- Arvälli mts., i. 401, 403; ii. 513.
- Vineyard, Martha's; Tertiary, ii. 304.
- Vingrau, iv. 235.
- Vintlite, iv. 131.
- Vioa, ii. 384.
- Viozene, iv. 138.
- Virgation, i. 275; iv. 507, 513, 514.
- compulsory, iv. 507.
- — of the Appalachians, iv. 71.
- in central America, iv. 450.
- in Ecuador, iv. 465.
- of the Alps, i. 275.
- of Honduras and Nicaragua, iv. 458.
- primary, iv. 507.
- Virgatites, iv. 315, 434, 445.
- Virgen riv., i. 570, 575.
- Virgenes, Cerro de las, i. 585.
- Virgin iss., i. 285, 544, 548; ii. 311; iv. 460.
- Virgin Gorda is., i. 543, 548.
- Virginia, i. 556.
- Tertiary, i. 285.
- Virginia, i. 285, 553, 555; iv. 71.
- Carboniferous, ii. 233-6, 239, 246, 252; iv. 62-4.
- coalfields, i. 7.
- Dunkard flora, iv. 80.
- Gabbro, iv. 70.
- Permian, iv. 65.
- Potomac flora, iv. 76, 353.
- Potsdam sandstone, ii. 222.
- Serpentine range, iv. 563.
- upper Silurian, ii. 224.
- Virginia Key (Florida), ii. 310.
- Virginian fauna, ii. 478.
- stage, i. 286.
- Virgl, i. 259.
- Virgolian sub-group, ii. 277.
- Visan, group, i. 299.
- Vishny-Volutchek, iii. 377.
- Visker, mass of, iv. 17.
- mts., i. 488.
- Viso, Monte, iv. 137, 140, 198.
- Visp, iv. 113, 154.
- Vistula, riv., i. 189-91; iv. 7, 87, 88.
- 2nd Med. stage, i. 321.
- Schlier, i. 311.
- Weald flora, iv. 446.
- Viti iss., iv. 669.
- Viti Levu, ii. 164; iv. 316, 317, 320, 325, 327, 501, 517, 636.
- Tertiary, ii. 315, 518.
- Vitim, riv., iii. 11, 43, 48, 49, 51, 55, 114, 115; iv. 583.
- plateau of, iii. 44, 45, 46, 76, 113.
- Vitim-her, iii. 46.
- Vitim-kan, iii. 46.
- Vitimsk, folded Palaeozoic, iii. 22.
- Vitosa mt., i. 488, 489.
- Vitosh, mt., iv. 17.
- Vitulina pustulosa fauna, iv. 61.
- in Matto Grosso, iv. 471.
- Vitulina stage, iv. 471.
- Viu, iv. 131.
- Vivipard, i. 510.
- Vizagapatam, cyclone, i. 54, 56.
- Vizakna, salt mt., i. 315.
- Vizzini, i. 137, 222.
- Vladikavkas, i. 471, 472, 507.
- Vladivostock, iii. 134, 148.
- basalt, iii. 132.
- upper Carboniferous, iii. 135.
- Vlie riv., ii. 418, 555.
- Vlieland, ii. 418.
- oscillations, ii. 423.
- Vluyn coal beds, ii. 99.
- Vóambóhitra, volc., i. 416.
- Volga, i. 346; iii. 361, 362, 366; iv. 656, 671.
- stage, ii. 277, 286-93, 545; iii. 16.
- — in Alaska, iv. 371, 374.
- — transgression in Russia, ii. 301; iii. 13.
- Trias, ii. 258.
- upper Jurassic, ii. 279, 286.
- Vogelsberg, i. 193; iv. 31, 580.
- lavas, iv. 588.
- Voglarn, i. 138, 143; iv. 34.
- Jurassic, i. 210, 214.
- Vogtland, ii. 111.
- Vola *quadriristata*, ii. 168.
- Volcanetti, iv. 568, 569.
- Volcanic action, lunar form of, iv. 580.
- earthquakes, i. 173.
- fissures, renewal of, iv. 586.
- lines, iii. 2; iv. 580, 585.
- lines avoiding foredeeps, iv. 582.
- Volcano (Nevada), i. 579.
- Volcano bay, ii. 182.
- marine terraces, ii. 488.
- Volcano Island (Bonin), iii. 146.
- Volcano Island (le Maire), iv. 310.
- Volcanos, i. 144-72; iv. 568-90.
- connexion with mountain structure, iv. 523.
- distribution of, iv. 578.
- embryonic, iv. 568.
- groups, iv. 578.
- in connexion with dykes, iv. 569.
- in island festoons, iv. 506.
- of Central America, iv. 452.
- lunar, iv. 593.
- on disjunctive lines, iv. 505, 578, 579, 583.
- origin of, iv. 556.
- wandering, iv. 585.
- Volhynia, iii. 383, 386.
- Russian platform, i. 182.
- Völkermarkt, iv. 159.
- Volkhov, ii. 229.
- Volksmarssen, iv. 35.
- Volo, gulf, i. 497; iii. 330.
- Volterra, ii. 365, 368; iv. 145.
- Pontic stage, i. 334.

- Voltri, iv. 140.
 Volturmo, iv. 212, 568.
Voluta Lamberti, i. 294.
 Vomp, iv. 180.
 Vorab, iv. 120.
 Vorarlberg, 1st Med. stage, i. 302.
 — Flysch zone, iv. 185.
 — Jurassic, i. 431.
 — Limestone Alps, iv. 177.
 — molasse, ii. 99.
 — Rhaetic, ii. 265.
 — Trias, ii. 260.
 Vordate is., iii. 241.
 Vorder Rhine, riv., iv. 109, 120, 121, 154.
 Vorfaltung: *see* Forefolding.
 Vorgraben: *see* Foretroughs.
 Vormeer: *see* Fore-sea.
 Voronezh, i. 469.
 — ancient rocks, iii. 383.
 — Devonian, ii. 229, 254.
 Voronov, cape, ii. 44.
 Vorthal: *see* Forevalley.
 Vorwant coalfield, ii. 114.
 Vosges, i. 126, 130, 180, 195, 202, 203, 206, 271, 289, 301, ii. 259.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 235.
 — granite masses, i. 167.
 — horst, i. 375, 594, 601; ii. 82.
 — relations with Central Plateau of France, ii. 114, 116, 118, 119.
 — Variscan mts., ii. 97, 103, 104, 110, 129; iv. 30.
 Voskressinsk, iii. 51.
 Vöslau, deposits, i. 279.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 320.
 — thermal Springs, i. 134.
 Vouvant, i. 114.
 Vraconnien, iv. 76, 88.
 — Cordillera of, earthquake, i. 552.
 Vueller-Abajo, i. 551.
 Vulcano, i. 84, 85, 176-8; iv. 581.
 — eruption in 1780, i. 84.
 Vulcan's Throne, i. 575.
 Vulturo, Mt., extinct volc., i. 179; iv. 211, 218, 580.
 Vulvul, volc., iv. 453.
 Vygah, riv., ii. 514.
 Vytychegda, Kelloway, ii. 273.
 Waadtland, Jurassic, i. 301.
 Waag, riv., iv. 203.
 — valley, earthquake, i. 79.
 Wabash, riv., Carboniferous, ii. 238.
 Wachau, i. 320.
 Wachan Daria, riv., i. 445.
 — range, i. 445, 446; iii. 300.
 Wachsh, riv., iii. 301, 302, 303, 310, 366.
 Wäder iss., ii. 399.
 Wadsö, terraces, ii. 486.
 Wady Akabah: *see* Akabah Wady.
 — Arabah, i. 385; ii. 455; iii. 278.
 — Botha, iv. 97.
 — Draa, i. 356, 596, 600; ii. 132.
 — Faregh, iv. 652.
 — Gurundel, i. 372.
 — Halfa, iv. 605.
 — Ighargar, i. 359; iv. 97, 651.
 — Ithm., i. 369.
 — Maghara, i. 384.
 — Msaud, iv. 99.
 — Nash, i. 370, 371.
 — Natrün, iv. 652.
 — Reraja, iv. 102.
 — Sebaou, i. 223.
 — Serhan, i. 375.
 — Shab, i. 364.
 — Sjäfara, i. 323.
 — Susfana, iv. 98, 99.
 — Tafna., i. 222; iv. 220.
 — Tumilat, ii. 461.
 Waga riv., ii. 484, 486.
 Wageningen, ii. 417.
 Wahsatch limestone, ii. 237.
 — stage, iv. 658.
 Wahsatch mts., i. 7, 128-30, 249, 250, 553, 560, 561, 568-9, 574, 577-9, 589, 591; ii. 199; iv. 419, 442, 518.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 237.
 — faults, i. 578; ii. 199, 550.
 — Jurassic, iv. 445.
 — Primordial deposits, ii. 221.
 Wahsatch plateau, i. 129, 132; iv. 611.
 Wai is., ii. 516.
 Waidhofen, Tithonian, iv. 190.
 Waidisch, Dinarides, iv. 149.
 Waigatz is., i. 504, 507; ii. 66, 130; iii. 371, 373, 374; iv. 3.
 Waigoe or Waigu is., Olivine rocks, iii. 244, 262.
 Wainwright inlet, iv. 353.
 Wairarapa distr. East Coast terraces, ii. 520.
 Wairoa beds, ii. 143.
 Waipa, iv. 318.
 Waitaki, riv., ii. 147.
 Wakatipu, lake, ii. 148.
 Wakhan chain, i. 488; iii. 300.
 Walcheren, ii. 418.
 — peat beds, ii. 421.
 Walchia, iv. 65, 68, 221, 661.
Walchia piniformis, in Sardinia, iv. 143.
 Walchian flora, iv. 661.
 Walckenaer bay, iv. 306-9.
 Waldegg, Rhaetic, ii. 265.
 Waldenburg group at base of Coal-measures, ii. 249.
 Waldenburg-Schatzlar coal-fields, ii. 239.
Waldheimia impressa, i. 212.
 Waldkappel, iv. 34.
 Waldviertel in lower Austria, i. 77.
 — gneiss basin, ii. 122.
 Walensee, iv. 121, 185, 539.
 Walenstadt, iv. 121.
 Wales, Armorican mts., ii. 122, 130.
 — Caledonides, ii. 82-5, 140; iv. 50, 499, 631.
 — Carboniferous, ii. 239; iv. 61.
 — marine terraces, ii. 485.
 — Old Red sandstone, i. 183.
 Wales, Fort Prince of, ii. 470.
 Wales, New South, ii. 157, 159.
 — Clarence beds, ii. 155, 256.
 — diamonds, iv. 578.
 Walhalla, mts., iv. 413.
 Walhalla, Rothliegendes, i. 192, 210.
 Walker lake, i. 579.
 Wall in the moon (or fault), iv. 597.
 Wallachia, i. 217-19, 272, 481.
 — earthquake of, i. 32.
 — 2nd Med. stage, i. 279.
 — Pontic stage, i. 332.
 — Sarmatian stage, i. 329, 330.
 — Schlier, i. 312, 315, 351.
 Wallerstein, i. 198.
 Wallis Alps, i. 75; iv. 114, 127, 130.
 Wallsee, i. 215.
 — 1st Med. stage, i. 303.
 Walpole is. coral limestone, ii. 316.
 Walrus, ii. 478.
 Walrus Bay, ii. 491.
 Walter Bathurst, cape, ii. 32, 33, 39-42, 44, 140.
 Wan, lake, iv. 523.
 Wanaka, lake, ii. 147.
 Wandel is., iv. 494, 590.

- Wanganui, ii. 147.
 — riv., ii. 147.
 — shell beds, ii. 521.
 Wankarem, iv. 361.
 Wansch, riv., iii. 300.
 Wansero sandstone, i. 225.
 Wantipa, iv. 270.
 Warbarlud is., iii. 379.
 Warchalam, prom. of, iv. 343.
 Wargentín, lunar volc., iv. 594.
 Warminster, axis of La Bresle, ii. 95.
 Warnembool, ii. 520.
 Warnemünde, ii. 397.
 Warrender, cape, ii. 41.
 Wartberg, i. 134, 211.
 Wartha, riv., 189, 190, 191.
 Warwick, Rhaetic, ii. 266.
 Warwickshire, coal beds, ii. 239.
 Wasa, ii. 395.
 Waschberg, i. 277; iv. 191.
 Wase, mt., iv. 283.
 Washington (Virginia), iv. 610, 616.
 Washington State, i. 560, 587, 591; iv. 409, 411.
 — lava field, ii. 193; iv. 442.
 Washington Land (Arctic), ii. 42.
 Washita series, ii. 543; iv. 78.
 Wasin, is., iv. 273.
 Watabele iss. (Banda sea), ii. 166; iii. 237, 241, 243.
 Waterberg sandstone, iv. 558.
 Waterford, Armorican arc, ii. 83, 84, 86.
 — boundary of the Armorican and Caledonian region, ii. 84, 86.
 Waterlime, ii. 224, 262.
 Waterpocket flexure, i. 149, 150, 574.
 Waters of the Ocean prove escape of gas from the planet, iv. 549.
 Watershed, Atlantic, iv. 672.
 — chief, of the earth, ii. 207.
 Waterwork terrace (St. Lawrence riv.), ii. 479.
 Watschiger, ii. 242.
 Wattenmeer, ii. 422, 429.
 Wattwyl, earthquake, i. 75.
 Watu bela, is. group, ii. 166; iii. 237.
 Watzmann peak, Trias, ii. 260.
 Waverley sandstone, ii. 233.
 Wawau (Vavao) is., i. 102.
 Wawani, iii. 243.
 Waziri region, i. 427; iii. 292.
 Weald, ii. 93-6, 119, 130, 277, 280, 282-6, 290, 293, 537; iv. 49, 51, 56, 76.
 Weber quartzite, ii. 237.
 Wechsel, overthrusts, i. 115.
 Wechsel or Vorschub-beben overthrust or over-riding shock, i. 174.
 Wedell is., iv. 492.
 Wedge-shaped outlines of the continents, i. 1; ii. 294.
 Weesen, iv. 121.
 Weetar or Eetar is., ii. 167, 238, 242.
 Wehfrau, iv. 38.
 Wehlrite, iv. 180.
 Wei or Wei-ho, riv., ii. 186, 187, 189; iii. 58, 59, 215.
 — Cambrian, iii. 198.
 — Carboniferous Transgression, ii. 251.
 — Gobi beds, iii. 268.
 — Löss, iii. 199.
 — Supra-Carboniferous sandstone, iii. 200.
 Weiden (Bavaria), i. 206; iv. 34.
 Weidenhaufen, scape-colk, ii. 342.
 Wei-ho, riv.: *see* Wei.
 Weihoen, i. 321.
 Wei-hsien, ii. 193.
 Weimar, ii. 107.
 Weinheim, sand of, i. 277; ii. 300; iv. 638.
 Wei-ning, iii. 228.
 Weiser, iv. 417.
 Weismain, i. 194.
 Weiss Kirchen (Hungary), i. 482.
 Weiss Kirchen (Moravia), i. 77, 78, 187, 188, 191, 212, 213, 271; iv. 525.
 Weissberg: *see* Weissshorn.
 Weisse Wand, iv. 174.
 Weisseck, mt., iv. 170.
 Weissenbach in the Pensers Valley, i. 244.
 Weissenfels, i. 270.
 Weissshorn (Grisons), iv. 164.
 — (Valais), iv. 134.
 Weitenstein, Carboniferous, iii. 349.
 Wellerswalde, ii. 108.
 Wellington, ii. 28, 144, 146.
 — channel, ii. 475.
 — mount, ii. 156.
 Wels, Moldanubian mass, iv. 26; iv. 614.
 Wember steppe, iv. 273, 280.
 Wemdal quartzite, ii. 53.
 Wenache range, iv. 415.
 Wenern, lake, ii. 50; iii. 382.
 Wengen, i. 260; iii. 333.
 — stage, iii. 352; iv. 134.
 Wenlock beds, ii. 224.
 Wenneberg, i. 198.
 Werchoturie, iii. 365.
 — Oligocene Transgression, i. 322.
 Werder, castle of, ii. 412.
 Werfen shales in Darwaz mts. iii. 301.
 — East Alps, i. 240; iii. 349; iv. 161, 178, 196, 587.
 — South Ussuri region, iii. 136.
 — transgression, iii. 352, 353.
 Wermland, iii. 383.
 Werner, lunar volc., iv. 595.
 Wernsdorf, i. 535.
 — shales, ii. 289.
 Werra, riv., iv. 31.
 Wershetz range, i. 482, 487.
 Weser mts., iv. 36.
 — riv., Tertiary, i. 291.
 West Africa, ii. 202.
 — Malayan remains, iv. 652.
 West Atlantic coast region, Tertiary, ii. 298.
 West Falkland iss., iv. 490.
 West Humboldt chain, i. 578, 580.
 West Indian Islands, 34.
 West Indies: (*see* Antilles), i. 282, 283, 308, 458, 538, 545, 546, 549; ii. 21.
 — arc, iii. 242.
 — central Mediterranean, ii. 538.
 — coral fauna, ii. 500.
 — coral reefs, ii. 313.
 — Cretaceous, ii. 290, 294.
 — marine fauna, ii. 310.
 — 1st Med. stage, ii. 526.
 — middle Tertiary, ii. 312, 526.
 — negative movement, ii. 311, 315, 516.
 — recent limestone, ii. 310.
 — strand-lines, ii. 550.
 — volcanos, iv. 585.
 West Kaibab fault, i. 130.
 West Musina zone, i. 132.
 West Pontic arc, iii. 316, 320; iv. 522.
 West Sayan, iii. 66, 67, 71, 74, 77-90, 107, 195; iv. 512, 629.
 West Somerset, Armorican mts. ii. 87.

- Westeraalen, ii. 56, 61.
 Westerbotten, ii. 54.
 — oscillations of the sea-level, ii. 411.
 Westerbottens Lappmark, ii. 54.
 Western Alps, i. 274.
 — boundary towards Eastern Alps, iv. 108.
 — fanlike structure, i. 450.
 — recumbent flakes, iii. 277, 400.
 — Tertiary, iii. 308.
 Western Altaides, iv. 520.
 Western America, Richthofen series, i. 169.
 Westerwald mts., Variscan range, ii. 97, 102.
 Weston Fault, i. 565; iv. 383.
 Westphalia, i. 106, 115, 211; ii. 236, 239-41; iv. 534.
 Westphalian stage, lower, iv. 64.
 Wet mts., i. 565; iv. 382.
 Wetterau, Tertiary, i. 292.
 Wettern, Lake, ii. 50; iii. 382, 383.
 Wetterstein, iv. 183.
 Wexford, Caledonian region, ii. 83, 84.
 — sea level, ii. 467.
 Weyer, iv. 191.
 Weymouth (England), ii. 94, 95.
 — cape (Australia), ii. 158.
 Whakari (White) is., ii. 147.
 Whale, toothed, iv. 642.
 Whale riv., ii. 31.
 Whetstone (Schlifstein) mts., iv. 82, 83.
 Whin Sill, i. 154, 155; iv. 261.
 White bay (Newfoundland), ii. 36; iv. 57, 67, 73.
 White Bluff, ii. 28.
 White Desert, i. 442.
 White is. vole., ii. 147; iv. 299.
 White mts. (California), iv. 425.
 White rays in the moon, iv. 591.
 — tangential to crater, iv. 595.
 White riv. (Alaska), iv. 592.
 — (Colorado), i. 572.
 — Columbia, iv. 402.
 White Rock group, i. 165, 166.
 White Sea, ii. 44, 66, 430; iii. 377-80, 386.
 — Old Red sandstone, i. 183, iii. 379, 450.2
 Whitsuntide, cape, ii. 73.
 Whitten head, ii. 79.
 Whittlesey Mere, ii. 420.
 Wichita mts., iv. 82, 84, 86.
 Wichte on the Fulda, iv. 31.
 Wicklow, ii. 83, 485.
 Wide bay (Australia), ii. 519.
 Wiedendorf, i. 303.
 Wiedenfeld, nr. Krems, 1st Med. stage, i. 215, 303.
 Wieder Schiefer, ii. 226.
 Wiehern mts., iv. 36.
 Wiek, of Bothnia, salinity, ii. 394.
 — water level, ii. 401, 403, 412, 414.
 Wieliczka, i. 78, 190, 312; iv. 179.
 — Miocene, i. 190.
 — salt deposits, i. 309, 311, 315; iii. 297; iv. 525.
 — salt mines, i. 216.
 Wiencke, is., iv. 494.
 Wiener Neustadt, i. 80, 120, 143.
 Wiesbaden, ii. 102.
 Wiesen, Sarmatian stage, i. 328.
 Wiesenberg, i. 113.
 Wight, Isle of, i. 120; ii. 94, 96, 119, 180, 182.
 — anticline, iv. 51.
 — Wealden, ii. 278.
 Wigtownshire, ii. 83.
 Wijde Bai, ii. 70; iv. 259.
 Wildberg, i. 79.
 Wildenschwert, 2nd Med. stage, i. 321.
 Wildhorn, mt., iv. 113, 117, 119.
 Wildkirchli, mt., i. 116.
 Wildkirchlein-Bommern, fault of, i. 116.
 Wildstrubel, mt., iv. 117, 119, 200, 536.
 Wilkes Land, iv. 292, 294, 502.
 Wilkie point, ii. 42; iv. 250.
 Willemoesia, ii. 212.
 Willows, Arctic, iv. 640.
 Wilna, Cretaceous, ii. 290.
 Wilson, mt., i. 149.
 Wilson's bluff, ii. 152.
 Wilstermarsch, iv. 422.
 Wiltshire, Wealden, ii. 278.
 Winbach, i. 263.
 Winchester, axis of La Bresle, ii. 95.
 Wind River, iv. 394.
 Wind River mts., i. 566, 569; iv. 382.
 Windau, riv., Kelloway, ii. 272.
 Windisch-Cardorf, iv. 38.
 Windischgarsten, iv. 182.
 Windischgrätz (Karawanken), iii. 342, 354, 357.
 Windisch-Matrei, iv. 174, 175.
 Window, iii. 350.
 — Chatillon-Zermatt, iv. 132, 133.
 — of the Hohe Tatra, iv. 528.
 — on the Upper Inn, iv. 107, 155, 156, 162, 171, 176, 564.
 — on the Joch, iv. 534, 540.
 — Lepontine, iv. 197, 198, 199.
 — of the Maures, iv. 233.
 — of Megève, iv. 116.
 — of the Paring, iv. 18, 19, 155, 189, 208, 528, 564.
 — in the Pyrenees, iv. 238, 247.
 — near Recoaro, iii. 350, 351, 352; iv. 202.
 — of Resaca, iv. 71.
 — on the Stilfser Joch, iv. 163.
 — of the Tauern, iv. 156, 157, 171, 175, 176, 177, 199.
 — of Texas, iv. 80, 82, 444.
 Winds, Valley of the, iii. 190, 191.
 Winga, ii. 404, 407.
 Wingate, Fort, i. 570.
 Winnipeg, lake, i. 558, 587, 601; ii. 37, 39, 43, 44, 65, 140, 492; iv. 251, 258.
 Winnipigosis, i. 587; ii. 37, 44.
 Winterberg, i. 392.
 Winterhoek mts., i. 387.
 Winterthur, coal, i. 318.
 Wischau, i. 321.
 Wisconsin, ii. 36.
 — Devonian, iv. 61.
 — Potsdam sandstone, ii. 222.
 — upper Silurian, ii. 224, 254, 268.
 Wistra Sattel, Palaeozoic, iii. 348.
 Witteberg beds, iv. 287, 288, 289.
 — of Elands valley, iv. 560.
 Witteberge, i. 387.
 Wittichen, i. 205.
 Wittlings Kuhle, ii. 398.
 Witzzenhausen, iv. 31.
 Woab Jilga, iii. 273.
 Wochainthal, i. 267.
 Wolchonsky, atoll, iv. 320.
 Wolfgang See, iv. 184, 248, 587.

- Wolfgang (*cont.*).
 — Rhaetic, ii. 264.
 Wolfsberg, iv. 38.
 Wolfgraten near Nikolschitz, i. 108.
 Wolkhov, riv., Devonian, ii. 229.
 Wollaston is., i. 526, 527; iv. 488.
 — Land, ii. 40, 41.
 Wollheim, iv. 34.
 Wolmirstedt, iv. 36, 39.
 Wolonga, i. 505.
 Wolstenholme, cape or promontory, ii. 31.
 — Sound, ii. 41.
 Wolz: *see* Ober-Wölz.
 Wood bed (Cape of Good Hope), iv. 287.
 'Wood mountains,' New Siberian Iss., ii. 173, 487; iv. 364.
 Woodbim stage (Dakota sandstone), iv. 78.
 Woodbury hill, iv. 51.
 Woodlark: *see* Murua.
 Woody is. (Kadiak), iv. 376.
 Woolhope, iv. 50.
 Worcester (Cape of Good Hope), i. 387; iv. 287-90.
 — (England) Rhaetic, ii. 266.
 — (Massachusetts), Culm, iv. 64.
 Wörl, Tertiary, iv. 187.
 Work of living creatures, iv. 547.
 World, impoverished, iv. 657.
 Worms, iv. 31.
 — basin of, ii. 98.
 Wörth, iv. 31.
 Wossnesensk, Sarmatian stage, i. 330.
 Wrangell, group of voles., iv. 350, 367, 374, 397-402, 442, 443, 445, 504, 583.
 — fault-trough, iv. 408, 501.
 Wrangell-land, iv. 349, 466.
 Wula-shan mts., iii. 201.
Wulfenia Carinthiaca, i. 266.
 Wülpelsberg, i. 114.
 Wunsiedel, granite, ii. 106; iv. 552.
 Wuntho, iii. 221.
 Würbenthal, Lower Devonian quartzite, i. 185.
 Würfach, iv. 180.
 Württemberg, i. 196, 202, 211.
 Würzburg, Trias, ii. 259.
 Wu-so-ling, iii. 183.
 Wutai beds (Azoic schists), ii. 190.
 — zone, ii. 190.
 Wutai-shan, ii. 188; iii. 198; iv. 510.
 Wyoming, ii. 560; iv. 385, 387.
 Wyre Forest coalfield, iv. 51.
 Wyrski, cape, iv. 364.
 Xanthus, riv., i. 306.
 Xenodiscus, iii. 273.
 Xeres, Tertiary, i. 294.
 Ximenes, iv. 437.
 Xiphosures, iv. 637.
 Y (Amsterdam), iv. 602.
 Ya, valley of, iii. 70.
 Yablono: *see* Jablonoi.
 Ya-dsi-tshuan, iii. 169-71.
 Yaeyama iss., iv. 515.
 Yakima, riv., iv. 415, 418.
 Yakogna, lake, iii. 31.
 Yaktag, cape, iv. 404.
 Yaktan chain, iii. 293.
 Yaktát, iii. 294.
 Yaku shima is., iv. 515.
 Yakuno-shima is., ii. 176.
 Yakutat bay, iv. 405-7.
 — series, iv. 377, 405, 406.
 Yakutsk, iii. 34, 42, 109, 110, iv. 335, 336.
 — Cambrian tableland, iii. 41.
 Yalin, watershed, iii. 214.
 Yalin shan mts., iii. 214.
 Yalmal penins., iii. 31, 35, 372.
 Yalong, iii. 225.
 Yalta, ii. 433.
 Yalu riv., iii. 132.
 Yalutorovsk, iii. 15.
 Yamatei ridge, iii. 94.
 Yampa peak, i. 567, 571-3.
 — plateau, i. 566, 571, 572.
 — riv., i. 573.
 Yana, riv., iv. 335, 336.
 Yandun (Protok Yandunski), riv., iii. 168.
 Yangana-pai, watershed, iii. 372.
 Yang-bur, table mts., iii. 31.
 Yang-ho, riv., iii. 200.
 Yangi Dawan, i. 440.
 Yangi Hissar, i. 440, 441; iii. 270, 273.
 — Fergana stage, iii. 296.
 — pass, i. 441, 442; iii. 273.
 Yangit, table mt., iii. 67, 68.
 Yang-tse-kiang, riv., ii. 185, 189, 514; iii. 225-9, 231, 265, 268; iv. 510.
 — Upper Carboniferous, iii. 217.
 Yap, is., iv. 295, 297, 298, 315, 501.
 Yaqui, riv., iv. 433.
 Yareslav, Kelloway, ii. 273.
 Yarkala, iii. 217.
 Yarkand, i. 441; iii. 58, 271, 272; iv. 524.
 — arc, iii. 173, 175, 212, 216, 230, 270-6, 308, 311, 315, 348; iv. 56, 511, 521, 523.
 — unconformity, iii. 348.
 — basin, i. 442; iii. 313.
 — Darya, riv., iii. 174, 181, 189-93, 210, 263, 273, 305.
 — Eocene, iii. 313.
 — mts., iii. 173, 179, 180, 307.
 — syntaxis with the Nanshan, iii. 189-93.
 — plain, iv. 521.
 — Fergana stage, iii. 296.
 Yassater, riv., iii. 157.
 Ya-tshu-fu, ii. 186; iii. 222, 227, 264.
 Yatsuga-taka, volc., ii. 180.
 Yavarai mts., iii. 207.
 Ybbs, i. 77.
 Yeddo, Bay of, ii. 179.
 Yefremov Kamen, iii. 30.
 Yehol, iii. 209.
 Yellakonda fault, i. 403.
 — mts., i. 403.
 Yellow riv.: *see* Hoangho.
 Yellow sea (China), ii. 187, 194.
 Yellowstone, i. 587; iv. 277, 416, 557.
 — lake, iv. 386.
 — park, iii. 250; iv. 386-9.
 — volcanic range, iv. 580.
 Ye-ma-shan range, iii. 186-93.
 Yemen, strand-line, ii. 509.
 Yemi, iii. 221.
 Yénán-Kyoung, oil springs, i. 455.
 Yenbai, iii. 226.
 Yenisei, riv., iii. 10, 17, 28, 29, 35, 37, 39, 67, 73, 78-85, 89, 93, 106, 116, 196, 399; iv. 260, 329, 330, 499, 508, 512, 528, 663.
 — eruptive rocks, iii. 21, 25.
 — fault, iii. 12, 106.
 — horst on, iii. 74, 76; iv. 509.
 — Palaeozoic beds, iii. 25, 29.
 — recent marine deposits, ii. 487, 496.
 — Tertiary lignite, iii. 24.
 — upper reaches of, iii. 72, 73, 87, 88.
 — Volga stage, ii. 286.
 — watershed between Yenisei and Lena, iii. 31.

- Yenlo, mt., iv. 368, 374.
Yentna, riv., iv. 366, 368.
Yeravna, iii. 110.
Yergeni mts., i. 469; iii. 361, 362, 363, 366, 374; iv. 2, 507, 520.
Yeshil Kul, i. 442.
Ye-tou-shan, iii. 204, 205.
Yezd, iii. 287, 288.
Yezdijird, i. 424.
Yezo, is., i. 462; ii. 177-84, iii. 376.
— arc of central Yezo, ii. 185, 194, 195; iii. 137.
— Cretaceous, ii. 256, 291.
— marine terraces, ii. 488.
Ygetta, riv., iii. 33.
Yik-tu range, iii. 157.
Yishiga: *see* Ghishiga.
Yissuk, riv., iii. 72.
Ylanly-dagh, i. 153.
Yninach-Chaya, iv. 336.
Yogo cañon, sapphire mines, iv. 572.
Yogo peak, iv. 388.
Yohár, Productus shales, iii. 276.
'Yoke,' iv. 529.
Yokohama, marine terraces, ii. 488; iv. 619.
Yoldia (Leda) arctica, ii. 483.
Yol-masar, iii. 290.
Yolo is.: *see* Sulu.
Yonne, dept., Jurassic, upper, ii. 281.
Yoredale beds or Culm, ii. 235.
York, cape (Greenland), ii. 75.
— terraces, ii. 475.
— (Queensland), ii. 151, 158, 159.
York mountains (Alaska), iv. 356, 357, 362.
York peninsula (Queensland), iv. 149; iv. 291, 292.
Yorke, cape (S. Australia), ii. 153.
Yorkshire, basalt dykes, iv. 262.
— Bridlington Crag, ii. 485.
— Carboniferous, ii. 236.
— Jurassic, ii. 271; iv. 353, 493.
Yo-shui-shan chain, iii. 168, 170.
Ypun, i. 525.
Ysabel is., iv. 312, 317.
Yssel, upper, ii. 429.
Ystad, ii. 47, 397, 398.
— oscillations of the strand, ii. 403, 404, 408, 427.
— storm of 1872; ii. 426.
Yucatan, i. 281, 543, 544, 545; iv. 448, 451.
— abyss, iv. 460.
— formation of limestone, ii. 311.
Yü King or Kung, book, i. 70, 71; ii. 555; iii. 210.
Yuchtugun, riv., iii. 27.
Yuen-tshen-sjan range, iii. 178.
Yui-myn, iii. 176.
Yui-myn-sjan, iii. 190.
Yukon Flats, iv. 350-5, 363, 365, 395.
— Fort, ii. 196.
— mts., iv. 365, 378.
— riv., ii. 490; iv. 348-51, 356, 363, 376, 378, 395-7, 401, 592.
— Tertiary, ii. 196, 197, 323.
Yukon-geanticline, iv. 307, 396.
Yuldus, i. 464.
Yulduss, little, iii. 165.
Yule mt. (Kovio), iv. 303.
Yule is., ii. 518.
Yumargon, riv., iii. 49.
Yung-pei-tung, iii. 225.
Yung-ning, iii. 228.
Yung-tshang-fu, Palaeozoic beds, iii. 217-20, 231.
Yunnan, i. 598; ii. 185, 186, 192, 195; iii. 53, 215, 222, iv. 641.
— east, iv. 511.
— group of the Altaides, iii. 265, 266.
— mts., iii. 225-31, 265, 266; iv. 510.
— Paludinas, iii. 56.
— Tethys, iii. 19, 236.
— Trias, ii. 170.
Yunnan-fu, iii. 228.
Yunque, ii. 311.
Yuo-shima, ii. 176.
Yurun-kash, riv., iii. 270.
Yussup-alyk-tagh, iii. 191.
Yuttig-tasskyl, iii. 82.
Z 4, peak, iii. 279.
Zab, i. 37, 38, 58, 59, 72.
Zabern: *see* Saverne.
Zacapa, i. 542.
Zacatecas, iv. 434, 438, 444.
Zaccon, porphyry mt., i. 250, 251.
Zafarraya, iv. 227.
Zaffarin iss., i. 222, 227.
Záfirambo tribe, i. 415.
Zagajan, iii. 121.
Zagan Daban mts., iii. 48, 49, 51, 66.
Zagan-gol, iii. 79, 96.
Zagan Khunti range, iii. 49.
Zagan-nor, lake, iii. 171.
Zaghoun, i. 221; iv. 219.
Zagros mts., i. 316, 423, 424, 459, 492, 493, 496; iii. 287-90; iv. 523, 648.
— asphalt, i. 423.
— crystalline rocks, i. 425.
— fore-folding, iv. 653.
— Nummulitic limestone, i. 424.
— upper Tertiary, ii. 509.
Zahrez, i. 226.
Zajčar, i. 484-6; iv. 17.
Zakro, Crete, strand-lines, ii. 438.
Zalescyki, horizontal Silurian, i. 182, 183.
Zambales, Sierra de, ii. 172; iii. 265.
Zambales-Paragua arc, ii. 172, 174.
Zambesi riv., i. 395, 399; ii. 506; iv. 643, 671.
— diamond-bearing funnels, iv. 574.
Zancleano Piano, i. 336, 337, 338.
Zannone is., iv. 202.
Zánskár, iv. 55.
— chain, iv. 564.
— gneiss of, i. 436-9, 443, 448; iii. 275.
Zanskar System, iii. 276.
Zanzibar, displacement of the strand, ii. 506, 510.
Zapateca, i. 88.
Zapotitlan, iv. 441, 442.
Zapport, iv. 125.
Zaptychius carbonaria, ii. 237.
Zara, i. 270.
Zaritzyn, i. 346; iii. 361, 362.
Zayul chain, iii. 222.
Zayul Tshu (Lohit Brahmaputra), iii. 222.
Zbrza, i. 184.
Zealand, ii. 396, 412.
— deserted bars, ii. 427.
Zeballos, Cerro, iv. 486.
Zebu, ii. 173; iii. 256, 257.
Zechstein, ii. 250, 252, 255.
Zeeland, peat beds, ii. 421.
Zeidler, Jurassic, i. 212.
Zeila, iv. 277.
Zeiningen, i. 196.
Zeit Jebel, iv. 278.
Zeitlarn beds, ii. 273.

- Zeituni, bay of, earthquake, ii. 448.
 Zell, i. 118.
 Zelline, Val, i. 251.
 Zengg, i. 270.
 Zeugnisse 'witnesses', iii. 270.
 Zenta, Sierra de, i. 514; iv. 470.
 Zermatt, iv. 127, 134, 197.
 — window, iv. 132, 133.
 Zeuglodonts, i. 284; iv. 493, 651.
 Zeya, mts. of the, iii. 112.
 — riv., iii. 109, 113-16, 120, 121, 125.
 Zhob, riv., iii. 285.
 Ziegenhain, iv. 31.
 Ziegenhals (Sudetes), ii. 109, iv. 37.
 Zifaku ridge, iii. 135.
 Zillerthal, iv. 176.
 Zindaján, iii. 293.
 Zinder, iv. 93, 96; iv. 284.
 Zinsnock, mt., Tonalite, iii. 343.
 Zipa, riv., iii. 46, 113.
 Zipplingen axis, i. 200.
 Zireg: *see* Ben Zireg.
 Ziria, mt., Levantine stage, i. 338.
 Zirkelspitzen, mt., fault, iii. 356.
 Zirknitz, fault line, i. 267.
 Zittau, i. 138.
 Ziza: *see* In Ziza.
 Zizikar, iii. 116, 130.
 Zizirin-gol, iii. 100.
 Zjar mts., iv. 203.
 Zlota-lipa, riv., i. 475.
 — horizontal Devonian, i. 182; iv. 8.
 Znaim, i. 77.
 Zobten (Sudetes), ii. 109.
 Zöbing, Rothliegendes, i. 191, 192, 209; ii. 250.
 Zogan-borgasu, iii. 154.
 Zöller's Expedition, iv. 305.
 'Zone bocaine', iv. 48.
 Zontehuitz, volc., iv. 450, 452, 518.
 Zoutpansberg, i. 395.
 Zovo, monte, i. 260.
 Zoya, cape, iii. 138, 141, 144.
 Zsibó, Tertiary deposits, 313.
 Zsil: *see* Schyl.
 Zuaj, lake, iv. 276.
 Zuckerhüte: *see* Sugarloaves.
 Zuckmantel, lower Devonian quartzite, i. 185.
 Zuffenhausen, i. 195.
 Zug, ii. 449.
 Zugspitz, mt., iv. 197.
 Zukuala, mt., iv. 276.
 Zula (Massaua), gulf or bay, ii. 508; iv. 277.
 Zululand, i. 392, 393; iv. 269.
 — marine Cretaceous, i. 400.
 Zufi range, i. 580.
 Zupateca, i. 88.
 Zurel, iii. 327.
 Zürich, earthquake, i. 75.
 Zürick, lake of, i. 117.
 Zurmst, iii. 294.
 Zurqui, i. 87.
 Zuurberg, iv. 574.
 Zuyder Zee, ii. 417, 429.
 Zwölfer Kofel, iii. 341.
 Zwart, riv., iv. 289.
 Zwarte mts., i. 387; iv. 287-90, 501.
 Zwittawa riv., i. 318.
 Zygos pass, serpentine, iii. 330.

INDEX OF AUTHORS, ETC.

- Abbe, Cleveland, iv. 348.
 Abbot, ii. 472.
 Abel, O., iv. 191-3.
 Abella y Casariego, E., ii. 173; iii. 247.
 Abich, H., i. 59, 152, 153, 307, 317, 322, 330, 354, 355, 471-4, 493, 494; ii. 434; iii. 316; iv. 11.
 Abruzzi, Duke of, iv. 272, 404.
 Achiardi, A. d', i. 282.
 Ackermann, E., ii. 394.
 Acosta, J., i. 535.
 Adams, A.-Leith, i. 282, 347-9, 384.
 — G. J., iv. 65, 83.
 — J. H., iv. 318.
 Adar, i. 23, 29.
 Adhémar, J., ii. 18, 19, 21, 22.
 Adrianow, A. W., iii. 83, 85, 87, 154.
 Aemilius Scaurus, ii. 365.
 Agassiz, Alexander, i. 285, 541; ii. 216, 217, 248, 311, 318, 322; iv. 284, 291, 296, 297, 300, 316, 317, 319, 320, 324-7, 497.
 — J. Louis R., i. 3; ii. 524.
 Aguilar, J. N., iii. 247.
 Aguilera, J. G., iv. 429, 433, 434, 438, 439, 441, 442.
 Ahlstrand, J. A., ii. 11.
 Aigner, A., iv. 179.
 Ainsworth, W., i. 25, 26, 496.
 Airey, Sir G. B., i. 58.
 Alaric, ii. 382.
 Aldrich, Capt. Pelham, ii. 550.
 — Lieut., iv. 249.
 Alexander, the Great, i. 38.
 — Polyhistor, i. 21.
 — E. Boyd, iv. 283.
 Albert, J. P., iii. 70.
 Alison, R. E., i. 101.
 Allen, Lieut. H. T., iv. 353.
 Allport, S., i. 510.
 Almera, J., iv. 231, 232.
 Alth, A. von, i. 181, 182; ii. 279; iv. 24.
 Amadeus, Prince, *see* Duke of Abruzzi.
 Amalitzky, V., iii. 363; iv. 643.
 Ameghino, the Brothers, ii. 306; iv. 668.
 Ami, H. M., iv. 57.
 Amiot, ii. 116.
 Ammon, L. von, i. 139, 210; ii. 264; iv. 34, 471.
 Amos, prophet, i. 58.
 Ampferer, O., iv. 154, 180.
 Amundsen, E., iii. 225.
 Amunemha III, ii. 459.
 Anastasiu, V., iv. 22.
 Anchieta, J. de, ii. 134.
 Ancus, Martius, ii. 367.
 Anderson, i. 455, 598; iii. 56.
 — A. A., i. 391.
 — R., iv. 424.
 Andersson, Gunnar, iv. 488, 493.
 — J. Gunnar, iv. 258, 489-93.
 Andreae, A., ii. 301; iv. 32, 33.
 Andrée, T., i. 484.
 Andrews, C. W., ii. 280; iii. 239, 240; iv. 651, 652.
 — E. B., ii. 246.
 — E. C., iv. 316.
 Andriaski, Father Vitali, ii. 453.
 Andronnikow, iii. 116.
 Andrusow, N., i. 322; iii. 296, 297; iv. 12, 13, 653-5.
 Anert, E. E., iii. 129-32.
 Angermann, E., iv. 438.
 Anosow, N., iii. 127.
 Ansted, D. T., i. 229.
 Antipow, J., iii. 161.
 Anty, P. Bons d', iii. 227.
 Anu, i. 23, 30, 33, 39, 40.
 Anunnaki, i. 30, 31, 33-5, 41, 60, 603.
 Apollo Surios, ii. 452.
 Apollonius of Tyana, i. 61.
 Arber, E. A. Newell, iv. 64, 490, 643.
 Arbidiacono, S., iv. 571.
 Archiac, A. d', i. 294; ii. 93; iv. 234, 236.
 Archimedes, ii. 2.
 Aretander, ii. 468.
 Arcetowski, H., iv. 489.
 Arends, ii. 417.
 Aretini, F., ii. 287, 377.
 Argand, E., iv. 126, 128, 133, 217.
 Aristotle, i. 11.
 Arldt, T., iv. 661.
 Arlett, W., ii. 504.
 Armstrong, ii. 149, 476.
 Arnaud, H., iv. 43, 44.
 Arnold, R., iv. 424, 426.
 Arrhenius, S., iv. 551.
 Arrian, i. 24.
 Artabazas, i. 66.
 Artaxerxes, ii. 461.
 Artemidor, ii. 452.
 Arthaber, G. von, iii. 288; iv. 204.
 Artigue, H., ii. 481.
 Artini, E., iv. 127, 130, 131.
 Arzruni, A., i. 372.
 Ashburton, C. A., i. 4.
 Ashley, G. H., iv. 83, 423.
 As-Soyûti, i. 59.
 Asûr bânîpal, i. 21.
 Asûr-nâçir-pal, i. 37.
 Athanasiu, S., iv. 14, 19, 20.
 Atherstone, i. 387.
 Attwood, G., i. 88; iv. 459.
 Aube, ii. 504.
 Aubrey, M., ii. 274, 275.
 Aubry, ii. 509.
 Auerbach, J. B., iii. 70, 295.
 Ausfeld, A. R., i. 196.
 Austin, R. A. C., ii. 418.
 Babbage, C., ii. 383.
 Baber, Colborne, i. 451.
 Bach, H., i. 197, 205.
 Bache, A. D., i. 18.
 Back, Sir G., ii. 476, 492.
 Backlund, H., iv. 260, 329, 330.
 Bäckström, H., iii. 213, 382; iv. 256, 260.
 Bacon, Roger, ii. 4.
 Baensch, ii. 425.
 Baer, K. E. von, i. 17; ii. 412, 432; iii. 50, 112, 141; iv. 640.
 Bailey, W. Shirley, iv. 257.
 Bailly, W., i. 400.
 Bain, A. Geddes, i. 387; ii. 506.
 — H. Foster, iv. 84.
 — T., i. 387.
 Baker, M., iv. 346.
 Bakhuyzen, G. van de Sande, ii. 418, 423.

- Balansa, B., ii. 317.
 Baldacci, L., iv. 115, 210, 211, 216, 218, 225.
 Balfour, B., i. 367; ii. 507.
 Ball, Sir Robert, iv. 252, 255, 604.
 — S. H., iv. 425.
 — Valentine, i. 409, 410, 427, 454, 455.
 Balleny, Capt., iv. 292.
 Baltzer, A., i. 110; ii. 115; iv. 110, 219.
 Ban, Ichitaro, ii. 177.
 Baranda, Isidore Sainz de, ii. 172.
 Baranow, Col., iii. 81.
 Barber, W. H., iv. 421.
 Barbey, W., iii. 322.
 Barbot de Marny, i. 181, 325-7, 330, 468.
 Barclay, Vere, iv. 324.
 Barlow, A. E., iv. 547.
 Barne, Lieut. M., iv. 293.
 Baron, Rev. R., iv. 285.
 Barrande, J., i. 9, 10; ii. 187, 213-5.
 Barrell, J., iv. 556, 557.
 Barrett, L., i. 281, 356, 359.
 Barrett-Hamilton, G. E. H., iv. 344.
 Barrington, iv. 260.
 Barrois, C., ii. 89, 95, 123, 124, 126, 227, 234, 240, 242, 417; iv. 45-8, 227, 231, 243, 531, 552.
 Barron, T., iv. 278.
 Barrow, J., iv. 489, 494.
 Barth, Baron von, i. 356, 359; ii. 438, 439, 504; iv. 93, 97, 283.
 Bary, E. de, i. 356, 359.
 Bascom, Miss F., iv. 70.
 Basevi, Capt. J. P., iv. 613.
 Bassani, F., iv. 142, 211, 216.
 Basset-Smith, P. W., ii. 192.
 Bastian, i. 517.
 Bate, G. Spence, ii. 212.
 Bather, F. A., iv. 89.
 Batzewitsch, L., iii. 127, 129, 133, 135, 143.
 Baudissin, A., ii. 417.
 Bauermann, H., i. 372, 384; ii. 491.
 Baumann, O., ii. 505; iv. 273.
 Baur, G., iv. 325, 639, 670.
 Bay, E., iv. 256.
 Beadnell, H. J. L., iv. 278, 652.
 Beaumont, Élie de, i. 130, 201, 202, 204; ii. 15, 115, 116, 118, 177; iv. 32, 622.
 Beccari, O., iii. 245.
 Bêche, Sir H. de la, ii. 84; iv. 552.
 Beck, R., iv. 38, 39, 545, 553, 554, 577.
 — T., iv. 560.
 Becke, F., ii. 110, 122; iii. 336; iv. 107, 130, 162, 166, 167, 170, 173, 176, 179, 179, 191, 555, 557, 588, 589.
 Becker, G. F., ii. 199, 493; iv. 374, 407, 423.
 — H., iii. 18, 338.
 Bedemar, Vargas, ii. 355.
 Beechey, Capt. F. W., ii. 196, 315, 438, 489, 490.
 Begbie, M. B., ii. 492.
 Behm, E., ii. 507.
 Behrendsen, O., iv. 476.
 Beke, C. T., i. 24, 26, 369.
 Beketow, iii. 109.
 Bèl, i. 23, 39, 41, 65.
 Bel, J. M., iii. 230.
 Belcher, Capt. Sir E., i. 97; ii. 504; iv. 250.
 Bell, J. Macintosh, iv. 393, 566.
 — R., i. 557; ii. 31, 33, 37, 215, 470, 476.
 Bellasis, A. F., i. 43.
 Bellingshausen, F. von, iv. 488, 491.
 Below, C. W. von, iv. 310.
 Belowsky, M., iv. 255.
 Belt, Thomas, ii. 21, 22.
 Benecke, E. W., i. 194, 195, 202, 204, 205; ii. 259; iii. 337, 338; iv. 30, 31.
 Beneden, P. J. van, i. 327.
 Benndorf, O., ii. 450, 451, 453.
 Benoist, E., i. 297.
 Berendt, G., ii. 428, 484, 547.
 Berg, L., iv. 655.
 Bergeat, A., iii. 318; iv. 554, 581.
 Bergeron, J., iv. 28, 231, 232.
 Berghell, H., iii. 377.
 Bergt, W., iv. 457, 461, 465, 466.
 Bernard, L., ii. 17.
 Berosus, i. 21, 26, 40, 64, 69.
 Bertrand, A., iv. 314.
 — L., ii. 17, 18; iv. 112, 115, 236-8, 240, 241.
 — Marcel, i. 115; ii. 91, 119-21, 536; iii. 387; iv. 1, 2, 53, 56, 57, 106, 107, 111, 117-19, 134, 135, 221, 232, 233, 238, 243, 456, 531, 532, 540, 541.
 Berwerth, F., iv. 170, 191, 311.
 Bessels, E., ii. 475.
 Beurmann, K. M. von, ii. 438.
 Bevan, T. F., iv. 302.
 Beveridge, H., i. 50.
 Beyrich, E., i. 10, 134, 278, 291, 323, 324, 362, 372, 379, 400; ii. 110, 165, 226, 274, 283; iii. 241.
 Beyschlag, F., i. 192, 194.
 Bianchini, E., ii. 368.
 Bianconi, J. J., ii. 436.
 Bibbins, A., iv. 76.
 Bibra, E. von, i. 102; ii. 523.
 Bickmore, A. S., ii. 488, 516.
 Bieniasz, F., iv. 8.
 Bigot, A., iv. 48, 49, 55.
 Billet, A., iii. 226.
 Billings, J., iv. 340, 341.
 Biot, J. B., i. 70.
 Bischof, G., ii. 263; iv. 546.
 Bishop, S. E., iv. 323.
 Bistram, A. von, iv. 469.
 Bittner, A., i. 112, 120, 243, 253-7, 267, 270, 313, 326, 338, 342, 454, 497; ii. 384; iii. 19, 56, 57, 136, 209, 301, 333, 337, 350; iv. 159, 184, 189, 211.
 — R., i. 81, 82.
 Björlykke, K. O., iii. 390; iv. 528.
 Black, J. S., iii. 224.
 Blackwelder, E., iv. 510.
 Blake, J., ii. 493, 494.
 — T. A., ii. 198.
 — J. F., ii. 280.
 — W. P., ii. 491, 494.
 Blanchard, C., ii. 240.
 — E., i. 350.
 Blanckenhorn, M., iii. 318; iv. 278, 279, 648, 652.
 Bland, T., i. 285.
 Blanford, H. F., i. 52, 53, 408, 418; ii. 514.
 — W. T., i. 46, 47, 49, 316, 364, 368, 401, 404-8, 411, 412, 418, 425-8, 432, 434, 440, 453-6; ii. 253, 509-11, 514; iii. 290; iv. 612, 641, 647, 649.
 Bleicher, G., i. 202, 222, 224-6, 594; ii. 439.
 Blumer, E., iv. 539.
 Blunt, W. S., i. 375.
 Blytt, A., ii. 414.
 Boas, F., ii. 32, 33, 197.
 Boblaye, E. Le Puillon de, i. 338, 497; ii. 446, 451.
 Bochart, S., i. 385.

- Böckh, J., i. 163, 481, 486.
 Bocourt, ii. 517.
 Bodembender, G., iii. 36; iv. 471, 476.
 Boehm, G., ii. 283; iii. 244; iv. 182, 305, 307.
 Boettger, O., i. 385, 512; ii. 167.
 Bogatschew, W., iv. 9.
 Bogdanow, D. J., iii. 154, 159.
 Bogdanowitsch, K. J., iii. 23, 25, 42, 72, 74, 79, 80, 97, 98, 122, 123, 125, 126, 165, 166, 191, 192, 212, 216, 270-3, 294; iv. 356, 358-62.
 Boguslawski, G. von, ii. 394, 425.
 Böhm, A., ii. 167.
 — J., iv. 187, 259.
 — Dr., iv. 270.
 Boistel, A., iv. 233.
 Bolla, A., iv. 165.
 Bolschew, Col., iii. 181.
 Bombicci-Porta, L., iv. 146.
 Bonarelli, G., iii. 335.
 Bonin, C. E., iii. 226.
 Bonney, Rev. T. G., i. 367; ii. 77, 89; iii. 358; iv. 123, 469, 476.
 Bons d'Anty, P., iii. 227.
 Bontschew, St., iv. 16.
 Bonvalot, G., iii. 212.
 Borchgrevinck, C. H., iv. 292.
 Borenus, H. G., ii. 404.
 Borgia, Girolamo, ii. 379.
 Borissjak, A., iv. 10, 14.
 Bornemann, C. G., i. 234.
 — J. G., iv. 141.
 Bornhardt, W., iv. 269, 621, 671.
 Borodowski, L. J., iii. 119.
 Borseczow, J., i. 501; iii. 360.
 Bosanquet, J. W., i. 40, 58.
 Böse, E., iv. 184, 212, 434, 438, 439, 441, 448-50.
 Bosio, J., i. 385.
 Bosniaski, S. de, i. 333.
 Bossi, B., i. 527.
 Botella y de Hornos, F. de, i. 228; ii. 123, 125.
 Böttlingk, iv. 3.
 Botta, P. E., ii. 509.
 Bottego, V., iv. 276.
 Boué, Ami, i. 593; iii. 320, 326, 327, 329.
 Bouger, iv. 610, 611, 613.
 Bouillé, Marquis de, i. 62.
 Boule, Marcellin, iii. 70; iv. 573, 602, 621, 655.
 Boulenger, G. A., iv. 671, 672.
 Bourdariat, A. J., iv. 452.
 Bourgeat, Abbé, ii. 119.
 Bourguignat, J. R., i. 226.
 Bourne, F. S. A., iii. 228.
 Boussingault, J. B., i. 105; iv. 466.
 Boutwell, J. M., iv. 445.
 Bove, Lieut., iv. 358, 486.
 Bower, H., iii. 216.
 — Lieut., i. 97.
 Bowman, A., iv. 391; ii. 493.
 Brackebusch, L., iv. 470.
 Braly, A., iv. 102.
 Branco, W., i. 523; iv. 29.
 Brandt, F. J., i. 327.
 Branfil, B. R., ii. 512.
 Branner, J. C., iii. 156; iv. 82, 83, 323.
 Bransford, J. F., iv. 455.
 Brauer, F., iii. 18.
 Brauns, D., i. 330.
 — R., iv. 557.
 Bravais, A., ii. 15, 326, 347, 349.
 Brazier, J., ii. 517.
 Breislak, S., ii. 11, 12, 385.
 Breithaupt, A., i. 485.
 Brennecke, W., iv. 298.
 Brenner, R., i. 366; ii. 506.
 Bresson, A., iv. 236, 243.
 Briart, A., ii. 240; iv. 531, 532, 534.
 Brien, V., iv. 533.
 Bringier, R., iv. 32.
 Brink, Ten, iv. 302.
 Bristow, H., ii. 281.
 Brives, A., iv. 100, 102.
 Brocchi, J. B., i. 10; ii. 386.
 Brock, R. W., iv. 413, 414.
 Brockmann-Jerosch, H., iv. 165.
 Brodd, ii. 409.
 Broeck, E. van den, i. 292; ii. 218.
 Brøgger, W. C., ii. 49, 50, 224; iii. 345, 390, 395; iv. 555, 560.
 Brongniart, A., ii. 13, 219.
 Bronn, H. G., ii. 7, 386; iv. 640.
 Brooks, A. H., iv. 347, 348, 351, 354, 356, 362, 367, 368, 398, 399, 401-3, 407, 592.
 Brossard, E., i. 226.
 Browallius, J., ii. 10, 410, 411.
 Brown, C. Barrington, i. 595.
 Browne, i. 547.
 — Jukes, *see* Jukes Browne.
 Bruce, W. L., iv. 491, 495.
 Bruckhausen, W. von, ii. 390, 391.
 Brückner, E., ii. 416, 433; iv. 655.
 Bruder, G., i. 212.
 Brugsch-Bey, H., i. 65, 66; ii. 461, 462.
 Brunetto Latini, ii. 5.
 Brunner, C., ii. 266.
 Brunnhuber, iv. 34.
 Brunton, R. H., ii. 177.
 Brusina, S., iii. 57.
 Bruzelius, N. G., ii. 428.
 Brylinski, M., ii. 498.
 Brylkin, A. D., iii. 112.
 Buache, ii. 416.
 Bucca, L., i. 268.
 Buch, L. von, i. 152, 249, 262, 535, 545; ii. 12-14, 63, 129, 132, 133, 326, 370, 393; iv. 2, 33, 191.
 Buchanan, J. Y., ii. 500, 504, 547.
 Bücking, H., i. 193; iii. 257; iv. 30, 34, 255.
 Buckland, W., i. 416; ii. 86.
 Buist, G., ii. 510, 511, 514.
 Buiwid, iii. 48.
 Bukowski, G. von, iii. 321, 322, 324, 326, 332, 333, 452; iv. 26.
 Bullo, C., ii. 441.
 Bunge, A., ii. 487, 490; iii. 157; iv. 332, 335, 364.
 Burat, A., ii. 113, 114.
 Burekhardt, C., iv. 434, 438, 445, 475-8, 519.
 Burgerstein, L., i. 83, 330, 497; ii. 49, 57; iii. 329; iv. 216.
 Burmeister, H., i. 513, 515, 520; iv. 483.
 Burnes, A., i. 44-6.
 Burr, ii. 153.
 Burrard, S. G., iv. 611-14.
 Burton, R. F., i. 268, 369; ii. 506.
 Busatti, L., iv. 213.
 Button, E., i. 287.
 Buxtorf, A., iv. 152, 178, 527.
 Buzurkurgal, i. 23, 29.
 Cadell, H. M., iii. 387.
 Caffi, L., i. 314, 333.
 Cairnes, D. D., iv. 391.
 Caldeleugh, A., i. 101.
 Calderini, P., iii. 337.
 Calderon y Arana, S., ii. 123, 133, 284.
 Calkins, F. C., iv. 412.

- Callaway, C., ii. 77; iii. 388, 398; iv. 529.
 Calvert, Fr., i. 345; ii. 434.
 Camerlander, C. von., i. 186; ii. 110.
 Cameron, A. M., i. 50.
 — V. L., ii. 247; iv. 270.
 Campbell, C. W., iii. 133.
 — M. R., iv. 71, 425.
 Campen, C. F. H., iii. 261.
 Camsell, C., iv. 394, 395, 412.
 Can Grande dei Scaligeri, ii. 3.
 Canaval, R., i. 270; iii. 343.
 Canavari, M., i. 314; iii. 334; iv. 214.
 Canelle, iv. 457.
 Capacio, J. C., ii. 375.
 Capanema, G. S. de, ii. 502.
 Capellini, G., i. 333; iv. 218.
 Capocci, E., ii. 386.
 Caralp, J., iv. 236, 237.
 Carey, E. P., iv. 421.
 — F. W., iii. 223.
 Carez, L., ii. 119, 285; iv. 234, 236, 237, 239, 241, 242, 248.
 Carless, T. G., i. 47.
 Carnall, R. von., i. 106, 120.
 Carpenter, A., iii. 232.
 — W. B., i. 1; ii. 436.
 Carret, J., ii. 20.
 Carruthers, W., ii. 71, 155.
 Carstensch, Jan, iv. 302.
 Carter, H. J., i. 364, 365, 426, 427; ii. 509, 511.
 Casas, F. J., iv. 464, 465.
 Cassetti, M., iii. 333; iv. 212.
 Castillo, A. del, 344.
 Castro, M. F. de, i. 285, 546.
 Catlin, G., ii. 143.
 Catullo, T. A., ii. 443.
 Cavallier, C., iv. 27.
 Cavendish, H. S. H., iv. 275.
 Cayeux, L., iv. 522, 602.
 Celsius, Andreas, ii. 8-13, 410, 411.
 — Olaf, ii. 8.
 Centeno, J., ii. 172, iii. 256.
 Černik, J., i. 27, 38, 496.
 Cessac, L. de, ii. 504.
 Challaye, C. A. de, ii. 443.
 Chamberlin, T. C., iii. 270; iv. 616.
 Chambers, R., ii. 16, 17, 21, 24, 400, 413, 544; iv. 427.
 Chambeyron, Capt., ii. 316, 317.
 Chamisso, A. von, ii. 489; iv. 355, 359, 363.
 Chance, H. Martin, ii. 236.
 Chandless, W., i. 511.
 Chaper, M., i. 394, 395; ii. 134.
 Chapman, R. H., iv. 389.
 Chapuy, iv. 531.
 Charabow, Yerofei, iii. 109.
 Charcot, J., iv. 494.
 Chautard, J., iv. 90, 91, 666.
 Cheedle, ii. 492.
 Chelius, C., iv. 31.
 Chevalier, E., i. 97; iv. 91.
 Chèvremont, A., ii. 424.
 Chimanowski, iii. 385.
 Chimmio, W., ii. 477.
 Choffat, P., ii. 124, 134, 285; iv. 5, 76, 78, 602, 666.
 Cholnoky, E. von, iii. 132.
 Christopher, Lieut., ii. 512.
 Chrustschow, K. von, iii. 27, 30, 384; iv. 331.
 Chudeau, R., iv. 90, 94, 95, 97, 99, 245, 284.
 Chun, C., iv. 644.
 Cia, Policarpo, i. 545.
 Cicero, ii. 375.
 Clairaut, iv. 628.
 Claraz, G., i. 515; ii. 502.
 Clark, F. W., iv. 546.
 — G., ii. 507.
 — G. T., i. 418.
 Clarke, A. R., iv. 610, 613, 614.
 — J. M., ii. 231, 232; iv. 58.
 — W. B., ii. 151, 157, 162, 165, 317, 505; iv. 76.
 — W. J., iv. 51.
 Clappole, E. W., i. 554; iv. 425.
 Clement IV, Pope, ii. 4.
 — XIV, Pope, ii. 367.
 Cleve, P. T., i. 548, 549; ii. 312.
 Clough, C. T., iii. 387; iv. 528, 529.
 Coan, ii. 518.
 Cobalescu, G. von, i. 217, 312; iv. 22.
 Cocchi, L., ii. 365, 367; iv. 209.
 Codazzi, iv. 464, 465.
 Codrington, T., ii. 351.
 Coghlan, ii. 507.
 Cohen, E., i. 391, 392, 395, 415, 416; ii. 506; iii. 383; iv. 574.
 Coignet, F., i. 416.
 Cold, C., ii. 446.
 Colding, A., ii. 425.
 Cole, Grenville, A. J., iii. 398; iv. 56, 134, 260, 292.
 Coleman, A. P., iv. 547, 558.
 Collett, R., ii. 482, 483.
 Collier, A. J., iv. 353, 354, 356, 357, 363.
 Collin, iv. 363.
 Collomb, E., i. 294.
 Colquhoun, A. R., iii. 223.
 Colmstock, T. B., iv. 79.
 Concha i Toro, Enrique, i. 98.
 Conrad, T. A., ii. 305.
 Conte, J. le, ii. 200.
 Conway, M., iv. 469, 473.
 Conybeare, W. D., ii. 86.
 Conyngham, L. iv. 613.
 Cook, G. H., ii. 471.
 — H., i. 426.
 — James, iv. 491.
 Cooke, G. H., iv. 324.
 Cooley, Desborough, ii. 23.
 Cope, E. D., iv. 66, 643, 658.
 Copeland, R., ii. 73.
 Coppinger, R. W., ii. 534.
 Coquand, H., i. 221, 223, 225, 227; ii. 116, 117, 279, 289; iii. 324, 327.
 Corbineau, A. Rémond de, i. 519.
 Cornet, F. L., i. 142; ii. 99, 240; iv. 531.
 — J., iv. 270.
 Corneliussen, O. A., ii. 56.
 Corner, A., ii. 175.
 Cornette, i. 535.
 Coronini, Count, F., ii. 420, 421.
 Corstorphine, G. S., iv. 289, 574.
 Cortese, E., i. 83, 85, 219, 333; ii. 203; iv. 211, 213, 215, 216, 464, 466.
 Cossigny de, ii. 441.
 Costanzi, G., iv. 609.
 Coste, Capt., i. 101, 102.
 Cotta, B. von, i. 161; ii. 109; iii. 152, 159.
 Cotteau, G., i. 281; ii. 278.
 Cotter, J. C. B., iv. 664.
 Counillon, H., iii. 224.
 Courbon, ii. 509.
 Cowen, W. Deans, i. 415.
 Cox, G., ii. 532.
 — S. H., ii. 144, 147, 520; iv. 313.
 Cragin, F. W., iv. 431.
 Crandall, T. R., iv. 423, 445.
 Crawford, J., ii. 520; iv. 452.
 Credner, H., i. 192; ii. 107, 108, 278; iv. 642.
 — R., ii. 20, 447; iii. 56.
 Cremer, L., iv. 534.
 Crepin, F., ii. 155.
 Crevaux, ii. 137.
 Crocker, W. M., iii. 249.
 Croix, J. Errington de la, i. 457.
 Croll, James, ii. 17, 19, 22.

- Cronstrand, ii. 407.
 Crook, T., iv. 56.
 Crosby, W. O., i. 509, 535, 536, 546; ii. 311; iv. 393.
 Crosnier, L., i. 528, 529.
 Cross, W., iv. 385, 561, 619.
 Crosse, i. 319.
 Cullen, W., i. 408.
 Cumming, H., i. 97, 98; ii. 516.
 Cummins, F., iv. 80.
 Cunningham, Sir A., i. 42, 44.
 Curie, J., iv. 221.
 Curioni, G., i. 237.
 Cushing, H. P., iv. 69, 405.
 Curzon, G. N., iii. 274, 290.
 Cuvier, G., ii. 13.
 Cvijić, J., iii. 327, 329 iv. 15, 16, 523.
 Čížek, J., ii. 122.
 Dahl, Tellef, ii. 51, 56, 63.
 Daibuzu, i. 61.
 Dainelli, G., iv. 142, 276, 277.
 Daintree, R., ii. 151, 157, 159, 519.
 Dal, Adolf, iv. 4.
 Dalager, L., ii. 357.
 D'Albertis, L. M., iv. 302.
 Dale, T. Nelson, iv. 70.
 Dalgleish, W. S., iii. 58.
 Dalimier, P., ii. 89.
 Dalin, Olaus, ii. 10.
 Dall, W. H., ii. 196-8, 304, 489-91; iv. 323, 344, 345, 349, 362, 369-75, 406, 456.
 Dalmer, K., iv. 38, 552, 555.
 Dalton, L. V., iv. 323.
 — W. H., ii. 420.
 Daly, D. D., iii. 249.
 — R. A., iv. 254, 394, 412-4, 552, 559, 461.
 Dames, W., ii. 45, 187, 484.
 Dana, J. D., i. 3, 7, 526, 555; ii. 17, 236, 308, 317, 480, 493, 495, 496, 508; iv. 67-9, 80, 298, 299, 321-3, 327, 486, 488, 594, 618, 627.
 Dandolo, A., ii. 444.
 Danduli, A., ii. 444.
 Danilewsky, N. J., i. 344.
 Dannenberg, A., iv. 141.
 Dante, ii. 1, 3-7, 17; iv. 605.
 Dantz, C., iv. 269, 272.
 Darapsky, L., iv. 474.
 D'Archiac, A., i. 9, 294; ii. 93; iv. 43, 234, 236.
 Dardanus, i. 67.
 Darius Codomanus, i. 38.
 Darton, N. H., iv. 70, 74, 76, 81, 385, 431.
 Darwin, C., i. 10, 96, 99, 101, 103, 104, 515, 519, 525-7, 591; ii. 14, 15, 22, 25, 308, 321, 499, 500, 506-8, 515, 521, 522, 524, 525, 529, 530, 533, 546; iv. 326, 327, 480, 486-9.
 — G. H., i. 56; iv. 603, 604, 607, 624.
 Da Silva, Coutinho, ii. 500.
 Datta, P. N., iii. 218.
 Daub, i. 205.
 Daubrée, A., i. 122, 124, 350; iv. 543, 568.
 Dausse, F. B., ii. 549.
 Daussey, P., ii. 133.
 David, Abbé Armand, ii. 189; iii. 201.
 — T. W. Edgeworth, iii. 109; iv. 292.
 Davidson, G., ii. 488, 493, 547.
 — T., ii. 267; iv. 312.
 Dávila, F. M., i. 222.
 Davis, W. M., i. 557; ii. 231, 480; iii. 59; iv. 74, 380.
 Davison, iv. 544.
 Dawkins, W. Boyd, ii. 423.
 Dawson, G. M., i. 558, 588, 589; ii. 34, 40, 491, 492; iv. 349, 358, 359, 363, 375, 379, 380, 391, 395, 396, 402, 403, 409-11.
 — J. W., i. 13, 554, 558; ii. 218, 228, 235, 239, 249, 471, 477-9; iv. 56, 58, 59, 64, 66.
 Day, D., iv. 545.
 Debray, H., ii. 423.
 Decastro, C., iv. 139.
 Dechen, H. von, i. 138, 198; ii. 15, 98, 103, 236, 240.
 Decken, C. C. von der, ii. 506.
 Deecke, W., iii. 383; iv. 37, 218.
 Deffner, G., i. 125, 195, 197, 198, 200.
 Degousée, J., ii. 93, 443.
 Delbos, J., i. 297.
 Delesse, A., ii. 418.
 Delgado, J. F. N., ii. 124, 127, 285.
 Delitsch, F., 25, 26, 30, 37, 39, 64.
 Delkeskamp, R., iv. 549.
 Deninger, K., iv. 142, 188.
 Denkmann, A., iv. 29.
 Depéret, C., iii. 236, 298; iv. 232, 234, 235, 278, 602, 639, 646, 651, 669.
 Deprat, J., iv. 141, 314, 315.
 Derby, Orville A., i. 509, 510; ii. 138, 139; iv. 471, 478, 578, 665.
 Dereims, A., iv. 91, 231, 473.
 Derjawin, A., iii. 151, 152, 155.
 Derjugin, K. M., iii. 373.
 Desgodins, Abbé, iii. 217.
 Desguin, P., i. 225.
 Deshayes, i. 277.
 Deslongchamps, Eudes, ii. 271.
 — E. E., ii. 162, 271.
 Desmarets, N., ii. 416.
 Desor, E., iv. 105.
 Deukalion Sisytthes, i. 67, 68.
 Dewalque, G., ii. 92, 101.
 Diaz, Bartolomew, ii. 339.
 Dickerson, A. B., i. 89.
 Diener, C., i. 240; ii. 274, 454, 552; iii. 122, 125, 126, 136, 191, 226, 229, 271, 276-8, 346, 349, 352; iv. 106, 157, 162, 164, 165, 173, 182, 184, 279, 334, 565, 628, 648.
 Diest, van, iv. 382.
 Diestel, L., i. 37.
 Dieulefait, L., i. 7.
 Diquet, L., iv. 429.
 Diller, J. S., i. 329; ii. 199; iii. 324; iv. 401, 416, 419-21, 446, 563, 573.
 Dillmann, A., i. 40, 65; ii. 462.
 Dio Cassius, i. 59.
 Diodorus, i. 382; ii. 461.
 Dionysos, i. 68.
 Di Stefani, G., iii. 322.
 Dittmar: see Dittmar.
 Dittmar, C. von, ii. 183, 184; iii. 122; iv. 343, 344, 346.
 Dixon, W. A., ii. 319.
 Döderlein, L., ii. 176, 177.
 Dodwell, A., iv. 414.
 Doelter, C., i. 157, 339; ii. 133, 260; iii. 340; iv. 141, 548.
 Doering, A., i. 515; ii. 525.
 — D., ii. 306.
 Dohrn, D., ii. 505.
 Dollfuss, A., i. 88-92, 542; iv. 453, 585.
 — G. F., iv. 30, 52.
 Dollo, L., iv. 642.
 Dolomieu, i. 348.
 Domeyko, I., i. 101, 517, 519, 521, 523; ii. 17, 523, 528, 530-2.
 Domher, W. A., iii. 384.
 Donald, Dr., iv. 493, 494.
 Donayre, F. M., i. 228.

- Doncieux, L., iv. 234.
 Dorbigny, A., i. 524, 527-9, 535; ii. 289, 522, 525; iv. 324.
 Doughy, C. M., i. 372, 375.
 Douglass, E., iv. 658.
 Douvillé, H., ii. 116, 274, 275; iii. 226, 229, 236, 320-2; iv. 14, 78, 90, 268, 467, 607.
 — R., iv. 227, 228, 243, 456.
 Dove, H. W., i. 34, 62.
 Dowling, D. B., iv. 251, 391.
 Drághicénu, M. M., i. 481, 483; iv. 22, 23.
 Drake, N. F., iv. 83.
 Draper, D., iv. 290.
 Drasche, R. von, i. 229, 295; ii. 69, 171, 172, 174, 181, 207, 269, 507, 516; iii. 235, 247; iv. 228.
 Dreger, J., iii. 326, 340; iv. 188.
 Drevermann, F., iv. 464.
 Drew, F., i. 440.
 Drischenko, T. K., iii. 52, 57.
 Dru, L., i. 358.
 Drummond, H., i. 397.
 Drygalski, E. von, ii. 391, 555; iv. 292.
 Dubbus, H., iv. 35.
 Dubocq, i. 226.
 Dubois, iv. 13.
 Duchassaing, P., ii. 499.
 Ducie, Earl of, i. 347, 348.
 Dücker, von, iv. 622.
 Dufrénoy, ii. 116.
 Dumas, E., ii. 113.
 Dumas-Vence, ii. 417.
 Dumble, E. T., iv. 433.
 Dumont, A., i. 9, 291; iv. 27.
 Dumont d'Urville, J., iv. 312, 324.
 Dumoulin, i. 102.
 Duncan, P. M., i. 281, 365, 412, 547, 549; ii. 151.
 Dunikowski, E. von, i. 330.
 Dunn, E. J., i. 387, 388, 395.
 Duparc, L., iv. 110, 520.
 Dupetit-Thours, i. 97.
 Dupont, E., ii. 235, 283; iv. 103.
 Dupuis, E., iv. 91.
 Duro, C. F., ii. 132, 504.
 Durocher, J., i. 542; ii. 15, 338, 424.
 Dusén, P., iv. 92, 256.
 Dutheuil, Dr., i. 30, 31.
 Dutreuil de Rhins, F. L., iii. 212, 216.
 Dutton, C. E., i. 128-32, 151, 169, 175, 178, 567, 570, 574-6; ii. 223; iv. 33, 323, 381, 429, 430, 551, 569-71, 594, 608, 614.
 Duveyrier, H., i. 356; iv. 97.
 Dybowski, W., iii. 55, 56, 57; ii. 184.
 Dyrenfurth, G., iv. 155, 163.
 Éa, i. 22, 23, 23, 33, 39, 41, 60, 65.
 Éabáni, i. 22.
 Earl, G. Windsor, iii. 247.
 Easton, N. Wing, iii. 250.
 Ebray, T., ii. 116.
 Ebulo, P. de, ii. 384.
 Edelfelt, E. G., iv. 302.
 Edeling, A. C. J., ii. 515.
 Edward, A. Milne, i. 350.
 Egger, J. G., i. 210.
 Eggers, Baron H. von, iv. 463.
 Ehrenberg, C. G., ii. 383, 508.
 Ehrlich, C., i. 309.
 Eichstadt, F., iv. 606.
 Eichwald, E. von, i. 469; ii. 196.
 Eilker, G., ii. 417.
 Eisen, G., iv. 428, 429.
 Elohim, i. 20.
 Ekman, ii. 394, 399.
 Eldridge, G. H., iv. 367, 368, 385, 404, 560, 573.
 Elliott, J., i. 54-6.
 — J. B., i. 556.
 Ellis, R. W., iv. 66.
 Ells, R. W., i. 555; iv. 69, 252.
 Elohim, i. 20, 41.
 Elund, E., ii. 395.
 Elterlein, A. von, iv. 171.
 Emerson, B. K., iv. 70, 349, 350, 373, 377.
 Emin Pasha, iv. 652.
 Emmons, H., iv. 144.
 — S. F., i. 565, 568, 573; iii. 314; iv. 383-5, 389, 427.
 Emmrich, H., i. 262; iii. 339.
 Endlich, F. M., i. 148, 150, 165, 553, 564, 566.
 Engelhardt, M. von, iv. 355, 359.
 Engler, A. A., iv. 664, 666.
 Enoch, i. 64.
 Enslin, E., iv. 642.
 Eötvös, iv. 614.
 Eratosthenes, ii. 2.
 Eremchangala, demon, i. 60.
 Erdmann, A., ii. 401, 414, 415, 425.
 — E., ii. 46, 425, 427.
 Erlanger, C. Freiherr von, iv. 276.
 Erman, A., ii. 184; iii. 22, 53, 123, 124, 373; iv. 340, 346.
 Esch, E., iv. 92, 282.
 Escher, A., i. 237, 241; ii. 266, 267; iv. 105.
 Escher von der Linth, A., i. 116.
 Eschscholtz, J. F., ii. 489; iv. 359.
 Essarts, M., i. 19.
 Etheridge, R., i. 281; ii. 42, 71, 87, 225, 235; iv. 927, 934.
 — R., jun., ii. 234, 254; iv. 302.
 Euschart, i. 61.
 Eusebius (Philaethes), i. 64.
 Evans, J. W., iv. 469.
 Everett, H., ii. 168.
 Everwijn, R., iii. 251.
 Exner, S., iv. 644.
 Ezekiel, ii. 459.
 Fabre, G., ii. 112.
 Fack, M. W., ii. 417.
 Fagerholm, J. A., ii. 401.
 Fages, ii. 113.
 Fagioli, R., i. 56.
 Fairbanks, H. W., iv. 423, 424, 427.
 Falconi, M. A. delli, ii. 378, 379, 380.
 Faliero, Doge O., ii. 444.
 Falk, J. P., iii. 359.
 Fallaux, C., i. 185.
 Fallot, E., iv. 43.
 Fänner, ii. 342.
 Favre, A., i. 106; ii. 267; iv. 622.
 — E., i. 137, 471, 472, 475, 489; iv. 14, 15.
 Faye, H., iv. 610.
 Fayol, H., ii. 245; iv. 28.
 Fedden, F., i. 404; ii. 253, 511.
 Federow, E. S., ii. 290; iii. 16, 369.
 Feilden, H. W., Capt., i. 287; ii. 42, 75, 475; iii. 371, 373, 374; iv. 249.
 Feistmantel, O., i. 404, 409, 461; ii. 154; iii. 18.
 Felix, J., iv. 434, 439, 440, 442.
 Fellows, C., ii. 450.
 Fennema, R., i. 458; iii. 236, 238, 261; iv. 589, 590.
 Feofilaktov, i. 469.
 Ferber, J. J., ii. 385.
 Ferdinand, King of Naples, ii. 377.

- Fergusson, J., i. 47, 50.
 Ferrar, H. T., iv. 293.
 Ferrara, F., i. 85.
 Ferret, A., i. 368, 384.
 Ficheur, M., iv. 97, 220.
 Filhol, H., ii. 149.
 Filippi, Filippo de, i. 345 ;
 iv. 404.
 Fillunger, iv. 571.
 Finsch, O., iii. 372.
 Fischer, H., iv. 128.
 — P., i. 299, 341, 343, 416,
 417 ; ii. 162, 197, 504 ; iv.
 354.
 — Ph., i. 2.
 — T., i. 67 ; ii. 436, 438,
 439 ; iii. 334 ; iv. 5, 100,
 145.
 Fisher, A. B., iv. 272.
 — F. A., iv. 386.
 — Osmond, iv. 604.
 Fitzgerald, E. A., iv. 476.
 — R. D., ii. 162.
 Fitzroy, R., i. 99-101 ; ii.
 503.
 Flamand, G. B. M., iv. 94-7,
 99, 103, 221.
 Flatters, Col., i. 356.
 Flegel, K., iv. 37.
 Fletcher, H., i. 554 ; iv. 67,
 68.
 Flint, J. M., iv. 297.
 Florus, ii. 417.
 Foerste, A. F., iv. 73.
 Foetterle, F., i. 320.
 Fonck, F., i. 105 ; ii. 524,
 531, 533 ; iv. 486.
 Fontaine, W. M., iv. 64, 74,
 430.
 Fontannes, F., i. 298, 299,
 300, 301, 340.
 Foote, R. Bruce, i. 403, 408 ;
 ii. 512-14.
 Forbes, David, i. 102, 103,
 518, 524, 535, 541 ; ii. 522,
 523.
 — Edward, i. 9, 306, 316 ; ii.
 94, 450.
 — H., ii. 309.
 — J. D., ii. 386.
 Forchhammer, G. ii. 396, 419,
 423, 427, 435.
 Forel, F. A., ii. 213, 547.
 Forir, H., iv. 36.
 Forrest, ii. 150.
 Forshey, C. G., ii. 473.
 Forssman, L. A., ii. 401, 402,
 408, 409, 413.
 Forsyth-Major, C. J., i. 234,
 349 ; iii. 322 ; iv. 647.
 Fossen, P., iv. 145.
 Foster, Capt., iv. 492.
 Foullon, H., Baron von, iii.
 331, 333, 343 ; iv. 160, 311.
 Fouqué, F., ii. 448.
 Foureau, F., iv. 93, 94, 96,
 97, 284.
 Fourmarier, P., iv. 27, 533,
 534.
 Fournet, J., ii. 117, 118.
 Fournier, E., iv. 42, 233, 244.
 Fournat, R., iii. 298 ; iv. 278.
 Fox, Lane, i. 28.
 Fraas, E., iv. 278.
 — Oscar, i. 195-8, 200, 201,
 369, 373, 374, 383, 384,
 400 ; ii. 274, 460 ; iv. 33,
 647.
 Franchi, S., iv. 107, 109, 111,
 112, 115, 126, 128, 130,
 131, 135-7, 139, 147.
 Franklin, Sir John, iv. 350.
 Frantzen, W., i. 193.
 Frantzius, A. von, i. 87.
 Fraser, C., iv. 318, 566.
 Frazer, P., iv. 460.
 Frech, F., iii. 222, 271, 288,
 336, 346-9 ; iv. 37, 61,
 163, 167, 171-3, 175, 231,
 255.
 Frederick, G. C., iv. 314.
 Fredholm, K. A., ii. 340.
 Frenzel, A., iii. 241.
 Frere, Bartle, i. 44, 45.
 Freshfield, D., iv. 521.
 Freydenberg, H., iv. 588.
 Freyer, Lieut., i. 101.
 Fricker, K., iv. 491.
 Friedrich, Capt., ii. 507.
 — II, Kaiser, ii. 376.
 Friedrichsen, L., iv. 298.
 — M., iii. 212 ; iv. 316.
 Frigelius, A., ii. 408.
 Frisi, P., ii. 11, 21.
 Fritsch, A., iv. 66.
 — K. von, i. 225, 357, 488,
 489 ; ii. 167, 504 ; iii. 320.
 Fritsche, H., iii. 209.
 Fritz, iv. 296.
 Fuchs, C. W. C., i. 244.
 — E., i. 255, 299, 461 ; ii.
 169, 530 ; iii. 230 ; iv. 428.
 — Ensign, ii. 454.
 — K., i. 105.
 — T., i. 188, 280, 282, 295,
 307, 310, 313, 314, 316,
 320, 324, 326, 332, 333,
 337, 342, 345, 378-80, 382,
 384, 525, 598 ; ii. 216, 364,
 530 ; iii. 56, 327 ; iv. 648.
 Fucini, A., iv. 142, 213-15.
 Fugger, E., iv. 187, 192.
 Fujitanai, Takao, ii. 177.
 Furuhjelm, H., iv. 373.
 Futterer, K., iii. 200, 213,
 270, 307.
 Fynn, H. F., i. 400.
 Gabb, W. M., i. 87, 88, 282,
 528, 546, 547, 579, 580,
 584 ; ii. 449, 549 ; iv. 427-
 9, 433, 456, 458.
 Gadd, P. A., ii. 410.
 Gadolin, J., ii. 409.
 Gaffron, H. von, ii. 167, 168 ;
 iii. 253.
 Galdieri, A., iv. 211, 212.
 Galinier, J. G., i. 368, 384.
 Gallois, L., iv. 478.
 Ganglbauer, L., iii. 18.
 Garcia, Père, ii. 534.
 Garden, R. J., i. 400.
 Gardner, J. S., ii. 282.
 Garelia, N., iii. 319.
 Garnier, F., iii. 226.
 — J., ii. 162.
 Garstin, W., Sir, iv. 272.
 Garwood, E. J., iv. 521.
 Gastaldi, B., iv. 106, 147.
 Gaudry, A., i. 353, 354, 496 ;
 iv. 668, 669.
 Gaussoin, E., ii. 499.
 Gautier, A., iv. 549.
 — E. F., iv. 91, 94, 96, 97,
 98, 99.
 Gebler, F., iii. 157.
 Gedge, E., iv. 272.
 Geer, Baron G. de, ii. 428 ;
 iv. 258.
 Geikie, Sir Archibald, i. 3,
 145, 154, 156, 183, 230,
 569 ; ii. 76-8, 85, 227, 253,
 439, 484 ; iii. 1, 21, 387,
 388 ; iv. 261-3, 492, 493,
 528, 569, 571, 572.
 — James, i. 157, 287 ; ii. 22,
 76, 481.
 Geinitz, E., i. 19 ; iv. 37.
 — H. B., i. 515.
 Geissel, iv. 324.
 Gemmellaro, G. G., i. 220 ;
 iv. 217.
 Genseric, ii. 382.
 Gentil, L., iv. 97, 100, 101,
 103, 220-2, 228, 284, 588.
 Georgi, J. G., iii. 53.
 Gerard, Capt. iv. 537.
 Gerasimow, A. P., iii. 45, 50,
 114.
 Gerbillon, Père, iii. 110, 111.
 Gerhardt, K., iv. 466.
 Gerlach, H., iv. 123, 127, 131,
 132.
 Gerland, G., ii. 551 ; iv. 601.
 Germain, P., ii. 552.
 Gerster, C., i. 210.

- Gervais, P., i. 327.
 Gesner, A., ii. 471.
 Geyer, G., iii. 339, 342, 345-7, 349-51, 355; iv. 166, 188, 191.
 — V., iv. 149, 158.
 Geyler, H. T., ii. 167.
 Ghulam Shah Kulora, i. 44.
 Giebel, C., i. 398, 520.
 Gilbert, G. K., i. 107, 129, 148, 150, 214, 570, 578, 579, 592; ii. 28, 167, 199, 433; iv. 610, 611, 619.
 Gill, iv. 455.
 Gilliéron, V., ii. 278.
 Gilpin, E., jun., ii. 34.
 Giordano, F., iii. 248.
 Giorgi, C. de, i. 269.
 Giradot, A., ii. 280.
 Girard, H., ii. 184.
 — J., ii. 423.
 Giraud, J., iv. 573.
 Girty, G. H., iv. 65.
 Giustiniani, L., ii. 378, 381.
 Glangeaud, P., iv. 43, 44, 573.
 Glasser, E., iv. 314, 315.
 Glehn, P. von, ii. 182, 183; iii. 112, 139, 141-3.
 Godfrey, J. G., ii. 177, 488.
 Godlewski, iii. 52.
 Godwin-Austen, i. 52, 183.
 — H. H., i. 435, 439, 450.
 — R. A. C., ii. 91, 93, 94, 230, 277, 278.
 Göbel, F., ii. 432.
 Goethe, ii. 1, 14, 386.
 Goff, Capt., i. 349.
 Goiran, A., i. 255.
 Goldmann, A., ii. 376.
 Goldschmidt, V., iii. 331.
 Golowin, F., iii. 110.
 Golubiatnikov, D. W., iv. 12.
 Gombau, L., i. 295.
 Gonzalo y Tarin, J., i. 229.
 Goode, R. U., iv. 348, 398.
 Goodyear, W. A., i. 581; ii. 493.
 Gorceix, H., iii. 326.
 Goret, iv. 115.
 Gormaz, Capt. V., ii. 523, 524, 529, 531-3.
 Gosselet, J., i. 143, 214; ii. 92, 100, 235, 240, 420, 423; iv. 26, 326, 327, 531, 532.
 Gottsche, C., i. 521; ii. 187.
 Götzen, Graf. G. A. von, iv. 271.
 Gourdon, E., iv. 494, 590.
 Gourow, A., ii. 277.
 Gouurret, P., ii. 112.
 Gozon, Deodat von, i. 385.
 Graaf, de, iv. 162.
 Graber, H. von, iii. 344; iv. 149.
 Graeff, F., iv. 33, 557.
 Graichen, iv. 577.
 Graham, Mrs. Maria, i. 97.
 — W. W., i. 422.
 Grand' Eury, F. C., ii. 117, 118, 244, 245; iv. 28.
 Granddier, A., i. 414, 420; ii. 507.
 Grange, J., i. 526; iv. 324, 495.
 Granigg, B., iv. 174.
 Grant, W. C., ii. 492.
 — W. G. A., ii. 71.
 Grauer, R., iv. 272.
 Gravier, C., iv. 672.
 Gray, Asa, iv. 447.
 Grebe, H., i. 204.
 Grebnitzky, N. A., iv. 375.
 Greco, B., iv. 214.
 Green, W. Spotswood, iv. 260.
 Greenough, G. B., ii. 23.
 Gregory, F. T., ii. 150.
 — J. W., iv. 134, 273-5, 291, 294, 463, 464, 497, 657.
 Greppin, E., iv. 527.
 — J. B., i. 301.
 Gressly, A., i. 111; iv. 151.
 Grewingk, C., i. 180, 181, 491; ii. 45, 196, 197, 229, 272, 412, 490, 491; iii. 368, 369; iv. 346, 347, 353-5, 369, 374, 375.
 Griesbach, C. L., i. 390, 392, 400, 407, 418, 427, 436, 437, 449; ii. 258, 301, 505, 506; iii. 7, 59, 218, 276, 277, 279-82, 284-6, 291-4, 299; iv. 565, 620.
 Grimaldi, F., i. 85.
 Grisebach, A., iii. 329.
 Griswold, L. S., iv. 82, 83.
 — Lieut., ii. 495.
 Groddeck, A. von, i. 115, 122; ii. 102, 105.
 Grollier von Mildensee, M., iii. 334.
 Groom, T. T., iv. 50, 53.
 Grossouvre, A. de, iv. 186, 192.
 Grubenmann, U., iv. 170, 276.
 Grum-Grimailo, G. E. and M. E., iii. 168-70, 173.
 Grund, A., iv. 602.
 Grundemann, R., ii. 317.
 Gruner, L., i. 204.
 Gruss, K., iv. 33.
 Gruwel, iv. 103.
 Grzybowski, J., iv. 207, 467, 525.
 Guébbard, A., iv. 115.
 Guérassimow, A., iv. 509.
 Guillemin, E., i. 416.
 — J., ii. 432.
 Guillerna, D. C. de, i. 548.
 Guiscardi, G., ii. 373, 385, 389.
 Gulliver, G., ii. 507.
 Gulston, M. E., i. 51.
 Gumaelius, O., ii. 350.
 Gümbel, C. W. von, i. 192, 198, 199, 208-10, 216, 250, 302, 303, 539; ii. 93, 106, 134, 247, 260-2, 284; iv. 34, 156, 161, 162, 184, 188, 191, 552.
 Gumprecht, T. E., i. 368.
 Gunn, W., iii. 387; iv. 528, 529.
 Günther, A., i. 385.
 Guppy, H. B., ii. 175, 187, 315.
 — R. J. Lechmere, i. 281 iv. 456.
 Gürich, G., ii. 133, 134.
 Güssfeldt, P., i. 519.
 Guyot, A., ii. 471.
 Haast, J. von, ii. 22, 143, 146, 149.
 Habenicht, H., i. 233, 529.
 Habest, A., iv. 36.
 Hacket, C. A., i. 403.
 Hackort, E., iv. 35.
 Haddon, A. C., iv. 292, 302.
 Haeckel, E., iv. 642.
 Hageman, J., ii. 515.
 Hagen, G., ii. 399, 400, 421.
 Hagenmacher, G. A., ii. 507.
 Hague, A., i. 564, 578, 587; ii. 222, 319; iv. 386, 387, 557.
 Hahl, A., iv. 311.
 Hahn, F. G., ii. 20, 525.
 Halaváts, J., i. 481.
 Halde, P. J. B. du, iii. 110.
 Halévy, J., i. 26.
 Hall, A. L., iv. 558.
 — C. F., ii. 32, 33.
 — J., ii. 221, 222, 231, 238.
 Halle, T. G., iv. 490.
 Halley, E., ii. 17.
 Halloy, Omalius d', ii. 13, 219.
 Hallström, C. P., ii. 409.
 Hamberg, A., iv. 260, 586.
 Hamilton, Sir W., i. 62.
 — W. J., ii. 438; iii. 316.
 Hammer, R. R. J., ii. 358-61.
 — W., iv. 129, 150, 151, 163, 166-9, 181.

- Hammuragas, i. 25.
 Handlirsch, A., iv. 66.
 Handy, Capt. Ichabod, ii. 476.
 Hann, J., i. 55; ii. 326.
 Hansel, V., iv. 311.
 Hansen, A. M., ii. 338.
 Hanumat, ii. 513.
 Harada, Toyokitsi, i. 251, 260; ii. 182; iii. 136, 143.
 Hardouin, L., i. 223.
 Harger, H. S., iv. 574, 577.
 Harker, A., iv. 588.
 Harkness, R., ii. 77.
 Harriman, iv. 349, 371, 373, 377.
 Harris, G. D., iv. 349, 374.
 Harrison, J. B., iv. 463, 464, 467.
 — T., ii. 156.
 Hartt, C. F., i. 508, 510; ii. 500-2.
 Hartung, G., ii. 133.
 Hasis-Adra, i. 22-8, 34, 39, 40, 62, 69, 72.
 Hassenstein, B., i. 451; iii. 212, 301.
 Hasshagen, C., ii. 432.
 Hatch, F. H., iv. 558, 574.
 Hatcher, J. B., iv. 484, 485, 668.
 Hathor, i. 65, 66, 69.
 Hauan, K., ii. 54.
 Hauchecorne, W., ii. 47.
 Hauer, F. R. von, i. 161, 207, 211, 266, 267, 307, 314, 477, 479, 486; ii. 443; iii. 333; iv. 105, 157, 169, 189.
 Haug, E., iv. 94-6, 104, 107, 108, 115, 116, 118, 135, 184, 190, 210, 224, 225, 627.
 Haughton, S., ii. 39, 40, 476.
 Haupt, P., i. 18, 22, 26, 29, 35, 36, 58.
 Hausse, R., iv. 39, 40.
 Hauthal, R., iv. 474-6, 479, 482-5, 488.
 Hawkshaw, J. C., ii. 501.
 Hayden, F. V., i. 553, 562, 564, 567; iii. 314.
 — H. H., iii. 281, 282; iv. 521, 612, 643.
 Hayes, C. Willard, iv. 71, 72, 84, 399, 402, 450, 451, 454-6, 459, 460.
 — I. I., ii. 475.
 Hayford, J. F., iv. 615, 616.
 Hayward, G. W., i. 440, 446.
 Heaviside, Capt. W. J., iv. 608.
 Heberstreit, iv. 128.
 Hébert, E., i. 9, 350; ii. 38, 90, 94, 267, 271, 292.
 Heckel, J., i. 332.
 Hecker, O., iv. 129, 602, 617-20, 622.
 Hector, J., i. 588; ii. 143, 144, 149, 161, 492; iv. 300, 667.
 Hedin, Sven, iii. 58, 212, 213, 274.
 Hedley, C., iv. 639, 667-9.
 Heer, O. i., 287, 292; ii. 39-41, 56, 75, 197, 475, 486; iii. 15, 18, 20, 121; iv. 59, 373.
 Heilprin, A., i. 282-4, 286, ii. 303; iv. 78, 432, 440, 442, 455.
 Heim, Albr., i. 75, 109, 110, 120; ii. 414; iii. 208; iv. 107, 110, 112, 119-22, 125, 185, 535, 536.
 — Arnold, iv. 121, 185, 207, 208, 537-9.
 Helen, ii. 461.
 Helland, A., ii. 345, 351, 352, 360; iv. 266.
 Hellant, A., ii. 409.
 Hellwig, R. L. H., iv. 305.
 Helmersen, G. von., i. 345, 346, 469; ii. 194, 433; iii. 50, 112, 141, 155-9.
 Helmert, F. R., iv. 608, 610, 611.
 Helmhacker, R., i. 127, 128.
 Hempel, J. de, i. 184.
 Henri d'Orléans, Prince, iii. 212, 222, 223.
 Herbach, F., i. 314, 477.
 Herbing, J., iv. 37.
 Herder, S. A. W. Freiberr von, i. 484.
 Hergesell, H., ii. 551.
 Hericourt, Rochet d', i. 368; ii. 509.
 Heritsch, F., iv. 158, 160, 161.
 Herland, F., i. 416.
 Hermann, B. F., iii. 159.
 Hermite, H., ii. 284; iv. 229.
 Hermitte, E., iv. 470.
 Herodotus, i. 27, 28, 66, 381; ii. 453, 460, 461; iv. 655.
 Herrick, C. L., iv. 430, 432.
 Herrmann, iv. 271.
 — O., iv. 39.
 Hershey, O. H., iv. 421, 458.
 Herzenstein, S., iii. 56.
 Hess, F. L., iv. 365.
 Hettner, A., iv. 245, 465.
 Heude, M., i. 593; iii. 56.
 Heughlin, T. von, ii. 509.
 Heurteau, E., ii. 162, 163, 164.
 Heusser, J. C., i. 515; ii. 502.
 Hibschi, J. E., iv. 557, 572.
 Hicks, H., ii. 77, 215.
 Hiekisch, K., iv. 342.
 Hilber, V., i. 183, 313, 328, 330; iii. 326, 327, 330.
 Hildebrandt, J. M., i. 400.
 Hilgard, E. W., i. 283-5; ii. 473.
 Hill, R. T., iv. 77-9, 82-6, 382, 432, 437-9, 456, 457, 459, 461, 462.
 Hind, J. R., i. 58.
 — Youle, ii. 37, 492.
 Hinde, G. J., ii. 477; iii. 248; iv. 562.
 Hinxman, L. W., iii. 387; iv. 528, 529.
 Hirschi, H., iv. 309.
 Hise, C. R. von, iv. 257, 548.
 Hisinger, W., ii. 425.
 Hitchcock, C. H., iv. 323.
 — E., ii. 548.
 Hjärne, W., ii. 7, 411.
 Hjortdahl, T., ii. 56.
 Hobbs, W. H., iv. 70, 74, 228.
 Hochstetter, F. von, i. 18, 19, 188, 207, 329, 337, 389, 454, 488, 499; ii. 73, 143, 144, 146, 147, 439, 520; iii. 320; iv. 26, 299, 312.
 — W. von, iv. 190, 191.
 Hoek, H. H., iv. 153, 469, 470.
 Hoeke, L., iii. 257.
 Hoekstra, J. F., iii. 234.
 Hoefler, H., i. 81, 82, 270, 504; ii. 69, 487; iv. 159, 670.
 Hoernes, M., i. 278, 303, 309, 339.
 — R., i. 81, 82, 173, 251, 258, 270, 310, 313, 326, 327, 329, 354; ii. 260; iii. 57, 324, 351; iv. 92, 158, 160, 653.
 Hoëvell, G. W. W. C., Baron van, iii. 258.
 Hoff, K. E. A. von, i. 59, 174; ii. 13, 386, 408, 445, 453.
 Hoffmann, F., i. 84, 85; ii. 386; iv. 581.
 Hofmann, C., i. 235.
 — E., i. 502; iii. 71, 75, 370, 372.
 — K., iv. 157.
 — R., iii. 328.
 Högbom, A. G., ii. 52, 53, 339, 411; iii. 390; iv. 463.

- Hohenegger, L., i. 185, 190; ii. 289.
 Höhnel, L. R. von, iv. 268, 274.
 Holderer, iii. 213.
 Holdich, T. H., iii. 280, 285.
 Holger, P. A. von, ii. 122.
 Holland, R., iii. 253; iv. 515.
 — T. H., iii. 286.
 Hollande, D., i. 234; ii. 364; iv. 143.
 Holm, G. F., ii. 354, 356, 362.
 Holmberg, H. J., iii. 380.
 Holmes, W. H., i. 149, 165, 166.
 Holmquist, P. J., iii. 393, 395-7; iv. 562, 586.
 Holmström, L., ii. 351, 401, 407, 409, 415.
 Holub, E., i. 399.
 Holzapfel, E., ii. 101.
 Hombron, Dr., i. 526.
 Hommel, F., i. 25.
 Honig, J. von, ii. 7.
 Honsell, M., ii. 343.
 Hooker, Capt., iv. 353, 363.
 — J. D., i. 450; iv. 640.
 Hooze, J. A., iii. 235, 253-7.
 Hopkins, F. V., i. 283.
 — W., ii. 93.
 Horace, ii. 392.
 Hörbye, J. C., ii. 338.
 Hormuzd Rassam, i. 21.
 Horn, F. R. van, iv. 130.
 Horne, J., ii. 77, 82; iii. 387, 397; iv. 528-30.
 Horner, L., ii. 168.
 Hörnlimann, J., ii. 547.
 Hosken, Lieut., ii. 518.
 Hovey, E. O., iv. 435.
 Howell, E. E., i. 570.
 Howitt, A. W., ii. 154.
 Howley, J. P., ii. 36, 238; iv. 67.
 Howorth, H. H., Sir, ii. 1, 20-2, 496.
 Hoyle, iv. 642.
 Hsiá, i. 70.
 Hubert, H., iv. 94.
 Hübner, A., i. 395.
 Hudleston, W. H., ii. 150, 151; iv. 260.
 Huene, Baron F. von, iv. 33, 526, 527.
 Hughes, T. W. H., i. 406.
 Hull, E., i. 121; ii. 77, 83, 85, 217, 220, 227, 230, 234-6, 240, 455, 456; iv. 604.
 Humbert, A., ii. 211.
 Humboldt, A. von, i. 95, 105, 421, 467, 535, 593; iii. 55, 159; iv. 379, 440, 599.
 Hume, W. F., iv. 278, 648.
 Hummel, D., ii. 55; iii. 380.
 Humphrey, W. A., iv. 158.
 Humphreys, General, ii. 473.
 Hundeshagen, iii. 258, 262.
 Hunstein, C., iv. 310.
 Hunt, E. B., ii. 310.
 Huntingdon, E., iv. 655.
 Hussak, E., iii. 343; iv. 19.
 Hutton, F. W., i. 347, 348; ii. 143, 144, 147-9, 521.
 Huyot, E., iii. 319.
 Hwen-Tsang, i. 50.
 Hyades, P., iv. 486-8, 490.
 Hyatt, A., i. 533; iv. 57, 370, 401, 417.
 Ibn Batuta, i. 42.
 Iddings, J. P., i. 587; iii. 345; iv. 386.
 Idjitzki, N., iii. 23, 24, 27, 61, 71, 72, 74.
 Ignatiew, J. W., iii. 97, 164.
 Ihering, H. von, iv. 661, 665.
 Ijzermann, J. W., iv. 302.
 Immanuel, F., iii. 139.
 Indra, ii. 513.
 Inkey, B. von, i. 479, 481; iv. 15.
 Inostranzeff, A. A., i. 468; ii. 46, 430; iii. 151, 152, 155, 158, 376, 378; iv. 544.
 Inouye, Kinosuki, iv. 511, 515.
 Ippolito, Count, i. 85.
 Isbiter, A. K., ii. 36, 37, 66.
 Israel, E., iv. 139.
 Issel, A., i. 221, 380; ii. 20, 368, 372, 438, 441, 442; iv. 139, 140, 280.
 Istar, i. 23, 35, 39, 40.
 Itier, J., ii. 174.
 Iwanow, ii. 303; iii. 370.
 — D. L., i. 445, 446; iii. 136, 274, 298, 300-2, 313.
 — D. W., iii. 116, 117, 131, 133, 134.
 — M. iii. 114, 115, 120, 121, 126-8, 135, 136.
 Izdubar, i. 21, 22, 24, 27, 31, 34, 40, 57, 63, 64, 69.
 Jaccard, A., i. 117, 301; ii. 279.
 — F., iv. 153, 537, 538.
 Jack, R., iv. 302, 304.
 Jacobi, iv. 602.
 Jaegar, F., iv. 273, 274, 280.
 Jaekel, O., iv. 92, 644.
 Jäger, G., ii. 23.
 Jahn, J. J., iv. 26.
 Jahveh, i. 20, 41, 65.
 Jakowlew, N., i. 346, 502; iii. 373.
 James, H. E. M., iii. 133.
 Jamieson, G. S., iv. 421, 545.
 Jankowsky, W., iv. 358.
 Jantschukowski, W. A., iii. 115.
 Jardin, E., iv. 324.
 Jatschewski, L., iii. 12, 20, 21, 24-6, 54, 61, 64-70, 73, 75, 76, 81, 115, 122.
 Jaworowski, P. K., iii. 24, 26, 73, 79, 80, 152.
 Jeans, J. H., iv. 604.
 Jeffreys, J. Gwyn, i. 342; ii. 436, 482; iv. 57.
 Jeitteles, L. H., i. 79.
 Jenney, W. P., i. 559, 580; ii. 223.
 Jensen, J. A. D., ii. 344, 357, 469.
 — H. I., iv. 586.
 — J., iv. 301, 321.
 Jentzsch, A., ii. 484.
 Jeppe, F., i. 393.
 Jeremiah, i. 41.
 Jernström, A. M., ii. 484 iii. 380.
 Jerome, St., ii. 459, 462.
 Jespersen, M., ii. 48.
 Jičinsky, W., i. 188; ii. 236; iv. 571.
 Jimbo, K., iii. 137, 139.
 Joachelson, V., iv. 331.
 John, C. von, i. 169, 259; iv. 160, 180.
 Johnson, W., iv. 264.
 Johnston-Lavis, H. J., iv. 550, 568.
 Jokely, J., i. 207.
 Jones, G., ii. 176, 177.
 — H. O., iv. 344.
 — J. M., ii. 313, 314.
 — T. Rupert, i. 183, 281, 389; ii. 40, 136, 230.
 Jonnès, M. de, i. 544.
 Jordan, W., i. 195.
 Jorio, A. de, ii. 377, 382-4.
 Josias, i. 58.
 Joubert, E., iii. 223, 224, 226.
 Joukowski, E., iv. 457.
 Jourdy, E., ii. 117, 119, 169-71; iii. 230.
 Judd, J. W., i. 6, 85, 155, 156, 170, 206, 289; ii. 75, 81, 91, 270, 272, 278; iii. 388; iv. 181, 263, 312.
 Jukes, J. B., ii. 35, 36, 245, 246.
 Jukes-Browne, A. J., ii. 498; iv. 463, 464, 467.

- Julien, A. A., ii. 312.
 Juliet, C., ii. 531, 532.
 Jullien, P. P., iv. 303.
 Junghuhn, J., ii. 515, 516.
 Juruwinda (demon), i. 61.
- Kaiser, E., iv. 32, 297.
 Kalkowsky, E., iv. 147.
 Kane, E. K., ii. 468, 469, 475.
 Kant, Immanuel, iv. 602.
 Kanykoff, i. 492.
 Karelin, G., i. 470.
 Karitzky, A., iv. 11.
 Kärnbach, iv. 310.
 Karpinsky, A., i. 322, 469, 502; ii. 228, 290, 487; iii. 83, 136, 301, 359, 360, 363-5, 368, 376, 377, 386, 399; iv. 7, 8, 33, 34, 41, 247, 628.
 Karrer, F., i. 211, 309, 320, 327, 332.
 Karsten, G., ii. 397, 398.
 — H., i. 535, 536; iv. 466.
 Kasnakow, A. N., iii. 98, 203.
 Katzer, F., ii. 269; iv. 471.
 Kay, G. F., iv. 421.
 Kayser, E., i. 122, 124, 514; ii. 105, 227, 230, 252; iv. 471.
 Keatinge, Col., i. 52.
 Keele, J., iv. 394.
 Keidel, H., iv. 2, 470, 482, 483.
 Keilhack, K., ii. 131, 482.
 Keilhau, B. M., ii. 338, 355.
 Keith, Sir A., iv. 67.
 Kelb, M., i. 311.
 Keller, C., i. 381.
 Kelvin, Lord, iv. 624.
 Kemp, J. F., iv. 544, 545, 563.
 Kendal, Lieut. F. N., iv. 492.
 Kennan, G., iv. 345.
 Kennicott, R., ii. 37, 38; iv. 394.
 Kerner, Prof. F. von, ii. 330; iii. 334, 335; iv. 158, 172.
 Kessler, K., iii. 55.
 Keyes, C. R., iv. 382, 431.
 Keyserling, A. Graf von, i. 505; ii. 45, 229, 487; iii. 370; iv. 330.
 Khwān, i. 70.
 Kidston, R., iv. 87.
 Kilgour, Capt., ii. 390.
 Kilian, W., ii. 120, 301; iv. 78, 106-8, 111, 115, 116, 134-6, 138, 152, 233, 287, 315, 493.
 Kimball, J. P., iv. 409.
 Kinahan, G. H., ii. 83, 467.
 Kindle, E. M., iv. 59, 73, 395, 408.
- King, Clarence, i. 7, 107, 151, 198, 553, 568, 577; ii. 221, 237.
 — P. P., iv. 486, 487.
 — W., jun., i. 403, 407-9.
 Kinkelin, F., iv. 31.
 Kirby, Rev. W., iv. 394.
 Kircheri, A., i. 85.
 Kirchhoff, A., iv. 316.
 Kirkby, J. W., ii. 233.
 Kitchen, F. L., iv. 621.
 Kittl, E., iv. 250.
 Kjellman, F. R., iii. 30.
 Kjerulf, T., i. 167; ii. 15, 49, 51, 54, 64, 337, 347, 349, 359, 482, 483; iii. 383, 393.
 Klvāña, J., ii. 268.
 Kleinschmidt, T., ii. 362; iv. 316.
 Kleinwächter, G., ii. 175.
 Klemenz, D., iii. 72, 78-80, 84, 85, 90-6, 99, 103, 104.
 Klemm, G., iv. 130.
 Klinzins, ii. 409.
 Kliver, M., ii. 103.
 Klockmann, F., iv. 36.
 Kloeden, G. A. von, ii. 453.
 Kloos, J. H., iv. 35.
 Klunzinger, C. B., ii. 509.
 Klutschak, H. W., iv. 476.
 Klvāña, J., ii. 240.
 Knasnopolski, A., iii. 150, 152, 161, 162.
 Knobel, A., i. 39.
 Knop, A., i. 179, 195.
 Knowlton, F. H., iv. 65, 353, 416, 430.
 Kobelt, W., i. 342, 343; iv. 666.
 Koch, A., i. 313; iii. 296.
 — C., ii. 102.
 Koenen, A. von, i. 322; ii. 105; iv. 31-6, 41, 92.
 Koettlitz, R., iv. 258.
 Köhler, E., iv. 34, 179.
 — G., i. 106, 115, 120.
 Kohlshütter, E., iv. 279.
 Kohn, A., iii. 201.
 Koken, E., iii. 229; iv. 167, 173, 504, 643.
 Kolberg, J., i. 540.
 Kolderup, C. F., iv. 562, 587.
 Kolk, J. L. C. Schroeder van der, iii. 243.
 Komarow, V. L., iii. 132.
 Koninck, L. G. de, ii. 235, 243.
 Konschin, A., i. 346, 470.
 Kontkiewicz, S., i. 312.
 Kornrup, A., ii. 73, 74, 341, 344, 345, 352, 356, 357.
 Kornhuber, A., i. 79.
 Koschkul, F. von, i. 470, 471.
- Kositzki, M., iii. 25, 27.
 Koslow, P. K., iii. 98, 100, 101, 167, 168, 171, 173, 174, 181, 203.
 Kosmann, B., ii. 240.
 Kosmin, iv. 340.
 Kosmovski, C., iii. 18.
 Kossmat, F., iii. 138, 335; iv. 148, 149, 287, 410, 478, 493, 523.
 Kōtō, B., iii. 235, 237, 245, 246; iv. 515.
 Kotschy, T., i. 495, 496.
 Kotzebue, O. von, ii. 489; iv. 353, 355, 363.
 Koutkiewicz, S., i. 184.
 Kovatsch, M., ii. 442.
 Kowalski, M., iii. 370.
 Kraft, A. von, iii. 277, 300-3, 340; iv. 565.
 Krahmer, G., iv. 344.
 Krämer, A., iv. 316.
 Krapf, J. L., i. 400.
 Krasnopolski, A., iii. 13, 359, 361, 366, 367.
 Krasser, F., iii. 168, 288.
 Kraus, i. 399; ii. 506.
 Krause, A., ii. 196.
 — P. G., iii. 251, 253.
 Kreitner, F., iii. 227.
 — G., i. 461.
 Krejčí, J., i. 127, 128; iv. 26.
 Kreutz, F., ii. 184.
 Kronos, i. 20.
 Kropotkin, P., ii. 193; iii. 43-6, 53, 71, 112-14, 116-18, 366-8, 384.
 Krotow, P., iii. 366-8, 384.
 Kruijt, A. C., iv. 514.
 Krull, G. or W., ii. 529.
 Krümmel, O., i. 2; iv. 300, 599.
 Krusenstern, P. von, ii. 230; iii. 370.
 Krylow, P. N., iii. 72, 81, 86, 95.
 Kubary, J., iv. 298.
 Küch, R., iv. 589.
 Kudernatsch, J., i. 161, 163, 481, 486.
 Kuerthy, i. 313.
 Kükenthal, L., iii. 261-3.
 Kurtz, F., iii. 36; iv. 472, 478, 484.
 Kuss, H., i. 395, 396.
 Kynaston, H., iv. 558.
- Lacoïn, L., iv. 283, 284.
 Lacroix, A., iii. 226, 331; iv. 236, 237, 247, 248, 462, 550, 558, 561, 562, 589, 595.

- Lacvievier, C. de, ii. 297.
 Ladygin, W. F., iii. 98, 101, 171.
 Laflamme, J. C. K., ii. 34.
 Lagorio, A., i. 475, 489.
 Lahusen, J., ii. 227, 287; iv. 333.
 Lake, H., iii. 233.
 — P., iv. 469.
 Lala Kishen Sing, iii. 284.
 Lamarck, iv. 641.
 La Marmora, A. de, iv. 141.
 Lambert, G., ii. 98.
 Lamothe, General L. de, iv. 641.
 Lamplugh, G. W., iv. 51.
 Lamy, Comdt., iv. 93.
 Lane, A. C., iv. 548.
 Lang, H. O., i. 13.
 — Otto, iv. 31, 37.
 Lange, G., iv. 476.
 Langhans, P., ii. 504.
 Langsdorff, W., iv. 29.
 Lanzani, N., ii. 381.
 Lapparent, A. de, ii. 94, 246, 282, 551; iv. 32, 53, 78, 89, 90, 92, 93, 599.
 Laptew, iv. 331.
 Lapworth, C., ii. 77; iii. 316; iv. 529, 604.
 Larivière, ii. 86.
 Larsen, Capt., iv. 492-4.
 Lartet, L., i. 363, 369, 370, 372-4; ii. 509.
 Lasaulx, A. von, i. 173, 174; ii. 100, 101.
 Lasinius, Lient., iv. 335.
 Laskarew, W., iii. 384; iv. 7, 8, 11.
 Laspeyres, H., i. 202, 204.
 Lassen, ii. 56.
 La Touche, T. D., i. 411, 453; iii. 218, 279, 284.
 Latzina, F., iv. 470.
 Laube, G., ii. 73; iv. 28.
 Launay, L. de, iii. 323-5; iv. 28, 45, 222, 546, 554.
 Laurent, C., i. 378, 382, 384; ii. 93.
 Laurski, A. W., iii. 28.
 Lauterbach, K., iv. 305.
 Lavalley, A., ii. 460.
 Lawson, A. C., iv. 251, 422-4, 426, 563.
 Layard, Sir A. H., i. 21.
 Lea, I., i. 546.
 Leach, W. W., iv. 391, 411.
 Lébesconte, P., ii. 90.
 Lebour, G. A., i. 154; ii. 175, 235.
 Leclère, A., iii. 226, 228, 229, iv. 510, 511.
 Le Conte, J., i. 581, 587; iv. 80.
 Lecornu, L., iv. 48.
 Leder, H., iii. 92.
 Lee, G. J., i. 39±.
 — W. T., iv. 382, 427.
 Leenhardt, F., ii. 120.
 Legge, J., 70, 71.
 Lehmann, iii. 373.
 — P., i. 58, 218.
 Lehnert, J., iii. 256.
 Le Hon, H., ii. 20.
 Leidy, J., ii. 498.
 Lelian, P. S., iv. 89.
 Lemoine, Dr., iv. 659.
 — P., iv. 53, 100-3, 284, 621.
 Lendenfeld, R. von, ii. 145, 149, 156, 211.
 Lenfant, Comdt., iv. 283, 284.
 Lenk, H., iv. 434, 439, 440, 442.
 Lenormant, F., i. 20-2, 35-7, 60, 64, 68.
 Lenthalie, C., ii. 441.
 Lenz, Oscar, i. 225, 287, 305, 356, 357, 398; ii. 132, 134, 505; iv. 89, 91, 101, 103.
 Leonhard, R., iii. 332.
 Lepper, C. H., i. 451.
 Leppa, A., iv. 27, 37.
 Lepsius, R., i. 159, 202, 238, 304, 384; ii. 82, 104, 266; iii. 354; iv. 34, 35, 150.
 Leriche, M., iv. 659.
 Lermontow, iii. 118.
 Leslie, i. 555; iv. 430.
 Lesquereux, L., ii. 246; iv. 353.
 Lessar, P. M., i. 490.
 Lesseps, F. de, i. 378, 381, 382; ii. 463.
 Leusch, K., iv. 188.
 Lévy, M., i. 204; ii. 116; iii. 21, 226; iv. 28-30, 48, 49, 106, 109, 110, 314, 527, 552, 561, 573, 580, 587, 588.
 Lewis, H. C., iv. 74.
 Leycester, E. M., ii. 436.
 Leymerie, A., ii. 296; iv. 236, 239.
 Liebe, K. T., ii. 107; iv. 26.
 Lieber, O., ii. 472.
 Liebig, G. von, i. 455.
 Limanowski, M., iv. 204.
 Linck, G., iii. 263.
 Lindeman, M., ii. 487.
 Lindenkohl, A., ii. 546, 547.
 Linder, O., i. 297.
 Lindgren, W., iv. 323, 417-19.
 Lindig, ii. 161.
 Lindström, G., ii. 428; iii. 27, 373.
 Linnaeus, C., ii. 8-10, 407, 411; iii. 149; iv. 660.
 Linnarson, J. G. O., ii. 224.
 Linschoten, J. H., von, iii. 371.
 Linstow, O. von, iv. 36.
 Lipold, M. V., i. 267; ii. 122, 237; iv. 189.
 Lipsky, W., iii. 302.
 Lisitzin, G., iii. 377.
 Lister, J. J., iv. 300.
 Listing, J. B., i. 2.
 Littledale, St. G., iii. 187, 212, 217.
 Litton, S. L., iii. 228.
 Liversidge, A., ii. 164; iv. 310, 544, 565.
 Livingstone, D., i. 395, 396; iv. 270, 387.
 Lizarzaburu, P., i. 93, 94.
 Lockyer, Sir Norman, iv. 545.
 Lóczy, L. de, i. 219, 457, 461, 598; ii. 185, 189; iii. 56, 58, 59, 174-80, 183, 193, 200, 205, 206, 211, 217, 218, 220, 221, 224, 225, 227, 231; iv. 204.
 Loerenthey, E., iii. 57.
 Loesch, M., iv. 616.
 Loew, O., ii. 494.
 Loewy, M., iv. 592, 594, 595, 597-9.
 Loffredo, F., ii. 381.
 Loftus, W. K., i. 21, 24, 26, 316, 423; ii. 510; iii. 288.
 Logan, J. R., i. 457; iii. 233.
 — Sir W. E., i. 555; ii. 34, 239, 492.
 — W. N., iv. 444.
 Lohest, M., iv. 36, 58, 533.
 Lomnicki, M., i. 312.
 Long, G. W. de, iv. 335, 364.
 Loomis, i. 540.
 Lopatin, J. A., i. 32; ii. 487; iii. 29, 30, 44, 141, 142.
 Lopez, i. 539.
 Lopp, iv. 362.
 Lord, P. B., iii. 291.
 Lorenz, J. R., i. 343.
 — T., iv. 153, 155, 156.
 Lorenzo, G. de, iv. 210-12, 216, 218.
 Loretz, H., i. 261; ii. 107, 263.
 Loricé, J., ii. 310; iv. 464.
 Lorian, G. de, ii. 284.
 Lorient, P. de, i. 314; ii. 74, 278, 279.
 Lortet, i. 385; ii. 455.
 Lory, C., i. 273; iv. 105, 115.
 — P., iv. 152, 153.

- Lossen, K. A., i. 121, 122, 166; ii. 101, 102, 105, 128, 129.
- Lotti, B., i. 107, 275; ii. 364; iv. 144, 145, 209, 210.
- Lotz, W., i. 36.
- Louderback, G. D., iv. 421.
- Louis, H., iii. 233.
- Loutougin, L., iv. 10.
- Love, A. E. H., iv. 604, 605.
- Lovén, S., ii. 401, 407, 414.
- Lovisato, Dom., ii. 525; iv. 141, 142, 213-15, 486.
- Low, A. P., iv. 249, 254, 255.
- Lowe, F., iv. 489.
- Löwl, F., ii. 563; iii. 336; iv. 166, 170, 174, 176.
- Lowinson-Lessing, iv. 358.
- Lucian, i. 67.
- Luciani, J., ii. 441.
- Ludwig, R., iii. 378.
- Lugeon, M., iv. 107, 110, 116-19, 126, 132, 135, 152, 204, 206, 217, 225, 529, 538.
- Luksch, J., ii. 436; iii. 321; iv. 277.
- Lundgren, B., ii. 270; iii. 20; iv. 255, 330.
- Lundström, A. N., iv. 640.
- Luschan, F. von, i. 316; ii. 449, 450.
- Lütke, F., ii. 491; iv. 344, 358, 359.
- Lutugin, L. J., iii. 127.
- Lycett, J., iv. 641.
- Lydekker, R., i. 421, 433-5, 439, 446, 454; iii. 276; iv. 564, 639, 649, 650, 652.
- Lyell, Sir C., i. 17, 19, 20, 32, 47, 101, 102, 277; ii. 1, 14, 22, 28, 239, 368, 386, 408, 411, 425, 471, 499.
- Lyman, B. S., ii. 177, 182.
- Lyons, H. G., iv. 272.
- Maack, von, ii. 417, 419, 422.
- Maak, R., iii. 18, 31-3, 36.
- MacClure, R. Capt., ii. 476.
- Macco, A., iv. 577.
- MacFarlane, R. W., ii. 38.
- MacGregor, Sir W., iv. 302-4, 308.
- Machado, J. J., i. 394.
- Mackinder, H. J., iv. 275.
- MacLagan, R., i. 27.
- Maclaren, J. M., iv. 503.
- Macleay, W., ii. 165.
- Maclure, W., i. 549; ii. 40.
- MacMahon, C. A., i. 435.
- MacPherson, J., i. 229, 230, 294; ii. 123, 126.
- Mädler, J. H., iv. 592.
- Madrolle, C., iii. 230.
- Madsen, V., iv. 255.
- Maguire, H. R., iv. 304.
- Maillard, G., ii. 279, 289.
- Maillet, Benoist de, ii. 7, 8, 12.
- Maitland, A. Gibbs, iv. 302, 304.
- Major, R. H., ii. 470.
- Makrow, J., iii. 50, 115.
- Makofsy, A., ii. 98.
- Malcolmson, Dr., i. 54; ii. 509.
- Malewski, iii. 153, 160.
- Malheiro, M. L., ii. 134.
- Malherb, R., ii. 240.
- Mallada, L., i. 294; ii. 236, 244, 245.
- Mallard, E., i. 525; ii. 530.
- Mallet, F. R., i. 411, 449, 452, 454; ii. 515; iii. 211.
- J. W., i. 73.
- Robert, i. 52, 73; ii. 133, 385.
- Manakin, M., iii. 116-18.
- Manès, W., iv. 43.
- Manfred, King of Naples, ii. 5.
- Manfredi of Bologna, ii. 8, 9, 11.
- Mansell, Lieut., ii. 437.
- Mantovani, D., i. 342.
- Manu Vaivasvata, i. 70.
- Manzoni, A., i. 310.
- Marburg, O., iv. 644.
- Marchesetti, C., i. 268, 269; ii. 553.
- Marcou, J., i. 593; ii. 177.
- Mares, P., i. 223, 224.
- Margerie, E. de, iii. 208; iv. 234-6, 243, 246.
- Margules, Dr., ii. 391.
- Marinelli, O., iv. 276, 277.
- Marka, G., i. 161.
- Markham, C. R., ii. 71.
- Marny, N. Barbot de, i. 322, 325, 326, 330, 468, 469.
- Marr, J. E., ii. 85.
- Marsh, O. C., i. 13; iv. 76.
- S. J., iv. 351, 395.
- Martens, E. von, i. 346; iii. 15.
- Martin, C., ii. 533.
- G. C., iv. 369, 370, 372, 404.
- Joseph, iii. 44, 113.
- Jules, ii. 267.
- K., i. 458; ii. 165, 167, 168; iii. 235-7, 241, 243, 251, 252, 255, 257; iv. 307, 464, 670.
- Lawrence, iv. 406, 407.
- P. J., ii. 94.
- Martins, C., ii. 347, 441.
- Marvine, A. R., i. 570.
- Marzari-Pencati, G., i. 157.
- Matera, Eustasius de, ii. 376.
- Matheron, P., ii. 297.
- Mathews, E. B., iv. 70.
- Matjuschkin, iv. 332.
- Matthew, G. F., ii. 222, 471, 479, 480.
- W. D., iv. 658.
- Mattirolo, E., iv. 130, 132.
- Maud, P., iv. 276.
- Maur, E., iv. 143, 144.
- Maw, G., ii. 439, 504.
- Mawson, D., iv. 312, 313.
- Maximowicz, iii. 122.
- Maydell, Baron Gerhard, iv. 331, 336, 337, 340, 342, 345.
- Mayer, G., ii. 103.
- K., i. 278, 288, 300, 314.
- Mayer-Eimer, C., ii. 456.
- Mazzuoli, L., iv. 140.
- McCalley, H., iv. 71, 72.
- McClintock, F. E., ii. 39-41, 476.
- McConnell, R. G., iv. 59, 391, 392, 394-7, 402, 414.
- McDougal, iv. 427.
- McEvoy, J., iv. 392.
- McGee, W. J., iv. 76.
- McGillivray, J., iv. 304.
- McKay, A., ii. 147, 148, 520; iv. 318.
- McMahon, A. H., iii. 286.
- C. A., i. 435; iii. 276, 286; iv. 551, 564.
- McNair, W. W., i. 445.
- Medlicott, H. B., i. 46, 47, 49, 401, 407, 408, 411, 412, 418, 421, 428, 432-4, 449, 453, 454, 456, 594; ii. 511; iii. 211, 314; iv. 612.
- Meek, F. B., i. 589; ii. 37, 38, 232, 238.
- Meglitzki, N. G., iii. 40, 42, 122, 125, 126; iv. 332, 335.
- Meinicke, C. E., ii. 148.
- Meister, A., iii. 76, 162; iv. 509.
- Meldola, R., ii. 93.
- Meli, R., ii. 372.
- Melnikow, M. P., iii. 122, 259.
- Melzi, G., iv. 127-31, 165.
- Mencius, i. 71.
- Mendenhall, W. C., iv. 354, 356, 367, 369, 398-400, 416.
- Menelaus, ii. 461.
- Menephtah, i. 65, 66; ii. 462.
- Mengel, O., iv. 234, 236, 240, 241.

- Mercalli, G., i. 176; iv. 595.
 Mercey, N. de, ii. 424.
 Merensky, H., iv. 558.
 Merian, P., ii. 104, 266.
 Merodach, i. 27.
 Merrill, G. P., iv. 427.
 Merzbacher, G., iv. 1.
 Meschendorfer, J., i. 477.
 Mestwaerd, A., iv. 35.
 Meunier, S., ii. 252; iv. 91.
 Meyen, Dr., i. 97.
 Meyendorff, G. de, iii. 360.
 Meyer, A. B., ii. 516; iii. 244.
 — C. J. A., ii. 278.
 — Hans, iv. 273, 274.
 — H. A., ii. 397.
 — H. von, i. 10.
 Miaczynski, P., iv. 207, 525.
 Michael, R., iii. 138; iv. 51.
 Michaelis, H., iii. 174.
 — J. D., i. 38, 39.
 Michailowski, G., iv. 654.
 Michalski, A., iv. 76.
 Michel, iv. 14.
 Middendorf, A. T. von, ii. 193, 257, 474, 486, 487, 490; iii. 41, 42, 50, 111, 115, 126, 129; iv. 330, 331.
 Middlemiss, C. S., iii. 218, 279, 281; iv. 627.
 Mierisch, B., iv. 452-4.
 Miers, J., iv. 492.
 Miertsching, ii. 39.
 Mikhalski, A., ii. 286.
 Miklukha-Maklay, N. de, ii. 517; iii. 377, 384.
 Milch, L., iii. 235; iv. 133.
 Milic, Ensign von, ii. 454.
 Miller, Hugh, jun., ii. 351, 548.
 — W. J., iv. 421.
 Millosevich, F., iv. 276.
 Milne, J., i. 73, 75, 76, 369; ii. 36, 177, 183, 477, 488, 509.
 Milne-Edwards, ii. 133.
 Milowanow, iii. 121.
 Milton, Viscount, ii. 492.
 Minero, Padrón, iv. 478.
 Mitchell, H., ii. 471.
 Moberg, A., ii. 402, 404, 409.
 Moderni, P., iv. 594.
 Moesch, C., i. 113.
 Moesta, F. A., i. 520; iv. 31, 34.
 Moffit, F. H., iv. 356, 357, 373.
 Möhle, F., iv. 324.
 Mohn, H., ii. 67, 71, 348, 351, 466.
 Mojsisovics von Mojsvár, E., i. 13, 126, 140, 157, 170, 210, 218, 248, 258, 259, 261, 262, 267; ii. 99, 161, 162, 252, 260, 263; iii. 19, 136, 273, 284, 285, 351, iv. 142, 151, 162, 169, 180, 182-4, 333-5.
 Molengraaff, G. A. F., iii. 235, 249-52; iv. 263, 269, 461, 514, 558.
 Molina, E., i. 350.
 Möller, V. von, i. 331, 346, 364, 424.
 Mommsen, A., i. 67.
 Monke, H., iv. 35.
 Monkowski, T., iii. 385.
 Monreale, L. N., i. 228.
 Monsuy, iv. 641.
 Montano, J., ii. 173, 174, 516.
 Monterosato, T. A. di, i. 340.
 Montrouzier, ii. 517.
 Mont-Serrat, E. de, i. 89-92, 542; iv. 453, 585.
 Moore, C., ii. 87, 151, 267.
 — J. Carrick, i. 281; ii. 84.
 — J. E. S., iv. 671.
 Mörch, O. A. L., ii. 132.
 Moreno, F., iv. 467.
 — F. P., iv. 478-81, 490.
 Moresby, J., ii. 517.
 Morgan, E. Delmar, iii. 58, 190.
 Mori, A., iv. 276.
 Möricke, W., iv. 474.
 Morlot, A. von, ii. 453.
 Moro, Lassaro, ii. 12.
 Morozewicz (Morosiewitsch), J., iii. 385; iv. 8.
 Moseley, H. V., ii. 205.
 Moses, i. 26.
 Mosthaff, E., ii. 139.
 Motley, J., ii. 168.
 Mottura, S., i. 220, 333.
 Mouret, G., iv. 42-5.
 Mourlon, M., i. 225.
 Movizzo, C., ii. 367.
 Mrazec, L., iv. 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 110, 520, 562.
 Mühlberg, F., ii. 549; iv. 105.
 Mullens, J., i. 414.
 Müller, A., i. 113.
 — Ferdinand, iii. 27, 28, 30.
 — H., iv. 554.
 Muratori, L. A., ii. 444, 445.
 Murchison, Sir R. I., i. 331, 502; ii. 45, 46, 87, 217, 225, 484, 487, 543; iii. 379.
 Mürdter, F., i. 25.
 Murgoci, G. Munteanu, iv. 17, 18, 22.
 Murray, A., ii. 36, 239; iv. 67.
 — Sir John, i. 4; ii. 244, 309, 319; iv. 326, 327, 673.
 — R. A. F., ii. 519.
 Muschketow, J. W., i. 464, 501; ii. 193; iii. 97, 118, 119, 164, 165, 290, 294, 295, 299, 301, 303-7, 360-2, 399.
 Musgrave, W., ii. 416.
 Musil, P., iv. 278.
 Mussafia, von, ii. 376.
 Musters, J. C., ii. 503.
 Myres, J. L., iii. 322.
 Naboned, i. 64.
 Nachtigal, G., i. 356, 360, 361; iv. 93.
 Naïn-Sing, i. 460.
 Nala, ii. 514.
 Nansen, F., iv. 258, 601.
 Narâm-Sin, i. 64.
 Nasse, R., iii. 322.
 Nathorst, A. G., i. 183; ii. 11, 46-8, 50, 67, 69-71, 132, 419, 427, 428; iii. 137, 382; iv. 58, 59, 249, 252, 255, 256, 258, 259, 262, 263, 265, 490, 493, 662.
 Natterer, C., ii. 264.
 Naumann, C. F., ii. 109, 247.
 — E., i. 61, 73, 413; ii. 176-80, 182, 183, 488; iii. 7, 136, 143, 316, 319, 320, 329; iv. 437, 438.
 Naville, E., i. 65.
 Nearchus, i. 24.
 Nebo, i. 29.
 Nebuchadnezzar, i. 64.
 Necho, i. 381.
 Négri, P., iv. 602.
 Nelson, R. J., ii. 313, 499.
 Neminar, iv. 24.
 Nentien, iv. 143.
 Nero, F. del, ii. 378, 379.
 Nesterowski, iii. 152.
 Neumann, C., ii. 448.
 — O., iv. 275, 276.
 — R., iv. 468.
 Neumayr, M., i. 11, 210, 269, 329, 335, 341, 342, 344, 345, 399, 412, 454, 490, 497, 499, 528, 529, 589, 598; ii. 42, 149-51, 160, 217-19, 252, 258, 270, 273, 283, 288, 289, 307, 319, 434; iii. 56, 322, 329, 330; iv. 183, 640, 641.
 Newbury, J. S., i. 13; ii. 217-19, 246, 492-4; iv. 433, 452.

- Newbold, T. J., i. 96.
 Newsome, J. F., iv. 560.
 Newton, E. T., iv. 258, 312, 493, 494, 643.
 — H., i. 559; ii. 223.
 — R. B., iii. 233, 249, 253; iv. 92, 515.
 Niccolini, A., ii. 368, 374, 375, 377, 382-4, 386-8.
 Nicholson, H. A., ii. 235.
 Nicklès, R., iv. 27, 227, 229, 234.
 Nicol, J., iv. 527, 529.
 Nicolis, E., i. 255.
 Nicotra, L., iv. 218.
 Niebuhr, C., ii. 508.
 Niedzwiecki, J., i. 161, 312; iv. 8, 571.
 Niejar, ii. 507.
 Nieman, G., ii. 450, 451, 453.
 Nikitin, S., ii. 273, 286, 289, 548; iii. 13, 56, 303, 360; iv. 12, 434.
 Nikolski, A., iii. 56.
 Nilsson, S., ii. 14, 400, 401, 417, 425, 427.
 Nimrud, i. 58.
 Nishiyama, Shogo, ii. 177.
 Nixon, J., ii. 385.
 Noah, i. 38, 41, 63, 64.
 Noë, F., iv. 106, 216.
 Noetling, F., ii. 274, 455; iii. 211, 218-21, 284; iv. 280, 643.
 Nolan, H., iv. 229.
 Nopsca, F., Baron, iv. 523.
 Nordenankar, J., ii. 1, 10, 11, 400, 413.
 Nordenskiöld, A. E., ii. 68, 71, 357, 362, 408, 469, 474, 487; iii. 374; iv. 20, 30, 329-31, 358-61.
 — O., iv. 255, 475, 485, 493, 494.
 Norman, ii. 149.
 Norris, E., i. 35.
 Novák, O., ii. 227.
 Novarese, V., iv. 126, 138, 130-2, 135, 145, 147, 213, 215, 404, 421, 424.
 Nyren, i. 76.
 Oberhummer, R., iii. 317.
 Obiartes, i. 29.
 Obrutschew, W. A., iii. 22, 34, 40, 43-5, 49, 51, 53, 58, 59, 62, 66, 90, 91, 102, 104-6, 116, 165-80, 182-9, 193, 200, 202-7, 213, 214, 269, 298; iv. 41.
 Octavius, ii. 375.
 Oehlert, D. P., iv. 48, 49, 55.
 Oesterreicher, T. Baron von, iii. 256.
 Oestreich, K., iii. 328.
 Offret, A., ii. 123.
 Ogawa, M., iii. 145, 146; iv. 510, 516.
 Ogyses, i. 67.
 Ohnesorge, T., iv. 162.
 Olafssen, E., ii. 131.
 Oldham, R. D., i. 452; ii. 253, 515; iii. 198, 211, 221, 232, 276, 284, 312; iv. 544, 605, 612.
 — T., i. 51, 52, 411, 427; ii. 253.
 Omboni, G., ii. 363.
 Oppel, A., ii. 267.
 Oppenheim, M., iv. 92.
 — P., iii. 326.
 Oppert, J., i. 22, 35, 37.
 Oppolzer, T. von, i. 58.
 Ordoñez, E., iv. 429, 435, 436, 441.
 Orléans, Prince Henri d', iii. 212, 216, 222, 223.
 Ormerod, G. W., ii. 423.
 Ormiston, G. E., ii. 511.
 Ortmann, iv. 668.
 Orton, E., iv. 73.
 — J., i. 533, 540; iv. 471.
 Orueta, Dom de, i. 230.
 Osborn, H. F., iv. 639, 667.
 Ossat, G. de Angelis d', iv. 218, 276.
 Ossowski, G., i. 182.
 Oswald, F., iv. 523.
 Otiartes, i. 20, 29.
 Overweg, A., i. 356.
 Owen, D. D., ii. 222.
 — Sir Richard, i. 389; iv. 638.
 — W. F. W., ii. 506.
 Packard, A. S., ii. 210.
 — A. S., junr., ii. 476-8; iv. 254.
 Paillette, A., ii. 124.
 Palache, C., iv. 370, 423, 563.
 Palacios, P., ii. 284.
 Paläorama, i. 63.
 Paleocapa, P., ii. 443.
 Palibin, J., iii. 117.
 Pallas, P. S., iii. 112, 372; iv. 655.
 Pallegoix, Mgr. J. B., ii. 516, 517.
 Palmieri, L., ii. 372, 389.
 Pampaloni, L., iv. 143.
 Paquier, V., iv. 14.
 Parchappe, i. 515.
 Pareto, L., i. 314.
 Paris, ii. 461.
 Park, J., iv. 318.
 Parker, W. N., iv. 642.
 Parkinson, P., iv. 92.
 Parona, C. F., iv. 140.
 Parrant, A., i. 223.
 Partsch, J., ii. 439, 448; iii. 328.
 Pascu, R., iv. 22.
 Passarge, S., iv. 282, 283, 657.
 Paton, W. R., iii. 322.
 Patten, H. B., iv. 416.
 Paul III, Pope, ii. 379.
 Paul, K. M., i. 181, 182, 216, 217; iv. 19, 24, 189, 190.
 Paulcke, W., iv. 155, 484, 493.
 Paulus, E., i. 205.
 Pausanias, ii. 376, 447.
 Pawlow, A., ii. 277; iii. 366.
 — A. W., iv. 9.
 — Marie, ii. 288.
 Pawlowski, iii. 32, 33.
 Payer, J., i. 288; ii. 71, 73, 475, 486.
 Peach, B. N. P., ii. 77, 81, 82; iii. 387, 397; iv. 528-30.
 Peacock, R. A., ii. 424.
 Peale, A. C., i. 148, 553, 561, 564, 566, 569; iv. 388.
 Pearce, F., iv. 520.
 Pearson, H. J., iii. 371.
 Peary, R. E., iv. 249, 261.
 Pease, Harper, ii. 495.
 Pechuel-Loesche, ii. 134.
 Peckham, S. F., i. 581.
 Peets, G. G. von, iii. 151.
 Pelatan, L., iv. 314.
 Pelet, P., iv. 97.
 Pelikan, A., iv. 190.
 Pellat, E., ii. 278, 279.
 Pellitero, V., iv. 461.
 Pelly, L., i. 417.
 Pelseneer, P., iv. 642.
 Pelzeln, A. von, iv. 647.
 Penck, A., ii. 49, 129, 390, 391, 489, 551; iii. 57, 59, 387; iv. 245, 599.
 Penecke, K. A., iii. 326; iv. 158.
 Pengelly, W., i. 292.
 Penther, A., iv. 524.
 Peratoltschin, S. P., iii. 67, 68.
 Perceval, S. G., ii. 235.
 Pereira, P., iii. 110.
 Perlewitz, P., iv. 295, 297.
 Péroche, J., ii. 20.
 Peron, A., i. 223.
 Perrey, A., i. 32, 61, 89; ii. 183, 389; iii. 247.
 Perry, J. H., iv. 64.
 — M. C., ii. 176, 177.

- Pervinquière, L., iv. 219.
 Peschel, O., ii. 20; iii. 55.
 Peters, C., i. 160, 327, 329, 475; ii. 261, 434, 435; iv. 14, 22, 169.
 — W. J., iv. 347, 401.
 Petersen, E., ii. 450.
 — J., iv. 489, 492, 494.
 Peterson, W., iii. 391.
 Petiton, A., ii. 169.
 Petitot, E., ii. 38.
 Petraschek, W., iv. 37, 186.
 Petrus martyr, i. 63.
 Pettersen, K., i. 289; ii. 15, 55-8, 60-4, 332, 336, 348, 352-5, 483.
 Pexidr, G., i. 144.
 Pfeil, J. Graf, iv. 310.
 Pffücker y Rio, i. 528.
 Pharaoh Ptah Men, i. 381.
 Phinney, A. J., iv. 73.
 Philippi, E., iii. 338; iv. 141, 292, 294, 588.
 — R. A., i. 103, 280, 343, 525; ii. 299, 324, 383, 525-9; iv. 473.
 Philippon, A., iii. 325-7, 329-32, 366; iv. 522.
 Phillips, Coleman, iv. 300.
 — J., iv. 50, 52.
 Philostratus, i. 61.
 Phitingof, i. 32.
 Pichler, V., i. 245; iv. 158, 172.
 Pickering, W. H., iv. 567, 594, 595, 605.
 Piconi, i. 176.
 Piddington, H., i. 53, 54.
 Piewtzow, M. W., iii. 103, 165, 192, 270-3.
 Pilar, G., ii. 20.
 Pilgrim, G. E., iv. 648, 649, 655.
 Pilide, C. D., i. 312.
 Pinart, A. L., ii. 491; iv. 370.
 Pinches, T. G., i. 64.
 Pinchin, R., i. 387, 390.
 Pingel, Dr., ii. 468, 469, 490.
 Pini, E., ii. 386.
 Pirie, J. H., iv. 491.
 Piroutet, M., iv. 314, 315.
 Pirsson, L. V., iv. 388, 572.
 Pissis, A., i. 519-23, 540; ii. 530.
 Pittier, H., iv. 458, 459.
 Pittman, E. F., iv. 578.
 Pjatznitzki, P. P., iii. 384.
 Pjeturss, H., iv. 662.
 Pjetrusson, V. H., iv. 263.
 Platz, P., i. 202.
 Playfair, J., ii. 1, 12.
 Pleyte, W., ii. 418, 423, 458.
 Pliny, i. 24, 381, 385; ii. 375, 452.
 Pösch, R., iv. 308.
 Poey, A., i. 551.
 Pognon, H., i. 36.
 Pöhlig, H., iv. 654, 655.
 Poincaré, H., iv. 603.
 Poiret, J. L. M., ii. 13.
 Pojarkow, Vasili, iii. 109.
 Polenow, B. K., iii. 30, 31, 36, 44, 46, 47, 152, 155.
 Poljakow, J., iii. 43, 139, 141, 142.
 Polybius, ii. 432, 462.
 Pomel, A., i. 221, 222, 227, 350, 356, 370; ii. 134, 505; iv. 221, 651.
 Pommereuil, Gen., ii. 12, 385.
 Pompecki, J. F., iii. 319; iv. 183, 258, 259, 370.
 Poncius, Vicomte E. de, iv. 276.
 Pontoni, A., iii. 340.
 Pontoppidan, E., ii. 10.
 Ponzi, G., ii. 367.
 Poole, H. S., iv. 65, 68.
 Popovici-Hatzeg, M. V., iv. 19.
 Porro, C., iii. 337; iv. 130.
 Porter, A., iv. 399.
 Portlock, Capt., iv. 373.
 Portman, M. V., i. 61.
 Porzio, S., ii. 378-80.
 Pošepny, F., i. 118, 119, 127, 160, 259, 303, 314, 427, 576; iv. 548, 560.
 Posewitz, T., ii. 168; iii. 248.
 Post, C., ii. 456.
 — H. von, iv. 261.
 Postels, A., ii. 183; ii. 490; iv. 344, 358, 359.
 Potanin, G. N., iii. 72, 83, 86-95, 99-102, 104, 119, 159, 205.
 Pourtalès, L. F. de, i. 541; ii. 521.
 Pouyanne, J., i. 222, 224.
 Povelsen, B., ii. 131.
 Powell, J. W., i. 7, 129, 132, 553, 565-7, 570, 571; ii. 223, 491; iii. 314.
 — W., iv. 310.
 Prado, C. de, i. 228.
 Praetorius, i. 35.
 Prain, D., iii. 232.
 Pratt, J. H., iv. 608, 612-14.
 Preiswerk, H., iv. 128, 134.
 Preston, E. D., iv. 609.
 Prestwich, Sir J., i. 292.
 Prevost, C., ii. 13.
 Prey, A., iv. 603.
 Priem, F., iv. 659.
 Primices, G., i. 479.
 Prindle, L. M., iv. 365.
 Prinz, W., iv. 29, 607.
 Prior, G. T., iv. 292, 294, 588.
 Prjeswalski, N. von, i. 421, 460; iii. 58, 99, 103, 119, 189, 190, 201, 204, 212, 213.
 Proescholdt, H., iv. 34.
 Pronschischtschew, iv. 331, 335.
 Prosser, C. S., iv. 59.
 Pruckner, i. 496.
 Pryer, W. B., iii. 248.
 Psammetich, ii. 461.
 Pthah men, i. 381.
 Ptolemy II, i. 382.
 Puiseux, P., iv. 592, 594, 595, 597-9.
 Pumpelly, R., ii. 182, 185, 186, 488; iv. 70.
 Purey-Cust, H. E., iv. 313, 314.
 Purington, C. W., iv. 369.
 Purves, J. C., i. 281; ii. 135, 136; iv. 461.
 Pusch, G. G., i. 184.
 Putiata, iii. 119.
 Putnam, G. R., iv. 610, 611.
 Pütter, A., iv. 645.
 Pythias of Massilia, ii. 417.
 Quatrefages, A. de, ii. 7.
 Quiroga, F., iv. 91.
 Ra, i. 65, 66.
 Raboisson, Abbé, i. 371.
 Rabot, C., iii. 379.
 Raciborski, M., iv. 87.
 Radde, G., iii. 8, 50, 67, 68.
 Rae, J., ii. 40.
 Raeburn, D. L., iv. 368.
 Ragazzoni, G., i. 237.
 Raimondi, A., i. 518, 528-30.
 Ralli, G., iii. 319.
 Rama, ii. 556.
 Rammân, i. 29, 30, 33, 34, 41, 60.
 Ramsay, Sir Andrew C., i. 183, 230, 292, 350; ii. 84, 86, 230, 239, 253, 272, 439, 484, 485.
 — W., iii. 376, 379; iv. 4.
 Ramses, III., ii. 461.
 Rance, C. E. de, ii. 40, 42, 75, 422; iv. 249.
 Ransome, F. L., iv. 421-3, 430, 431, 562.
 Rasetti, G. E., iii. 338.
 Rath, G. vom, i. 146, 159, 163, 176, 249, 337, 485,

- Rath (*cont.*),
562; ii. 373, 502; iv. 213,
214, 218, 550.
- Rathbun, R., i. 511; ii. 501.
- Ratte, F., i. 461; ii. 164, 169,
517.
- Ratray, A., ii. 158, 159, 500,
519.
- Raulin, V., i. 297, 498; ii.
438.
- Ravana, ii. 513.
- Ravenstein, E. G., ii. 467.
- Ravn, J. P. J., iv. 255.
- Rawlinson, H., i. 21, 24, 40,
58, 60.
- T. E., ii. 520.
- Réclus, E., ii. 20, 194.
- Redlich, K. A., iv. 22, 159,
160.
- Redtenbacher, J., iii. 18.
- Regel, A., iii. 302.
- Regelmann, C., i. 196; iv. 30.
- Regny, P. E. Vimassa de, iv.
147.
- Rehmann, A., i. 393, 395; iv.
506.
- Reichard, P., iv. 270.
- Reichenbach, Stromer von,
iv. 273.
- Reid, H. F., iv. 405.
- Rein, J. J., ii. 309, 313, 319,
488.
- Reinecke, Dr., iv. 321.
- Reinhardt, M., iv. 19.
- Reinhardt, C. G. C., ii. 516.
- Reis, O., iv. 186–8.
- Reiser, K. A., iv. 156.
- Reiss, W., i. 534, 540; iv.
457, 466.
- Reiter, H., ii. 204; iv. 489,
492, 494.
- Rémond de Corbineau, A., i.
580; ii. 495, 529.
- Renard, A. F., ii. 133, 205;
iv. 563.
- Renaud, i. 381, 382.
- Renevier, E., i. 302; iv. 117.
- Rennell, Major J., i. 28, 49.
- Renou, E., i. 221, 224.
- Repetti, E., ii. 366.
- Retgers, J. W., iii. 256, 260,
261.
- Reusch Hans H., ii. 51, 64,
364; iii. 391, 392; iv. 3.
- Reuss, A. E., i. 207, 309, 321,
327; ii. 322.
- Révil, J., iv. 111.
- Réville, A., i. 63.
- Revoil, G., ii. 507.
- Rey, E. G., i. 69.
- Reye, T., i. 34.
- Reyer, E., i. 146, 157, 170;
Reyer (*cont.*),
ii. 49, 200, 434, 442; iii.
343; iv. 33, 146, 529, 537,
548.
- Ribeiro, C., i. 294; ii. 124, 285.
- Ribour, Gen., ii. 317.
- Ricco, A., iv. 571, 609.
- Rice, W. N., ii. 313.
- Richard (A. D. 1771), i. 34.
- Richardson, C. M., i. 43.
- Rev. J., i. 417.
- Sir John, i. 554, 555, 558,
588, 589; ii. 36, 39.
- J. B., iv. 356.
- Richter, R., ii. 107.
- Richthofen, Baron F. von,
i. 71, 157, 169, 421, 451,
461; ii. 36, 173, 175, 176,
186–94, 206, 238, 243, 252,
259, 260, 320, 321, 488,
496, 512, 515, 516; iii. 7,
57, 58, 129, 131, 132, 176,
193, 199, 208, 210, 212,
214, 215, 227, 228, 274,
312, 313; iv. 185, 480,
503, 515, 549, 584.
- Rickmer-Rickmers, W., iii.
300.
- Riedel, J. G. F., ii. 166, 167.
- Rigaux, H., ii. 420, 423.
- Rim-sin, i. 25.
- Rink, H., i. 454; ii. 320, 360,
515.
- Rinne, F., iii. 257.
- Ristoro d'Arezzo, ii. 6.
- Ritter, C., i. 421; iii. 22, 63,
64, 70.
- E., iv. 109, 118, 428.
- H., ii. 433.
- Riva, C., iii. 337; iv. 151.
- Rivero, M., i. 101.
- Rixon, T. F., iv. 414.
- Robbe, Dr., ii. 416.
- Robert, Eugène, ii. 1, 15, 16,
355.
- Roberts, T., ii. 85.
- Robertson, Capt. T., iv. 493,
494.
- Robles, R., iv. 435.
- Roborowski, W. J., iii. 167,
168, 171, 173, 183.
- Roccati, A., iv. 218.
- Roche, J., i. 356, 357.
- Rockhill, W. W., iii. 205, 217,
268.
- Rockstroh, E., i. 91.
- Rodler, A., iii. 288.
- Rodney, Sir G., i. 34.
- Roemer, F., i. 184, 185, 188,
210, 581; ii. 110, 232, 235,
240.
- Roger i Ibar, ii. 503.
- Rogers, A. W., iii. 7; iv. 268,
287–90, 560, 574–6.
- H. D., i. 7, 111, 553–5;
ii. 246.
- Rohlf, G., i. 360, 363; iv.
93, 101.
- Rohn, O., iv. 400, 401.
- Rohon, J. V., iii. 18, 78.
- Rohrbach, P., iv. 282.
- Rokitansky, C., iv. 637.
- Roll, ii. 406, 407.
- Rolland, G., i. 226, 356, 357;
ii. 439; iv. 89, 224.
- Rolle, F., i. 286; iii. 349; iv.
129.
- Roman, F., iv. 646.
- Romanowski, G., ii. 291; iii.
296, 298, 299, 360.
- Romanzov, Count N. P., iv.
353.
- Rosberg, J. E., iii. 378, 379.
- Rose, G., iii. 159.
- Rosén, P. G., iv. 602.
- Rosenbusch, H., i. 167; iv.
135, 435.
- Rosiwal, A., iii. 347; iv. 268.
- Ross, J. C., ii. 309; iv. 490.
- J. G., iv. 563.
- Sir James C., iv. 293, 487,
493.
- Rossi, M. St. de, i. 56, 76, 86.
- Rosthorn, A. von, iii. 227.
- Roth, Justus, ii. 110, 172,
369, 396.
- S., iv. 477, 478, 482, 484,
668.
- von Telegd, i. 481.
- Rothpletz, A., ii. 263; iii.
241, 387; iv. 107, 155,
156, 163, 172, 173, 180,
181, 184, 186, 189, 584.
- Roudaire, Count E., i. 358.
- Roule, L., ii. 298.
- Roussel, J., iv. 236.
- Rouyer, C., iv. 53.
- Rovereto, G., iv. 135, 138–40,
143, 146, 211, 212.
- Rubenson, R., ii. 403.
- Rubidge, R. N., i. 390.
- Rüdiger, H., iv. 304.
- Rudman, ii. 409.
- Rudolph, E., ii. 446; iv. 301,
601, 622.
- Runeberg, E. O., ii. 11.
- Runge, W., iv. 622.
- Rüppell, E., ii. 508.
- Ruprecht, F. J., i. 505.
- Russegger, J., i. 306, 371,
495, 496; iii. 318.
- Russell, Israel Cook, ii. 28,
200; iv. 65, 74, 153, 404–6,
415, 416.

- Rutilius Numantianus, ii. 366.
 Rüttimeyer, L., ii. 548; iv. 659.
 Rutot, A., ii. 218.
 Rycke, Le Rev. Père de, iv. 303.
 Ryder, C., iv. 256.
 Rzehac, A., i. 311, 318; ii. 98.
 Sabatini, V., iv. 585.
 Sacchi, M., iv. 276.
 Sacco, F., iv. 139, 146, 563, 592.
 Saemann, L., ii. 10.
 Safford, J. M., i. 557.
 Sagara, ii. 513.
 Sagawa, E., iv. 515.
 Sagoskin, L., ii. 490.
 Saigey, J. F., i. 2.
 Sainville, E. de, iv. 394.
 Saitzew, A., iii. 72.
 Saladin, E., ii. 169; iii. 230.
 Salomon, W., iii. 336, 337, 340, 353, 355; iv. 32, 129, 150, 560.
 Salter, J. W., i. 518; ii. 41; iv. 250.
 Salterain, P., i. 546, 551, 552.
 Samas, i. 64.
 Sanchez Lozano, R., ii. 284.
 Sandberg, C., iv. 289.
 Sandberger, F., i. 202, 205, 206, 318; ii. 288.
 Sande-Bakhuyzen, H. G. van der, iv. 602.
 Sander, B., iv. 149.
 Sangro, Geronimo di, ii. 381.
 Sapodjnikow, W. W., iii. 156, 157.
 Saporita, G. de, ii. 247; iv. 76, 659.
 Sapper, C., iv. 440, 448-54, 458, 459, 467, 550, 595.
 Sarasin, P. and F., iii. 257, 258, 259; iv. 513, 670.
 Sargent, R. H., iv. 510.
 Sargon, i. 26, 40.
 Sarru, i. 29.
 Sars, M., ii. 482, 483.
 Sass, A. F., Baron. 396, 400.
 Satyavrata, i. 69.
 Sauer, A., iv. 128.
 — M., iv. 340, 341.
 Sauvage, H. E., i. 333.
 Savi, ii. 366.
 Sawkins, J. G., i. 281, 512, 535, 536, 547, 549; ii. 312, 499.
 Sawyer, H. A., iii. 288.
 Sayce, A. H., i. 37.
 Scacchi, A., ii. 369, 373; iv. 568.
 Scalia, S., iv. 434, 438.
 Schaefer, R. W., iv. 130.
 Schafarzik, F., iii. 174, 331; iv. 15-17, 19.
 Schaffer, F., iii. 318; iv. 16, 279, 523.
 Schafhäutl, C. E., ii. 261.
 Schalch, F., i. 318.
 Scharadt, H., iv. 107, 117, 123, 124, 126, 537.
 Scharff, R. F., iv. 666.
 Schauinsland, H., iv. 323.
 Schaurroth, Q. von, i. 257.
 Schebunin, G. W., iii. 139.
 Schei, P., iv. 249, 250, 252, 253.
 Schelle, C. J. van, ii. 168; iii. 249, 258.
 Schellwein, E., iii. 349.
 Schenk, A. (Schenck), ii. 134, 135; iv. 287.
 Scherzer, C. von, ii. 452.
 Schickendorf, F. (Schickdanz), i. 540.
 Schill, J., i. 303.
 Schiller, W., iv. 155, 470, 475, 476, 482, 483, 519.
 Schindler, A. H., iii. 294.
 Schiötz, O. E., iv. 617.
 Schive, C. J., ii. 406.
 Schläfli, A., i. 25, 30, 31.
 Schlagintweit, A., i. 440.
 — O., iv. 163.
 Schlehan, iii. 319.
 Schleiden, M. J., ii. 461, 462.
 Schleinitz, Freiherr von, ii. 164, 518; iv. 304, 310.
 Schliemann, H., ii. 461.
 Schlönbach, U., i. 481; ii. 265, 266.
 Schlosser, M., iv. 188.
 Schlottmann, K., i. 385.
 Schlumberger, C., iv. 306.
 Schmalhausen, J., iii. 20, 28, 86, 160; iv. 364.
 Schmick, J. H., ii. 19.
 Schmidt, A., iv. 37.
 — A. R., iv. 179.
 — C., iii. 191, 338, 350; iv. 106, 119, 124, 126, 133, 168.
 — F., i. 181, 326; ii. 45, 182, 183, 225, 226, 409, 410, 484, 487, 496; iii. 16, 26, 29, 30, 33, 35, 73, 112, 117, 121, 126, 141; iv. 333, 345, 365.
 — J., i. 56, 59, 67, 79; ii. 448; iv. 592.
 — K., iv. 275, 277, 514.
 — M., iv. 35.
 — W., ii. 4.
 Schneider, C., iv. 304.
 Schnell, P., iv. 100.
 Schofield, J. A., iv. 292.
 Scholl, G., iv. 506.
 Schomburgk, R. H., ii. 499.
 Schönlein, P., ii. 505.
 Schott, C. A., ii. 499.
 — G., iv. 295, 297.
 Schrader, E., i. 35, 39, 58.
 — F., iv. 236, 246.
 — F. C., iv. 351, 352, 356, 357, 376, 377, 398, 400.
 Schrenk, A. G., i. 505; iii. 122, 370-2; iv. 331.
 — L. von, iv. 332.
 Sechtschurowski, G., iii. 158.
 Schubert, R. J., iv. 26.
 Schuchert, C., iv. 60, 252, 255, 354, 400, 405, 471.
 Schueler, G., i. 32.
 Schultén, N. G. af, ii. 409.
 Schulz, G., ii. 124, 125.
 Schumacher, E., iv. 30.
 Schuster, M., ii. 110.
 Schütze, A., ii. 249.
 — E., iv. 35.
 Schwager, C., i. 454; ii. 252; iii. 242.
 Schwaner, C. L. M., ii. 167.
 Schwarz, L., iii. 46, 83.
 — E. H. L., iv. 287-9, 574, 575, 666.
 Schwarzschild, K., iv. 603.
 Schwatka, F., ii. 196; iv. 592.
 Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, Freiherr von, i. 27.
 Schweinfurth, G., i. 323, 372, 380; ii. 274, 456, 457.
 Scott, Capt. R. F., iv. 293.
 — W. B., iv. 484.
 — Elliott, G. F., iv. 272.
 Scouler, Gavin, ii. 153.
 Scrivenor, J. B., iv. 481.
 Scrope, Poulett, i. 170.
 Scudder, S. H., ii. 479.
 Sebak, Crocodile god, ii. 458, 459.
 Sederholm, J. J., iii. 377, 381; iv. 553.
 Sedgwick, A., ii. 87.
 Seebach, K. von, i. 88, 92, 542, 543, 550; ii. 48; iv. 451.
 Seebohm, H., ii. 487.
 Seeley, H. G., iv. 643.
 Seelheim, F., ii. 421.
 Seemann, B., ii. 489.
 Seguenza, G., i. 83, 219, 333, 336, 342; iv. 217.
 Seibt, W., ii. 400.
 Seidlitz, W. von, iv. 153, 154.

- Sejersted, J., ii. 351.
 Sella, Q., iv. 545.
 Selwyn, A. R. C., i. 555, 558 ;
 ii. 34, 35, 150, 153.
 Semenov, W. P., i. 32 ; iii.
 7, 129, 296.
 Semiramis, i. 68.
 Semper, C., ii. 172, 309, 315,
 319, 386 ; iv. 298, 327.
 Seneca, ii. 374.
 Sennacherib, i. 25.
 Sergijew, iii. 50.
 Servilius Vacca, ii. 375.
 Seti I, i. 65.
 Setupati, ii. 514.
 Seunes, J., iv. 236, 239.
 Severus, Alexander, ii. 376.
 — Septimias, ii. 376.
 Seward, A. C., iii. 26 ; iv.
 643.
 Sexe, S. A., ii. 348, 349.
 Shaler, N. S., ii. 22, 480 ; iv.
 73, 74 ; 427, 548, 592, 600.
 Sharman, G., iv. 493, 494.
 Sharpe, D., ii. 285.
 Sharples, S. P., ii. 313.
 Sibree, J., i. 415-7 ; ii. 507.
 Sidonius Apollinarius, ii. 8.
 Siegert, L., iv. 32, 228.
 Siemens, E. W. von, ii. 23.
 Siemiradzki, J. von, iv. 8,
 467, 481, 483.
 Sieveking, J. P., i. 98, 525.
 Sievers, G., i. 470, 491 ; iv.
 461, 465, 483.
 Siljiström, P. A., ii. 408.
 Silvertop, C., i. 295.
 Silvestri, O., i. 176-9 ; iv. 571,
 609.
 Simionescu, J., iv. 8, 14,
 19.
 Simoens, G., iv. 27.
 Simonelli, V., iii. 327.
 Simons, F. A., iv. 465.
 Simpson, E. M., i. 101, 517,
 525 ; ii. 533, 534.
 Sinclair, W. J., iv. 668, 669.
 Sinowiew, iii. 109.
 Sinzow, J., i. 327.
 Sirodot, S., ii. 424.
 Sita, ii. 513.
 Sjewertzow, N., iii. 360.
 Sjögren, H., iii. 289, 393 ; iv.
 456, 562, 586.
 Skertchly, S. B. J., ii. 420,
 421.
 Skey, iv. 545.
 Slater, R. H., ii. 507.
 Slimon, R., ii. 225.
 Sljunin, H. W., iv. 342, 343.
 Smeysters, J., ii. 240 ; iv.
 535.
 Smith, A. Donaldson, iv. 275.
 — E. A., i. 283 ; ii. 70-2.
 — F. H., iii. 220, 283.
 — G., i. 21, 22, 25-7.
 — G. Otis, iv. 67, 412, 415,
 416.
 — J., ii. 385, 439.
 — J. Perrin, iv. 36, 62, 80,
 299, 300, 401, 444.
 — H. Lloyd, iv. 257.
 — Leigh, ii. 71.
 — R. Baird, i. 44, 52.
 — T., iv. 427.
 — W., ii. 541.
 Smyth, H. Lloyd, iv. 257.
 — H. Warrington, iii. 233.
 — R. Brough, ii. 520.
 — W., i. 496.
 Söhle, U., iii. 334 ; iv. 186.
 Sokolow, N., iii. 13, 384, 385 ;
 iv. 654, 655.
 Solger, F., iv. 92.
 Sollas, W. J., iv. 181, 260,
 275, 292, 539, 604, 672.
 Solms-Laubach, H. Graf zu,
 iv. 474.
 Sophonia (prophet), i. 58.
 Sowerby, ii. 525, 527.
 — W., ii. 510.
 Spencer, A. C., iv. 348, 398,
 400, 402, 407, 451, 460.
 — J. W., iv. 461, 462.
 — St. John, iii. 249.
 Spitz, A., iv. 155, 163.
 Spratt, T. A. B., i. 137, 306,
 345, 348, 475, 476, 489 ;
 ii. 434, 438, 450, 460, 463.
 465 ; iii. 322, 323 ; iv. 602.
 Spreafico, E., iii. 337.
 Sprigade, P., iv. 270, 271.
 Spurr, J. E., iv. 350, 369.
 Squier, E. G., i. 89.
 Squinabol, S., iv. 139.
 Squire, J., iv. 71.
 Ssewerzow, N., i. 501.
 Stacey, G. B., ii. 438.
 Stache, G., i. 169, 221, 238,
 243, 265-9, 362, 477, 479 ;
 ii. 230, 242, 252, 298, 438,
 439 ; iii. 334, 346, 347,
 351 ; iv. 129, 150, 167-9,
 176, 658.
 Stahl, A. F., iii. 287, 288, 289.
 Stahlberger, E., ii. 22.
 Stairs, W. G., iv. 272.
 Stanley, H. M., i. 397 ; ii.
 247, 248 ; iv. 270-2.
 Stanley-Brown, J., iv. 350.
 Stanton, T. W., iv. 255, 370,
 401, 431, 432, 445, 446,
 484.
 Stapf, O., iii. 249.
 Stapff, F. M., i. 106 ; ii. 134,
 135, 363.
 Stappenbeck, R., iv. 470.
 Staring, W. C. H., ii. 515.
 Starinow, F., i. 346.
 Stebnitzky, H. J., i. 492 ; iv.
 609.
 Steenstrup, K. J. V., ii. 73,
 74, 356, 357, 469, 474.
 Stefanescu, G., i. 312, 477-80.
 — S., iv. 654.
 Stefani, C. de, i. 342 ; ii. 364,
 366 ; iv. 140, 141, 144,
 145, 209, 218.
 Stefano, G. di, iii. 333 ; iv.
 211, 214-18.
 Steffen, H., iv. 479, 480, 486,
 487.
 Steindachner, F., i. 327 ; ii.
 458 ; iii. 55 ; iv. 455.
 Steinmann, G., i. 204, 520-2,
 525, 529, 535 ; ii. 294 ;
 iii. 332 ; iv. 30, 33, 107,
 146, 152, 153, 155, 156,
 209, 248, 255, 466, 468,
 469, 470, 473, 486, 487,
 526, 563, 641.
 Stein-Nordheim, iii. 99.
 Stella, A., iv. 107, 124, 126,
 129, 130, 134, 137.
 Stelzner, A. W., i. 115, 513-16,
 521 ; ii. 502 ; iv. 473, 483.
 Stöp, J., iv. 555.
 Stephanesco : *see* Stefan-
 escu, G.
 Stephens, W. J., ii. 158.
 Sterneck, R. v., iv. 609, 613.
 Steuer, A., iii. 174.
 Stevenson, J. J., i. 558, 563 ;
 ii. 246 ; iv. 63.
 Stewart, J. L., i. 427.
 Stiffe, W. A., ii. 510.
 Stille, H., iv. 35, 36, 465, 466.
 Stirling, E. C., iii. 363.
 Stjerncreutz, A., ii. 401, 413.
 Stjernvall, H. J., iii. 380.
 Stöhr, E., i. 333 ; ii. 515.
 Stokes, A. H., i. 287.
 Stoliczka, F., i. 436, 440-2,
 445, 446, 454 ; ii. 291 ;
 iii. 271, 290 ; iv. 59, 157,
 650.
 Stolp, ii. 531.
 Stone, O. C., ii. 517.
 Stoppani, A., ii. 265, 266.
 Stow, G. W., i. 390, 391, 399,
 418 ; ii. 505, 506.
 Strabo, i. 381 ; ii. 1, 2, 368,
 373, 375, 446, 452, 458,
 461 ; iv. 427, 628.
 Strachey, R., i. 436 ; iv. 565.
 Strahan, Sir A., iv. 3, 52.

- Strickland, H. E., iii. 323.
 Strobel, P., i. 522.
 Stromer, F. Freiherr, iv. 269, 652.
 Strubendorf, Gen. von, iii. 81.
 Struckmann, C., ii. 278.
 Struve, A., ii. 242, 243.
 — K., iii. 159.
 Strzelecki, P. E. de, ii. 155.
 Stuart-Menteath, P. W., iv. 236, 244.
 Stübel, A., iv. 457, 466.
 Studer, B., i. 113, 117, 302; ii. 99; iv. 105.
 — T., ii. 205, 505.
 Studnička, F. K., iv. 642.
 Stuhlmann, F., iv. 272.
 Stukenberg, A., i. 505; iii. 78, 115, 359, 366.
 Stur, D., i. 185, 188, 192, 252, 262, 263, 266, 267, 270; ii. 236, 241, 242; iii. 350; iv. 59, 73, 74, 87, 158, 160, 169, 191, 203, 206.
 Stuxberg, E. O., ii. 422.
 Suess, E., i. 12, 47, 80, 81, 83, 114, 117, 119, 148, 188, 190, 250, 267, 304, 309, 325, 339, 387; ii. 23, 225, 242, 263, 290; iii. 59, 355, 356, 360; iv. 128, 155, 268, 342, 364, 543, 548, 551, 568, 578, 592, 596, 622.
 — F. E., iv. 26, 34, 37, 173, 264, 606.
 Sugawa, iii. 145.
 Suhrland, R., ii. 338.
 Sujew, V., iii. 372.
 Supan, A., ii. 552; iv. 294, 295, 506, 599.
 Sutherland, P. C., i. 389; ii. 32, 75, 474, 476.
 Suzuki, 516.
 Svedmark, E., ii. 50; iii. 383.
 Svenonius, F., ii. 53-5, 64, 340, 414; iii. 380, 391, 393.
 Sverdrup, O., iv. 249.
 Swedenborg, Emmanuel, ii. 7, 8, 11, 17, 21, 401.
 Swinhoe, R., ii. 175.
 Sykes, F. M., iii. 287.
 Szabó, J., i. 161; iv. 19.
 Szajnoch, L. or W., i. 398, 413; iv. 207, 472.
 Széchényi, Count Bela, i. 461, 598; ii. 189; iii. 56, 174, 179, 206, 217, 220, 227.
 Sztérényi, H., i. 163.
 Taff, J. A., iv. 65, 83, 84.
 Taiko Toyotomi Hideyoshi, i. 61.
 Tait, P. G., ii. 391.
 Talbot, Fox, i. 22, 23.
 Tangier-Smith, W. S., iv. 426.
 Tanner, Capt., i. 453.
 Tappenbeck, iv. 305.
 Taramelli, T., i. 248, 251, 265; iii. 337, 346.
 Tardy, ii. 417.
 Tarin, G. y., i. 294, 295.
 Tarnuzzer, C., iv. 165.
 Tarr, R. S., iv. 406, 407, 432.
 Tasso, Bernardo, ii. 378.
 Tate, R., i. 370, 389, 399; ii. 151, 153.
 Tausch, L., i. 339, 397, 598; iv. 672.
 Taussig, ii. 343.
 Taylor, J., i. 64.
 Taylor, Norman, ii. 156.
 Tchetchigin, iii. 109.
 Tchihatcheff, P. de, i. 221, 224, 306, 307, 330; ii. 389, 434.
 Teall, Sir J. J. H., iii. 39; iv. 258, 262, 528, 529, 550, 572.
 Teisseyre, L. or W., i. 330; iv. 7, 20, 21.
 Tejada, i. 550.
 Telegd, R. von, iv. 19.
 Teleki, Count S., iv. 268.
 Teller, F., i. 169, 245, 246, 259, 263, 454, 497; ii. 162, 252, 257; iii. 323, 336, 340-4, 347, 348, 350, 351, 354-7; iv. 106, 148, 149, 171, 174.
 Tellini, A., iii. 334.
 Temple, Sir Richard, i. 55.
 Tenison-Woods, J. E., i. 457.
 Termier, P., iv. 107-9, 111, 118, 134, 135, 137, 138, 149, 163, 168, 222, 239, 244, 245.
 Texier, C., ii. 447.
 Theobald, G., iv. 129, 163, 164.
 — W., i. 453, 454, 455, 456.
 Theodorick, ii. 417.
 Theodosius, ii. 382.
 Theophilatjew, iii. 161.
 Thevenin, A., iv. 42, 97.
 Thilenius, G., iv. 311.
 Thomas, A. P. W., iv. 299.
 — J., iv. 471.
 — P., iv. 224.
 Thomson, Sir C. Wyville, ii. 209, 244, 313, 500.
 — J., i. 396, 397; ii. 506; iv. 100.
 — W. (Lord Kelvin), ii. 391; iv. 603.
 Thornton, R., i. 395, 396.
 Thoroddsen, T., ii. 131, 132; iv. 263-7, 563, 662.
 Thoulet, J., iv. 621.
 Thucydides, ii. 446.
 Thürach, H., iv. 34, 128, 491.
 Thurmann, J., i. 110.
 Tiāmat, i. 27.
 Tietze, E., i. 163, 184, 267, 270, 307, 316, 317, 331, 424, 470, 484, 486, 491, 492; ii. 446, 447; iii. 288, 289, 314, 321, 327, 332; iv. 19, 24.
 Tigerstedt, A. F., iii. 378, 379.
 Tillo, A. von., ii. 207, 405.
 TIPPENHAUER, L. G., iv. 461.
 Tischendorf, C., i. 26, 65.
 Tittman, O. H., iv. 615, 616.
 Tjuschow, W. N., iv. 344, 346.
 Tobler, A., iv. 152, 511, 527.
 Toit, A. L. du, iv. 288, 560, 574, 576, 577.
 Toledo, P. von, ii. 378.
 Toll, Baron E. von, ii. 487, 490; iii. 17, 20, 26, 27, 32-4, 73, 74; iv. 332-6, 342.
 Tolmatschew, J. P., iv. 329, 341, 512.
 Topley, W., i. 154; ii. 94, 278.
 Torcapel, A., i. 204.
 Torneböhm, A. E., ii. 52, 66; iii. 30, 377, 389; iv. 331, 360, 361.
 Tornquist, A., iii. 350, 352; iv. 139, 141, 142, 189.
 Torell, O., ii. 347, 425, 483, 484.
 Toro, E. Concha y, i. 519, 524, 525.
 Torres, A., iv. 646.
 Totila, ii. 382.
 Toula, F., i. 173, 232, 287, 288, 329, 485-7, 504, 518; ii. 73, 235; iii. 320, 374; iv. 14-16, 19, 22, 157, 158, 160, 170, 191, 268, 274.
 Tournaire, ii. 116.
 Tournefort, ii. 8.
 Tournouër, R., i. 296, 297, 298, 315, 319, 339.
 Tower, G. W., iv. 389.
 Trajan, i. 59; ii. 367.
 Trauth, F., iv. 162, 190.
 Trautschold, H., i. 322; ii. 23.
 Travaglia, R., i. 220.
 Travers, H. H., ii. 149.
 Traverso, St., iii. 236; iv. 132, 143, 147.

- Trejdosiewicz, J., i. 184.
 Tremeneheere, E. W., i. 42.
 Trener, G. B., iv. 150.
 Trevor-Battye, A., iii. 371.
 Trinker, J., i. 237.
 Tristram, H. B., i. 384, 385.
 Tschekanowski, A. L., iii. 21,
 27, 31, 32, 66; iv. 329, 332,
 333.
 Tschermak, G., iv. 38, 130,
 131, 156, 548.
 Tschernyschew, T., ii. 229;
 iii. 74, 78, 135, 136, 158,
 183, 295, 360, 365, 368,
 369, 373, 374, 381; iv. 10,
 11, 249, 250, 259, 643.
 Tscherski, F. von, iii. 15.
 — J. D., iii. 22, 40, 54, 55, 60,
 70, 71, 84, 195, 196, 399;
 iv. 332, 336, 338-40.
 Tschihatschew, P. de, i. 495;
 ii. 389, 434; iii. 153, 157,
 318, 332, 333: *see also*
 Tchihatcheff.
 Tschudi, J. J. von, i. 96.
 Tucci, P. di, ii. 369, 372.
 Tuomey, M., ii. 472.
 Turner, H. W., iv. 395, 419,
 422, 423.
 — J. H., iv. 351.
 Tylor, A., ii. 443.
 Typhon, ii. 461.
 Tyrrell, Burr, iv. 251.
 Tyzack, D., ii. 175.
 Ugolino, R., iv. 144.
 Uhlig, C., iv. 273, 274, 280.
 — V., i. 210, 212, 535; ii.
 273, 288, 289; iii. 273;
 iv. 19, 23, 24, 162, 167, 170,
 173, 176, 192, 203-7, 541.
 Ulloa, i. 97; ii. 386.
 Ulrich, A., iv. 61, 471.
 — E. O., iv. 60, 377.
 — G. H. F., iv. 545.
 Unger, F., i. 496.
 Upham, Warren, ii. 22.
 Urville, M. J. Dumont d', iv.
 292, 491, 496.
 Ussolow, iii. 115.
 Vacek, M., i. 253-6; iii. 340;
 iv. 129, 150, 158, 160, 167,
 173, 185.
 Vaillant, Leon, i. 371, 382.
 Valentin, J., iii. 289, 290;
 iv. 470, 483.
 Valmiki, ii. 555.
 Vanderlipp-Hulbert, iv. 344.
 Vangel, E., iii. 55.
 Vassel, E., i. 384.
 Vasseur, G., i. 291; ii. 119;
 iii. 233, 236.
 Vaughan, T. Wayland, iv.
 77, 79, 84, 432, 451, 460.
 Vélain, C., i. 221, 222, 366,
 417; ii. 137, 206, 421,
 509; iii. 64; iv. 324.
 Verbeek, R. D. M., i. 457,
 458; ii. 166-8, 391, 515;
 iii. 233-6, 238, 240-3, 255,
 261, 262; iv. 294, 589, 590.
 Verchère, A. M., i. 427.
 Vergil, ii. 375, 376.
 Verneuil, E. de, i. 294; ii. 45,
 284, 487.
 Verri, A., ii. 372.
 Verrill, A. G., ii. 479.
 Vettiers, H., iv. 523.
 Vidal, L. M., iv. 229.
 Vignes, G. F., i. 437.
 Vigouroux, F., i. 66.
 Villano, J., ii. 377.
 Villarello, J. D., iv. 438.
 Villatte, N., iv. 90, 96.
 Ville, L., i. 223, 226.
 Vincentius of Beauvais, ii. 3,
 4, 6.
 Viñes, i. 552.
 Viola, C., iii. 333; iv. 210-12,
 218.
 Viquesnel, A., i. 497; iii. 320.
 Virgilio, F., iv. 146.
 Virlet, T., i. 338; ii. 446,
 451.
 Vischer, W., ii. 447.
 Vitruvius, ii. 445.
 Vishnu, i. 69.
 Voeltzkow, A., iv. 326.
 Vogdt, C. de, iii. 297; iv. 13,
 14.
 Vogel, F., iii. 251; iv. 93.
 Vogelsang, W., i. 205.
 Vogt, J. H. L., iii. 393, 394;
 iv. 131, 259, 260, 544-6,
 554, 561, 586.
 Voit, F. W.; iv. 577.
 Volekens, G., iv. 297.
 Volz, W., iii. 234, 235; iv.
 504, 585.
 Vredenburg, E., iii. 285, 287;
 iv. 521.
 Waagen, L., iv. 605.
 — W., i. 401, 408, 414, 429,
 430, 443; ii. 253, 275;
 iii. 280, 282, 283, 288; iv.
 334.
 Wadsworth, M. E., i. 566,
 569, 583.
 Wagner, ii. 303.
 — H., iv. 591.
 — M., i. 544; iv. 457, 459.
 Wähner, F., i. 317, 492; iii.
 288; iv. 180, 183, 563.
 Waitz, P., iv. 435.
 — T., i. 63.
 Walcott, C. D., ii. 222, 225,
 237, 268; iv. 57, 69, 79,
 253, 380, 387, 388, 425.
 — R. H., iv. 606.
 Wall, G. P., i. 281, 535, 536,
 547; iv. 464.
 Walker, J. T., iii. 274.
 Wallace, A. R., i. 459; ii.
 516, 517; iv. 652, 657.
 — L. A., iv. 270.
 Walpole, Col., i. 101.
 Walther, J., ii. 206, 372; iv.
 546.
 Waniek, von, ii. 453.
 Wanner, J., iv. 305, 307.
 Warburg, O., iv. 304.
 Warburton, H., i. 97.
 Ward, Lester F., iv. 74, 76,
 77, 81, 353, 421, 430.
 Warpakhowski, N., iii. 56.
 Warth, H., ii. 253.
 Washington, H. S., iv. 84,
 358, 559.
 Watts, W. W., iii. 150; iv.
 312.
 Weber, M., iii. 238.
 — Max, ii. 275.
 Webster, A., iv. 410.
 — W. H. B., iv. 492.
 Wedell, J., i. 526.
 Weed, W. H., iv. 386-9, 435,
 557, 561, 572.
 Weerth, O., ii. 288.
 Wegener, G., iii. 212, 270;
 iv. 321.
 Wehrli, L., iv. 475, 477, 480,
 486.
 Weidmann, S., iv. 251.
 Weidner, F. G., i. 586.
 Weinschenk, E., iv. 168, 171.
 Weiss, iv. 355, 359.
 — C. E., ii. 98.
 Weithöfer, K. A., iv. 38.
 Welby, M. S., iv. 275.
 Weller, Stuart, iv. 493.
 Welsch, J., iv. 45.
 Wenjukow, P., ii. 193, 229;
 iii. 72, 103, 154, 205; iv.
 654.
 Werner, A. G., ii. 128.
 Werther, C. W., iv. 273.
 Werveke, L. van, iv. 30, 54,
 55.
 Wettstein, K., i. 372.
 — R. von, iv. 640.
 Wharton, Sir Wm. J., ii.
 507.
 Wheeler, G. M., i. 563, 564.

- White, ii. 93.
 — C. A., i. 558, 562, 567, 571, 572, 595, 598; ii. 196, 199, 287, 299, 343; iv. 78, 80, 427, 478, 485, 641.
 — D., iv. 63-6, 73, 83, 87, 255.
 Whiteaves, J. F., i. 589; iv. 59, 252, 393, 410, 413.
 Whitehouse, Cope, ii. 457.
 Whitely, H., i. 512.
 Whitfield, R. P., iv. 641.
 Whitney, J. D., i. 74, 569, 580-4, 591; ii. 199, 493, 494; iv. 385.
 Wichmann, A., ii. 66, 166; iii. 235, 237, 241-4, 257-60, 262, 374; iv. 298, 305-7, 309, 316, 513.
 — E. H., ii. 394.
 Wickenburg, E., Count of, iv. 276.
 Wickham, Capt., ii. 160.
 Wiebel, K. W. M., ii. 453.
 Wiechert, E., iv. 544, 546, 606.
 Wieland, G. R., iv. 81.
 Wiele, van de, iv. 497.
 Wien, O., i. 515.
 Wiener, C., ii. 502.
 Wiesbauer, J. B., iv. 557.
 Wikström, A., ii. 408.
 Wilckens, O., iv. 125, 484, 485, 489, 493.
 Wilczek, Count, i. 504; ii. 69, 487; iii. 373, 374.
 Wilkes, O., i. 96; iv. 488.
 Wilkinson, C. S., ii. 157, 165, 517.
 — Sir J. G., ii. 460.
 — W. F., iii. 320.
 Wilkitzky, iii. 30.
 Will, H., ii. 139.
 Willemoes-Suhm, R. von, ii. 211, 212.
 Williams, G. H., iv. 405.
 — H. S., ii. 231; iv. 58-61, 69, 74.
 Willis, Bailey, iv. 70, 389, 409, 415, 424, 510, 539, 615.
 Willson, i. 54.
 Wilson, A. G., iv. 251.
 — E., ii. 267.
 — J. S., ii. 522.
 Wiman, C., iii. 389, 390; iv. 493, 494, 667.
 Wimmer, F. W., i. 115.
 Winckler, T. G., ii. 429.
 Wineberger, L., i. 208.
 Wing, Rev. A., i. 555.
 Wing-Easton, N., iv. 514.
 Winslow, A., iv. 83.
 Winter, iv. 305.
 Wisniowski, T., iv. 192.
 Wissotzki, N., iii. 14.
 Wlangali, iii. 97.
 Woeikof, A., ii. 19, 20, 403, 405, 406.
 Wójcik, K., iv. 7, 8.
 Woldrich, J., i. 269.
 Woldstedt, ii. 401.
 Wolf, H., i. 185.
 — J., i. 321; ii. 436; iii. 321.
 — Lieut., i. 399, 417; ii. 506.
 — T., i. 533, 539, 549, 550; ii. 521, 522; iv. 324, 467.
 Wolff, E., iv. 476.
 — F. von, iv. 465, 474.
 — J. E., iv. 70, 388.
 Wood, Ethel M. R., iv. 469.
 — J., i. 446.
 — S. V., ii. 482.
 Woods, J. E. Tenison, ii. 151, 154, 155, 160, 164, 165, 168, 172, 518-20; iv. 303, 315.
 Woodward, A. Smith, iii. 18; iv. 255, 258, 641, 667, 668.
 — H., i. 281, 548.
 — H. B., ii. 87.
 Woodworth, J. B., iv. 73, 74.
 Woolfe, H. D., iv. 353.
 Woolnough, W. G., iv. 316, 317.
 Worsaae, J. J. A., ii. 418, 419.
 Worthen, A. H., ii. 234, 235, 239, 245.
 Wortman, J. L., iv. 658.
 Wossnessenski, A., ii. 490.
 Wrangell, F. von, ii. 433, 487; iv. 332, 333, 336, 340, 341, 361.
 Wrede, E. F., ii. 18.
 Wright, C. W., iv. 402, 407.
 — F. E., iv. 403, 407.
 — T., i. 282; ii. 267.
 Wu Ching, i. 70.
 Wylie, i. 387, 389.
 Wynne, A. B., i. 43, 46, 75, 414, 421, 429, 430, 432-4, 443; iii. 280, 281.
 Wysotzki, N., iii. 160-2.
 Xánthus, J., i. 586.
 Xisuthros, i. 20, 21.
 Yamada, Akira, ii. 177.
 Yamasaki, iii. 245, 246.
 Yao, i. 70.
 Yarz, R. A. de, iv. 236, 244, 245, 451, 460.
 Yokoyama, Matairo, iii. 137, 138.
 Yoshiwara, S., iv. 296, 515.
 Young, A. P., iv. 610.
 Younghusband, iii. 132.
 Yü, i. 70.
 Yü-kung, i. 71.
 Zaccagna, D., iv. 135, 139.
 Zacharias, i. 58.
 Zahn, G. W. von, iv. 448, 523.
 Zapalowicz, H., iv. 478.
 Zeballos, i. 540.
 Zeil, G., iv. 511.
 Zeiller, R., i. 461, 520; ii. 171; iii. 18, 36, 225, 319; iv. 87, 472.
 Zendrini, A., ii. 8, 441.
 Zepharovich, V. von, i. 163.
 Zeus, i. 68.
 Zeuschner, L., i. 184.
 Zigno, A. de, i. 146.
 Zimmerer, H., iii. 317.
 Zimmermann, M., iv. 26, 32.
 Zirkel, F., i. 566, 568.
 Zittell, K. A. von, i. 323, 357, 363, 371, 380; ii. 65, 299, 456; iv. 225.
 Zlatarski, G. N., iv. 15, 16.
 Zobeide, i. 43.
 Zöppritz, K., ii. 552; iv. 155, 163.
 Zuber, R., iv. 24, 25.
 Zugmeyer, H., ii. 265.
 Zujovic, J. M., i. 486; iii. 329; iv. 466.
 Zuloaga, D. I. Nuñez, i. 550.
 Zurcher, P., iii. 341; iv. 115, 456.

PRINTED IN ENGLAND
AT THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

